

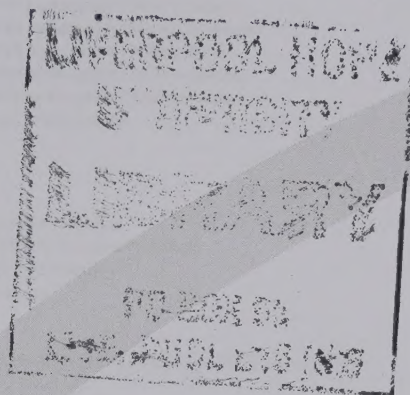
Annual Abstract of Statistics

Vol.I of II

**2012 Edition
United Kingdom
No. 148
ISSN: 0072-5730**



Annual Abstract of Statistics



No 148
2012 Edition
Compiled by: Jessie Lett

Copyright and reproduction

© Crown copyright 2013
Reproduced by Dandy Booksellers Limited under the terms of
Crown Copyright Policy Guidance issued by HMSO.

The standard licence for the re-use of public sector information,
including that which is covered by Crown copyright, is the
Open Government Licence. Information can be found here:
<http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/2/>

Contacts

For information about the content of this publication, contact
Dandy Booksellers: Tel 020 7624 2993
Email: dandybooksellers@btconnect.com

Publications orders

To obtain the print version of this publication, please contact Dandy
Booksellers
Tel: 0207 624 2993
Email: dandybooksellers@btconnect.com
Fax: 0207 624 5049
Post: Unit 3&4, 31-33 Priory Park Road
London, NW6 7UP
Web: www.dandybooksellers.com

LIVERPOOL HOPE UNIVERSITY	
Order No./Invoice No.	I-4000-1912
Accession No.	639191
Class No.	QUICK REF 311.2 ANN
Control No.	15BN
Catal.	

Contents

	Page:
Units of measurement	xi
Introduction	xii
1: Area	
1.1 Standard Area Measurement for UK Local Authority Districts	4
2: Parliamentary elections	
2.1 Parliamentary elections	13
2.2 Parliamentary by-elections	13
2.3 Devolved assembly elections (Wales and Scotland)	14
2.4 Devolved assembly elections (Northern Ireland)	14
3: International Development	
3.1a Total Gross Public Expenditure on Development	20
3.1b DFID Expenditure on Development	20
3.1c Non-DFID Public Expenditure on Development	21
3.2a Total DFID Expenditure and GPEX by Recipient Country (Africa)	22
3.2b Total DFID Expenditure and GPEX by Recipient Country (Americas)	26
3.2c Total DFID Expenditure and GPEX by Recipient Country (Asia)	29
3.2d Total DFID Expenditure and GPEX by Recipient Country (Europe)	32
3.2e Total DFID Expenditure and GPEX by Recipient Country (Pacific)	34
3.3 DFID Bilateral Expenditure by Input Sector Code	36
4: Labour Market	
4.1 Labour Force Summary by sex: United Kingdom	47
4.2 Employment: Full-time, part-time and temporary workers	48
4.3 Employment: by sex and age: United Kingdom	57
4.4 All in employment by industry sector	59
4.5a International comparisons	62
4.5b Labour disputes	62
4.6 Civil Service employment; regional (GOR) distribution by government department	63
4.7 Unemployment by sex, age and duration	66
4.8 Regional labour market summary (employment, unemployment, economic activity, inactivity)	78
4.9 Claimant count rates: by region	79
4.10 Claimant count by Unitary and Local Authority	80
4.11a Weekly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs	88
4.11b Hourly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs	91
4.12a Weekly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs	94
4.12b Hourly pay - Excluding overtime (£)	95
4.13 Average weekly earnings: main industrial sectors	96
4.14a Average Weekly Earnings By Industry (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	97
4.14b Average Weekly Earnings - regular pay	103
4.14c Average Weekly Earnings - bonus pay	109
4.14d Average Weekly Earnings in the public sector for selected activities (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	115
4.15a Weekly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs	116
4.15b Hourly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs	120
4.16 Median weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: United Kingdom	124
4.17 Trade Unions	126
5: Social Protection	
5.1 National Insurance Fund	133
5.2 Persons who paid National Insurance contributions in a tax year: by sex	134
5.3 Main Features of National Insurance Contributions	135
5.4 Social Security Benefit Rates	137
5.5 Number of persons claiming benefits: Caseloads by age group, thousands	153
5.6 Jobseeker's Allowance claimants: by benefit entitlement	155
5.7 Employment and Support Allowance and Incapacity Benefit claimants: by sex, age and duration of spell	156
5.8 Attendance allowance - cases in payment: Age and gender of claimant Great Britain	157
5.9a Families and children receiving Child Benefit, in each country and English Region	158
5.9b Families receiving Child Benefit nationally, in each country and English Region	159
5.10 Child Tax Credit or Working Tax Credit elements and thresholds	160
5.11 Number of families and children with Child Tax Credit or Working Tax Credit, by level of award	161
5.12 Widows' Benefit (excluding bereavement payment): by type of benefit Great Britain	162
5.13 Bereavement Benefit (excluding bereavement payment): by sex, type of benefit and age of widow/er Great Britain	163
5.14 Contributory and non-contributory retirement pensions: by sex and age of claimant Great Britain and Overseas	164
5.15a War pensions: estimated number of pensioners	165

5.15b	War Pensions in payment by type of pension, gender and financial year end	165
5.16	Income support by statistical group: number of claimants receiving weekly payment	165
5.17	Pension Credit: number of claimants	166
5.18	Income support: average weekly amounts of benefit	166
5.19	Pension Credit: average weekly amounts of benefit	166

6: External trade and investment

6.1	Trade in goods	175
6.2a	UK Manufacturer's Sales by Industry Division	175
6.2b	Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry - Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand	176
6.2c	Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry - Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus Exports	177
6.2d	Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry - Ratio 3 Exports/Sales	178
6.2e	Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry - Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports	179
6.3	United Kingdom exports: by commodity	180
6.4	United Kingdom imports: by commodity	181
6.5	United Kingdom exports: by area	182
6.6	United Kingdom imports: by area	184
6.7	Total International Trade in Services all industries (excluding travel, transport and banking) analysed by product	186
6.8	Total International Trade in Services (excluding travel, transport and banking) analysed by continents and countries	187
6.9	Summary of balance of payments	189
6.10	Summary of balance of payments: balances (credits less debits)	190
6.11	Balance of payments: current account	191
6.12	Balance of payments: financial account and investment income summary of international investment position, financial account and investment income	193
6.13	Net foreign direct investment flows abroad analysed by area and main country	194
6.14	FDI international investment position abroad analysed by area and main country	196
6.15	Earnings from foreign direct investment abroad analysed by area and main country	198
6.16	Foreign direct investment flows into the UK analysed by area and main country	200
6.17	FDI International positions in the UK analysed by area and main country	202
6.18	Earnings from foreign direct investment in the UK analysed by area and main country	204

7: Research and development

7.1a	R&D performed in the UK in each sector according to source of funding	209
7.1b	Expenditure on research and development in the UK by sector of performance	210
7.2	Gross central government expenditure on research and development	211
7.3	Government funding of net R&D by socio-economic objectives - percentage share	211
7.4	Expenditure on civil and defence R&D performed in UK businesses: broad product groups	212
7.5a	Sources of funds for R&D performed in UK businesses	213
7.5b	Sources of funds for R&D performed in UK businesses: civil and defence	214

8: Personal income, expenditure & wealth

8.1	Distribution of total income before and after tax by gender	218
8.2	Summary of the effects of taxes and benefits, by household type	220
8.3	Income and source of income	221
8.4	Household expenditure based on the FES classification	222
8.5	Percentage of households with durable goods	223

9: Lifestyles

9.1	Expenditure by the Department for Culture, Media and Sport	227
9.2	Estimates of Average Issue Readership of National Daily Newspapers	229
9.3	Employment in creative industries	229
9.4	Selected activities performed in free time: by age	230
9.5	Films	230
9.6	Box office top 20 films released in the UK and Republic of Ireland	231
9.7	Full year accommodation usage figures	232
9.8	International tourism	233
9.9	Holidays abroad: by destination	233
9.10	All Tourism	234
9.11	All Tourism in Great Britain	234
9.12	Gambling	235
9.13	Most Popular Boy and Girl Baby Names in England and Wales	237
9.14	Libraries overview (adults)	238
9.15	Museums and galleries overview (adults)	238
9.16	Participation in voluntary activities	238
9.17	UK residents' visits to friends and relatives abroad: by destination	239
9.18	The Internet	240
9.19	Radio Listening	241

10: Environment

10.1	Atmospheric emissions	252
10.2	Road Transport Emissions by Pollutant	253
10.3	UK Greenhouse Gas Emissions , headline results	253
10.4	Greenhouse Gas Emissions Bridging Table	254
10.5	Estimated emissions of carbon dioxide (CO ₂)	254
10.6	Estimated emissions of methane (CH ₄)	255
10.7	Estimated emissions of nitrous oxide (N ₂ O)	255
10.8	Material flow account for the United Kingdom	256
10.9	Annual rainfall: by region	257
10.10	UK Annual Weather Summary	257
10.11	Biological and chemical water quality of rivers and canals	258
10.12	Overall status of rivers & canals in Scotland	259
10.13	Monthly reservoir stocks for England & Wales	259
10.14a	Water industry expenditure	260
10.14b	Operating expenditure by company (annual average post-efficiency)	260
10.14c	Capital expenditure by company (post-efficiency and CIS)	261
10.15	Overall summary of pollution incident results by region, medium and incident category	262
10.16a	2011 mandatory compliance results for bathing waters in the UK	263
10.16b	2011 guideline compliance results for bathing waters in the UK	264
10.17	Estimated abstractions from all surface and groundwater sources: by purpose	265
10.18	Estimates of remaining recoverable oil & gas reserves	266
10.19a	Local Authority Collected Waste (England)	267
10.19b	Tonnes of waste managed by type and year (Wales)	267
10.19c	Household waste WasteDataFlow Scotland	268
10.19d	Municipal waste sent for recycling & composting, KPI(e), and landfilled, KPI(f), for Northern Ireland	269
10.19d	Household waste sent for recycling and composting, KPI(a), for Northern Ireland	270
10.19d	Household waste landfilled, KPI(b), and generated per household, KPI(h), and per capita, KPI(p), in Northern Ireland	271
10.20a	Amounts of different materials from household sources collected for recycling (including reuse) by collection method, England	272
10.20b	Total Household recycling by material and source, Wales	273
10.20c	Waste Collections in Scotland	275
10.20d	Material types collected for recycling (inc composting) at kerbside in Northern Ireland	278
10.21	Noise Nuisance 2010/11	280
10.22	Government revenues from environmental taxes	281

11: Housing

11.1a	Dwelling stock: by tenure, England	285
11.1b	Dwelling stock: by tenure, Wales	286
11.1c	Dwelling stock: by tenure, Scotland	287
11.1d	Dwelling stock: by tenure, Northern Ireland	288
11.2	Type of Accommodation by Tenure Great Britain	289
11.3	House building: permanent dwellings completed, by tenure and country	290
11.4a	Housebuilding: permanent dwellings completed, by house and flat, number of bedroom and tenure, England	292
11.4b	Housebuilding completions: by number of bedrooms	292
11.5	Mortgage possession workload in the county courts of England and Wales	293
11.6	Mortgage arrears and repossessions	293
11.7	Households in temporary accommodation, by type of accommodation, England	294
11.8	Homeless Households in temporary accommodation at the end of the period	296
11.9	Households in temporary accommodation by accommodation type: Scotland	296

12: Banking and Finance

12.1a	Central bank's balance sheet - Bank of England 'Bank return' - Amounts outstanding of consolidated Issue and Banking department liabilities	299
12.1b	Central bank's balance sheet - Bank of England 'Bank return' - Amounts outstanding of consolidated Issue and Banking Department assets	300
12.1c	Central bank's balance sheet - Bank of England 'Bank return' - Amounts outstanding of Issue Department liabilities	301
12.1d	Central bank's balance sheet - Bank of England 'Bank return' - Amounts outstanding of Issue Department assets	302
12.1e	Central bank's balance sheet - Bank of England 'Bank return' - Amounts outstanding of Banking Department liabilities	303
12.1f	Central bank's balance sheet - Bank of England 'Bank return' - Amounts outstanding of Banking Department assets	304
12.2a	Annual clearing volumes and values	305
12.2b	Average daily clearing volumes and values	306
12.2c	Bacs volumes and values	307
12.2d	CHAPS volumes and values	308
12.2e	CHAPS value band analysis	309
12.2f	Faster Payments volumes and values	310
12.2g	Inter-bank cheque volumes and values	311
12.2h	Inter-bank credit volumes and values	312
12.2i	Inter-bank clearing values: UK summary	313
12.2j	Inter-bank clearing volumes: UK summary	314
12.3a	Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet - Amounts outstanding of sterling liabilities	315
12.3b	Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet - Amounts outstanding of foreign currency liabilities (including euro)	317

	Page:
12.3c Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet - Amounts outstanding of sterling assets	319
12.3d Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet - Amounts outstanding of foreign currency assets (including euro)	322
12.3e Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet - Changes in sterling liabilities	324
12.3f Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet - Changes in foreign currency liabilities (including euro)	326
12.3g Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet - Changes in sterling assets	328
12.3h Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet - Changes in foreign currency assets (including euro)	331
12.4a Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents - Amounts outstanding of lending in sterling	333
12.4b Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents - Amounts outstanding of lending in all currencies	339
12.4c Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents - Amounts outstanding of facilities granted in sterling	345
12.4d Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents - Amounts outstanding of facilities granted in all currencies	351
12.5a Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions deposits from UK residents - Amounts outstanding of deposit liabilities (including under repo) in sterling	357
12.5b Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions deposits from UK residents - Amounts outstanding of deposit liabilities (including under repo) in sterling and other currencies	362
12.6a Components of M4 - Amounts outstanding	367
12.6b Components of M4 - Changes	368
12.7 Counterparts to changes in M4: alternative presentation	369
12.8 Selected retail banks' base rate	371
12.9 Average three month sterling money market rates	372
12.10 Average Foreign Exchange rates	376
12.11 Average zero coupon yields	380
12.12 Consumer credit excluding student loans	383
12.13a Investment trusts' assets & liabilities at market values	384
12.13b Unit trusts & property unit trusts' assets & liabilities at market values	385
12.14 Self-administered pension funds' balance sheet at market values combined public and private sector	386
12.15a Insurance companies' assets & liabilities at market values long-term funds	388
12.15b Insurance companies' assets & liabilities at market values general funds	390
12.16a Individual insolvencies	392
12.16b Insolvencies, Scotland	392
12.16c Insolvencies, Northern Ireland	393
12.17a Company liquidations	394
12.17b Company Insolvencies, Scotland	394
12.17c Company Insolvencies, Northern Ireland	395
12.18a Monetary financial institutions consolidated balance sheet - Amounts outstanding of liabilities	396
12.18b Monetary financial institutions consolidated balance sheet - Amounts outstanding of assets	397
12.18c Monetary financial institutions consolidated balance sheet - Changes in liabilities	398
12.18d Monetary financial institutions consolidated balance sheet - Changes in assets	399
12.19 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security	400
12.20 Mergers and Acquisitions in the UK by other UK Companies: Category of Expenditure	402

13: Service industry

13.1a Retail Trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	405
13.1b Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles - Turnover	406
13.2 Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume of sales	407
13.3 Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	408
13.4 Accommodation and food service activities	409

14: Defence

14.1 United Kingdom defence expenditure	418
14.2 Intake to UK Regular Forces by Service and sex	419
14.3a Formation of the United Kingdom armed forces	420
14.3b Formation of the United Kingdom armed forces - Combat Arms	421
14.3c Formation of the United Kingdom armed forces - Regular Air Force	422
14.3d Formation of the United Kingdom armed forces - Joint Units	423
14.4 Outflow from UK Regular Forces by Service and sex	424
14.5 United Kingdom Defence: Service manpower strengths	425
14.6a United Kingdom defence: Civilian Manpower Strengths	426
14.6b United Kingdom defence: Civilian Manpower Strengths - Grade	427
14.7a Land holdings by country and whether owned, leased or with legal rights	428
14.7b Family accommodation and defence land holdings	429
14.8a Location of United Kingdom Service and civilian personnel	430
14.8b Global locations of Service and civilian personnel	431
14.9 United Kingdom regular forces: deaths	433
14.10a Military Search and Rescue incidents, callouts and persons moved	434
14.10b Callouts and persons moved by UK Military Search and Rescue units	434
14.10c Callouts and persons moved by UK Military Search and Rescue units by type of assistance	435
14.10d United Kingdom defence services and the civilian community	436
14.11 Number of vessels boarded by the Royal Navy Fishery Protection Squadron within British fishing limits and convictions arising from these boardings	437

15: Population and vital statistics

15.1	Population summary: by country and sex	444
15.2a	Population projections by the Office for National Statistics United Kingdom	445
15.2b	Population projections by the Office for National Statistics England & Wales	447
15.2c	Population projections by the Office for National Statistics Scotland	449
15.2d	Population projections by the Office for National Statistics Northern Ireland	451
15.3a	Mid-2011 Population Estimates: United Kingdom; estimated resident population by single year of age and sex	453
15.3b	Population projections by the Office for National Statistics United Kingdom	454
15.3c	Mid-2011 Population Estimates: England and Wales; estimated resident population by single year of age and sex	460
15.3d	Population projections by the Office for National Statistics England and Wales	461
15.3e	Mid-2011 Population Estimates: Scotland; estimated resident population by single year of age and sex	473
15.3f	Population projections by the Office for National Statistics Scotland	474
15.3g	Mid-2011 Population Estimates: Northern Ireland; estimated resident population by single year of age and sex	480
15.3h	Population projections by the Office for National Statistics Northern Ireland	481
15.4	Mid-2010 Population Estimates: estimated resident population by single year of age, sex and legal marital status; excluding marriages abroad	487
15.5	2011 Census: Usual resident population and population density, local authorities in the United Kingdom	489
15.6	Comparing the Broad Ethnic groups for England and Wales	499
15.7	Long-Term International Migration, Citizenship	500
15.8	Long-Term International Migration, Country of Last or Next Residence	502
15.9	Grants of settlement by country of nationality and category and in-country refusals of settlement	506
15.10	Asylum applications from main applicants, by country of nationality	510
15.11	Previous marital status and manner of solemnisation (numbers and percentages)	515
15.12	Duration of marriage at divorce by age of wife at marriage	516
15.13	Duration of marriage at divorce by age of husband at marriage	522
15.14	Live births by local authority of usual residence of mother, numbers, sex, General Fertility Rates and Total Fertility Rates	524
15.15	Live births by age of mother and registration type	531
15.16	Legal abortions: by country of procedure and (i) age, (ii) gestation weeks, (iii) procedure, (iv) parity, (v) previous abortions, (vi) grounds and (vii) principal medical condition for abortions performed under ground E	534
15.17	Death rates per 1,000 population: by age and sex	535
15.18	Stillbirth and infant death rates: England and Wales age at death	536
15.19	Interim life tables	538
15.20a	Adoptions by date of entry in Adopted Children Register (numbers and percentages): sex and age	539
15.20b	Adoptions by age of child and relationship of the adopter(s)	540
15.20c	Adoptions - Northern Ireland	540

16: Health

16.1a	NHS Hospital and Community Health Services: Qualified ambulance service staff and support to ambulance service staff	543
16.1b	NHS Labour Turnover and Stability Analysis Welsh Ambulance Trust	543
16.1c	Ambulance staff by Type: Scotland	544
16.1d	Ambulance Staff by Type: Northern Ireland	544
16.2	Hospital and primary care services: Scotland	545
16.3	Hospital and general health services: Northern Ireland	548
16.4	NHS Hospital & Community Health Service (HCHS) and General Practice workforce as at 30 September each specified year England	551
16.5	Staffing summary: Wales	552
16.6	Deaths: underlying cause, sex and age-group	553
16.7a	Notifications of infectious diseases: England and Wales	555
16.7b	Notifications of infectious diseases: Scotland	555
16.7c	Notifications of Infectious diseases: Northern Ireland	556
16.8a	Work-related and occupational respiratory disease: estimated number of cases reported by chest physicians to SWORD and by occupational physicians to OPRA by sex and diagnostic category	557
16.8b	Work-related mental ill-health: estimated number of cases reported by psychiatrists to SOSMI and by occupational physicians to OPRA, by sex and diagnostic category	557
16.8c	Work-related skin disease: estimated number of cases reported by dermatologists to EPIDERM and by occupational physicians to OPRA, by sex and diagnostic category	557
16.8d	Work-related musculoskeletal disorders: estimated number of cases reported by rheumatologists to MOSS and by occupational physicians to OPRA, by sex and diagnostic category	558
16.9	Deaths due to occupationally related lung disease Great Britain	558
16.10	Reported injuries to employees and the self-employed, by industry section/division and severity of injury	559

17: Prices

17.1	Producer prices index	565
17.2	Producer prices index of output	568
17.3	Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)	571
17.4	CPI: Detailed figures by division	572
17.5	Retail Prices Index United Kingdom	573
17.6	Tax and Price Index United Kingdom	574
17.7	Index of Producer Prices of Agricultural Products - Total Inputs	575
17.8	Index of Producer Prices of Agricultural Products - Total Outputs	576
17.9	Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs) - International comparisons: EU countries: Percentage change over 12 months	577

18: Production

18.1	Production and Construction Industries	588
18.2	UK Manufacturer's Sales by Industry	594
18.3	United Kingdom - number of local units in vat and/or paye based enterprises	600
18.4	Production of primary fuels	602
18.5	Total inland energy consumption	603
18.6	Coal: supply and demand	604
18.7	Fuel input and gas output: gas consumption	604
18.8	Electricity: generation, supply and consumption	605
18.9	Electricity: plant capacity and demand	606
18.10	Electricity: fuel used in generation	606
18.11	Indigenous petroleum production, refinery receipts, imports and exports of oil	607
18.12	Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries	607
18.13	Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption	608
18.14	Iron and steel: summary of steel supplies, deliveries and stocks	609
18.15	Iron and steel: iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap	610
18.16	Iron and steel: furnaces and production of steel	611
18.17	Fertilisers - UK consumption	611
18.18a	United Kingdom production of minerals	612
18.18b	Minerals produced in Northern Ireland, the Isle of Man, Guernsey and Jersey	613
18.19a	Building materials and components, Bricks - Production, Deliveries and Stocks	614
18.19b	Building materials and components, Concrete Blocks - Production, Deliveries and Stocks	615
18.19c	Building materials and components, Other Building Materials	616
18.19d	Building materials and components, Slate - Production, Deliveries and Stocks	617
18.19e	Building materials and components, Cement & Clinker - Production, Deliveries and Stocks	618
18.19f	Building materials and components, Sales of Sand and Gravel in Great Britain	619
18.20	Volume of construction output in Great Britain: constant prices, seasonally adjusted - by sector	620
18.21	Value of orders for new construction obtained by main contractors in Great Britain: current prices - by sector	620
18.22	Total engineering	621
18.23	Manufacture of fabricated metal products and machinery and equipment n.e.c	622
18.24	Alcoholic drink	623
18.25	Tobacco products: released for home consumption	623

19: National Accounts

19.1	UK national and domestic product Main aggregates: index numbers and values Current prices and chained volume measures	629
19.2	UK gross domestic product and national income Current prices	631
19.3	UK gross domestic product Chained volume measures	633
19.4	Output and capital formation: by industry Gross value added at current basic prices	635
19.5	Gross value added at basic prices: by industry Chained volume indices	639
19.6	Non-financial corporations ESA95 sector S.11 - Allocation of Primary Income Accounts	641
19.7	Non-financial corporations ESA95 sector S.11 - Secondary Distribution of Income Account	641
19.8	Private non-financial corporations ESA95 sectors S.11002 National controlled and S.11003 Foreign controlled - Allocation of Primary Income Accounts	642
19.9	Private non-financial corporations ESA95 sectors S.11002 National controlled and S.11003 Foreign controlled - Secondary Distribution of Income Account	642
19.10	Households and non-profit institutions serving households ESA95 sectors S.14 and S.15 - Allocation of Primary Income Accounts	643
19.11	Households and non-profit institutions serving households ESA95 sectors S.14 and S.15 - Secondary Distribution of Income Account	644
19.12	Households and non-profit institutions serving households ESA95 sectors S.14 and S.15 - Use of Income Account	645
19.13	The sector accounts: key economic indicators	646
19.14	Household final consumption expenditure: classified by purpose At current market prices	647
19.15	Household final consumption expenditure: classified by purpose Chained volume measures	648
19.16	Individual consumption expenditure at current market prices by households, non-profit institutions serving households and general government	649
19.17	Individual consumption expenditure by households, NPISH and general government Chained volume measures Classified by function (COICOP/COPNI/COFOG)	651
19.18	Change in inventories at chained volume measures	653
19.19	Gross fixed capital formation at current purchasers' prices Analysis by broad sector and type of asset Total economy	654
19.20	Gross fixed capital formation at current purchasers' prices Analysis by type of asset Total economy	654
19.21	Gross fixed capital formation Chained volume measures Total economy: Analysis by broad sector and type of asset	655
19.22	Gross fixed capital formation Chained volume measures Total economy: Analysis by type of asset	655

20: Education

20.1	Number of schools, by type of school - time series	663
20.2	Full-time and part-time pupils by age, gender and school type	664
20.3	Pupil: teacher ratios (PTRs) and pupil: adult ratios (PARs) within schools, by type of school - time series	665
20.4	Pupils with statements of special educational needs (sen)	666
20.5	GCE, GCSE, SCE/NQ and vocational qualifications obtained by pupils and students - time series	667
20.6	Qualifications obtained by students on HE courses at HEIs in the UK by gender, subject area and level of qualification obtained	668
20.7	Qualifications obtained by students on HE courses at HEIs in the UK by gender, level of qualification obtained, mode of study and domicile	672
20.8	Students in higher education by level, mode of study, gender and age, 2009/10	673

	Page:
20.9 Students in higher education by level, mode of study, gender and subject group	674
20.10 Qualified teachers by type of school and gender - time series	675

21: Crime and Justice

21.1a Police officer strength in England and Wales by police force area	683
21.1b Special constable strength, and joiners/leavers by police force area, gender and ethnicity	684
21.1c Police forces strength: by country and sex	685
21.1d Number of Police Officers (Full-time Equivalent) in Scotland by Police Force and Deployment	685
21.2 Prison Population International Comparisons with other EU Countries	686
21.3 Recorded crime statistics by offence group	687
21.4 Offenders convicted and sentenced at all courts	688
21.5 Persons cautioned for summary offences (excluding motoring) by offence, sex and age	704
21.6a Persons aged 10 to under 12 convicted and sentenced at all courts	707
21.6b Persons aged 12 to under 15 convicted and sentenced at all courts	709
21.6c Persons aged 15 to under 18 convicted and sentenced at all courts	713
21.6d Persons aged 18 to under 21 convicted and sentenced at all courts	718
21.6e Persons aged 21 or over convicted and sentenced at all courts	723
21.7 Persons cautioned for indictable offences by offences, sex and age	730
21.8 Persons sentenced to immediate custody at all courts by offence, sex, length of sentence and average sentence length	737
21.9a Persons sentenced to life imprisonment by sex and age	749
21.9b Persons sentenced to immediate custody by age group, sex & type of sentence	750
21.10 Prison receptions and population in custody	753
21.11 Prison population under immediate custodial sentence by age and offence	754
21.12 Crimes recorded by the police, Scotland	757
21.13 People with a charge proved by main crime/offence, Scotland	758
21.14 People with a charge proved by type of court, Scotland	759
21.15 People with a charge proved by main penalty, Scotland	760
21.16 People with a charge proved by main penalty, gender and age, Scotland	761
21.17a Average daily population in penal establishments by type of custody, Scotland	762
21.17b Average daily population of sentenced offenders by sentence length, Scotland	763
21.17c Receptions to penal establishments by type of custody, Scotland	764
21.18 Scottish Police Service Statement of Comprehensive Net Expenditure, Scotland	765
21.19 Number of recorded crimes and sanction detection rates, Scotland	766
21.20 Average Northern Ireland prison population, by sex, prisoner type and age	767

22: Transport

22.1 Average number of trips (trip rates) by purpose and main mode: Great Britain	774
22.2 Domestic freight transport: by mode:	775
22.3 Passenger transport: by mode	776
22.4 Motor vehicle traffic (vehicle kilometres) by road class in Great Britain	776
22.5 Road lengths (kilometres) by road type in Great Britain	777
22.6 Road traffic (vehicle kilometres) by vehicle type in Great Britain	777
22.7 Cars licensed by propulsion / fueltype, Great Britain	778
22.8 Motor vehicles registered for the first time by tax class: Great Britain	779
22.9a Practical car test pass rates by gender	779
22.9b Practical motorcycle test (Module 1) pass rates by gender Great Britain	780
22.9c Practical motorcycle test1 (Module 2) pass rates by gender, Great Britain	780
22.9d Practical large goods vehicle (LGV) test1 rates by gender, Great Britain	780
22.9e Practical passenger carrying vehicle (PCV) test1 rates by gender, Great Britain	780
22.10 Full car driving licence holders by age and gender: Great Britain	781
22.11a Household car availability: Great Britain	782
22.11b Household car ownership by region and area type: Great Britain	782
22.12 Vehicles currently licensed by taxation group: Northern Ireland	783
22.13 Motor vehicles registered for the first time in NI by vehicle type	784
22.14a Vehicle kilometres on local bus services by metropolitan area status and country: Great Britain	785
22.15 Local bus fares index by metropolitan area status and country: Great Britain	785
22.16 Reported road accident casualties by road user type and severity	786
22.17a Goods lifted and goods moved by mode of working: by GB HGVs in the UK	787
22.17b Goods moved by type and weight of vehicle: by GB HGVs in the UK	787
22.17c Goods moved by commodity	788
22.18a Goods lifted and goods moved by mode of working: by GB HGVs in the UK	789
22.18b Goods lifted by type and weight of vehicle: by GB HGVs in UK	789
22.18c Goods lifted by commodity	790
22.19a Passenger journeys by sector	791
22.19b Passenger revenue by sector	792
22.19c Passenger kilometres by sector	793
22.19d Infrastructure on the railways National Rail Network	794
22.19e Number of stations or stops on light rail and trams by system	795
22.19f London Underground statistics	795
22.19g Glasgow Underground statistics	796
22.20a Freight moved	797
22.20b Freight lifted	797

22.21	Railways: permanent way and rolling stock Northern Ireland	798
22.22	Operating statistics of railways: Northern Ireland	798
22.23	Main Outputs of UK Airlines in Tonne-kilometres Available and Used	799
22.24a	Air Transport Movements by Type and Nationality of Operator	800
22.24b	Air Passengers by Type and Nationality of Operator	801
22.25	Scheduled and Non-Scheduled Services All services	803
22.26a	Aircraft Movements	804
22.26b	Terminal and Transit Passengers 2011 Comparison with the Previous Year	806
22.26c	Freight by Type and Nationality of Operator	808
22.6d	Mail by Type and Nationality of Operator	810

23:Government Finance

23.1	Sector analysis of key fiscal balances	816
23.2	Public sector transactions and fiscal balances	817
23.3	Public sector net debt	818
23.4a	Central government surplus on current budget and net borrowing	819
23.4b	Central government surplus on current budget and net borrowing - Monthly	821
23.5	National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities	823
23.6a	Taxes paid by UK residents to general government and the European Union - Genetration of Income	824
23.6b	Taxes paid by UK residents to general government and the European Union - Secondary Distribution of Income	825
23.7	Central Government borrowing and repayment of debt	826
23.8	Central government net cash requirement on own account (receipts and outlays on a cash basis)	828
23.9	HM Revenue and Customs receipts	829
23.10	Income tax personal allowances and reliefs	833
23.11	Rates of Income Tax	834
23.12	Non-domestic rating in England & Wales	835
23.13	Revenue expenditure of local authorities	836
23.14	Financing of revenue expenditure England and Wales	838
23.15	Financing of capital expenditure	839
23.16a	Capital receipts: all services: England final outturn	840
23.16b	Capital expenditure: all services: England final outturn	841
23.17	Capital outturn expenditure, by service	842
23.18	Expenditure of local authorities	843
23.19	Income of local authorities: classified according to source	845
23.20	Income of local authorities from government grants	845
23.21	Expenditure of local authorities	846

24:Agriculture

24.1	Production and income account at current prices; United Kingdom	851
24.2	Output and input of volume indices; United Kingdom	853
24.3	Agricultural land use	854
24.4a	Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested	855
24.4b	Fruit: Home production marketed	855
24.4c	Field vegetables: Home production	856
24.5	Crop areas and livestock numbers	857
24.6	Forestry	858
24.7	Sales for food of agricultural produce and livestock	858
24.8	Organic and In Conversion Livestock Numbers in the UK	859
24.9	Number of organic producers and/or processors time series	859
24.10a	Organic and In-conversion Land	860
24.10b	Organic and In-conversion Land use in England	861
24.11	Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time male agricultural workers	862
24.12	Median weekly and hourly earnings and hours of agricultural workers by type	862
24.13	Agricultural labour force on commercial holdings	863
24.14	Summary of UK fishing industry	864
24.15	UK Fishing Fleet	865
24.16	Estimated household food consumption	866
Sources:		869

Units of measurement

Length

1 millimetre (mm)	= 0.03937 inch	
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.3937 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1,000 millimetres	= 1.094 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 metres	= 0.6214 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.40 millimetres or 2.540 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.3048 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.9144 metre
1 mile	= 1,760 yards	= 1.609 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm ²)		= 0.001550 square inch
1 square metre (m ²)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.196 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10,000 square metres	= 2.471 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= one million square metres	= 247.1 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.2 square millimetres or 6.452 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.09290 square metre or 929.0 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.8361 square metre
1 acre	= 4,840 square yards	= 4,046 square metres or 0.4047 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.590 square kilometres or 259.0 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)		= 0.06102 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 1,000 cubic centimetres	= 0.03531 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.308 cubic yards
1 cubic inch (cu. in.)		= 16.39 cubic centimetres
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)	= 1,728 cubic inches	= 0.02832 cubic metre or 28.32 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.7646 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.2200 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.00 gallons
1 pint		= 0.5682 litre
1 quart	= 2 pints	= 1.137 litres
1 gallon	= 8 pints	= 4.546 litres
1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons (gal.)	= 1.637 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.03527 ounce avoirdupois
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 ounces or 0.2205 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.205 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kilograms	= 1.102 short tons or 0.9842 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)	= 437.5 grains	= 28.35 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.4536 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.80 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2,000 pounds	= 907.2 kilograms or 0.9072 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2,240 pounds	= 1,016 kilograms or 1.016 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.10 grams

Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.2520 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.055 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 105 British thermal units = 25,200 kcal = 105,506 kj
Megawatt hour (MWh)	= 106 watt hours (Wh)
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 106 kilowatt hours = 34,121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23,310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10,070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2,550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
	2,953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres	= 1,030 tonnes
Milk powder	8,054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10,740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17,126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes sugar beet	= 92 tonnes refined sugar
	100 tonnes cane sugar	= 96 tonnes refined sugar
Shipping		
Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a 'ton' of 100 cubic feet.	
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2,240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.	

Introduction

Welcome to the 2012 edition of the Annual Abstract of Statistics. This compendium draws together statistics from a wide range of official and other authoritative sources.

Dandy Booksellers have sourced and formatted these tables under instruction from various government departments/organisations

Regional information, supplementary to the national figures in Annual Abstract, appear in Regional Trends online.

The latest edition of Regional Trends is available electronically on the ONS website free of charge. This can be accessed at:

<http://www.ons.gov.uk/ons/rel/regional-trends/regional-trends/no-43-2011-edition/index.html>

Current data for many of the series appearing in this Annual Abstract are contained in other ONS publications, such as Economic & Labour Market Review, Population Trends, Health Statistics Quarterly and Financial Statistics. These titles can be purchased through Dandy Booksellers.

Other ONS publications which contain related data are the Monthly Digest of Statistics and Social Trends.

These publications can be found at:

<http://www.ons.gov.uk>

The name (and telephone number, where this is available) of the organisation providing the statistics are shown under each table. In addition, a list of Sources is given at the back of the book, which sets out the official publications or other sources to which further reference can be made.

Identification codes

The four-letter identification code at the top of each data column, or at the side of each row is the ONS reference for this series of data on their database. Please quote the relevant code if you contact them requiring any further information about the data. On some tables it is not possible to include these codes, so please quote the table number in these cases.

Definitions and classification

Time series

So far as possible annual totals are given throughout, but quarterly or monthly figures are given where these are more suitable to the type of series.

Explanatory notes

Most sections are preceded by explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables. Definitions and explanatory notes for many of the terms occurring in the Annual Abstract are also given in the Annual Supplement to the Monthly Digest of Statistics, published in the January edition. Detailed notes on items which appear in both the Annual Abstract and Financial Statistics are given in an annual supplement to the latter entitled Financial Statistics Explanatory Handbook. The original sources listed in the Sources may also be consulted.

Standard Industrial Classification

A Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) was first introduced into the UK in 1948 for use in classifying business establishments and other statistical units by the type of economic activity in which they are engaged. The classification provides a framework for the collection, tabulation, presentation and analysis of data about economic activities. Its use promotes uniformity of data collected by various government departments and agencies.

Since 1948 the classification has been revised in 1958, 1968, 1980, 1992, 2003 and 2007. One of the principal objectives of the 1980 revision was to eliminate differences from the activity classification issued by the Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat) and entitled ‘Nomenclature générale des activités économiques dans les Communautés Européennes’, usually abbreviated to NACE.

In 1990 the European Communities introduced a new statistical classification of economic activities (NACE Rev 1) by regulation. The regulation made it obligatory for the UK to introduce a new Standard Industrial Classification SIC(92), based on NACE Rev 1. UK SIC(92) was based exactly on NACE Rev 1 but, where it was thought necessary or helpful, a fifth digit was added to form subclasses of the NACE 1 four digit system. Classification systems need to be revised periodically because, over time, new products, processes and industries emerge. In January 2003 a minor revision of NACE Rev 1, known as NACE Rev 1.1, was published in the Official Journal of the European Communities.

Consequently, the UK was obliged to introduce a new Standard Industrial Classification, SIC(2003) consistent with NACE Rev 1.1. The UK took the opportunity of the 2003 revision also to update the national Subclasses. Full details are available in UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003 and the Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 2003. These are the most recent that are currently used. The most up to date version is the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic activities 2007 (SIC2007). It will be implemented in five stages and came into effect on 1 January 2008.

- For reference year 2008, the Annual Business Inquiry (parts 1 & 2) will be based on SIC 2007
- PRODCOM will also be based on SIC 2007 from reference year 2008
- Other annual outputs will be based on SIC 2007 from reference year 2009, unless otherwise determined by regulation
- Quarterly and monthly surveys will be based on SIC 2007 from the first reference period in 2010, unless otherwise determined by regulation
- National Accounts will move to SIC 2007 in September 2011

Symbols and conventions used

Change of basis

Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference.

Geographic coverage

Statistics relate mainly to the UK. Where figures relate to other areas, this is indicated on the table.

Units of measurement

The various units of measurement used are listed after the Contents.

Rounding of figures

In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, the constituent items may not add up exactly to the total.

Symbols

The following symbols have been used throughout:

- .. = not available or not applicable (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown

Office for National Statistics online:

www.ons.gov.uk

Web-based access to time series, cross-sectional data and metadata from across the Government Statistical Service (GSS), is available using the site search function from the homepage. Download many datasets, in whole or in part, or consult directory information for all GSS statistical resources, including censuses, surveys, periodicals and enquiry services. Information is posted as PDF electronic documents or in XLS and CSV formats, compatible with most spreadsheet packages.

Contact point

Dandy Books welcomes any feedback on the content of the Annual Abstract, including comments on the format of the data and the selection of topics. Comments and requests for general information should be addressed to:

Dandy Booksellers
Unit 3&4
31-33 Priory Park Road
London
NW6 7UP
or
enquiries@dandybooksellers.com

20 September 2013

this page is intentionally blank

Chapter 1

Area

Area

The United Kingdom (UK) comprises Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Great Britain comprises England, Wales and Scotland.

Physical Features

The United Kingdom (UK) constitutes the greater part of the British Isles. The largest of the islands is Great Britain. The next largest comprises Northern Ireland and the Irish Republic. Western Scotland is fringed by the large island chain known as the Hebrides, and to the north east of the Scottish mainland are the Orkney and Shetland Islands. All these, along with the Isle of Wight, Anglesey and the Isles of Scilly, form part of the UK, but the Isle of Man, in the Irish Sea and the Channel Islands, between Great Britain and France are largely self-governing and are not part of the UK. The UK is one of the 27 member states of the European Union. With an area of about 243 000 sq km (about 94 000 sq miles), the UK is just under 1 000 km (about 600 miles) from the south coast to the extreme north of Scotland and just under 500 km (around 300 miles) across at the widest point.

- Highest mountain: Ben Nevis, in the highlands of Scotland, at 1 343 m (4 406 ft)
- Longest river: the Severn, 354 km (220 miles) long, which rises in central Wales and flows through Shrewsbury, Worcester and Gloucester in England to the Bristol Channel
- Largest lake: Lough Neagh, Northern Ireland, at 396 sq km (153 sq miles)
- Deepest lake: Loch Morar in the Highlands of Scotland, 310 m (1 017 ft) deep
- Highest waterfall: Eas a'Chual Aluinn, from Glas Bheinn, in the highlands of Scotland, with a drop of 200 m (660 ft)
- Deepest cave: Ogof Ffynnon Ddu, Wales, at 308 m (1 010 ft) deep
- Most northerly point on the British mainland: Dunnet Head, north-east Scotland
- Most southerly point on the British mainland: Lizard Point, Cornwall
- Closest point to mainland continental Europe: Dover, Kent. The Channel Tunnel, which links England and France, is a little over 50 km (31 miles) long, of which nearly 38 km (24 miles) are actually under the Channel

Area Measurements

I'd like to get area figures for all the local authorities in the UK. Where do I look?

UK Standard Area Measurements (SAM) are now available as downloadable Excel spreadsheets for a variety of administrative areas. The two questions below, show some statistics taken from SAM 2010 (Extent of the Realm figures)

Which is the largest local authority in the UK?

- The largest anywhere in the UK is Highland (Scotland), at 2648435.7048HA.
- The largest in England is East Riding of Yorkshire, at 249672.68HA.
- The largest in Wales is Powys, at 519625.1849HA.
- The largest in Northern Ireland is Fermanagh, at 187581.69HA.

Which is the smallest local authority in the UK?

- The smallest anywhere in the UK is the City of London, at 315.28HA.
- The smallest in Scotland is Dundee City, at 6222.2902HA.
- The smallest in Wales is Blaenau Gwent, at 10875.6277HA.
- The smallest in Northern Ireland is North Down, at 8149.4HA.

UK Standard Area Measurements (SAM)

About UK Standard Area Measurements (SAM)

The 2011 SAM provide a definitive list of measurements for administrative areas in the UK.

The land measurement figures provided are defined by topographic boundaries (coastline and inland water), where available.

Measurements are reviewed annually and include information up to the end of December.

The measurements have been produced in conjunction with the following UK government statistical organisations and independent mapping agencies: National Records of Scotland; Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency; Office for National Statistics; Ordnance Survey®; Land & Property Services and Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland®.

The SAM User Guide explains differences in methodology and base mapping between these agencies.

Product details

SAM is provided in a MS Excel spreadsheet. The User Guide provides further details on the product.

1.1 Standard Area Measurement for UK Local Authority Districts as at 31/12/2011

	Code as at December 2011 ¹	Extent of the realm (km ²)	Area to mean high water (km ²)	Inland water (km ²)	Land only (km ²)
United Kingdom	K02000001	248529	244150	1641	242509
Great Britain	K03000001	234399	230020	1073	228947
England	E92000001	132935	130432	153	130279
Hartlepool	E06000001	98	94	0	94
Middlesbrough	E06000002	55	54	0	54
Redcar and Cleveland	E06000003	254	245	0	245
Stockton-on-Tees	E06000004	210	204	0	204
Darlington	E06000005	197	197	0	197
Halton	E06000006	90	79	0	79
Warrington	E06000007	182	181	0	181
Blackburn with Darwen	E06000008	137	137	0	137
Blackpool	E06000009	43	35	0	35
Kingston upon Hull, City of	E06000010	81	71	0	71
East Riding of Yorkshire	E06000011	2497	2409	1	2408
North East Lincolnshire	E06000012	204	192	0	192
North Lincolnshire	E06000013	876	846	0	846
York	E06000014	272	272	0	272
Derby	E06000015	78	78	0	78
Leicester	E06000016	73	73	0	73
Rutland	E06000017	394	394	12	382
Nottingham	E06000018	75	75	0	75
Herefordshire, County of	E06000019	2180	2180	0	2180
Telford and Wrekin	E06000020	290	290	0	290
Stoke-on-Trent	E06000021	93	93	0	93
Bath and North East Somerset	E06000022	351	351	5	346
Bristol, City of	E06000023	235	110	0	110
North Somerset	E06000024	391	375	1	374
South Gloucestershire	E06000025	537	497	0	497
Plymouth	E06000026	84	80	0	80
Torbay	E06000027	119	63	0	63
Bournemouth	E06000028	47	46	0	46
Poole	E06000029	75	65	0	65
Swindon	E06000030	230	230	0	230
Peterborough	E06000031	343	343	0	343
Luton	E06000032	43	43	0	43
Southend-on-Sea	E06000033	68	42	0	42
Thurrock	E06000034	184	163	0	163
Medway	E06000035	269	192	0	192
Bracknell Forest	E06000036	109	109	0	109
West Berkshire	E06000037	704	704	0	704
Reading	E06000038	40	40	0	40
Slough	E06000039	33	33	0	33
Windsor and Maidenhead	E06000040	198	198	2	197
Wokingham	E06000041	179	179	0	179
Milton Keynes	E06000042	309	309	0	309
Brighton and Hove	E06000043	85	83	0	83
Portsmouth	E06000044	60	40	0	40
Southampton	E06000045	56	50	0	50
Isle of Wight	E06000046	395	380	0	380
County Durham	E06000047	2233	2232	6	2226
Northumberland	E06000048	5078	5026	13	5013
Cheshire East	E06000049	1166	1166	0	1166
Cheshire West and Chester	E06000050	941	917	0	917
Shropshire	E06000051	3197	3197	0	3197
Cornwall	E06000052	3613	3550	4	3546
Isles of Scilly	E06000053	23	16	0	16
Wiltshire	E06000054	3255	3255	0	3255
Bedford	E06000055	476	476	0	476
Central Bedfordshire	E06000056	716	716	0	716
Aylesbury Vale	E07000004	903	903	0	903
Chiltern	E07000005	196	196	0	196
South Bucks	E07000006	141	141	0	141
Wycombe	E07000007	325	325	0	325
Cambridge	E07000008	41	41	0	41

1.1 Standard Area Measurement for UK Local Authority Districts as at 31/12/2011

	Code as at December 2011 ¹	Extent of the realm (km ²)	Area to mean high water (km ²)	Inland water (km ²)	Land only (km ²)
East Cambridgeshire	E07000009	652	651	0	651
Fenland	E07000010	547	546	0	546
Huntingdonshire	E07000011	913	912	6	906
South Cambridgeshire	E07000012	902	902	0	902
Allerdale	E07000026	1321	1258	16	1242
Barrow-in-Furness	E07000027	132	78	0	78
Carlisle	E07000028	1054	1039	0	1039
Copeland	E07000029	776	738	6	732
Eden	E07000030	2156	2156	14	2142
South Lakeland	E07000031	1743	1553	19	1534
Amber Valley	E07000032	265	265	0	265
Bolsover	E07000033	160	160	0	160
Chesterfield	E07000034	66	66	0	66
Derbyshire Dales	E07000035	795	795	3	792
Erewash	E07000036	110	110	0	110
High Peak	E07000037	540	540	1	539
North East Derbyshire	E07000038	276	276	0	276
South Derbyshire	E07000039	338	338	0	338
East Devon	E07000040	824	814	0	814
Exeter	E07000041	48	47	0	47
Mid Devon	E07000042	913	913	0	913
North Devon	E07000043	1105	1086	0	1086
South Hams	E07000044	905	886	0	886
Teignbridge	E07000045	681	674	0	674
Torridge	E07000046	996	985	1	984
West Devon	E07000047	1165	1161	1	1160
Christchurch	E07000048	52	50	0	50
East Dorset	E07000049	354	354	0	354
North Dorset	E07000050	609	609	0	609
Purbeck	E07000051	428	404	0	404
West Dorset	E07000052	1087	1081	0	1081
Weymouth and Portland	E07000053	43	42	0	42
Eastbourne	E07000061	46	44	0	44
Hastings	E07000062	31	30	0	30
Lewes	E07000063	294	292	0	292
Rother	E07000064	518	512	2	509
Wealden	E07000065	836	835	2	833
Basildon	E07000066	110	110	0	110
Braintree	E07000067	612	612	0	612
Brentwood	E07000068	153	153	0	153
Castle Point	E07000069	63	45	0	45
Chelmsford	E07000070	343	342	3	339
Colchester	E07000071	347	333	4	329
Epping Forest	E07000072	339	339	0	339
Harlow	E07000073	31	31	0	31
Maldon	E07000074	427	359	0	359
Rochford	E07000075	263	169	0	169
Tendring	E07000076	366	338	0	338
Uttlesford	E07000077	641	641	0	641
Cheltenham	E07000078	47	47	0	47
Cotswold	E07000079	1165	1165	0	1165
Forest of Dean	E07000080	562	527	0	527
Gloucester	E07000081	41	41	0	41
Stroud	E07000082	476	461	0	461
Tewkesbury	E07000083	415	414	0	414
Basingstoke and Deane	E07000084	634	634	0	634
East Hampshire	E07000085	514	514	0	514
Eastleigh	E07000086	85	80	0	80
Fareham	E07000087	78	74	0	74
Gosport	E07000088	28	25	0	25
Hart	E07000089	215	215	0	215
Havant	E07000090	79	55	0	55
New Forest	E07000091	777	753	0	753
Rushmoor	E07000092	39	39	0	39
Test Valley	E07000093	628	628	0	628
Winchester	E07000094	661	661	0	661
Broxbourne	E07000095	51	51	0	51

1.1 Standard Area Measurement for UK Local Authority Districts as at 31/12/2011

	Code as at December 2011 ¹	Extent of the realm (km ²)	Area to mean high water (km ²)	Inland water (km ²)	Land only (km ²)
Dacorum	E07000096	212	212	0	212
East Hertfordshire	E07000097	476	476	0	476
Hertsmere	E07000098	101	101	0	101
North Hertfordshire	E07000099	375	375	0	375
St Albans	E07000100	161	161	0	161
Stevenage	E07000101	26	26	0	26
Three Rivers	E07000102	89	89	0	89
Watford	E07000103	21	21	0	21
Welwyn Hatfield	E07000104	130	130	0	130
Ashford	E07000105	581	581	0	581
Canterbury	E07000106	321	309	0	309
Dartford	E07000107	76	73	0	73
Dover	E07000108	321	315	0	315
Gravesham	E07000109	105	99	0	99
Maidstone	E07000110	393	393	0	393
Sevenoaks	E07000111	370	370	1	369
Shepway	E07000112	365	357	0	357
Swale	E07000113	422	373	0	373
Thanet	E07000114	112	103	0	103
Tonbridge and Malling	E07000115	241	240	0	240
Tunbridge Wells	E07000116	331	331	0	331
Burnley	E07000117	111	111	0	111
Chorley	E07000118	203	203	0	203
Fylde	E07000119	183	166	0	166
Hyndburn	E07000120	73	73	0	73
Lancaster	E07000121	654	576	0	576
Pendle	E07000122	169	169	0	169
Preston	E07000123	143	142	0	142
Ribble Valley	E07000124	584	584	1	583
Rossendale	E07000125	138	138	0	138
South Ribble	E07000126	115	113	0	113
West Lancashire	E07000127	381	347	0	347
Wyre	E07000128	329	283	0	283
Blaby	E07000129	130	130	0	130
Charnwood	E07000130	279	279	0	279
Harborough	E07000131	593	593	1	592
Hinckley and Bosworth	E07000132	297	297	0	297
Melton	E07000133	481	481	0	481
North West Leicestershire	E07000134	279	279	0	279
Oadby and Wigston	E07000135	24	24	0	24
Boston	E07000136	398	362	0	362
East Lindsey	E07000137	1829	1760	0	1760
Lincoln	E07000138	36	36	0	36
North Kesteven	E07000139	922	922	0	922
South Holland	E07000140	818	742	0	742
South Kesteven	E07000141	943	943	0	943
West Lindsey	E07000142	1158	1156	0	1156
Breckland	E07000143	1305	1305	0	1305
Broadland	E07000144	553	552	0	552
Great Yarmouth	E07000145	182	174	0	174
King's Lynn and West Norfolk	E07000146	1514	1429	0	1429
North Norfolk	E07000147	991	965	2	963
Norwich	E07000148	41	39	0	39
South Norfolk	E07000149	909	908	0	908
Corby	E07000150	80	80	0	80
Daventry	E07000151	666	666	3	663
East Northamptonshire	E07000152	510	510	0	510
Kettering	E07000153	233	233	0	233
Northampton	E07000154	81	81	0	81
South Northamptonshire	E07000155	634	634	0	634
Wellingborough	E07000156	163	163	0	163
Craven	E07000163	1179	1179	1	1177
Hambleton	E07000164	1311	1311	0	1311
Harrogate	E07000165	1309	1309	1	1308
Richmondshire	E07000166	1319	1319	0	1319
Ryedale	E07000167	1507	1507	0	1507
Scarborough	E07000168	827	817	0	817

1.1 Standard Area Measurement for UK Local Authority Districts as at 31/12/2011

	Code as at December 2011 ¹	Extent of the realm (km ²)	Area to mean high water (km ²)	Inland water (km ²)	Land only (km ²)
Selby	E07000169	602	599	0	599
Ashfield	E07000170	110	110	0	110
Bassetlaw	E07000171	639	638	0	638
Broxtowe	E07000172	80	80	0	80
Gedling	E07000173	120	120	0	120
Mansfield	E07000174	77	77	0	77
Newark and Sherwood	E07000175	652	651	0	651
Rushcliffe	E07000176	409	409	0	409
Cherwell	E07000177	589	589	0	589
Oxford	E07000178	46	46	0	46
South Oxfordshire	E07000179	679	679	0	679
Vale of White Horse	E07000180	579	579	1	578
West Oxfordshire	E07000181	714	714	0	714
Mendip	E07000187	739	739	0	739
Sedgemoor	E07000188	606	564	0	564
South Somerset	E07000189	959	959	0	959
Taunton Deane	E07000190	463	462	0	462
West Somerset	E07000191	747	727	1	725
Cannock Chase	E07000192	79	79	0	79
East Staffordshire	E07000193	390	390	3	387
Lichfield	E07000194	331	331	0	331
Newcastle-under-Lyme	E07000195	211	211	0	211
South Staffordshire	E07000196	407	407	0	407
Stafford	E07000197	598	598	0	598
Staffordshire Moorlands	E07000198	576	576	0	576
Tamworth	E07000199	31	31	0	31
Babergh	E07000200	612	595	1	594
Forest Heath	E07000201	378	378	0	378
Ipswich	E07000202	40	39	0	39
Mid Suffolk	E07000203	871	871	0	871
St Edmundsbury	E07000204	657	657	0	657
Suffolk Coastal	E07000205	921	892	0	892
Waveney	E07000206	375	370	0	370
Elmbridge	E07000207	96	96	1	95
Epsom and Ewell	E07000208	34	34	0	34
Guildford	E07000209	271	271	0	271
Mole Valley	E07000210	258	258	0	258
Reigate and Banstead	E07000211	129	129	0	129
Runnymede	E07000212	78	78	0	78
Spelthorne	E07000213	51	51	6	45
Surrey Heath	E07000214	95	95	0	95
Tandridge	E07000215	248	248	0	248
Waverley	E07000216	345	345	0	345
Woking	E07000217	64	64	0	64
North Warwickshire	E07000218	284	284	0	284
Nuneaton and Bedworth	E07000219	79	79	0	79
Rugby	E07000220	354	354	2	351
Stratford-on-Avon	E07000221	978	978	0	978
Warwick	E07000222	283	283	0	283
Adur	E07000223	44	42	0	42
Arun	E07000224	224	221	0	221
Chichester	E07000225	812	786	0	786
Crawley	E07000226	45	45	0	45
Horsham	E07000227	531	530	0	530
Mid Sussex	E07000228	334	334	0	334
Worthing	E07000229	34	32	0	32
Bromsgrove	E07000234	217	217	0	217
Malvern Hills	E07000235	577	577	0	577
Redditch	E07000236	54	54	0	54
Worcester	E07000237	33	33	0	33
Wychavon	E07000238	664	664	0	664
Wyre Forest	E07000239	195	195	0	195
Bolton	E08000001	140	140	0	140
Bury	E08000002	99	99	0	99
Manchester	E08000003	116	116	0	116
Oldham	E08000004	142	142	0	142
Rochdale	E08000005	158	158	0	158

1.1 Standard Area Measurement for UK Local Authority Districts as at 31/12/2011

	Code as at December 2011 ¹	Extent of the realm (km ²)	Area to mean high water (km ²)	Inland water (km ²)	Land only (km ²)
Salford	E08000006	97	97	0	97
Stockport	E08000007	126	126	0	126
Tameside	E08000008	103	103	0	103
Trafford	E08000009	106	106	0	106
Wigan	E08000010	188	188	0	188
Knowsley	E08000011	86	86	0	86
Liverpool	E08000012	134	112	0	112
St. Helens	E08000013	136	136	0	136
Sefton	E08000014	205	153	0	153
Wirral	E08000015	256	157	0	157
Barnsley	E08000016	329	329	0	329
Doncaster	E08000017	569	568	0	568
Rotherham	E08000018	287	287	0	287
Sheffield	E08000019	368	368	0	368
Gateshead	E08000020	144	142	0	142
Newcastle upon Tyne	E08000021	115	113	0	113
North Tyneside	E08000022	85	82	0	82
South Tyneside	E08000023	67	64	0	64
Sunderland	E08000024	140	137	0	137
Birmingham	E08000025	268	268	0	268
Coventry	E08000026	99	99	0	99
Dudley	E08000027	98	98	0	98
Sandwell	E08000028	86	86	0	86
Solihull	E08000029	178	178	0	178
Walsall	E08000030	104	104	0	104
Wolverhampton	E08000031	69	69	0	69
Bradford	E08000032	366	366	0	366
Calderdale	E08000033	364	364	0	364
Kirklees	E08000034	409	409	0	409
Leeds	E08000035	552	552	0	552
Wakefield	E08000036	339	339	0	339
City of London	E09000001	3	3	0	3
Barking and Dagenham	E09000002	38	36	0	36
Barnet	E09000003	87	87	0	87
Bexley	E09000004	64	61	0	61
Brent	E09000005	43	43	0	43
Bromley	E09000006	150	150	0	150
Camden	E09000007	22	22	0	22
Croydon	E09000008	86	86	0	86
Ealing	E09000009	56	56	0	56
Enfield	E09000010	82	82	1	81
Greenwich	E09000011	50	47	0	47
Hackney	E09000012	19	19	0	19
Hammersmith and Fulham	E09000013	17	16	0	16
Haringey	E09000014	30	30	0	30
Harrow	E09000015	50	50	0	50
Havering	E09000016	114	112	0	112
Hillingdon	E09000017	116	116	0	116
Hounslow	E09000018	57	56	0	56
Islington	E09000019	15	15	0	15
Kensington and Chelsea	E09000020	12	12	0	12
Kingston upon Thames	E09000021	37	37	0	37
Lambeth	E09000022	27	27	0	27
Lewisham	E09000023	35	35	0	35
Merton	E09000024	38	38	0	38
Newham	E09000025	39	36	0	36
Redbridge	E09000026	56	56	0	56
Richmond upon Thames	E09000027	59	57	0	57
Southwark	E09000028	30	29	0	29
Sutton	E09000029	44	44	0	44
Tower Hamlets	E09000030	22	20	0	20
Waltham Forest	E09000031	39	39	0	39
Wandsworth	E09000032	35	34	0	34
Westminster	E09000033	22	21	0	21

1.1 Standard Area Measurement for UK Local Authority Districts as at 31/12/2011

	Code as at December 2011 ¹	Extent of the realm (km ²)	Area to mean high water (km ²)	Inland water (km ²)	Land only (km ²)
Scotland	S92000003	80239	78808	875	77933
Clackmannanshire	S12000005	164	159	0	159
Dumfries and Galloway	S12000006	6676	6437	11	6426
East Ayrshire	S12000008	1270	1270	8	1262
East Lothian	S12000010	701	679	0	679
East Renfrewshire	S12000011	174	174	0	174
Eilean Siar	S12000013	3269	3100	44	3056
Falkirk	S12000014	315	297	0	297
Fife	S12000015	1374	1325	0	1325
Highland	S12000017	26484	26162	478	25684
Inverclyde	S12000018	174	162	2	160
Midlothian	S12000019	355	355	2	354
Moray	S12000020	2257	2238	0	2238
North Ayrshire	S12000021	904	885	0	885
Orkney Islands	S12000023	1086	1013	24	990
Perth and Kinross	S12000024	5419	5384	98	5285
Scottish Borders	S12000026	4743	4739	7	4732
Shetland Islands	S12000027	1657	1468	1	1467
South Ayrshire	S12000028	1235	1224	2	1222
South Lanarkshire	S12000029	1774	1774	2	1772
Stirling	S12000030	2255	2253	66	2187
Aberdeen City	S12000033	206	186	0	186
Aberdeenshire	S12000034	6339	6318	5	6313
Argyll and Bute	S12000035	7164	7008	99	6908
City of Edinburgh	S12000036	273	263	0	263
Renfrewshire	S12000038	270	262	0	262
West Dunbartonshire	S12000039	183	177	18	159
West Lothian	S12000040	432	429	1	428
Angus	S12000041	2204	2185	4	2182
Dundee City	S12000042	62	60	0	60
North Lanarkshire	S12000044	472	472	2	470
East Dunbartonshire	S12000045	174	174	0	174
Glasgow City	S12000046	176	175	0	175
Wales	W92000004	21224	20780	45	20735
Isle of Anglesey	W06000001	749	714	3	711
Gwynedd	W06000002	2622	2548	13	2535
Conwy	W06000003	1153	1130	4	1126
Denbighshire	W06000004	846	838	2	837
Flintshire	W06000005	490	438	0	438
Wrexham	W06000006	504	504	0	504
Ceredigion	W06000008	1806	1789	4	1785
Pembrokeshire	W06000009	1650	1619	0	1619
Carmarthenshire	W06000010	2439	2371	1	2370
Swansea	W06000011	421	380	0	380
Neath Port Talbot	W06000012	452	442	1	441
Bridgend	W06000013	255	251	0	251
The Vale of Glamorgan	W06000014	340	331	0	331
Cardiff	W06000015	149	140	0	140
Rhondda Cynon Taf	W06000016	424	424	0	424
Caerphilly	W06000018	277	277	0	277
Blaenau Gwent	W06000019	109	109	0	109
Torfaen	W06000020	126	126	1	126
Monmouthshire	W06000021	886	850	1	849
Newport	W06000022	218	191	0	191
Powys	W06000023	5195	5195	15	5180
Merthyr Tydfil	W06000024	112	112	1	111

1.1 Standard Area Measurement for UK Local Authority Districts as at 31/12/2011

	Code as at December 2011 ¹	Extent of the realm (km ²)	Area to mean high water (km ²)	Inland water (km ²)	Land only (km ²)
Northern Ireland	N92000002	14130	14130	568	13562
Derry	N/A	380	380	0	379
Limavady	N/A	586	586	0	585
Coleraine	N/A	484	484	1	483
Ballymoney	N/A	418	418	0	418
Moyle	N/A	494	494	0	494
Larne	N/A	336	336	1	335
Ballymena	N/A	632	632	2	630
Magherafelt	N/A	573	573	9	563
Cookstown	N/A	622	622	109	513
Strabane	N/A	859	859	1	858
Omagh	N/A	1130	1130	1	1129
Fermanagh	N/A	1871	1871	154	1718
Dungannon	N/A	784	784	12	771
Craigavon	N/A	378	378	100	279
Armagh	N/A	671	671	2	668
Newry and Mourne	N/A	901	901	4	897
Banbridge	N/A	453	453	1	452
Down	N/A	648	648	4	644
Lisburn	N/A	447	447	5	442
Antrim	N/A	577	577	156	421
Newtownabbey	N/A	151	151	0	150
Carrickfergus	N/A	82	82	1	81
North Down	N/A	82	82	1	81
Ards	N/A	378	378	1	377
Castlereagh	N/A	85	85	0	85
Belfast	N/A	110	110	1	109

1. Area codes implemented from 1 January 2011; in line with the GSS Coding and Naming policy.
Figures have been rounded to to the nearest whole number
There are no nine character codes available, at the time of this publication, for the district council areas in Northern Ireland.

Chapter 2

Parliamentary elections

Parliamentary elections

This chapter covers parliamentary elections, by-elections and devolved assembly elections in the UK, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Parliamentary elections (Table 2.1)

Information is supplied on the total electorate, average electorate and valid votes as a percentage of electorate. The number of seats by party is also listed.

Parliamentary by-elections (Table 2.2)

Information can be found on the votes recorded for each party and General Elections and subsequent by-elections between General Elections.

Devolved assembly elections (Tables 2.3 and 2.4)

Table 2.2 provides information on the devolved assembly elections in Wales and Scotland, listing information on the total electorate, average electorate and valid votes as a percentage of electorate. The number of seats by party is also listed. Table 2.4 provides information on the devolved assembly elections in Northern Ireland, listing information on the total electorate, average electorate and valid votes as a percentage of electorate. The number of seats by party is also listed.

2.1 Parliamentary elections¹

United Kingdom

		15-Oct 1964	31-Mar 1966	18-Jun 1970 ¹	28-Feb 1974		10-Oct 1974	03-May 1979	09-Jun 1983	11-Jun 1987	09-Apr 1992	Thousands and percentages			
												01-May 1997	07-Jun 2001	05-May 2005	06-May 2010
United Kingdom															
Electorate	DZ5P	35894	35957	39615	40256	DZ6V	40256	41573	42704	43666	43719	43846	44403	44246	45597
Average-electors per seat	DZ5T	57	57.1	62.9	63.4	DZ6R	63.4	65.5	66.7	67.2	67.2	66.5	67.4	68.5	70.1
Valid votes counted	DZ5X	27657	27265	28345	31340	DZ6N	29189	31221	30671	32530	33614	31286	26367	27149	29688
As percentage of electorate	DZ63	77.1	75.8	71.5	77.9	DZ6J	72.5	75.1	71.8	74.5	76.7	71.4	59.4	61.4	65.1
England and Wales															
Electorate	DZ5Q	31610	31695	34931	35509	DZ6W	35509	36695	37708	38568	38648	38719	39228	39266	40565
Average-electors per seat	DZ5U	57.8	57.9	63.9	64.3	DZ6S	64.3	66.5	67.2	68.8	68.8	68	68.9	69	70.8
Valid votes counted	DZ5Y	24384	24116	24877	27735	DZ6O	25729	27609	27082	28832	29897	27679	23243	24097	26548
As percentage of electorate	DZ64	77.1	76.1	71.2	78.1	DZ6K	72.5	75.2	71.8	74.8	77.5	71.5	59.3	61.4	65.4
Scotland															
Electorate	DZ5R	3393	3360	3659	3705	DZ6X	3705	3837	3934	3995	3929	3949	3984	3840	3863
Average-electors per seat	DZ5V	47.8	47.3	51.5	52.2	DZ6T	52.2	54	54.6	55.5	54.6	54.8	55.3	65.1	65.5
Valid votes counted	DZ5Z	2635	2553	2688	2887	DZ6P	2758	2917	2825	2968	2931	2817	2313	2334	2466
As percentage of electorate	DZ65	77.6	76	73.5	77.9	DZ6L	74.5	76	71.8	74.3	74.2	71.3	58.1	60.8	63.8
Northern Ireland															
Electorate	DZ5S	891	902	1025	1027	DZ6Y	1037	1028	1050	1090	1141	1178	1191	1140	1169
Average-electors per seat	DZ5W	74.2	75.2	85.4	85.6	DZ6U	86.4	85.6	61.8	64.1	67.1	65.4	66.2	63.3	65
Valid votes counted	DZ62	638	596	779	718	DZ6Q	702	696	765	730	785	791	810	718	674
As percentage of electorate	DZ66	71.7	66.1	76	69.9	DZ6M	67.7	67.7	72.9	67	68.8	67.1	68	62.9	57.6
Members of Parliament elected: (numbers)		DZV7	630	630	630	DZV8	635	635	650	650	651	659	659	646	650
Conservative	DZ67	303	253	330	296	DZ6D	276	339	396	375	336	165	166	198	306
Labour	DZ68	317	363	287	301	DZ6E	319	268	209	229	271	418	412	355	258
Liberal Democrat ²	DZ69	9	12	6	14	DZ6F	13	11	23	22	20	46	52	62	57
Scottish National Party	DZ6A	–	–	1	7	DZ6G	11	2	2	3	3	6	5	6	6
Plaid Cymru	DZ6B	–	–	–	2	DZ6H	3	2	2	3	4	4	4	3	3
Other ³	DZ6C	1	2	6	15	DZ6I	13	13	18	18	17	20	20	22	20

1 The Representation of the People Act 1969 lowered the minimum voting age from 21 to 18 years with effect from 16 February 1970.
2 Liberal before 1992. The figures for 1983 and 1987 include six and five MPs respectively who were elected for the Social Democratic Party.
3 Including the Speaker.

Source: British Electoral Facts 1832-2012
Plymouth University for the Electoral Commission: 01752 233207

2.2 Parliamentary by-elections

United Kingdom

	May 1997 - June 2001	General ^{1,2} Election May 1997	June 2001 - November 2004	General ¹ Election June 2001	May 2005 - November 2009	General ¹ Election May 2005	May 2010- December 2012	General ¹ Election May 2010
Numbers of by-elections	17		6		14		13	
Votes recorded								
By party (percentages)								
Conservative	27	25.1	17.7	21.2	27.7	25.7	13.2	23.2
Labour	29.7	40.1	40.8	58.3	29.3	35.7	47.5	42.7
Liberal Democrat	22.1	14.4	31.3	13.7	20	20.6	9.5	17.8
Scottish National Party	6	4.1	-	-	9.5	6.2	2.8	1.2
Plaid Cymru	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.3
Other	12.7	14.1	7.4	4.7	13	11.7	26.5	14.8
Total votes recorded (percentages)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
(thousands)	435	723	140	205	436	586		

1 Votes recorded in the same seats in the previous General Election.
2 Proportions of 'other' votes inflated by the fact that votes were cast for the retiring Speaker as 'The Speaker seeking re-election' and not as a party

Source: Plymouth University for the Electoral Commission: 01752 233207

2.3 Devolved assembly elections

Wales and Scotland

Thousands and percentages

		06-May 1999	01-May 2003	03-May 2007	05-May 2011
Welsh Assembly					
Electorate	E28K	2205	2230	2248	2290
Average-electors per seat ¹	E28N	55.1	55.7	56.2	57.2
Valid votes counted	E28Q	1023	850	978	949
As percentage of electorate	E28T	46.4	38.1	43.5	41.5
Members elected:² (numbers)					
Conservative	E2XI	60	60	60	60
Labour	E2WG	9	11	12	14
Liberal Democrat	E2WU	28	30	26	30
Plaid Cymru	E2WW	6	6	6	5
Other	E2X3	17	12	15	11
	E2WY	-	1	1	-
Scottish Parliament					
Electorate	E28L	4024	3879	3899	3951
Average-electors per seat ¹	E28O	55.1	53.1	53.4	54.1
Valid votes counted	E28R	2342	1916	2017	1989
As percentage of electorate	E28U	58.2	49.4	51.7	50.3
Members elected:³ (numbers)					
Conservative	E2XJ	129	129	129	129
Labour	E2WH	18	18	17	15
Liberal Democrat	E2WV	56	50	46	37
Scottish National Party	E2WX	17	17	16	5
Other	E2X4	35	27	47	69
	E2WZ	3	17	3	3

1 This is the average in each first-past-the-post constituency. Additional members are then elected on the basis of a regional 'list' vote.

2 Comprising 40 from constituencies and 20 from the regional 'list'.

3 Comprising 73 from constituencies and 56 from the regional 'list'.

Sources: British Electoral Facts 1832-2012;
Plymouth University for the Electoral Commission: 01752 233207

2.4 Devolved assembly elections

Northern Ireland

Thousands and percentages

		25-Jun 1998	26-Nov 2003	08-Mar 2007	05-May 2011
Electorate					
Electorate	E28M	1179	1098	1108	1210
Average-electors per seat ¹	E28P	65.5	61	61.6	67.2
Valid votes counted	E28S	810	692	692	662
As percentage of electorate	E28V	68.7	63	63	55.7
Members elected: (numbers)					
Alliance Party	E2XK	108	108	108	108
SDLP	E2X5	6	6	7	8
Sinn Fein	E2X6	24	18	16	14
Democratic Unionist Party	E2X7	18	24	28	29
UK Unionist Party	E2X8	20	30	36	38
Ulster Unionist Party	E2X9	5	1	-	-
Other	E2XA	28	27	18	16
	E2X2	7	2	3	3

1 This is the average in each Westminster constituency. Six members are elected by single transferable vote (STV) in each constituency.

Sources: British Electoral Facts 1832-2012;
Plymouth University for the Electoral Commission: 01752233207

**International
development**

Chapter 3

International development

Overseas development assistance

The Department for International Development (DFID) is the UK Government Department with lead responsibility for overseas development. DFID's aim is to eliminate poverty in poorer countries through achievement of the Millennium Development Goals (MDG's) by 2015. Statistics relating to international development are published on a financial year basis and on a calendar year basis. Statistics on a calendar year basis allow comparisons of aid expenditure with other donor countries. Aid flows can be measured before (gross) or after (net) deductions of repayments of principal on past loans. These tables show only the gross figures.

Aid is provided in two main ways: Bilateral funding is provided directly to partner countries while multilateral funding is provided through international organisations.

Funds can only be classified as multilateral if they are channelled through an organisation on a list in the OECD –

Development Assistance Committee (DAC) Statistical Reporting Directives – which identifies all multilateral organisations. This list also highlights some bodies that might appear to be multilateral but are actually bilateral (in particular this latter category includes some international non-governmental organisations such as the International Committee of the Red Cross and some Public-Private Partnerships). The DAC list of multilaterals is updated annually based on members nominations; organisations must be engaged in development work to be classified as multilateral aid channels although money may be classified as bilateral while a case is being made for a new multilateral organisation to be recognised.

While core funding to multilateral organisations is always classified as multilateral expenditure, additional funding channelled through multilaterals is often classified as bilateral expenditure. This would be the case in circumstances where a DFID country office transfers some money to a multilateral organisation (for example UN agency) for a particular programme in that country (or region). That is where DFID has control over what the money is being spent on and/or where it is being spent. Likewise, if DFID responds to an emergency appeal from an agency for a particular country or area, the funds will be allocated as bilateral spend to that country or region. As a result, some organisations, such as UN agencies have some of their DFID funding classified as bilateral and some as multilateral.

Bilateral assistance takes various forms:

Financial Aid – Poverty Reduction Budget Support (PRBS) – Funds provided to developing countries for them to spend in support of their expenditure programmes whose long-term objective is to reduce poverty; funds are spent using the overseas governments' own financial management, procurement and accountability systems to increase ownership and long term sustainability. PRBS

can take the form of a general contribution to the overall budget – general budget support – or support with a more restricted focus which is earmarked for a specific sector – sector budget support.

Other Financial Aid – Funding of projects and programmes such as Sector Wide Programmes not classified as PRBS. Financial aid in its broader sense covers all bilateral aid expenditure other than technical cooperation and administrative costs but in SID we separately categorise this further.

Technical Co-operation – Activities designed to enhance the knowledge, intellectual skills, technical expertise or the productive capability of people in recipient countries. It also covers funding of services which contribute to the design or implementation of development projects and programmes.

This assistance is mainly delivered through research and development, the use of consultants, training (generally overseas partners visiting the UK or elsewhere for a training programme) and employment of ‘other Personnel’ (non-DFID experts on fixed term contracts). This latter category is growing less significant over time as existing contracted staff reach the end of their assignments.

Bilateral Aid Delivered Through a Multilateral Organisation – This category covers funding that is channelled through a multilateral organisation and DFID has control over the country, sector or theme that the funds will be spent on. For example, where a DFID country office transfers money to a multilateral organisation for a particular piece of work in that country. This also includes aid delivered through multi donor funds such as the United Nations Central Emergency Response Fund (CERF).

Bilateral Aid Delivered Through a Non-Governmental Organisation (NGO) – This category covers support to the international development work of UK and international not for profit organisations such as NGOs or Civil Society Organisations. This covers Partnership Programme Arrangements (PPAs), the Civil Society Challenge Fund and other grants.

Other Bilateral Aid – This category includes any aid not elsewhere classified such as funding to other donors for shared development purposes. More information on all of the above aid types is provided in the Glossary.

Humanitarian Assistance – Provides food, aid and other humanitarian assistance including shelter, medical care and advice in emergency situations and their aftermath. Work of the conflict pools is also included.

DFID Debt Relief – This includes sums for debt relief on DFID aid loans and cancellation of debt under the Commonwealth Debt Initiative (CDI). The non-CDI DFID debt relief is reported on the basis of the ‘benefit to the recipient country’. This means that figures shown represent the money available to the country in the year in question that would otherwise have been spent on debt servicing. The CDI debt cancellation is reported on a ‘lump sum’ basis where all outstanding amounts on a loan are shown at the time the agreement to cancel is made.

CDC Gross Investments – CDC Group PLC is wholly government owned. Its investments must have a clear development objective. The net amount (that is equity purchase less equity sales) of

CDC investments in official development assistance (ODA)-eligible countries is reported as ODA and the gross amount (that is equity purchase only) is reported in GPEX.

Non-DFID Debt Relief – Comprises CDC Debt and ECGD Debt. CDC has a portfolio of loans to governments which can become eligible for debt relief under the Heavily Indebted Poor Countries (HIPC) or other debt relief deals. In 2005/06 £90 million of debts owed to CDC were reorganised. Export Credit Guarantee Department (ECGD) is the UK's official export credit agency providing insurance for exporters against the main risks in selling overseas and guarantees to banks providing export finance. It also negotiates debt relief arrangements on commercial debt.

The Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO) contributes to UK GPEX in a number of ways:

The FCO Strategic Programme Fund supports a range of the UK government's international goals. Where the programme funds projects which meet the required OECD definition these projects are included in UK GPEX statistics.

The FCO supports the British Council through grant-in-aid funding. This funding goes to support a range of initiatives including building the capacity and quality of English language teaching; supporting education systems; and using cultural exchange to improve economic welfare. UK GPEX statistics include the proportion of this work which is clearly focussed on delivering economic welfare and development in ODA eligible countries.

The British Council also manages, on behalf of the FCO, the Chevening Scholarships programme, which provides funding for postgraduate students or researchers from developing countries to study in UK universities. Funding from this scheme to students from ODA eligible countries are included in UK ODA and GPEX statistics.

The FCO makes annual contributions to UN and Commonwealth organisations. A proportion of these contributions are allowed to score as ODA in line with Annex 2 of the DAC Statistical Reporting Directives.

In addition to contributing directly to the Conflict Pool (see below) the FCO is also responsible for the UK contribution to the UN Department for Peacekeeping Operations (UNDPKO). In line with DAC rules 6 per cent of donor funding to UNDPKO is allowed to score as ODA. FCO also funds other bilateral peacekeeping missions including the Organisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) and the European Security and Defence Policy (ESDP) civilian missions; a proportion of which is reported as bilateral GPEX.

The Conflict Pool (CP) –is governed and jointly managed by DFID, the FCO and the Ministry of Defence (MoD) to bring together the UK government's development, diplomatic and defence interest and expertise to ensure a coherent response to conflict prevention. Some of the CP's expenditure is ODA eligible. All CP funds disbursed through DFID are included in GPEX and appear in these statistics as part of DFID expenditure. The remaining figures comprise the aggregate of FCO and MOD spending. Data on the ODA eligible CP funds disbursed by the FCO and MOD are collected by DFID in liaison with programme officers in the relevant departments.

Other –includes contributions from other government departments including: Department of Energy and Climate Change; Department of Health; Department for Environment, Food & Rural

Affairs; Department for Culture, Media and Sport; Scottish Government; and the Welsh Assembly Government. It also includes estimates of the UK Border Agency’s costs of supporting refugees in the UK; as well as estimates of gift aid to NGOs and other official funding to NGOs.

Further details on the UK’s development assistance can be found in the Department for International Developments publication Statistics on International Development which can be found on the website www.dfid.gov.uk

Comparisons are available in the OECD Development Assistance Committee’s annual report.

3.1a Total Gross Public Expenditure on Development 2006/07 - 2010/11

	£ thousand				
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11 ¹
Total GPEX					
Total Bilateral GPEX	5 124 082	3 517 389	4 333 951	4 765 735	5 311 859
Total Multilateral GPEX	2 222 010	2 246 995	2 600 365	2 748 766	3 461 939
<i>Of which Total Multilateral European Commission</i>	<i>1 123 215</i>	<i>1 200 319</i>	<i>1 407 901</i>	<i>1 424 089</i>	<i>1 431 849</i>
<i>Total Multilateral World Bank</i>	<i>493 333</i>	<i>493 387</i>	<i>573 652</i>	<i>559 785</i>	<i>926 713</i>
<i>Total Multilateral UN Agencies</i>	<i>245 019</i>	<i>296 940</i>	<i>308 154</i>	<i>278 619</i>	<i>417 317</i>
<i>Total Multilateral Other Organisations</i>	<i>360 443</i>	<i>256 348</i>	<i>310 659</i>	<i>486 273</i>	<i>686 060</i>
Total Admin	245 893	262 731	249 000	252 101	233 208
TOTAL GPEX ON DEVELOPMENT	7 591 985	6 027 115	7 183 316	7 766 602	9 007 006
<i>of which: DFID Programme</i>					
DFID Bilateral Programme	2 778 516	2 957 909	3 283 996	3 958 263	4 248 018
DFID Multilateral Programme	2 010 821	1 990 184	2 277 358	2 436 338	3 221 673
DFID Admin	234 468	247 683	237 899	234 398	219 457
TOTAL DFID PROGRAMME	5 023 805	5 195 776	5 799 253	6 628 999	7 689 149

1. Section 2 shows a reconciliation of 2010/11 GPEX and 2010/11 ODA

3.1b DFID Expenditure on Development 2006/07-2010/11

	£ thousands				
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
DFID Bilateral Programme¹					
Poverty Reduction Budget Support	463 617	635 083	648 668	634 101	643 671
<i>of which</i>					
<i>General Budget Support</i>	<i>297 553</i>	<i>366 453</i>	<i>392 748</i>	<i>383 150</i>	<i>360 467</i>
<i>Sector Budget Support</i>	<i>166 064</i>	<i>268 631</i>	<i>255 920</i>	<i>250 951</i>	<i>283 204</i>
Other Financial Aid	450 565	456 657	516 431	518 817	550 728
Technical Co-operation	522 722	474 287	514 235	419 911	467 939
Bilateral Aid Delivered through a Multilateral Organisation ²	482 442	576 809	656 448	1 264 716	1 465 789
Bilateral Aid Delivered through a NGO	310 607	300 515	462 597	599 434	626 752
<i>of which:</i>					
<i>Partnership Programme Agreements</i>	<i>89 141</i>	<i>89 695</i>	<i>108 928</i>	<i>128 823</i>	<i>115 347</i>
<i>Other CSO's</i>	<i>221 467</i>	<i>210 820</i>	<i>353 669</i>	<i>470 612</i>	<i>511 405</i>
Other Bilateral Aid ³	17 943	12 399	17 030	34 668	76 009
Humanitarian Assistance	383 513	430 773	449 163	434 556	350 669
DFID Debt Relief	147 106	71 386	19 425	52 061	66 460
Total DFID Bilateral Programme	2 778 516	2 957 909	3 283 996	3 958 263	4 248 018
DFID Multilateral Programme					
European Commission	961 505	991 408	1 153 892	1 186 303	1 268 563
World Bank	493 333	493 387	573 652	559 785	926 713
United Nations	196 445	249 854	251 903	216 315	355 337
Other Multilateral	359 538	255 535	297 911	473 934	671 061
Total DFID Multilateral Programme	2 010 821	1 990 184	2 277 358	2 436 338	3 221 673
Total DFID Programme (excl. Admin)	4 789 337	4 948 093	5 561 355	6 394 601	7 475 391
DFID Administration	234 468	247 683	237 899	234 398	219 457
Total DFID Programme	5 023 805	5 195 776	5 799 253	6 628 999	7 689 149

1. Descriptions of aid types given in Section 2 and in the Glossary

2. This covers aid provided through multilateral organisations where the recipient country, region, sector, theme or specific project are known.

3. Other Bilateral Aid covers bilateral aid that does not fit into any other category.

3.1c Non-DFID Public Expenditure on Development 2006/07 -2010/11

	£ thousand				
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
BILATERAL AID FROM OTHER UK OFFICIAL SOURCES					
CDC Gross Investments ¹	278 787	360 821	436 028	354 436	416 181
<i>of which Net Investments</i>	6 433	-500053	167 456	221 556	218 173
Debt Relief	1 866 591	3 760	280 337	7 237	54 297
Foreign & Commonwealth Office	91 192	117 591	122 963	142 269	162 000
<i>of which</i>					
<i>Bilateral Programme</i>	61 192	86 944	72 280	74 023	61 648
<i>Bilateral Peacekeeping</i>	..	..	9 500	23 311	23 982
<i>British Council</i>	30 000	30 647	41 183	44 935	76 371
Conflict Pool	51 289	17 173	97 357	103 645	98 362
Department of Environment & Climate Change	-	-	50 000	105 413	255 051
<i>of which the Environmental Transformation Fund</i>	-	-	50 000	100 000	250 000
UK Border Agency Costs of Supporting Refugees in the UK ²	-	-	-	7 355	11 700
Scottish Government	2 882	3 898	5 829	5 298	9 275
Gift Aid for NGOs	42 171	43 672	43 857	43 891	47 109
Colonial Pensions ^{1,3}	4 067	3 897	3 732	4 321	3 200
Other ⁴	8 587	8 668	9 850	33 606	6 665
Total Bilateral Aid from other UK Official Sources	2 345 566	559 480	1 049 954	807 472	1 063 841
MULTILATERAL AID FROM OTHER UK OFFICIAL SOURCES					
European Commission ^{1,5}	161 710	208 911	254 008	237 786	163 286
Global Environmental Assistance	137	139	7 102	5 414	5 614
UN Agencies	48 574	47 086	56 252	62 304	61 980
Commonwealth	545	674	711	726	740
International Research Organisations	223	-	-	-	-
Other Multilateral Organisations	-	-	4 935	6 200	8 645
Total Multilateral Aid from other UK Official Sources	211 189	256 811	323 007	312 428	240 265
TOTAL AID FROM OTHER UK OFFICIAL SOURCES excluding Administration	2 556 755	816 291	1 372 962	1 119 900	1 304 106
Other UK Official Sources Administration	11 425	15 048	11 101	17 703	13 751
Total AID FROM OTHER UK OFFICIAL SOURCES	2 568 180	831 339	1 384 063	1 137 603	1 317 857

1. Some of these flows are not all ODA eligible, e.g. only net CDC flows are included in ODA. The rest of the information in this table is included in ODA.

2. These costs were included for the first time in 2009/10 to improve international comparability. They have not been estimated retrospectively. This estimate is produced on a calendar year basis.

3. Prior to the 2009/10 edition of SID, these costs were classified as DFID Bilateral Expenditure.

4. Includes Department for Health; Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs; Department for Culture, Media & Sport; and the Welsh Assembly. This also includes other official funding to UK NGOs.

5. Prior to 2007/08 aid to Romania and Bulgaria who joined the EU in 2007 was attributed to DFID. Since 2007/08 these sums have become part of the UK's total contribution to the EU and cannot be attributed directly to DFID.

3.2a Total DFID Expenditure and GPEX by Recipient Country (Africa) 2006/07 - 2010/11¹

														£ thousand
Financial Aid														
		General Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Sector Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Other Financial Aid ⁶	Technical Cooperation	Bilateral aid delivered through a Multilateral	Bilateral aid Delivered through an NGO	Other Bilateral Aid ²	Humanitarian Assistance	DFID Debt Relief	Total DFID Bilateral Programme	Aid from other UK Official Sources ⁸	Total Bilateral Gross Public Expenditure	UK Imputed Multilateral Shares ³
Africa: North of Sahara														
Algeria	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 103
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285	285	6 492
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 169	1 169	1 560
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	-	230	2 314	2 545	6 479
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 481	1 481	..
Egypt	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	519	519	10 209	10 728	12 045
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 135	2 135	14 376
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 529	6 529	15 065
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 666	23 666	18 728
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 843	10 843	..
Libyan Arab Republic	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	146	200
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	630	630	691
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 187	1 187	75
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	28	1 020	1 048	..
Morocco	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 314
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	169	19 838
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 693	3 693	23 343
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 040	3 040	18 444
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 137	2 137	..
Tunisia	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 957	8 957	6 490
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	58	10 501
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	807	807	10 899
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 446	2 446	10 225
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 633	1 633	..
North of Sahara Regional	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 511
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	2 238
	2008/09	-	-	-	124	510	-	-	-	-	634	7 114	7 748	4 635
	2009/10	-	-	-	31	397	-	-	-	-	429	-	429	26 086
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 249	-	10 249	-	10 249	..
Total North of Sahara	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	519	519	19 166	19 685	49 606
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 797	2 797	53 645
	2008/09	-	-	-	124	510	-	-	-	-	634	19 942	20 576	56 192
	2009/10	-	-	-	31	397	-	-	230	-	659	32 653	33 312	80 037
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 277	-	10 277	17 113	27 391	..
Africa: South of Sahara														
Angola	2006/07	-	-	-	111	3 198	2 962	-	1 442	-	7 713	-	7 713	5 441
	2007/08	-	-	-	137	2 525	703	-	956	-	4 322	391	4 712	7 917
	2008/09	-	-	-	114	465	1 638	-	1 048	-	3 265	164	3 428	12 619
	2009/10	-	-	-	176	2 350	866	-	348	-	3 741	78	3 818	2 450
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	- 29	502	-	-	-	473	8 999	9 472	..
Benin ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 241	1 241	-	1 241	12 749
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 911
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 666
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	14 537
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	3 257	-	-	66	-	3 323	-	3 323	..
Botswana	2006/07	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	35	30	65	1 280
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	171	171	754
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	484	484	873
	2009/10	-	-	-	- 0	-	-	-	-	-	- 0	594	594	8 128
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	684	684	..
Burkina Faso ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	1 286	1 391	116	1 507	20 628
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	9	-	9	16 761
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	127	-	-	-	127	-	127	46 482
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	1 269	-	1 400	-	1 400	19 637
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	142	..
Burundi ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	1 037	-	160	-	8 476	-	9 672	-	9 672	23 306
	2007/08	-	-	-	503	685	120	227	3 618	-	5 153	1 500	6 653	12 176
	2008/09	-	-	-	2 611	484	1 891	410	5 024	-	10 421	-	10 421	12 767
	2009/10	-	-	3 004	1 086	2 530	1 963	410	3 995	-	12 988	15	13 003	15 052
	2010/11	-	-	2 790	741	1 539	4 161	406	1 299	-	10 936	24	10 960	..
Cameroon ⁴	2006/07	-	-	2 000	-	-	115	-	-	23 427	25 542	89 866	115 408	25 458
	2007/08	-	-	-	71	1 098	449	-	-	-	1 619	395	2 013	13 826
	2008/09	-	-	-	28	5 618	1 204	-	-	-	6 850	1 057	7 907	16 146
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	240	-	-	-	240	709	949	21 193
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	319	- 62	-	-	-	257	576	833	..
Cape Verde	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	422	422	-	422	3 881
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	130	-	130	1 703
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	449	449	-	449	7 338
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	456	527	-	527	2 368
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	581	581	-	581	..
Central African Republic ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	1 197	-	1 000	-	2 197	-	2 197	13 025
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	834	-	1 134	-	1 134	6 062
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 615	-	3 615	-	3 615	5 745
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 706	-	2 706	-	2 706	13 136
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	1 268	-	-	-	24	1 291	456	1 747	..
Chad ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 310	-	1 310	-	1 310	6 528
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 140	-	5 140	-	5 140	11 779
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 331	-	6 331	-	6 331	6 978
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	900	-	-	4 893	-	5 793	-	5 793	12 526
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	-	149	10	159	..
Comoros ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	824

3.2a Total DFID Expenditure and GPEx by Recipient Country (Africa) 2006/07 - 2010/11¹

£ thousand

		Financial Aid					Bilateral aid delivered through a Multilateral	Bilateral aid Delivered through an NGO	Other Bilateral Aid ²	Humanitarian Assistance	DFID Debt Relief	Total DFID Bilateral Programme	Aid from other UK Official Sources ³	Total Bilateral Gross Public Expenditure	UK Imputed Multilateral Shares ⁴
		General Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Sector Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Other Financial Aid ⁵	Technical Cooperation										
Congo ⁶	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	890
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	734
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 831
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	79	..
	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	358	466	-	466	5 970	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	-	61	-	61	7 069	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	9	-	9	7 709	
Congo (Dem Rep) ⁶	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 181	-	1 181	-	1 181	3 508	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	40 750	41 500	50 238	50 238	..	
	2006/07	-	-	324	1 082	10 808	10 873	47	52 116	-	75 251	4 033	79 284	33 518	
	2007/08	-	-	- 0	1 098	11 642	21 829	1 693	46 156	293	82 711	199	82 910	35 226	
	2008/09	-	-	-	3 551	21 899	28 737	6 751	32 778	176	93 892	5 753	98 645	38 602	
	2009/10	-	-	2	3 994	34 848	25 117	4 116	40 979	-	109 055	7 728	116 783	68 987	
	2010/11	-	-	-	8 992	38 487	32 980	5 425	47 089	-	132 973	910	133 883	..	
Cote d'Ivoire ⁶	2006/07	-	-	-	-	400	324	-	1 080	1 262	3 066	240	3 306	13 710	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	530	-	572	210	782	11 327	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	180	28 421	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	360	-	360	256	616	23 714	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 880	16 880	..	
	2006/07	-	-	-	-	3 944	-	-	-	-	3 944	-	3 944	1 667	
Djibouti	2007/08	-	-	-	-	176	-	-	-	-	176	-	176	3 012	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 408	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	443	-	443	1 504	1 947	771	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	..	
	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 240
Equatorial Guinea	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	892
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	531
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 490	-	3 490	-	3 490	3 238	
Eritrea ⁶	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 367	-	3 367	131	3 498	7 382	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 692	-	3 692	357	4 049	2 857	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 176	-	3 176	47	3 222	9 734	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 187	-	4 187	270	4 457	..	
	2006/07	-	69 883	5 000	2 802	7 032	2 529	335	1 968	948	90 496	10	90 506	79 920	
Ethiopia ⁶	2007/08	-	111 507	17 719	1 083	4 419	2 690	-	5 000	-	139 619	492	140 011	94 186	
	2008/09	-	105 184	16 248	1 930	4 860	3 600	-	33 699	-	165 521	3 086	168 607	61 574	
	2009/10	-	93 030	39 895	1 920	13 738	1 094	1 000	63 609	-	214 286	1 401	215 688	76 228	
	2010/11	-	94 700	95 501	5 374	42 004	1 085	5 989	5 900	-	250 553	1 342	251 895	..	
	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 802
Gabon	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	816
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	479
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 390
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	106	..	
	2006/07	-	-	-	1 792	5 559	373	-	-	-	7 723	65	7 788	2 681	
Gambia ⁶	2007/08	-	-	-	1 535	317	560	-	-	-	2 412	43	2 455	1 799	
	2008/09	-	-	-	1 617	1	800	-	-	49	2 467	106	2 573	923	
	2009/10	-	-	-	1 458	-1	643	-	59	-	2 159	83	2 243	2 237	
	2010/11	-	-	-	852	-	192	-	-	-	1 044	10	1 054	..	
	2006/07	35 753	10 000	11 577	8 212	13 702	2 047	318	400	- 65	81 943	11 204	93 147	28 545	
Ghana ⁶	2007/08	56 469	10 000	15 767	2 530	5 747	1 269	-	426	-	92 208	868	93 076	25 130	
	2008/09	59 548	18 000	12 830	1 905	2 746	2 638	-	1 781	-	99 448	4 279	103 728	54 288	
	2009/10	48 000	24 210	11 203	1 748	1 387	2 965	-	404	-	89 917	6 832	96 749	38 282	
	2010/11	36 000	25 000	7 275	3 255	11 233	4 430	-	-	-	87 192	8 280	95 471	..	
	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	550	18	868	10	878	6 164	
Guinea ⁶	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	155	22	223	44	267	11 877	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	434	-	246	-	680	271	951	1 789	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	629	-	749	139	888	1 778	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	2 658	-	-	-	7	2 666	-	2 666	..	
	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	32	-	32	3 135	
Guinea-Bissau ⁶	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	6 219	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	42	25	67	3 657	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	85	4 381	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	..	
	2006/07	-	-	15 554	9 933	6 791	18 201	1 263	13 240	-	64 981	2 073	67 054	24 032	
Kenya ⁶	2007/08	-	-	10 922	6 777	13 170	7 280	1 464	4 735	-	44 348	7 786	52 135	34 433	
	2008/09	-	-	12 152	8 194	35 572	30 618	-	15 795	-	102 331	7 498	109 829	4 921	
	2009/10	-	-	7 651	7 006	10 375	23 872	1 600	13 716	-	64 219	11 466	75 685	50 032	
	2010/11	-	-	451	11 671	25 401	24 041	2 000	5 536	-	69 099	4 750	73 849	..	
	2006/07	-	-	205	2 769	3 037	690	50	-	-	6 752	13	6 765	5 334	
Lesotho ⁶	2007/08	-	-	350	2 625	516	406	-	-	-	3 896	13	3 908	6 303	
	2008/09	-	-	698	2 750	1 550	333	-	-	-	6 209	82	6 292	3 607	
	2009/10	-	-	818	1 759	250	1 242	-	83	923	5 075	45	5 120	4 579	
	2010/11	-	-	30	335	436	1 215	-	-	920	2 935	10	2 946	..	
	2006/07	-	-	-	182	1 754	290	195	5 943	-	8 364	-	8 364	9 457	
Liberia ⁶	2007/08	-	-	2 000	1 735	-	928	612	2 332	-	7 606	1	7 608	27 897	
	2008/09	-	-	2 166	1 557	1 250	3 421	-	4 757	3 548	16 698	329	17 027	7 859	
	2009/10	-	-	165	2 151	4 910	4 000	-	739	-	11 965	611	12 576	17 865	
	2010/11	-	-	4 000	214	6 220	80	-	1 000	-	11 514	3 530	15 044	..	
	2006/07	-	-	-	98	14 461	46	-	-	1 067	15 672	-	15 672	25 071	
Madagascar ⁶	2007/08	-	-	-	-	587	40	-	851	-	1 477	66	1 543	14 812	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	9 029	-	-	311	-	9 341	904	10 245	51 072	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 521	-	2 521	-	2 521	2 636	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	6 869	-	-	- 29	-	6 840	375	7 215	..	
	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..

3.2a Total DFID Expenditure and GPEx by Recipient Country (Africa) 2006/07 - 2010/11 ¹

£ thousand

		Financial Aid										Total DFID Bilateral Programme	Aid from other UK Official Sources ⁵	Total Bilateral Gross Public Expenditure	UK Imputed Multilateral Shares ⁶
		General Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Sector Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Other Financial Aid ⁵	Technical Cooperation	Bilateral aid delivered through a Multilateral	Bilateral aid Delivered through an NGO	Other Bilateral Aid ²	Humanitarian Assistance	DFID Debt Relief					
Malawi ⁴	2006/07	20 000	13 335	16 009	4 270	2 259	3 998	493	2 735	1	63 101	25 585	88 686	25 968	
	2007/08	22 000	19 267	15 635	3 469	3 379	3 534	-	1 946	184	69 415	3 204	72 619	10 938	
	2008/09	22 000	20 420	20 360	2 863	5 973	5 032	-	451	-	77 100	4 921	82 021	14 390	
	2009/10	24 000	17 514	22 524	1 939	2 088	4 835	11	943	-	73 853	3 517	77 370	29 400	
	2010/11	19 000	26 659	13 727	2 366	920	6 767	284	901	-	70 624	5 810	76 434	..	
Mali ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	2 091	2 153	-	2 153	9 812	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 873	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	1 104	-	-	-	-	1 104	-	1 104	38 671	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	37	27 881	
	2010/11	-	-	-	3	1 042	-	-	-	-	1 045	30	1 076	..	
Mauritania ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	-	1 315	-	-	250	-	1 565	284	1 849	11 348	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-4	38	93	-	93	4 100	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 254	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	-	325	497	822	643	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	363	-	-	-	-	363	-	-	..	
Mauritius	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	453	453	2 987	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	8 031	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	332	332	4 932	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 513	13 513	13 068	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 625	4 625	..	
Mayotte	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	321	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 979	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	
Mozambique ⁴	2006/07	36 000	800	9 972	2 308	2 600	1 795	684	642	1 472	56 273	-	56 273	27 046	
	2007/08	41 000	-	20 391	3 613	300	2 123	-	183	- 30	67 580	218	67 799	28 499	
	2008/09	42 000	14 481	1 307	3 688	401	1 647	-	1 971	-	65 495	869	66 365	50 397	
	2009/10	44 000	16 860	66	4 184	619	1 925	-	237	-	67 891	410	68 301	13 788	
	2010/11	48 205	28 556	2 658	3 571	9 617	1 141	-	500	-	94 248	588	94 815	..	
Namibia	2006/07	-	-	-	204	-	303	-	-	-	508	-	508	1 095	
	2007/08	-	-	-	49	-	319	-	50	-	418	34	452	5 425	
	2008/09	-	-	280	12	70	173	-	-	-	535	221	755	2 924	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	-	195	178	373	609	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	362	362	..	
Niger ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	1 488	732	2 241	-	2 241	17 522	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	522	1 519	-	2 041	-	2 041	7 119	
	2008/09	-	986	-	-	2 007	-	-	4 553	-	7 546	-	7 546	29 577	
	2009/10	-	868	-	-	-	-	-	4 275	-	5 143	-	5 143	6 052	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	1 737	958	-	5	-	2 700	-	2 700	..	
Nigeria ⁴	2006/07	-	-	1 318	45 729	17 708	10 796	4 569	924	-	81 043	1 669 651	1 750 694	42 563	
	2007/08	-	-	2 480	57 733	11 225	12 401	-	942	-	84 780	72 941	157 722	34 534	
	2008/09	-	-	2 106	97 155	5 406	4 806	-	551	-	110 025	21 612	131 637	54 211	
	2009/10	-	-	160	94 327	15 379	3 499	-	860	-	114 226	16 369	130 594	88 405	
	2010/11	-	-	57	104 200	16 903	4 091	16 700	-	-	141 952	39 063	181 015	..	
Rwanda ⁴	2006/07	-	2 600	6 088	3 414	2 100	2 280	4	93	180	16 759	40	16 799	16 345	
	2007/08	33 000	5 000	3 446	2 835	6 674	1 355	-	305	-	52 616	153	52 769	10 524	
	2008/09	33 000	2 180	9 270	2 697	21 126	1 800	-	8	-	70 081	489	70 570	25 417	
	2009/10	33 000	5 680	4 001	4 306	5 068	711	-	-	-	52 766	936	53 702	23 407	
	2010/11	35 750	10 540	9 716	16 330	16 877	121	567	-	-	89 901	998	90 898	..	
Sao Tome & Principe ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	675	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	768	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	687	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 079	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	487	-	-	-	-	487	-	-	..	
Senegal ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 383	2 383	4 467	6 850	16 628	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	1 029	23	-	37	-	1 090	3 458	4 548	9 731	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	163	-	-	-	163	415	578	22 862	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	137	-	-	-1,140	-1,002	3 981	2 978	20 152	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 005	1 492	..	
Seychelles	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	490	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	17	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	26	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38	2 317	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	..	
Sierra Leone ⁴	2006/07	12 500	-	770	11 022	8 880	2 403	2 244	-	-	37 620	76	37 696	3 002	
	2007/08	13 000	-	2 743	16 685	18 671	2 850	31	-	76	54 056	3 649	57 705	8 456	
	2008/09	20 000	-	114	15 394	5 405	5 063	-	1 794	-	47 770	582	48 352	9 499	
	2009/10	12 150	-	7 559	12 338	8 154	4 243	-	213	-	44 655	2 030	46 686	5 528	
	2010/11	8 000	-	12 647	12 447	14 192	3 998	-	7	-	51 291	2 270	53 561	..	
Somalia ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	3 065	2 238	2 719	634	7 975	-	16 631	12	16 643	11 220	
	2007/08	-	-	-	237	7 624	4 057	121	13 675	-	25 714	86	25 799	9 229	
	2008/09	-	-	-	227	9 376	5 579	-	18 288	-	33 471	129	33 600	12 192	
	2009/10	-	-	-	361	8 110	4 061	-	31 900	-	44 431	744	45 176	10 380	
	2010/11	-	-	-	454	10 595	5 156	-	29 855	-	46 060	1 529	47 588	..	
South Africa	2006/07	-	-	-	16 321	3 204	5 475	31	-	-	25 031	5 256	30 287	11 468	
	2007/08	-	-	-	21 067	2 681	3 477	-	74	-	27 300	61 777	89 076	19 736	
	2008/09	-	-	-	23 600	1 677	14 626	-	776	-	40 679	37 877	78 556	13 822	
	2009/10	-	-	3 000	9 957	400	7 914	-	-7	-	21 265	18 399	39 404	16 009	
	2010/11	-	-	4 000	6 880	1 061	5 274	-	196	-	17 411	33 965	51 376	..	
St Helena & Dependencies	2006/07	-	-	11 623	4 016	20	-	41	-9	-	15 692	-	15 692	1 380	
	2007/08	-	-	13 084	4 440	10	16	-	-	-	17 550	40	17 591	213	
	2008/09	-	-	29 150	6 092	460	35	-	-	-	35 738	-	35 738	-	
	2009/10	-	-	20 377	2 228	-	97	-	-	-	22 701	40	22 741	-	

3.2a Total DFID Expenditure and GPEx by Recipient Country (Africa) 2006/07 - 2010/11¹

£ thousand														
		Financial Aid				Bilateral aid delivered through a Multilateral	Bilateral aid delivered through an NGO	Other Bilateral Aid ²	Humanitarian Assistance	DFID Debt Relief	Total DFID Bilateral Programme	Aid from other UK Official Sources ³	Total Bilateral Gross Public Expenditure	UK Imputed Multilateral Shares ⁴
		General Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Sector Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Other Financial Aid ⁵	Technical Cooperation									
	2010/11	-	-	24 885	6 033	-	132	-	-	-	31 050	627	31 677	..
Sudan [*]	2006/07	-	-	-	1 987	19 367	4 049	783	83 614	-	109 800	117	109 917	38 484
	2007/08	-	-	1	9 430	29 334	4 304	351	91 245	-	134 666	4 037	138 702	25 304
	2008/09	-	-	-	14 644	32 358	6 212	-	52 574	-	105 787	4 157	109 945	23 435
	2009/10	-	-	-	10 350	67 991	7 280	895	59 062	-	145 578	3 711	149 289	15 694
	2010/11	-	-	-	16 478	22 535	4 752	912	83 529	-	128 206	4 907	133 113	..
Swaziland	2006/07	-	-	-	27	-	-	89	-	-	116	20	136	2 062
	2007/08	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2 152	-	2 154	25	2 178	2 510
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	997	-	997	32	1 029	3 554
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	-	195	50	244	3 533
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	..
Tanzania [*]	2006/07	90 000	-	9 966	4 554	1 448	2 993	124	700	1 992	111 776	3 247	115 023	58 495
	2007/08	105 000	-	8 717	1 735	3 458	3 030	-	460	-	122 400	2 953	125 353	42 354
	2008/09	103 500	-	11 651	501	11 275	4 864	-	550	-	132 341	9 958	142 299	52 243
	2009/10	103 500	-	12 785	2 869	9 715	5 719	815	8 245	-	143 648	2 381	146 029	93 424
	2010/11	103 512	-	8 449	8 514	17 811	5 358	445	1 958	-	146 045	3 726	149 771	..
Togo [*]	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	250	-	336	30	366	1 304
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	150	30	180	8 335
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	67	4 859	4 926	11 212
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 668	6 668	8 090
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 076	13 076	20	13 096	..
Uganda [*]	2006/07	40 000	-	6 593	5 590	2 663	4 528	132	18 108	- 67	77 547	1 488	79 035	29 617
	2007/08	35 000	-	4 595	4 244	2 462	8 026	530	14 059	-	68 915	8 316	77 231	38 577
	2008/09	35 000	-	7 815	2 903	5 574	3 747	125	15 508	-	70 672	1 458	72 131	44 763
	2009/10	32 500	-	5 313	2 801	15 722	1 915	1 313	8 477	-	68 041	10 090	78 131	45 817
	2010/11	27 200	-	11 455	4 563	44 839	1 896	4 450	-	-	94 402	1 618	96 020	..
Zambia [*]	2006/07	23 300	0	9 597	3 322	300	2 960	202	677	20 713	61 070	2 341	63 412	24 566
	2007/08	28 000	0	5 670	2 928	906	2 422	-	1 462	-	41 388	554	41 942	10 806
	2008/09	27 700	-	7 487	2 847	758	4 128	-	3 671	-	46 590	2 876	49 466	43 326
	2009/10	36 000	-	7 192	2 163	726	1 692	769	18	615	49 176	1 177	50 353	11 417
	2010/11	32 800	-	4 767	1 947	3 769	3 354	5 270	6	-	51 912	1 070	52 982	..
Zimbabwe [*]	2006/07	-	-	1 472	1 803	9 327	4 327	15	15 991	1 137	34 072	24	34 096	7 329
	2007/08	-	-	- 27	2 030	12 670	5 631	4 974	17 987	-	43 266	3 394	46 660	7 894
	2008/09	-	-	-	6 310	15 571	12 099	-	21 004	1 063	56 048	1 285	57 332	2 647
	2009/10	-	-	- 0	18 100	20 442	8 218	-	18 646	1 167	66 572	3 751	70 323	8 127
	2010/11	-	-	-	20 498	38 674	5 272	2 000	2 081	-	68 526	4 770	73 296	..
East African Community	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	545	545	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	508	508	-
	2008/09	-	-	-	180	209	-	-	-	-	389	475	864	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	64	1 491	-	-	-	-	1 555	559	2 115	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	0	840	-	-	-	-	840	419	419	..
Southern Africa Development Community (SADC)	2006/07	-	-	-	2 180	1 882	6 290	5	128	-	10 485	-	10 485	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	399	259	2 509	-	0	-	3 167	-	3 167	-
	2008/09	-	-	-	149	1 100	8 658	-	150	-	10 057	-	10 057	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	2 000	5 275	-	-	-	7 275	-	7 275	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	1 200	10 643	2 800	-	-	14 643	-	14 643	..
South of Sahara regional	2006/07	-	-	-	347	36 259	353	1	623	7 140	44 722	735	45 457	29 515
	2007/08	-	-	-	3 072	76 072	146	-	-	4 750	84 041	100	84 141	38 790
	2008/09	-	-	32	5 844	3 783	4 082	500	4 892	-	19 134	67	19 200	39 742
	2009/10	-	-	650	5 364	47 155	5 842	2 265	17 075	-	78 370	686	79 057	68 949
	2010/11	-	-	3 053	6 497	49 988	8 213	199	-	-	67 950	252	68 202	..
Total South of Sahara	2006/07	257 553	96 618	108 069	138 210	182 055	95 652	12 255	225 341	67 738	1 183 491	1 822 041	3 005 532	750 867
	2007/08	333 469	145 875	123 491	152 063	214 694	92 807	10 826	220 194	5 464	1 298 883	177 864	1 476 746	719 902
	2008/09	342 748	161 252	133 665	209 364	207 108	158 231	7 786	236 858	8 163	1 463 174	117 227	1 580 402	898 575
	2009/10	333 150	158 163	146 365	192 648	276 347	125 616	13 213	291 836	2 022	1 539 360	121 113	1 660 472	934 277
	2010/11	310 467	185 454	205 460	242 213	393 112	135 751	47 445	184 984	55 358	1 760 245	205 393	1 965 639	..
Africa regional	2006/07	-	-	380	13 504	7 718	5 080	6	1 134	-	27 822	18 638	46 460	96 622
	2007/08	-	-	32	9 597	30 625	5 515	-	1 028	-	46 796	25 783	72 579	58 766
	2008/09	-	-	2	6 013	36 976	17 480	142	3 671	4 759	69 043	91 322	160 365	1 130
	2009/10	-	-	5 500	6 594	55 997	23 587	7 475	1 527	6 785	107 463	112 986	220 449	144 407
	2010/11	-	-	6 500	6 374	44 383	22 487	424	16 471	-	96 640	24 382	121 022	..
Total Africa	2006/07	257 553	96 618	108 449	151 714	189 773	100 732	12 261	226 475	68 256	1 211 831	1 859 845	3 071 676	897 095
	2007/08	333 469	145 875	123 523	161 660	245 319	98 321	10 826	221 222	5 464	1 345 679	206 443	1 552 123	832 313
	2008/09	342 748	161 252	133 667	215 501	244 594	175 711	7 928	240 530	10 922	1 532 852	228 491	1 761 343	955 897
	2009/10	333 150	158 163	151 865	199 273	332 740	149 203	20 688	293 693	8 807	1 647 482	266 751	1 914 233	1 158 720
	2010/11	310 467	185 454	211 960	248 588	437 496	158 238	47 869	211 732	55 358	1 867 162	246 889	2 114 051	..

1. Descriptions of aid types given in Section 2.
2. Other Bilateral Aid covers bilateral aid not elsewhere classified.
3. Details on DFID Imputed Multilateral Shares are in Section 2; 2010/11 data are not yet available.
4. Low Income Country. Income groups are classified using 2007 GNI per capita thresholds.
5. Pension payments have been reclassified from "Other Financial Aid" to "Aid from other UK Official Sources". This is consistent with the classification of spending under Department Expenditure Limits (DEL) agreed with Treasury.

3.2b Total DFID Expenditure and GPEX by Recipient Country (Americas) 2006/07-2010/11¹

		Financial Aid										£ thousand		
		General Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Sector Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Other Financial Aid ²	Technical Cooperation	Bilateral aid delivered through a Multilateral	Bilateral aid Delivered through an NGO	Other Bilateral Aid ²	Humanitarian Assistance	DFID Debt Relief	Total DFID Bilateral Programme	Aid from other UK Official Sources ³	Total Bilateral Gross Public Expenditure	UK Imputed Multilateral Shares ²
North and Central America														
Costa Rica	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	884
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	57	203
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	356	356	883
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 640	1 640	958
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	497	497	..
Cuba	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	252
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	91	822
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	132	471
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	250	362	612	4 685
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	250	..
El Salvador	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 941	10 941	851
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	626
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	372	-	372	21	393	6 419
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Guatemala	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	119	74	193	3 441
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	225	-	-	-	225	119	344	3 380
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	256	-	-	-	256	36	292	2 221
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	194	-	744	-	938	228	1 167	5 413
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	..
Haiti ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0	446	446	7 860
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 378
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	824	-	824	-	824	8 691
	2009/10	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	15 044	-	15 114	703	15 817	38 477
	2010/11	-	-	-	1	7 089	341	-	8 934	1 706	16 071	23	16 094	..
Honduras	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	866	867	-	867	4 071
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 045
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18	12 146
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	189	-	300	4	304	3 153
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16 286	16 286	..
Mexico	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 469
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	65	1 105	1 170	957
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	80	3 633	3 713	2 107
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 593	7 593	1 986
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 093	6 093	..
Nicaragua ⁴	2006/07	-	1 000	- 11	469	7 282	410	-	-	549	9 699	-	9 699	15 377
	2007/08	1 450	1 000	-	785	568	258	-	100	-	4 158	599	4 757	3 341
	2008/09	-	-	-	712	843	44	-	2 255	-	3 854	18	3 872	7 123
	2009/10	-	-	-	194	2 276	30	995	307	-	3 802	26	3 829	5 604
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	2 000	-	2 695	-	-	4 695	-	4 695	..
Panama	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 190	15 190	722
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	776
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	271
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	48	1 592
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	26	..
North & Central America regional	2006/07	-	-	-	83	434	12	-	159	-	687	-	687	2 188
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	31	-	31	7 637
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	-	110	-	110	1 831
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-53	-	-	-	-	-53	-	-53	6 748
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	84	..
Total North and Central America	2006/07	-	1 000	- 11	552	7 715	541	-	159	1 415	11 372	26 651	38 023	43 074
	2007/08	1 450	1 000	-	785	597	483	-	166	-	4 480	1 995	6 475	34 835
	2008/09	-	-	-	712	953	300	-	3 158	-	5 123	4 252	9 376	36 370
	2009/10	-	-	-	265	2 222	336	995	16 905	-	20 723	10 626	31 349	75 033
	2010/11	-	-	-	1	9 089	341	2 695	7 034	1 706	20 866	23 269	44 125	..
Caribbean														
Anguilla	2006/07	-	-	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	127	-	127	734
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	113	381
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	136	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	58	..
Antigua & Barbuda	2006/07	-	-	-	- 0	-	-	-	-	-	- 0	2	2	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	52
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	514
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	..
Barbados	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18	232
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 249	1 249	1 214
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	97	845
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290	290	277
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	52	..
Belize	2006/07	-	-	-	26	-	- 8	-	-	958	976	15	991	814
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	- 2	-	-	646	644	26	670	878
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	45	53	878
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	33	3 060
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	51	..
Dominica	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	541	541	1	542	378
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	541	541	1	542	1 832
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	134	439
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	195	195	..
Dominican Republic	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 131	5 131	10 544
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	3 208
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	818	818	1 532
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	64	4 917
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	36	..
Grenada	2006/07	-	-	-	176	203	-	-	-	154	533	2	534	638
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	56	2	57	1 118
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	411
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	862
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	..

3.2b Total DFID Expenditure and GPEx by Recipient Country (Americas) 2006/07-2010/11¹

Financial Aid												£ thousand		
		General Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Sector Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Other Financial Aid ⁵	Technical Cooperation	Bilateral aid delivered through a Multilateral	Bilateral aid Delivered through an NGO	Other Bilateral Aid ²	Humanitarian Assistance	DFID Debt Relief	Total DFID Bilateral Programme	Aid from other UK Official Sources ⁶	Total Bilateral Gross Public Expenditure	UK Imputed Multilateral Shares ⁷
Guyana	2006/07	-	-	2 065	417	5 493	22	-	4	7 788	15 788	7	15 795	1 322
	2007/08	-	-	1 327	707	681	68	-	-	-	2 783	156	2 939	7 034
	2008/09	-	-	922	1 139	341	70	-	-	-	2 472	168	2 640	2 432
	2009/10	-	-	462	432	600	88	-	-	47	1 629	97	1 726	3 037
	2010/11	-	-	-	9	11 591	0	-	-	-	11 600	45	11 645	..
Jamaica	2006/07	-	-	2 209	27	-	409	-	-	2 931	5 578	2 954	8 530	2 009
	2007/08	-	-	2 363	69	288	191	-	-	2 714	5 646	486	6 132	5 890
	2008/09	-	-	2 430	756	-	167	-	-	-	3 352	875	4 227	8 351
	2009/10	-	-	748	720	64	251	-	-	1 783	1 929	3 711	2 825	..
	2010/11	-	-	986	769	1 067	-	-	-	-	2 822	613	3 435	..
Montserrat	2006/07	-	-	14 381	1 175	-	-	0	-	-	15 556	-	15 556	974
	2007/08	-	-	15 448	1 693	-	20	-	3	-	17 164	131	17 295	634
	2008/09	-	-	15 043	1 132	-	101	-	0	-	16 276	107	16 383	-
	2009/10	-	-	19 798	968	-	-	-	-	-	20 766	61	20 827	2
	2010/11	-	-	18 763	317	-	-	-	-	-	19 080	119	19 199	..
St Kitts - Nevis	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	252
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	1 260
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	742
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1 424
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	..
St. Lucia	2006/07	-	-	-	- 0	-	-	-	-	166	166	83	248	514
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	993
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38	768
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	134
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	213	-	-	-	-	213	11	224	..
St. Vincent & Grenadines	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	263	2	265	351
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	263	1	264	1 498
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	347
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	219
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	..
Suriname	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	569
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 017
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	329
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 176
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Trinidad and Tobago	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	46	2 497
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	64	868
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	464	464	972
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	282	1 320
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	157	..
Turks and Caicos Islands	2006/07	-	-	-	9	-	30	-	-	109	149	21	170	942
	2007/08	-	-	-	1	-	70	-	-	107	178	162	340	386
	2008/09	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-
	2009/10	-	-	4 000	520	-	-	-	170	-	4 690	-	4 690	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	581	-	110	-	-	-	691	-	691	..
Windward Islands	2006/07	-	-	-	501	427	-	- 0	-	-	928	-	928	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	61	887	-	-	-	-	948	-	948	-
	2008/09	-	-	-	71	108	-	-	-	-	179	-	179	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	21	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Caribbean regional	2006/07	-	-	-	849	250	114	158	6	-	1 377	-	1 377	7 251
	2007/08	-	-	-	1 280	300	122	27	4 291	-	6 020	122	6 142	-
	2008/09	-	-	217	1 749	355	19	-	7 979	-	10 319	1 557	11 876	-
	2009/10	-	-	411	1 828	13 096	375	-	- 4,750	-	10 960	34	10 994	153
	2010/11	-	-	-	603	7 449	609	475	340	-	9 476	281	9 757	..
Overseas Territories (cross territory programmes)	2006/07	-	-	190	216	647	594	124	0	-	1 771	-	1 771	-
	2007/08	-	-	70	51	251	378	-	251	-	1 001	-	1 001	-
	2008/09	-	-	54	197	163	368	-	21	-	804	-	804	-
	2009/10	-	-	53	625	336	217	-	-	-	1 231	-	1 231	-
	2010/11	-	-	220	866	210	565	-	-	-	1 861	-	1 861	..
Total Caribbean	2006/07	-	-	18 846	3 522	7 021	1 159	282	10	12 910	43 750	8 283	52 033	30 023
	2007/08	-	-	19 239	3 861	2 407	847	27	4 545	4 327	35 243	2 581	37 824	28 261
	2008/09	-	-	19 666	5 044	966	733	-	8 001	-	34 411	4 362	38 773	18 044
	2009/10	-	-	25 472	5 114	14 096	932	-	- 4,580	47	41 081	2 955	44 036	20 927
	2010/11	-	-	19 969	3 145	20 530	1 284	475	340	-	45 742	1 632	47 374	..
South America	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 520
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	479	479	1 522
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	574	574	1 145
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	916	916	1 835
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	350	..
Bolivia	2006/07	-	-	-	1 292	-	1 622	75	98	523	3 610	-	3 610	5 434
	2007/08	-	-	-	95	-	392	-	-	-	487	75	562	8 797
	2008/09	-	-	-	42	897	344	-	-	-	1 283	93	1 376	3 951
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	262	262	7 630
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	54	..
Brazil	2006/07	-	-	-	333	161	201	38	-	-	733	-	733	2 808
	2007/08	-	-	-	93	-	343	-	-	-	436	1 096	1 532	506
	2008/09	-	-	-	291	-	569	-	-	-	860	6 737	7 597	2 622
	2009/10	-	-	216	424	-	286	-	-	-	927	9 895	10 823	4 262
	2010/11	-	-	134	24	-	-	-	-	-	158	29 533	29 691	..
Chile	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	500	-	500	229
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18	4 947
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264	264	720
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	250	363	613	238
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	87	110	178	..
Colombia	2006/07	-	-	-	14	-	270	-	-	-	284	25	309	7 692
	2007/08	-	-	- 14	-	-	273	-	-	-	269	485	744	3 172
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	219	-	-	-	219	1 617	1 836	4 154
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 289	-	1 289	4 915	6 184	3 626
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 709	1 709	..

3.2b Total DFID Expenditure and GPEX by Recipient Country (Americas) 2006/07-2010/11¹

£ thousand

		Financial Aid					Bilateral aid delivered through a Multilateral	Bilateral aid Delivered through an NGO	Other Bilateral Aid ²	Humanitarian Assistance	DFID Debt Relief	Total DFID Bilateral Programme	Aid from other UK Official Sources ⁴	Total Bilateral Gross Public Expenditure	UK Imputed Multilateral Shares ³
		General Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Sector Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Other Financial Aid ⁴	Technical Cooperation										
Ecuador	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	62	-	62	877	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	67	24	91	2 544	
	2008/09	-	-	- 348	-	-	102	-	-	-	- 248	105	- 141	5 081	
	2009/10	-	-	- 245	-	-	97	-	-	-	- 147	20	- 127	4 530	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	124	..	
Paraguay	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 343	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	36	5 588	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27	651	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	..	
Peru	2006/07	-	-	-	7	-	1 109	-	-	3 845	4 962	10 922	15 884	4 991	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	687	-	750	-	1 437	2 292	3 729	4 107	
	2008/09	-	-	-	- 40	-	510	-	21	-	492	1 424	1 915	1 163	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	311	-	-	-	311	412	723	9 839	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	718	718	..	
Uruguay	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	613	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	55	2 185	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	80	383	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	26	202	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	43	..	
Venezuela	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	415	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	59	1 138	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285	285	1 259	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 384	1 384	1 782	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	705	705	..	
Latin America Regional	2006/07	-	-	-	1 343	3 297	937	45	-	-	5 623	1 036	6 659	1 784	
	2007/08	-	-	-	2 321	3 960	795	-	-	-	7 077	9 149	16 226	8 417	
	2008/09	-	-	-	2 759	2 401	654	-	82	-	5 895	16	5 911	6 714	
	2009/10	-	-	-	99	- 71	248	-	-	-	276	2 350	2 626	3 763	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	219	..	
Total South America	2006/07	-	-	-	2 989	3 459	4 201	157	-	598	4 369	15 774	11 983	27 757	28 707
	2007/08	-	-	- 14	2 510	3 960	2 558	-	750	-	9 764	13 731	23 495	35 935	
	2008/09	-	-	- 348	3 051	3 298	2 399	-	103	-	8 503	11 230	19 733	32 760	
	2009/10	-	-	- 28	524	- 71	942	-	1 519	-	2 886	20 590	23 476	38 359	
	2010/11	-	-	134	24	-	-	-	67	-	225	33 673	33 797	..	
Americas regional	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	748	-	748	930	1 678	11 418	
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	749	-	749	2	751	20 149	
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 495	7 495	6 166	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18 736	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 738	6 738	..	
Total Americas	2006/07	-	1 000	18 835	7 063	18 195	8 902	440	1 515	18 694	-	71 644	47 847	119 490	113 222
	2007/08	1 450	1 000	19 215	7 156	6 964	3 887	27	6 210	4 327	-	50 237	18 309	68 545	119 180
	2008/09	-	-	19 319	8 807	5 217	3 432	-	11 282	-	48 036	27 339	75 376	93 340	
	2009/10	-	-	25 444	6 903	16 248	2 209	995	13 844	47	64 690	34 171	98 861	153 055	
	2010/11	-	-	25 803	3 170	28 618	1 624	3 170	7 442	1 706	66 833	65 202	132 035	..	

1. Descriptions of aid types given in Section 2.

2. Other Bilateral Aid covers bilateral aid not elsewhere classified.

3. Details on DFID Imputed Multilateral Shares are in Section 2; 2010/11 data are not yet available.

4. Low Income Country. Income groups are classified using 2007 GNI per capita thresholds.

5. Pension payments have been reclassified from "Other Financial Aid" to "Aid from other UK Official Sources". This is consistent with the classification of spending under Department Expenditure Limits (DEL) agreed with Treasury.

3.2c Total DFID Expenditure and GPEx by Recipient Country (Asia) 2006/07-2010/11 ¹

£ thousand														
Financial Aid														
		General Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Sector Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Other Financial Aid ⁵	Technical Cooperation	Bilateral aid delivered through a Multilateral	Bilateral aid Delivered through an NGO	Other Bilateral Aid ²	Humanitarian Assistance	DFID Debt Relief	Total DFID Bilateral Programme	Aid from other UK Official Sources ³	Total Bilateral Gross Public Expenditure	UK Imputed Multilateral Shares ⁴
Asia: Middle East														
Iran	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 101
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	245	1 028
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	919	919	2 051
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	466	466	1 200
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Iraq	2006/07	-	-	9 170	25 997	-	2 723	1 593	10 085	-	49 569	22 260	71 829	14 022
	2007/08	-	-	69	18 643	-	874	- 17	19 958	-	39 527	1 122	40 649	9 180
	2008/09	-	-	81	15 509	-	1 223	-	16 000	-	32 812	304 665	337 477	14 012
	2009/10	-	-	-	10 009	600	1 981	-	7 648	-	20 238	9 767	30 005	7 865
	2010/11	-	-	-	4 859	2 650	- 10	-	2 800	-	10 299	5 277	15 576	..
Jordan	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	8 501	8 801	31	8 832	6 430
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	155	255	9 184
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 454	2 454	8 603
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	974	974	8 571
	2010/11	-	-	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	1 619	1 797	..
Lebanon	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	6 263	-	6 402	-	6 402	13 491
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	68	-	169	102	271	9 371
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	39	1 364	1 403	9 177
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 450	3 450	5 880
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 565	2 565	..
Oman	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	83	43
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	308	33
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	410	410	25
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	602	602	..
Saudi Arabia	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	380	380	-
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Syria	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 9	-	-	- 9	-	- 9	2 321
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	46	4 568
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 263	1 263	2 979
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	-	490	672	1 162	6 313
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 260	1 260	..
West Bank & Gaza	2006/07	-	-	11 914	2 895	- 49	212	-	223	-	15 196	-	15 196	39 317
	2007/08	-	-	22 718	2 161	20 000	71	-	84	-	45 033	158	45 191	61 499
	2008/09	-	-	896	3 621	23 950	-	-	12 847	-	41 314	1 243	42 557	50 933
	2009/10	-	-	340	3 952	38 500	-	-	14 838	-	57 630	4 973	62 603	72 818
	2010/11	-	-	1 000	5 018	36 751	216	-	3 587	-	46 572	5 214	51 786	..
Yemen ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	875	20 469	119	-	-	-	21 462	83	21 545	7 981
	2007/08	-	-	-	815	10 347	7	-	830	-	11 999	280	12 279	6 673
	2008/09	-	-	1 050	3 402	13 053	-	-	1 710	-	19 215	1 098	20 313	9 216
	2009/10	-	-	17 038	863	3 613	40	982	7 241	-	29 778	882	30 660	12 986
	2010/11	-	-	30 193	1 972	10 225	123	1 172	7 429	-	51 113	2 598	53 711	..
Middle East Regional	2006/07	-	-	-	95	8	13	-	2 468	-	2 584	1 110	3 694	8 511
	2007/08	-	-	-	189	525	-	-	2 585	-	3 299	426	3 725	2 445
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	976	75	-	-	-	1 051	14 594	15 645	979
	2009/10	-	-	-	55	2 653	1 135	-	-	-	3 843	69	3 912	2 202
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	2 652	968	-	-	-	3 820	2 883	6 703	..
Total Middle East	2006/07	-	-	21 084	29 862	20 428	3 206	1 584	19 339	8 501	104 005	23 483	127 489	94 214
	2007/08	-	-	22 787	21 807	30 872	1 052	- 17	23 625	-	100 126	2 997	103 123	103 991
	2008/09	-	-	2 027	22 532	37 979	1 336	-	30 557	-	94 431	327 909	422 340	97 982
	2009/10	-	-	17 378	14 880	45 367	3 156	982	30 217	-	111 979	21 663	133 642	117 860
	2010/11	-	-	31 371	11 849	52 477	1 298	1 172	13 816	-	111 983	22 018	134 001	..
Asia: South														
Afghanistan ⁴	2006/07	-	-	61 000	12 026	2 575	21 205	413	1 613	-	98 831	24 180	123 011	43 897
	2007/08	-	-	55 000	19 109	8 511	18 002	-	8 304	-	108 826	37 891	146 818	34 460
	2008/09	-	-	71 881	21 618	28 877	4 538	933	19 607	-	147 455	50 231	197 687	25 181
	2009/10	-	-	74 698	28 146	8 486	14 036	840	7 160	-	133 367	72 334	205 701	45 755
	2010/11	-	-	19 458	29 079	37 120	11 026	-	503	-	97 185	75 126	172 311	..
Bangladesh ⁴	2006/07	-	-	54 178	21 523	10 106	21 861	1 643	-	-	109 313	-	109 313	46 126
	2007/08	-	-	34 791	24 596	32 701	23 963	-	13 341	-	129 392	333	129 725	42 624
	2008/09	-	-	20 568	38 111	15 107	50 916	916	7 324	-	132 941	2 745	135 686	86 475
	2009/10	-	-	31 914	33 881	15 009	63 524	3 258	1 422	-	148 808	2 368	151 176	25 863
	2010/11	-	-	27 325	28 733	44 409	64 976	5 476	3 472	-	174 391	4 174	178 565	..
Bhutan ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 009
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 886
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	629
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	71	-	71	1 102
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Burma ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	85	5 048	1 317	48	1 110	-	7 608	2	7 610	3 140
	2007/08	-	-	-	34	5 934	1 744	-	1 068	-	8 780	136	8 915	7 195
	2008/09	-	-	-	1 894	7 115	1 987	-	45 666	-	56 661	940	57 601	5 583
	2009/10	-	-	-	1 409	13 726	9 978	-	3 061	-	28 175	844	29 019	5 403
	2010/11	-	-	-	1 092	20 689	5 088	-	4 616	-	31 485	1 053	32 538	..
India ⁴	2006/07	-	16 000	139 554	24 085	39 847	13 856	114	1 398	-	233 853	59 854	293 707	86 476
	2007/08	-	54 000	142 888	16 905	53 722	6 874	-	1 013	-	275 402	37 349	312 751	89 414
	2008/09	-	54 000	194 292	17 871	27 673	2 807	-	386	-	297 028	105 211	402 239	73 974
	2009/10	-	52 000	177 152	19 360	42 023	4 584	-	-	-	295 119	61 371	356 490	35 761
	2010/11	-	46 000	185 226	26 016	15 802	5 892	-	-	-	278 936	149 148	428 084	..
Maldives	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	595
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44	539
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	58	1 285
	2009/10	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	94	244	784
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	170	..
Nepal ⁴	2006/07	-	5 446	9 588	10 551	5 867	8 109	83	3 189	-	42 833	3 710	46 543	9 530
	2007/08	-	18 006	12 710	12 722	2 495	7 962	-	800	-	54 694	580	55 274	19 008
	2008/09	-	9 018	6 858	14 965	5 123	13 859	-	5 596	2 579	67 999	519	68 518	11 048
	2009/10	-	5 239	12 247	16 496	15 415	7 350	1 020	6 013	3 082	66 862	1 625	68 487	15 231
	2010/11	-	7 000	5 603	20 295	14 985	9 653	873	25	3 391	61 825	1 168	62 993	..

3.2c Total DFID Expenditure and GPEX by Recipient Country (Asia) 2006/07-2010/11 ¹

£ thousand

		Financial Aid					Bilateral aid delivered through a Multilateral	Bilateral aid Delivered through an NGO	Other Bilateral Aid ²	Humanitarian Assistance	DFID Debt Relief	Total DFID Bilateral Programme	Aid from other UK Official Sources ³	Total Bilateral Gross Public Expenditure	UK Imputed Multilateral Shares ³
		General Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Sector Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Other Financial Aid ²	Technical Cooperation										
Pakistan ⁴	2006/07	20 000	32 500	7 966	7 581	13 802	3 566	-	-	15 699	-	101 114	17 037	118 150	22 675
	2007/08	10 000	38 000	4 916	8 283	12 642	5 101	150	-	7 866	-	86 958	1 188	88 145	58 547
	2008/09	30 000	25 700	28 977	8 082	13 994	4 416	-	-	10 775	-	119 942	9 771	129 713	20 570
	2009/10	30 000	22 500	7 029	6 817	21 645	23 164	-	-	29 444	-	140 398	10 846	151 244	102 099
	2010/11	30 000	32 500	28 075	11 129	11 459	7 059	-	-	82 715	-	202 937	8 923	211 860	..
Sri Lanka	2006/07	-	-	-	35	1 480	1 475	-	-	1 334	1 580	5 904	2 767	8 672	10 957
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	226	-	-	1 819	- 232	1 813	1 895	3 708	6 413
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	- 60	-	-	3 038	-	2 978	574	3 552	17 595
	2009/10	-	-	-	49	-	139	-	-	12 872	-	13 061	3 293	16 354	14 153
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 375	-	1 375	2 993	4 367	..
South & Central Asia	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 543
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	751
	2008/09	-	-	-	2 442	86	-	-	-	927	-	3 455	10 146	13 601	179
	2009/10	-	-	-	1 706	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 706	1 050	2 757	1 101
	2010/11	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	728	806	..
Total South Asia	2006/07	20 000	53 946	271 286	75 885	78 725	71 390	2 301	-	24 343	1 580	599 456	107 549	707 006	227 948
	2007/08	10 000	110 006	250 306	81 650	116 003	63 872	150	-	34 289	- 232	665 964	79 415	745 380	260 838
	2008/09	30 000	88 718	320 576	104 983	97 974	78 462	1 849	-	93 319	2 579	818 460	180 196	998 655	242 518
	2009/10	30 000	79 739	303 190	107 685	116 303	122 776	5 118	-	108 844	3 082	827 717	153 828	981 543	247 251
	2010/11	30 000	85 500	285 687	116 421	144 463	103 694	6 349	-	92 707	3 391	848 211	243 484	1 091 695	..
Asia: Far East															
Brunei	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Cambodia ⁴	2006/07	-	-	1 493	706	7 705	1 542	447	-	541	-	12 433	35	12 468	8 600
	2007/08	1 534	-	2 200	1 273	4 933	1 084	1 373	-	405	-	12 802	223	13 025	8 927
	2008/09	-	-	2 857	2 019	9 215	680	2 904	-	49	-	1 279	1 279	19 003	9 086
	2009/10	-	-	1 200	2 391	6 280	795	5 205	-	-	-	15 871	402	16 273	4 521
	2010/11	-	-	-	1 390	13 217	51	4 798	-	-	-	19 456	538	19 993	..
China	2006/07	-	-	11 245	5 741	14 634	6 545	423	-	-	-	38 589	21 498	60 087	15 870
	2007/08	-	-	22 967	4 602	8 500	2 727	-	-	-	-	38 796	44 947	83 743	7 390
	2008/09	-	-	19 255	6 776	10 442	1 705	-	-	2 118	-	40 296	78 091	118 387	12 678
	2009/10	-	-	14 014	3 494	14 420	1 281	198	-	1 104	-	34 512	56 283	90 796	23 529
	2010/11	-	-	11 388	2 505	7 020	1 286	231	-	440	-	22 871	56 634	79 505	..
East Timor ⁴	2006/07	-	-	750	12	2 996	152	-	-	106	-	4 016	-	4 016	2 265
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	1 153	113	-	-	55	-	1 321	-	1 321	3 335
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	2 057	72	-	-	-	-	2 128	21	2 150	1 713
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	1 404
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	1 145	-	-	-	-	-	1 145	-	1 145	..
Indonesia	2006/07	-	-	6 006	1 864	29 815	4 143	165	-	18 640	-	60 634	1 656	62 290	40 837
	2007/08	-	-	5 730	563	8 636	1 952	-	-	15 329	-	32 210	504	32 715	20 010
	2008/09	-	-	4 562	462	15 130	1 404	-	-	15 106	-	36 665	20 733	57 397	24 482
	2009/10	-	-	756	430	15 613	2 630	-	-	5 628	-	25 058	8 110	33 167	25 929
	2010/11	-	-	3 318	779	3 000	2 470	-	-	592	-	10 159	22 762	32 921	..
Japan	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 380	-	1 380	-	1 380	-
Korea (North)	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 502
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	649	-	649	83	732	1 361
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	185	935
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 822	-	2 822	32	2 853	1 309
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264	264	..
Laos ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	132	-	-	456	-	588	-	588	2 718
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	209	-	429	-	429	4 289
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	-	100	-	245	-	245	5 733
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	153	-	-	567	-	720	-	720	2 878
	2010/11	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	58	..
Malaysia	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 643	5 643	148
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 500	10 500	239
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 922	11 922	995
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 929	2 929	393
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 742	2 742	..
Mongolia ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	212	217	6	223	4 388
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	481	-	-	-	-	225	706	138	844	3 458
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	2 508	-	-	-	-	307	2 815	354	3 170	1 509
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	331	306	637	2 402	..
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	1 969	-	-	-	-	375	2 344	163	2 507	..
Philippines	2006/07	-	-	143	-	-	181	-	-	300	-	624	3 157	3 781	4 395
	2007/08	-	-	12	11	-	299	-	-	-	-	321	475	796	3 434
	2008/09	-	-	- 5	12	-	13	-	-	-	-	20	823	844	4 837
	2009/10	-	-	- 2	9	-	-	-	-	2 271	-	2 278	2 402	4 680	9 434
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	564	564	..
Singapore	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	34	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	29	-
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	26	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	31	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Thailand	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 294	1 294	7 644
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	101	2 376
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 207	1 207	2 261
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	52	6 326	6 378	4 496
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	4 667	4 667	..
Vietnam ⁴	2006/07	20 000	14 500	5 974	536	6 753	2 290	-	-	-	2 348	52 401	264	52 665	34 812
	2007/08	20 000	11 750	5 861	360	8 836	2 958	-	-	-	1 203	50 968	422	51 390	42 453
	2008/09	20 000	5 950	2 762	233	20 858	2 047	-	-	-	3 205	55 055	1 616	56 671	65 532
	2009/10	20 000	9 550	710	359	19 325	233	-	-	-	4 140	54 317	1 343	55 660	60 281
	2010/11	20 000	9 750	1 007	566	19 220	94	-	-	-	4 742	55 378	3 107	58 485	..

3.2c Total DFID Expenditure and GPEx by Recipient Country (Asia) 2006/07-2010/11 ¹

£ thousand

		Financial Aid				Bilateral aid delivered through a Multilateral	Bilateral aid delivered through an NGO	Other Bilateral Aid ¹	Humanitarian Assistance	DFID Debt Relief	Total DFID Bilateral Programme	Aid from other UK Official Sources ²	Total Bilateral Gross Public Expenditure	UK Imputed Multilateral Shares ³
		General Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Sector Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Other Financial Aid ⁴	Technical Cooperation									
Far East Regional	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	620
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	803	-	-	-	-	803	-	803	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Total Far East Asia	2006/07	20 000	14 500	25 612	8 864	61 904	14 985	1 035	20 043	2 560	169 502	33 590	203 092	123 808
	2007/08	21 534	11 750	36 771	8 908	32 538	9 352	1 373	16 648	1 428	138 202	57 425	195 627	97 333
	2008/09	20 000	9 950	29 430	9 503	61 014	6 067	2 904	17 374	3 513	155 754	116 259	272 012	129 762
	2009/10	20 000	9 550	16 678	6 684	55 638	5 144	5 404	12 392	4 471	135 961	78 187	214 148	136 574
	2010/11	20 000	9 750	15 713	5 288	45 571	3 901	5 029	2 412	5 117	112 790	91 441	204 231	..
Asia: Central Asian Republics														
Kazakhstan	2006/07	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	37	1 332
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	328	2 785
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 996	2 996	1 634
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 446	4 446	1 813
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 113	1 113	..
Kyrgyzstan ⁴	2006/07	-	-	1 000	3 049	1 150	256	-	-	-	5 455	-	5 455	8 238
	2007/08	-	-	1 019	2 119	2 579	82	-	57	-	5 058	53	5 096	2 933
	2008/09	-	-	1 000	862	6 772	22	-	703	-	9 359	1 324	10 683	5 736
	2009/10	-	-	1 000	198	3 010	-	186	-	-	4 395	229	4 624	5 255
	2010/11	-	-	980	290	1 053	998	-	-	-	3 321	231	3 552	..
Tajikistan ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	457	6 806	-	-	100	-	7 363	-	7 363	7 699
	2007/08	-	-	-	609	1 901	-	-	730	-	3 240	100	3 340	5 844
	2008/09	-	-	3	1 372	2 627	-	-	1 092	-	5 093	278	5 372	3 031
	2009/10	-	-	0	570	3 547	221	-	511	-	4 849	205	5 054	4 958
	2010/11	-	-	-	489	8 150	168	800	94	-	9 701	718	10 419	..
Turkmenistan	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	570
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	118	868
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	218	752
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	218	137
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	..
Uzbekistan ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11	3 216
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	2 006
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	551	4 746
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 183	1 183	6 639
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	797	797	..
Central Asia Regional	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 560
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 931
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	18	-	18	2 656
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 901
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Total Central Asian Republics	2006/07	-	-	1 000	3 553	7 956	256	-	100	-	12 866	-	12 866	24 615
	2007/08	-	-	1 019	2 728	4 480	82	-	787	-	9 095	623	9 718	16 349
	2008/09	-	-	1 003	2 234	9 416	22	-	1 795	-	14 470	5 387	19 857	18 556
	2009/10	-	-	1 000	788	6 557	221	186	511	-	9 244	6 281	15 525	24 713
	2010/11	-	-	980	780	9 203	1 166	800	94	-	13 022	2 897	15 920	..
Asia Regional	2006/07	-	-	578	699	8 164	3 967	-	594	-	13 892	27 144	41 036	8 948
	2007/08	-	-	-	3 139	10 274	2 195	-	1 582	-	17 190	45 491	62 680	7 874
	2008/09	-	-	564	0	1 099	2 952	-	0	-	4 644	16 206	20 851	7 161
	2009/10	-	-	-	320	1 832	1 859	-	222	-	4 243	4 452	8 695	36 112
	2010/11	-	-	-	1 205	5 812	420	-	-	-	7 437	16 693	24 130	..
Total Asia	2006/07	40 000	68 446	319 560	118 863	177 178	93 704	4 920	64 409	12 641	899 721	191 766	1 091 487	479 525
	2007/08	31 534	121 756	310 882	116 131	194 168	76 552	1 506	76 852	1 196	930 577	185 951	1 116 528	486 384
	2008/09	50 000	94 668	353 620	139 252	207 482	88 848	4 753	143 045	6 092	1 087 760	645 936	1 733 696	495 978
	2009/10	50 000	89 289	338 246	130 317	225 697	133 166	11 691	103 187	7 553	1 089 144	264 409	1 353 553	562 511
	2010/11	60 000	95 250	313 750	135 553	257 527	110 479	13 349	109 028	8 508	1 093 443	376 534	1 469 977	..

1. Descriptions of aid types given in Section 2.

2. Other Bilateral Aid covers bilateral aid not elsewhere classified.

3. Details on DFID Imputed Multilateral Shares are in Section 2; 2010/11 data are not yet available.

4. Low Income Country. Income groups are classified using 2007 GNI per capita thresholds.

5. Pension payments have been reclassified from "Other Financial Aid" to "Aid from other UK Official Sources". This is consistent with the classification of spending under Department Expenditure Limits (DEL) agreed with Treasury.

3.2d Total DFID Expenditure and GPEx by Recipient Country (Europe) 2006/07-2010/11¹

£ thousand

		Financial Aid										Total DFID Bilateral Programme	Aid from other UK Official Sources ⁵	Total Bilateral Gross Public Expenditure	UK Imputed Multilateral Shares ³
		General Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Sector Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Other Financial Aid ⁴	Technical Cooperation	Bilateral aid delivered through a Multilateral	Bilateral aid Delivered through an NGO	Other Bilateral Aid ²	Humanitarian Assistance	DFID Debt Relief					
Europe															
Albania	2006/07	-	-	-	1 592	835	110	-	-	-	2 537	-	-	2 537	6 552
	2007/08	-	-	-	872	500	142	-	-	-	1 514	1 173	-	2 688	11 402
	2008/09	-	-	-	356	180	149	-	-	-	686	831	-	1 516	10 774
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	143	720	-	863	9 096
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	537	-	537	..
Armenia	2006/07	-	-	500	1 776	-	-	-	892	920	4 089	-	-	4 089	6 964
	2007/08	-	-	900	1 347	-	-	-	541	295	3 082	74	-	3 166	8 571
	2008/09	-	-	200	1 492	-	246	-	-	860	2 798	407	-	3 204	4 030
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	380	-	404	14 359
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	405	..
Azerbaijan	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 003
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	-	173	2 981
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 033	-	1 033	8 296
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	918	-	918	5 378
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	559	-	559	..
Belarus	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 160
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	408	-	408	1 372
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	601	-	601	1 394
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	392	-	392	2 058
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	-	238	..
Bosnia-Herzegovina	2006/07	-	-	14	3 482	98	270	111	-	-	3 976	-	-	3 976	8 480
	2007/08	-	-	-	4 306	333	266	-	-	-	4 905	549	-	5 454	9 173
	2008/09	-	-	750	3 025	321	16	-	-	-	4 112	988	-	5 100	8 490
	2009/10	-	-	750	1 405	43	182	-	-	-	2 379	2 737	-	5 116	12 862
	2010/11	-	-	947	2 750	149	20	-	-	-	3 866	2 207	-	6 073	..
Croatia	2006/07	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	71	11 538
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	524	-	524	10 352
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	779	-	779	14 018
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 200	-	1 200	17 029
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	679	-	679	..
Cyprus	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Georgia	2006/07	-	-	1 000	1 519	-	-	-	321	1 043	3 883	-	-	3 883	10 950
	2007/08	-	-	-	2 327	-	150	-	-	23	2 454	130	-	2 584	6 214
	2008/09	-	-	1 500	2 342	-	-	-	3 199	784	7 825	408	-	8 234	20 314
	2009/10	-	-	-	165	-	-	-	948	-	1 113	2 037	-	3 149	21 665
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 223	-	2 223	..
Gibraltar	2006/07	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Macedonia (FYR of)	2006/07	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	65	5 384
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	964	-	964	4 889
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 181	-	1 181	6 035
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 250	-	1 250	9 616
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	743	-	743	..
Moldova ⁴	2006/07	-	-	10	945	2 506	68	-	165	36	3 730	-	-	3 730	4 258
	2007/08	-	-	-	1 241	326	111	2	40	70	1 790	153	-	1 942	10 701
	2008/09	-	-	-	1 824	2 706	114	-	-	176	4 820	433	-	5 253	9 270
	2009/10	-	3 500	-	1 216	157	122	-	140	297	5 432	415	-	5 847	10 090
	2010/11	-	2 500	-	2 396	480	57	-	26	365	5 825	169	-	5 994	..
Russian Federation	2006/07	-	-	-	4 364	168	88	19	1 306	-	5 945	-	-	5 945	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	301	-	72	-	-	-	373	-	-	373	-
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	-	190	-	-	190	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	7	1 259	242	-	-	-	1 507	535	-	2 042	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	1 134	135	-	-	-	1 269	-	-	1 269	..
Serbia	2006/07	-	-	-	1 105	1 303	254	-	-	-	2 663	93 050	-	95 713	32 210
	2007/08	-	-	450	1 456	764	134	-	-	-	2 803	687	-	3 491	26 685
	2008/09	-	-	144	1 638	896	192	-	-	-	2 869	1 018	-	3 888	41 081
	2009/10	-	-	326	545	648	202	-	-	-	1 721	3 685	-	5 406	22 438
	2010/11	-	-	291	8	377	277	55	-	-	1 008	1 830	-	2 837	..
Kosovo	2006/07	-	-	-	3 137	-	42	-	-	-	3 179	-	-	3 179	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	2 775	345	80	-	-	-	3 200	197	-	3 397	-
	2008/09	-	-	154	2 891	250	8	-	-	-	3 304	364	-	3 668	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	2 729	50	243	-	-	-	3 022	4 294	-	7 316	27 348
	2010/11	-	-	1 000	1 857	6	438	-	-	-	3 301	3 547	-	6 848	..
Montenegro	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 996
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	143	4 019
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	407	-	407	2 665
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292	-	292	3 887
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	-	135	..
States of ex Yugoslavia	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	729
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Turkey	2006/07	-	-	740	-	-	-	-	-	-	740	-	-	740	42 392
	2007/08	-	-	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	444	882	-	1 326	46 747
	2008/09	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	2 859	-	2 964	155 971
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 743	-	1 743	63 260
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 429	-	2 429	..

3.2d Total DFID Expenditure and GPEX by Recipient Country (Europe) 2006/07-2010/11¹

£ thousand

		Financial Aid										Total DFID Bilateral Programme	Aid from other UK Official Sources ⁵	Total Bilateral Gross Public Expenditure	UK Imputed Multilateral Shares ⁶
		General Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Sector Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Other Financial Aid ⁵	Technical Cooperation	Bilateral aid delivered through a Multilateral	Bilateral aid Delivered through an NGO	Other Bilateral Aid ²	Humanitarian Assistance	DFID Debt Relief					
Ukraine	2006/07	-	-	-	5 554	116	15	-	-	-	5 686	-	5 686	15 047	
	2007/08	-	-	-	2 739	334	13	-	-	-	3 086	350	3 436	18 086	
	2008/09	-	-	-	153	-	126	-	-	-	279	608	887	14 088	
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	34	1 633	1 667	20 939	
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	9	543	552	..	
Balkan Regional	2006/07	-	-	-	696	1 127	215	-	400	-	2 438	-	2 438	-	
	2007/08	-	-	-	446	2 000	289	-	-	-	2 735	1 365	4 100	-	
	2008/09	-	-	-	371	2 847	178	-	-	-	3 397	7 483	10 880	-	
	2009/10	-	-	-	300	1 650	-	-	-	-	1 950	122	2 071	-	
	2010/11	-	-	-	20	2 497	-	-	-	-	2 517	91	2 608	..	
Europe regional	2006/07	-	-	-	1 412	92	1 293	-	16	-	2 813	830	3 643	21 411	
	2007/08	-	-	-	1 520	773	2 236	-	82	-	4 612	724	5 336	27 573	
	2008/09	-	-	-	1 764	1 462	269	-	-	-	3 495	-	3 495	27 515	
	2009/10	-	-	-	1 156	2 142	179	2	49	-	3 627	1 970	5 497	46 480	
	2010/11	-	-	1	-	60	-	13	-	-	74	-	74	..	
Total Europe	2006/07	-	-	2 265	25 719	6 246	2 356	130	3 101	1 999	41 815	93 884	135 699	177 553	
	2007/08	-	-	1 794	19 330	5 375	3 493	2	663	342	30 998	8 498	39 496	184 495	
	2008/09	-	-	2 853	16 855	8 862	1 490	-	3 199	1 821	33 880	19 404	63 284	323 966	
	2009/10	-	3 500	1 076	7 622	6 949	1 346	2	1 161	297	20 853	24 321	45 174	286 505	
	2010/11	-	2 500	2 239	7 030	4 703	937	68	26	365	17 868	16 335	34 203	..	

1. Descriptions of aid types given in Section 2.
2. Other Bilateral Aid covers bilateral aid not elsewhere classified.
3. Details on DFID imputed Multilateral Shares are in Section 2. 2010/11 data are not yet available.
4. Low Income Country. Income groups are classified using 2007 GNI per capita thresholds.
5. Pension payments have been reclassified from "Other Financial Aid" to "Aid from other UK Official Sources". This is consistent with the classification of spending under Department Expenditure Limits (DEL) agreed with Treasury.

3.2e Total DFID Expenditure and GPEX by Recipient Country (Pacific) 2006/07-2010/11¹

£ thousand

		Financial Aid					Bilateral aid delivered through a Multilateral	Bilateral aid Delivered through an NGO	Other Bilateral Aid ²	Humanitarian Assistance	DFID Debt Relief	Total DFID Bilateral Programme	Aid from other UK Official Sources ⁴	Total Bilateral Gross Public Expenditure	UK Imputed Multilateral Shares ³
		General Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Sector Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Other Financial Aid ⁴	Technical Cooperation										
Cook Islands	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Fiji	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	268	1 233
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	315	925
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	409	409	2 165
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	373	373	609
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	243	243	..
Kiribati	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	18	23	41	108
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	212
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18	72
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	629
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	36	..
Marshall Islands	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	536
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Micronesia , Federal States	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	887
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Nauru	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	..
Niue	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	402
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..
Palau	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	55	20
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	..
Papua New Guinea ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	155	-	-	-	-	155	245	400	1 417
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	322	-	-	-	-	322	561	883	8 645
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	279	-	-	-	-	279	302	582	2 550
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	97	431	528	3 346
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	814	814	..
Pitcairn Islands	2006/07	-	-	1 455	141	-	241	-	-	-	-	1 837	-	1 837	-
	2007/08	-	-	1 125	92	-	242	-	-	-	-	1 460	3	1 462	-
	2008/09	-	-	1 821	219	-	75	-	-	-	-	2 115	1	2 116	-
	2009/10	-	-	1 745	3	-	42	-	-	-	-	1 790	-	1 790	-
	2010/11	-	-	2 235	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 447	39	2 486	..
Samoa	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	564
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	648
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	111	-	111	573
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	115	215	-	215	2 065
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	150	-	150	..
Solomon Islands ⁴	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	91	455
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	134	1 467
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	137	253
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	146	146	1 316
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	144	..
Tokelau	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Tonga	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	330
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277	277	251
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	214
Tuvalu	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	548
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	..
Vanuatu	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	206
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	19	497
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	33	18	51	112
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	22	62	1 070
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	42	17	58	..
Wallis & Fortuna	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 574
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..

3.2e Total DFID Expenditure and GPEx by Recipient Country (Pacific) 2006/07-2010/11¹

£ thousand

		Financial Aid				Bilateral aid delivered through a Multilateral	Bilateral aid delivered through an NGO	Other Bilateral Aid ²	Humanitarian Assistance	DFID Debt Relief	Total DFID Bilateral Programme	Aid from other UK Official Sources ³	Total Bilateral Gross Public Expenditure	UK Imputed Multilateral Shares ⁴
		General Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Sector Poverty Reduction Budget Support	Other Financial Aid ⁵	Technical Cooperation									
South Pacific Regional	2006/07	-	-	-	3	-	9	-	-	-	12	-	12	-
	2007/08	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-
	2008/09	-	-	-	156	-	95	-	-	-	261	-	261	-
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oceania Regional	2006/07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 712
	2007/08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3 990
	2008/09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	475
	2009/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 535
	2010/11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	103	-
Total Pacific	2006/07	-	-	1 455	144	-	423	-	-	-	2 022	647	2 669	6 784
	2007/08	-	-	1 125	99	-	564	-	-	-	1 788	1 054	2 842	18 993
	2008/09	-	-	1 821	375	-	449	-	-	144	2 790	1 217	4 007	6 666
	2009/10	-	-	1 745	3	-	139	-	100	155	2 142	1 001	3 142	15 882
	2010/11	-	-	2 235	212	-	-	-	-	191	2 638	1 542	4 180	-

1. Descriptions of aid types given in Section 2.
2. Other Bilateral Aid covers bilateral aid not elsewhere classified.
3. Details on DFID Imputed Multilateral Shares are in Section 2; 2010/11 data are not yet available.
4. Low Income Country. Income groups are classified using 2007 GNI per capita thresholds.
5. Pension payments have been reclassified from "Other Financial Aid" to "Aid from other UK Official Sources". This is consistent with the classification of spending under Department Expenditure Limits (DEL) agreed with Treasury.

3.3 DFID Bilateral Expenditure by Input Sector Code 2000/01 to 2010/11

£ thousand

Input Sector Code	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
Education:					
11010 Education Poverty Reduction Budget Support	83 991	100 605	105 319	155 629	152 581
11020 Education Unallocable/Unspecified	-	-	281	1 489	8 718
11110 Education Policy and Administrative Management	93 233	78 577	63 585	53 549	68 527
11120 Facilities and Training Education	36 580	31 945	43 243	34 929	31 044
11130 Teacher Training	4 483	2 338	9 891	14 135	17 775
11220 Primary Education	146 023	113 980	179 650	111 045	210 797
11230 Basic Life Skills for Youth and Adults Education	13 316	8 612	11 248	3 749	10 933
11240 Pre-School	614	1 383	1 164	4 717	4 337
11320 Secondary Education	1 979	22 207	11 784	8 040	27 059
11330 Vocational Training	1 083	587	4 411	4 820	8 588
11420 Higher Education	1 272	1 323	20 075	2 677	20 237
11430 Advanced Technical and Managerial Training	201	46	323	269	312
Education Total	382 775	361 603	450 973	395 049	560 907
Health:					
12010 Health Poverty Reduction Budget Support	100 401	111 499	105 679	111 811	100 327
12020 Health Unallocable/Unspecified	-	-	1 827	2 585	3 712
12110 Health Policy and Administrative Management	30 850	42 888	48 784	46 829	58 667
12220 Basic Health Care	60 379	75 595	99 652	91 566	74 650
12240 Basic Nutrition	2 203	9 486	12 927	19 365	23 715
12250 Infectious Disease Control	110 196	99 722	69 169	61 487	73 853
12261 Health Education	11 466	16 297	19 842	19 919	26 392
12262 Malaria Control	-	-	35 060	42 295	101 393
12263 Tuberculosis Control	-	-	12 802	13 577	44 187
12281 Health Personnel Development	5 033	8 709	10 918	10 368	7 773
13010 Population Policy and Administrative Management	4 484	2 843	2 619	2 949	7 092
13021 Reproductive Health Care	29 376	18 621	36 466	43 196	47 962
13022 Maternal and Neonatal Health	21 898	34 394	61 645	49 376	49 987
13030 Family Planning	-	-	8 075	15 252	31 082
13041 HIV/AIDS including STD Prevention	128 698	134 229	147 863	122 036	119 094
13042 HIV/AIDS including STD Treatment and Care	-	-	10 113	24 002	52 717
13081 Personnel Development for Population and Reproductive	-	-	1 490	6 676	7 506
Health Total	504 983	554 284	684 931	683 289	830 109
Social Infrastructure and Services:					
16011 Social Protection	34 962	45 458	68 656	156 911	186 531
16012 Social Other	28 118	33 841	22 893	27 923	48 714
16020 Employment Policy & Admin Management	-	-	150	623	2 956
16030 Housing Policy and Admin Management	6 680	5 463	2 764	623	73
16040 Low-cost Housing	-	-	564	2 226	1 706
16070 Poverty Reduction Budget Support-Social infrastructure	12 878	16 250	18 647	23 319	18 273
52010 Food Aid and Food Security Programmes	19 315	35 830	51 148	26 468	52 145
Social Infrastructure and Services Total	101 952	136 842	164 822	238 093	310 396
Water Supply and Sanitation:					
14010 Water Resources Policy and Administrative Management	6 285	13 359	7 484	20 611	14 317
14015 Water Resources Protection	-	-	384	1 323	2 335
14020 Water Supply and Sanitation Large Systems	-	50	4 415	3 081	4 869
14021 Water Supply – Large Systems	-	-	-	54	4 039
14030 Basic Drinking Water	45 121	47 585	59 799	55 820	63 219
14031 Basic drinking water supply	-	-	-	72	964
14032 Basic sanitation	-	-	-	88	1 466
14040 River Development	-	17	1 359	5 439	3 688
14050 Waste Management and Disposal	-	-	110	2 900	2 669
14060 Water Poverty Reduction Budget Support	8 950	10 610	13 325	15 556	13 271
14070 Water Unallocable/Unspecified	-	-	484	718	868
14081 Education and Training	-	8	1 108	250	354
Water Supply and Sanitation Total	60 356	71 629	88 467	105 912	112 061

3.3 DFID Bilateral Expenditure by Input Sector Code 2000/01 to 2010/11

£ thousand

Input Sector Code	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
Government and Civil Society:					
15010 Government Poverty Reduction Budget Support	59 764	75 895	111 246	137 078	115 004
15020 Government Unallocated/ Unspecified	-	-	11 017	26 082	52 166
15110 Economic and Development Policy/Planning	160 380	200 057	135 931	114 791	121 076
15121 Public Sector Financial Management	99 132	127 843	118 112	113 514	105 996
15122 Corruption - Public Sector Financial Management	-	370	7 908	13 182	17 719
15130 Legal and Judicial Development	11 670	18 025	19 147	18 469	17 351
15141 National Government Administration	19 149	14 368	21 657	16 791	30 876
15142 Local Government Administration	29 155	32 943	36 803	42 417	36 266
15150 Strengthening Civil Society	143 686	153 268	172 757	89 251	116 792
15161 Elections	13 791	21 680	30 456	18 539	33 880
15162 Human Rights	6 405	12 308	11 591	9 084	10 688
15163 Free Flow of Information	-	25	2 956	7 419	9 997
15164 Women's Equality Organisations and Institutions	-	-	3 748	6 138	12 306
15171 Culture and Recreation	-	-	-	143	82
15172 Statistical Capacity Building	15 199	18 147	12 262	27 935	40 395
15173 Narcotics Control	43	30	-	46	53
15210 Security System Management and Reform	7 572	14 430	13 050	13 338	19 285
15220 Civilian Peace-Building, Conflict Prevention and Resolution	31 443	66 941	61 327	39 409	20 497
15230 Post-Conflict Peace-Building (UN)	-	-	2 627	5 689	6 520
15240 Reintegration and SALW Control	-	-	1 343	6 377	4 683
15250 Land Mine Clearance	12 352	8 401	16 444	9 907	9 902
15261 Child Soldiers (Prevention and Demobilisation)	-	-	375	261	141
Government and Civil Society Total	609 742	764 733	790 756	715 860	781 674
Economic:					
Economic Infrastructure					
21010 Transport Policy and Administrative Management	27 640	28 675	37 973	39 007	65 697
21021 Road Transport: Excluding Rural Feeder Roads	-	-	623	36 408	37 096
21022 Road Transport: Rural Feeder Roads	-	-	9 868	8 745	15 224
21031 Other Transport	-	69	12 295	12 832	5 755
22010 Communications Policy and Administrative Management	12 976	11 009	8 190	8 150	6 065
22020 Telecommunications	-	-	73	9 439	8 596
22030 Radio/Television/Print Media: Communications	-	-	788	1 872	64
22040 Information and Communication Technology (ICT)	-	-	28	519	2 055
23010 Energy Policy and Administrative Management	30 087	28 015	22 815	23 993	35 208
23020 Power Generation/Non-Renewable Sources: Energy	-	-	23	7 439	11 809
23030 Power Generation/Renewable Sources: Energy	-	-	5 023	23 513	30 633
24010 Financial Policy and Administrative Management	57 333	93 991	30 268	24 223	26 098
24020 Monetary Institutions	-	-	1 593	205 870	1 319
24030 Formal Sector Financial Intermediaries	-	-	4 528	6 239	10 968
24040 Informal/Semi-Formal Financial Intermediaries	-	-	4 105	6 250	7 449
24081 Education/Training in Banking and Financial Services	-	-	1 297	2 382	2 471
25010 Business Support Services and Institutions	-	28	2 912	16 947	29 087
25020 Privatisation	18 330	26 399	17 009	5 765	7 896
Production Sectors					
31110 Agriculture Policy and Administrative Management	24 493	22 739	27 519	43 937	38 879
31120 Agricultural Development	6 844	4 755	18 122	26 089	18 023
31130 Agricultural Land Resources	33 619	19 996	11 972	7 555	11 033
31163 Livestock: Agriculture	3 439	3 108	4 914	3 231	2 281
31191 Agricultural Services	-	-	82	1 287	865
31210 Forestry Policy and Administrative Management	5 187	2 423	10 901	16 583	30 650
31220 Forestry Development	10 433	4 930	10 962	15 320	28 989
31310 Fishing Policy and Administrative Management	4 553	1 329	1 025	2 368	3 046
31320 Fishery Development	1 301	543	330	201	265
32110 Industrial Policy and Administrative Management	-	-	45	548	1 068
32120 Industrial Development	1 109	945	126	934	2 034
32130 Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises (SME): Development	28 652	31 006	31 730	24 765	30 011
32210 Mineral/Mining Policy and Administrative Management	1 653	2 775	1 101	679	369
32310 Construction Policy and Administrative Management	3 813	2 653	101	105	939
32350 Production Poverty Reduction Budget Support	26 583	32 718	34 501	34 237	30 984
33110 Trade Policy and Administrative Management	33 710	31 299	35 267	34 430	30 713
33120 Trade Facilitation	-	-	4 015	29 745	40 024
33130 Regional Trade Agreements (RTAs)	-	-	160	3 865	6 792
33140 Multilateral Trade Negotiations	-	-	1 982	741	120
33181 Trade Education/Training	-	-	31	360	613
33210 Tourism Policy and Administrative Management	-	-	13	829	1 272
43050 Non-Agricultural Alternative Development	4 552	252	211	550	818
Development Planning					
43020 Poverty Reduction Budget Support for Econ. Infrastructure & Dev. Planning	59 462	71 286	83 370	108 985	67 825
43030 Urban Development and Management	24 602	25 371	28 476	16 626	30 362
43040 Rural Development	25 350	48 633	55 536	51 502	68 083

3.3 DFID Bilateral Expenditure by Input Sector Code 2000/01 to 2010/11

£ thousand

Input Sector Code	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
Economic Total	445 721	494 945	526 925	865 063	749 546
Environment Protection:					
41010 Environmental Policy and Administrative Management	10 098	11 192	11 587	15 071	16 512
41031 Bio-Diversity	153	206	1 533	1 869	198
41032 Climate Change	3 063	6 914	30 043	54 926	2 191
41033 Desertification	352	431	108	624	101 790
41040 Site Preservation	-	-	10	15	242
41050 Flood Prevention/Control	-	-	472	188	22
41060 Environment: Poverty Reduction Budget Support	791	1 275	2 990	3 359	377
41070 Environment Unallocable/Unspecified	-	-	217	38	1 846
41081 Environmental Education/ Training	11 889	17 720	4 737	1 804	1 905
41090 Climate Change - Low Carbon Emissions	-	-	-	-	-
41092 Climate Change - Cross Cutting	-	-	-	-	-
41093 Climate Change - Adaptation	-	-	-	-	-
74010 Disaster Prevention and Preparedness	-	-	8 838	21 450	10 142
Environment Protection Total	26 347	37 738	60 536	99 344	135 226
Research:					
80010 Economic Research	5 369	8 016	12 182	9 784	12 651
80011 Education Research	2 304	2 012	3 549	3 076	1 775
80012 Health Research	43 459	47 985	48 900	66 816	46 997
80013 Water Supply and Sanitation Research	-	66	1 622	908	2 064
80014 Governance Research	3 932	4 120	17 247	9 923	6 825
80015 Social Research	5 377	9 231	10 774	11 529	12 257
80016 Humanitarian Research	369	601	772	939	1 185
80017 Renewable Natural Resources Research	26 381	26 827	29 978	20 000	7 603
80018 Environment Research	3 998	5 858	4 538	5 044	6 883
80019 Energy Research	-	-	26	17	817
80020 Agricultural Research	-	-	3 141	11 397	19 624
80021 Forestry Research	-	-	17	403	269
80022 Fishery Research	-	-	-	70	169
80023 Technological Research and Development	-	549	3 284	2 436	1 541
80024 Unspecified/Unallocated Research	-	-	3 191	3 983	7 442
Research Total	91 189	105 264	139 222	146 325	128 103
Humanitarian Assistance:					
72010 Material Relief Assistance and Services	288 208	302 165	174 831	232 635	198 368
72040 Emergency Food Aid	18 073	11 591	80 354	96 986	68 862
72050 Relief Coordination, Protection and Support Services	-	169	46 535	56 769	61 763
73010 Reconstruction Relief and Rehabilitation	17 500	823	15 674	50 861	27 996
Humanitarian Assistance Total	323 781	314 749	317 395	437 250	356 989
Non Sector Allocable:					
10000 DFID Administrative Costs	-	-	-	-	220
88889 Multilateral Capacity Building and Administration	-	-	1 893	27 836	17 850
88890 Multilateral Institutions: Seconded to & Staffing of	-	-	485	1 163	1,838
60010 Action Relating to Debt	110 538	86 025	19 619	50 992	66 483
90010 Programme Partnership Agreements	-	-	-	129 557	116 100
91010 Administrative Costs of Donors	-	53	902	559	1 236
92000 Support to Non-Governmental Organisations (NGOs)	-	-	1 784	36 422	50 815
93020 Aid to Refugees in Recipient Countries	19 881	25 281	19 479	2 348	9 164
99820 Promotion of Development Awareness	1 981	2 453	15 279	28 372	19 300
Non Sector Allocable Total	132 399	113 812	59 440	277 249	283 006

Chapter 4

Labour market

Labour Market

Labour Force Survey

Background

The Labour Force Survey (LFS) is the largest regular household survey in the UK. LFS interviews are conducted continuously throughout the year. In any three-month period, nationally representative samples of approximately 110,000 people aged 16 and over in around 50,000 households are interviewed. Each household is interviewed five times, at three-monthly intervals. The initial interview is done face-to-face by an interviewer visiting the address, except for residents north of the Caledonian Canal in Scotland. The other interviews are done by telephone wherever possible. The survey asks a series of questions about respondents' personal circumstances and their labour market activity. Most questions refer to activity in the week before the interview.

The LFS collects information on a sample of the population. To convert this information to give estimates for the population, the data must be grossed. This is achieved by calculating weighting factors (often referred to simply as weights) which can be applied to each sampled individual in such a way that the weighted-up results match estimates or projections of the total population in terms of age distribution, sex, and region of residence. There is a considerable amount of ongoing research to improve methodologies. Whenever methodologies are implemented the estimates may be revised.

The concepts and definitions used in the LFS are agreed by the International Labour Organisation (ILO) – an agency of the United Nations. The definitions are used by European Union member countries and members of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). The LFS was carried out every two years from 1973 to 1983. The ILO definition was first used in 1984. This was also the first year in which the survey was conducted on an annual basis with results available for every spring quarter (representing an average of the period from March to May). The survey moved to a continuous basis in spring 1992 in Great Britain and in winter 1994/95 in Northern Ireland, with average quarterly results published four times a year for seasonal quarters: spring (March to May), summer (June to August), autumn (September to November) and winter (December to February). From April 1998, results are published 12 times a year for the average of three consecutive months.

Strengths and limitations of the LFS

The LFS produces coherent labour market information on the basis of internationally standard concepts and definitions. It is a rich source of data on a wide variety of labour market and personal characteristics. It is the most suitable source for making comparisons between countries. The LFS is designed so that households interviewed in each three month period constitute a representative sample of UK households. The survey covers those living in private households and nurses in

National Health Service accommodation. Students living in halls of residence have been included since 1992, as information about them is collected at their parents' address.

However the LFS has its limitations. It is a sample survey and is therefore subject to sampling variability. The survey does not include people living in institutions such as hostels, hotels, boarding houses, mobile home sites or residential homes. 'Proxy' reporting (when members of the household are not present at the interview, another member of the household answers the questions on their behalf) can affect the quality of information on topics such as earnings, hours worked, benefit receipt and qualifications. Around a third of interviews are conducted 'by proxy', usually by a spouse or partner but sometimes by a parent or other near relation. LFS estimates are also potentially affected by non-response.

Sampling Variability

Survey estimates are prone to sampling variability. The easiest way to explain this concept is by example. In the September to November 1997 period, ILO unemployment in Great Britain (seasonally adjusted) stood at 1,847,000. If we drew another sample for the same period we could get a different result, perhaps 1,900,000 or 1,820,000.

In theory, we could draw many samples, and each would give a different result. This is because each sample would be made up of different people who would give different answers to the questions. The spread of these results is the sampling variability. Sampling variability is determined by a number of factors including the sample size, the variability of the population from which the sample is drawn and the sample design. Once we know the sampling variability we can calculate a range of values about the sample estimate that represents the expected variation with a given level of assurance. This is called a confidence interval. For a 95 per cent confidence interval we expect that in 95 per cent of the samples (19 times out of 20) the confidence interval will contain the true value that would be obtained by surveying the entire population. For the example given above, we can be 95 per cent confident that the true value was in the range 1,791,000 to 1,903,000.

Unreliable estimates

Estimates of small numbers have relatively wide confidence intervals making them unreliable. For this reason, the Office for National Statistics (ONS) does not currently publish LFS estimates below 10,000.

Non-response

All surveys are subject to non-response – that is respondents in the sample who either refuse to take part in the survey or who cannot be contacted. Non-response can introduce bias to a survey, particularly if the people not responding have characteristics that are different from those who do respond.

The LFS has a response rate of around 65 per cent to the first interview, and over 90 per cent of those who are interviewed once go on to complete all five interviews. These are relatively high levels for a household survey.

Any bias from non-response is minimised by weighting the results. Weighting (or grossing) converts sample data to represent the full population. In the LFS, the data are weighted separately by age, sex and area of residence to population estimates based on the census. Weighting also adjusts for people not in the survey and thus minimises non-response bias.

LFS concepts and definitions

Discouraged worker - A sub-group of the economically inactive population who said although they would like a job their main reason for not seeking work was because they believed there were no jobs available.

Economically active – People aged 16 and over who are either in employment or unemployed.

Economic activity rate – The number of people who are in employment or unemployed expressed as a percentage of the relevant population.

Economically inactive – People who are neither in employment nor unemployed. These include those who want a job but have not been seeking work in the last four weeks, those who want a job and are seeking work but not available to start, and those who do not want a job.

Employment – People aged 16 and over who did at least one hour of paid work in the reference week (as an employee or self-employed), those who had a job that they were temporarily away from, those on government-supported training and employment programmes, and those doing unpaid family work.

Employees – The division between employees and self-employed is based on survey respondents' own assessment of their employment status.

Full Time – The classification of employees, self-employed and unpaid family workers in their main job as full-time or part-time is on the basis of self-assessment. However, people on government supported employment and training programmes that are at college in the reference week are classified, by convention, as part-time.

Government -supported training and employment programmes – Comprise all people aged 16 and over participating in one of the government's employment and training programmes (Youth Training, Training for Work and Community Action), together with those on similar programmes administered by Training and Enterprise Councils in England and Wales, or Local Enterprise Companies in Scotland.

Hours worked – Respondents to the LFS are asked a series of questions enabling the identification of both their usual hours and their actual hours. Total hours include overtime (paid and unpaid) and exclude lunch breaks.

Actual Hours Worked – Actual hours worked statistics measure how many hours were actually worked. These statistics are directly affected by changes in the number of people in employment and in the number of hours that individual works.

Usual Hours Worked – Usual hours worked statistics measure how many hours people usually work per week. Compared with actual hours worked, they are not affected by absences and so can provide a better measure of normal working patterns.

Unemployment – The number of unemployed people in the UK is measured through the LFS following the internationally agreed definition recommended by the International Labour Organisation (ILO), an agency of the United Nations.

Unemployed people are:

Without a job, have actively sought work in the last four weeks and are available to start work in the next two weeks, or

Out of work, have found a job and are waiting to start in the next two weeks

Unemployment (rate) – The number of unemployed people expressed as a percentage of the relevant economically active population.

Unemployment (duration) – The duration of respondents unemployment is defined as the shorter of the following two periods:

Duration of active search for work

Length of time since employment

Part-time – see full-time.

Second jobs – Jobs which LFS respondents hold in addition to a main full-time or part-time job.

Self-employment – See Employees.

Temporary employees – In the LFS these are defined as those employees who say that their main job is non permanent in one of the following ways: fixed period contract, agency temping, casual work, seasonal work or other temporary work.

Unpaid family workers – Persons doing unpaid work for a business they own or for a business that a relative owns.

International Employment Comparisons

All employment rates for European Union (EU) countries published by Eurostat (including the rate for the UK) are based on the population aged 15–64. The rates for Canada and Japan are also based on the population aged 15–64, but the rate for the US is for those aged 16–64. The

employment rate for the UK published by ONS is based on the working age population aged 16–64 (men) and 16–59 (women) and therefore takes into account both the current school leaving age and state pension ages.

The unemployment rate published by Eurostat for most EU countries (but not for the UK), are calculated by extrapolating from the most recent LFS data using monthly registered unemployment data. A standard population basis (15–74) is used by Eurostat except for Spain and the UK (16–74). The unemployment rate for the US is based on those aged 16 and over, but the rates for Canada and Japan are for those aged 15 and over. All unemployment rates are seasonally adjusted.

The unemployment rate for the UK published by Eurostat is based on the population aged 16–74 while the unemployment rate for the UK published by ONS is based on those aged 16 and over. There are other minor definitional differences.

Jobseekers allowance claimant count

This is a count of all those people who are claiming Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) at Jobcentre Plus local offices. People claiming JSA must declare that they are:

- out of work
- capable of work
- available for work
- actively seeking work

during the week in which the claim is made.

All people claiming JSA on the day of the monthly count are included in the claimant count, irrespective of whether they are actually receiving benefits. Also see table 5.6 in Social protection chapter.

Annual Survey of Hours and Earnings

The Annual Survey of Hours and Earnings (ASHE) is based on a one per cent sample of employee jobs taken from HM Revenue & Customs (HMRC) PAYE records. Information on earnings and paid hours worked is obtained from employers and treated confidentially. ASHE does not cover the self-employed nor does it cover employees not paid during the reference period.

The headline statistics for ASHE are based on the median rather than the mean. The median is the value below which 50 per cent of employees fall. It is ONS's preferred measure of average earnings as it is less affected by a relatively small number of very high earners and the skewed distribution of earnings. It therefore gives a better indication of typical pay than the mean.

The earnings information presented relates to gross pay before tax, National Insurance or other deductions, and excludes payments in kind. With the exception of annual earnings, the results are

restricted to earnings relating to the survey pay period and so exclude payments of arrears from another period made during the survey period; any payments due as a result of a pay settlement but not yet paid at the time of the survey will also be excluded.

More detailed information is available on the National Statistics web site at:

www.statistics.gov.uk/StatBase/Product.asp?vlnk=13101

Average Weekly Earnings

The Average Weekly Earnings (AWE) indicator measures changes in the level of earnings in Great Britain. Average earnings are calculated as the total wages and salaries paid by firms, divided by the number of employees paid. It is given as a level, in pounds per employee per week. Annual growth rates are derived from the level of average weekly earnings.

The AWE data are now published on a SIC 2007 basis, and the historic time series have been re-estimated as a result. For more information, see the article available at:

www.statistics.gov.uk/downloads/theme_labour/average-week-earnings-sic2007.pdf

AWE is based on the Monthly wages and Salaries Survey (MWSS). As such, it is a timely indicator of changes in the level of earnings. The survey does not cover businesses with fewer than 20 employees; an adjustment is made to AWE to reflect these businesses. Note that the survey does not include Northern Ireland.

Unlike the previous measure of average earnings (the Average Earnings Index), changes in the composition of the workforce have an impact on AWE. If a high-paying sector of the economy employs more people, other things staying the same, average earnings will increase.

Average Weekly Earnings, like AEI before it, is a measure based on earnings per employee. If the number of paid hours worked per employee change, average earnings will also change.

Trade unions

The statistics relate to all organisations of workers known to the Certification Officer with head offices in Great Britain that fall within the appropriate definition of a trade union in the Trade Union and Labour Relations (Consolidation) Act 1992. Included in the data are home and overseas membership figures of contributory and non-contributory members. Employment status of members is not provided and the figures may therefore include some people who are self-employed, unemployed or retired.

4.1 Labour Force Summary by sex: United Kingdom

United Kingdom (thousands)
seasonally adjusted

		LFS household population ¹		Headline indicators					
				Employment		Unemployment		Inactivity	
				Level	Rate ²	Level	Rate ³	Level	Rate ⁴
				All aged 16 & over	All aged 16 to 64	All aged 16 & over	All aged 16 & over	All aged 16 to 64	All aged 16 to 64
People		MGSL	LF2O	MGRZ	LF24	MGSC	MG SX	LF2M	LF2S
	Aug-Oct 2009	49,522	39,834	28,892	70.6	2,480	7.9	9,248	23.2
	Aug-Oct 2010	49,911	40,045	29,121	70.6	2,499	7.9	9,288	23.2
	Nov-Jan 2011	50,002	40,088	29,159	70.5	2,518	7.9	9,329	23.3
	Feb-Apr 2011	50,095	40,133	29,239	70.6	2,430	7.7	9,368	23.3
	May-Jul 2011	50,187	40,176	29,169	70.5	2,510	7.9	9,380	23.3
	Aug-Oct 2011	50,279	40,181	29,107	70.3	2,638	8.3	9,325	23.2
	Change on quarter	92	5	-63	-0.2	128	0.4	-54	-0.1
	Change %	0.2	0.0	-0.2		5.1		-0.6	
	Change on year	368	136	-14	-0.3	139	0.4	37	0.0
	Change %	0.7	0.3	0.0		5.6		0.4	
Men		MGSM	YBTG	MGSA	MGSV	MGSD	MG SY	YBSO	YBTM
	Aug-Oct 2009	24,148	19,824	15,404	75.4	1,535	9.1	3,359	16.9
	Aug-Oct 2010	24,360	19,934	15,620	75.8	1,458	8.5	3,377	16.9
	Nov-Jan 2011	24,411	19,958	15,633	75.7	1,477	8.6	3,391	17.0
	Feb-Apr 2011	24,463	19,982	15,703	75.9	1,412	8.3	3,412	17.1
	May-Jul 2011	24,514	20,005	15,632	75.5	1,451	8.5	3,457	17.3
	Aug-Oct 2011	24,564	20,010	15,573	75.2	1,535	9.0	3,448	17.2
	Change on quarter	50	5	-59	-0.3	83	0.5	-9	0.0
	Change %	0.2	0.0	-0.4		5.7		-0.3	
	Change on year	203	76	-47	-0.6	76	0.4	71	0.3
	Change %	0.8	0.4	-0.3		5.2		2.1	
Women		MGSN	LF2P	MGSB	LF25	MGSE	MG SZ	LF2N	LF2T
	Aug-Oct 2009	25,374	20,010	13,488	65.9	945	6.5	5,890	29.4
	Aug-Oct 2010	25,550	20,111	13,501	65.4	1,041	7.2	5,912	29.4
	Nov-Jan 2011	25,591	20,130	13,526	65.4	1,041	7.1	5,938	29.5
	Feb-Apr 2011	25,633	20,151	13,536	65.4	1,017	7.0	5,956	29.6
	May-Jul 2011	25,674	20,171	13,537	65.4	1,058	7.3	5,923	29.4
	Aug-Oct 2011	25,715	20,172	13,534	65.5	1,103	7.5	5,878	29.1
	Change on quarter	41	1	-4	0.0	45	0.3	-45	-0.2
	Change %	0.2	0.0	0.0		4.2		-0.8	
	Change on year	165	61	33	0.0	63	0.4	-34	-0.3
	Change %	0.6	0.3	0.2		6.0		-0.6	

Source: Labour Force Survey
Labour market statistics enquiries: labour.market@ons.gov.uk

1. The Labour Force Survey (LFS) is a survey of the population of private households, student halls of residence and NHS accommodation.
2. The headline employment rate is the number of people aged 16 to 64 in employment divided by the population aged 16 to 64.
3. The headline unemployment rate is the number of unemployed people (aged 16+) divided by the economically active population (aged 16+). The economically active population is defined as those in employment plus those who are unemployed.
4. The headline inactivity rate is the number of economically inactive people aged 16 to 64 divided by the population aged 16 to 64.

Note on headline employment, unemployment and inactivity rates

The headline employment and inactivity rates are based on the population aged 16 to 64 but the headline unemployment rate is based on the economically active population aged 16 and over. The employment and inactivity rates for those aged 16 and over are affected by the inclusion of the retired population in the denominators and are therefore less meaningful than the rates for those aged from 16 to 64. However, for the unemployment rate for those aged 16 and over, no such effect occurs as the denominator for the unemployment rate is the economically active population which only includes people in work or actively seeking and able to work.

Note on headline employment, unemployment and inactivity levels

The headline employment and unemployment levels are for those aged 16 and over; they measure all people in work or actively seeking and able to work. However, the headline inactivity level is for those aged 16 to 64. The inactivity level for those aged 16 and over is less meaningful as it includes elderly people who have retired from the labour force.

4.2 Employment: Full-time, part-time and temporary workers

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	All in employment				Full-time and part-time workers ¹							Total workers with second jobs
	Total ¹	Employees ¹	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government supported training & employment programmes	Total people working full- time	Total people working part-time	Employee s working full-time	Employees working part- time	Self- employed people working full- time	Self- employed people working part-time	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
All Persons	MGRZ	MGRN	MGRQ	MGRT	MGRW	YCBE	YCBH	YCBK	YCBN	YCBQ	YCBT	YCBW
Nov-Jan 2002	27,760	24,235	3,299	106	119	20,732	7,028	18,080	6,155	2,566	734	1,141
Dec-Feb 2002	27,769	24,261	3,294	99	115	20,750	7,019	18,107	6,154	2,562	732	1,154
Jan-Mar 2002	27,782	24,261	3,312	97	112	20,772	7,010	18,116	6,146	2,575	737	1,143
Feb-Apr 2002	27,840	24,335	3,300	93	111	20,803	7,037	18,160	6,175	2,562	737	1,130
Mar-May 2002	27,868	24,329	3,337	96	106	20,809	7,059	18,154	6,175	2,582	755	1,132
Apr-Jun 2002	27,911	24,374	3,334	97	106	20,782	7,129	18,150	6,224	2,561	773	1,133
May-Jul 2002	27,881	24,343	3,349	92	97	20,772	7,110	18,124	6,220	2,583	766	1,137
Jun-Aug 2002	27,923	24,367	3,364	93	98	20,767	7,156	18,122	6,245	2,576	788	1,131
Jul-Sep 2002	27,907	24,359	3,356	94	98	20,751	7,155	18,116	6,243	2,566	790	1,156
Aug-Oct 2002	27,993	24,430	3,367	98	99	20,783	7,210	18,150	6,280	2,565	801	1,170
Sep-Nov 2002	28,030	24,504	3,336	94	96	20,850	7,180	18,236	6,268	2,547	789	1,186
Oct-Dec 2002	28,079	24,546	3,342	94	96	20,921	7,159	18,300	6,246	2,555	788	1,167
Nov-Jan 2003	28,048	24,476	3,381	91	100	20,900	7,148	18,242	6,234	2,592	789	1,164
Dec-Feb 2003	28,024	24,431	3,402	88	103	20,844	7,181	18,172	6,259	2,607	795	1,135
Jan-Mar 2003	28,064	24,467	3,419	84	94	20,841	7,223	18,178	6,289	2,604	815	1,131
Feb-Apr 2003	28,105	24,449	3,478	87	91	20,844	7,262	18,141	6,308	2,643	836	1,135
Mar-May 2003	28,160	24,454	3,528	86	92	20,882	7,278	18,146	6,309	2,677	850	1,132
Apr-Jun 2003	28,188	24,457	3,551	88	92	20,918	7,269	18,138	6,319	2,718	833	1,108
May-Jul 2003	28,194	24,438	3,566	99	91	20,939	7,256	18,140	6,298	2,733	834	1,100
Jun-Aug 2003	28,187	24,374	3,611	101	102	20,913	7,275	18,066	6,308	2,773	837	1,103
Jul-Sep 2003	28,214	24,352	3,647	108	107	20,935	7,279	18,066	6,286	2,791	856	1,115
Aug-Oct 2003	28,243	24,381	3,656	101	105	20,944	7,300	18,070	6,311	2,796	860	1,113
Sep-Nov 2003	28,252	24,408	3,635	101	109	20,957	7,295	18,078	6,329	2,802	833	1,099
Oct-Dec 2003	28,264	24,420	3,638	99	107	20,945	7,319	18,065	6,355	2,804	834	1,111
Nov-Jan 2004	28,356	24,513	3,630	101	111	20,994	7,362	18,125	6,388	2,795	836	1,096
Dec-Feb 2004	28,394	24,559	3,622	107	107	21,004	7,391	18,147	6,412	2,787	835	1,105
Jan-Mar 2004	28,415	24,585	3,608	104	118	21,001	7,415	18,158	6,426	2,768	839	1,108
Feb-Apr 2004	28,404	24,553	3,622	108	122	21,011	7,393	18,144	6,409	2,791	831	1,103
Mar-May 2004	28,420	24,573	3,620	101	127	21,033	7,388	18,181	6,392	2,772	847	1,074
Apr-Jun 2004	28,425	24,539	3,665	97	123	21,061	7,364	18,159	6,380	2,821	844	1,070
May-Jul 2004	28,419	24,565	3,635	89	130	21,058	7,361	18,193	6,372	2,788	847	1,074
Jun-Aug 2004	28,433	24,587	3,627	87	132	21,073	7,360	18,205	6,383	2,788	839	1,075
Jul-Sep 2004	28,467	24,667	3,582	90	129	21,121	7,346	18,275	6,392	2,768	814	1,059
Aug-Oct 2004	28,491	24,651	3,616	94	130	21,175	7,316	18,294	6,358	2,801	814	1,045
Sep-Nov 2004	28,568	24,717	3,624	94	133	21,267	7,301	18,385	6,332	2,801	823	1,069
Oct-Dec 2004	28,615	24,777	3,615	97	125	21,314	7,301	18,446	6,331	2,790	825	1,054
Nov-Jan 2005	28,663	24,845	3,596	98	123	21,365	7,298	18,511	6,335	2,777	819	1,065
Dec-Feb 2005	28,727	24,883	3,612	105	127	21,441	7,286	18,569	6,314	2,792	820	1,063
Jan-Mar 2005	28,719	24,889	3,597	104	128	21,439	7,280	18,569	6,320	2,788	809	1,060
Feb-Apr 2005	28,687	24,860	3,602	103	122	21,400	7,287	18,528	6,332	2,791	812	1,064
Mar-May 2005	28,706	24,859	3,630	102	115	21,378	7,328	18,483	6,376	2,813	817	1,080
Apr-Jun 2005	28,726	24,904	3,609	99	114	21,392	7,334	18,510	6,394	2,800	809	1,075
May-Jul 2005	28,776	24,951	3,618	95	112	21,442	7,335	18,553	6,398	2,810	808	1,068
Jun-Aug 2005	28,826	25,003	3,629	85	108	21,515	7,310	18,641	6,361	2,803	826	1,063
Jul-Sep 2005	28,845	24,990	3,658	90	107	21,543	7,301	18,647	6,344	2,823	834	1,068
Aug-Oct 2005	28,827	24,995	3,637	92	103	21,541	7,285	18,665	6,329	2,805	832	1,059
Sep-Nov 2005	28,786	24,921	3,669	92	103	21,513	7,273	18,619	6,303	2,822	848	1,034
Oct-Dec 2005	28,788	24,915	3,674	90	110	21,533	7,255	18,635	6,279	2,824	849	1,028
Nov-Jan 2006	28,837	24,957	3,682	92	106	21,566	7,270	18,660	6,297	2,832	850	1,036
Dec-Feb 2006	28,889	25,002	3,704	88	96	21,582	7,307	18,673	6,329	2,841	863	1,044
Jan-Mar 2006	28,946	25,052	3,711	88	95	21,607	7,339	18,686	6,366	2,854	857	1,028
Feb-Apr 2006	28,982	25,077	3,727	84	93	21,658	7,324	18,728	6,349	2,863	863	1,031
Mar-May 2006	28,959	25,087	3,690	86	96	21,644	7,315	18,742	6,344	2,842	849	1,021
Apr-Jun 2006	28,999	25,115	3,699	91	94	21,641	7,358	18,736	6,379	2,843	856	1,044
May-Jul 2006	29,030	25,128	3,714	98	90	21,666	7,364	18,754	6,374	2,847	867	1,048
Jun-Aug 2006	29,110	25,182	3,736	105	87	21,717	7,394	18,781	6,401	2,869	867	1,056
Jul-Sep 2006	29,066	25,107	3,756	105	98	21,655	7,411	18,721	6,386	2,864	892	1,064
Aug-Oct 2006	29,072	25,090	3,783	98	102	21,601	7,472	18,656	6,434	2,877	905	1,063
Sep-Nov 2006	29,078	25,089	3,773	101	116	21,631	7,447	18,677	6,412	2,883	890	1,054
Oct-Dec 2006	29,089	25,107	3,774	102	106	21,634	7,455	18,684	6,423	2,884	891	1,075
Nov-Jan 2007	29,072	25,070	3,794	100	108	21,637	7,435	18,658	6,412	2,912	883	1,069
Dec-Feb 2007	29,045	25,039	3,801	99	106	21,632	7,413	18,656	6,383	2,909	892	1,073
Jan-Mar 2007	29,064	25,054	3,807	102	102	21,639	7,425	18,678	6,376	2,895	911	1,072
Feb-Apr 2007	29,098	25,092	3,806	100	100	21,679	7,419	18,723	6,369	2,892	913	1,092
Mar-May 2007	29,178	25,191	3,785	98	104	21,775	7,403	18,820	6,371	2,893	892	1,096
Apr-Jun 2007	29,178	25,184	3,785	97	111	21,774	7,403	18,823	6,361	2,891	894	1,103
May-Jul 2007	29,205	25,191	3,794	103	118	21,795	7,410	18,853	6,337	2,882	912	1,110
Jun-Aug 2007	29,222	25,194	3,813	102	113	21,817	7,405	18,866	6,327	2,889	924	1,111
Jul-Sep 2007	29,262	25,239	3,813	98	111	21,855	7,406	18,907	6,332	2,887	926	1,098
Aug-Oct 2007	29,313	25,275	3,829	97	111	21,902	7,410	18,941	6,335	2,901	928	1,110
Sep-Nov 2007	29,362	25,325	3,824	104	110	21,916	7,446	18,962	6,363	2,887	937	1,111
Oct-Dec 2007	29,408	25,372	3,816	106	114	21,935	7,474	18,977	6,395	2,884	931	1,118
Nov-Jan 2008	29,437	25,390	3,826	109	112	21,935	7,502	18,977	6,414	2,884	942	1,107
Dec-Feb 2008	29,499	25,402	3,870	109	118	21,983	7,516	18,971	6,431	2,937	933	

4.2 Employment: Full-time, part-time and temporary workers

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	All in employment					Full-time and part-time workers ¹							Total workers with second jobs
	Total ¹	Employees ¹	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government supported training & employment programmes	Total people working full- time	Total people working part-time	Employee s working full-time	Employees working part- time	Self- employed people working full- time	Self- employed people working part-time		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Feb-Apr 2009	29,078	25,053	3,834	87	104	21,559	7,520	18,612	6,441	2,890	945	1,151	
Mar-May 2009	28,970	24,940	3,831	98	101	21,432	7,539	18,512	6,429	2,871	960	1,137	
Apr-Jun 2009	28,900	24,886	3,817	94	103	21,326	7,575	18,423	6,462	2,847	971	1,121	
May-Jul 2009	28,831	24,809	3,830	88	104	21,266	7,566	18,342	6,467	2,871	959	1,111	
Jun-Aug 2009	28,881	24,820	3,866	85	110	21,298	7,583	18,341	6,479	2,900	966	1,130	
Jul-Sep 2009	28,867	24,823	3,854	81	108	21,234	7,633	18,299	6,524	2,882	972	1,136	
Aug-Oct 2009	28,892	24,838	3,866	86	102	21,204	7,688	18,254	6,584	2,899	966	1,142	
Sep-Nov 2009	28,899	24,842	3,871	78	108	21,199	7,700	18,273	6,569	2,879	992	1,127	
Oct-Dec 2009	28,903	24,822	3,881	88	113	21,205	7,698	18,261	6,561	2,893	988	1,117	
Nov-Jan 2010	28,842	24,772	3,867	86	117	21,132	7,710	18,208	6,564	2,874	993	1,093	
Dec-Feb 2010	28,820	24,736	3,873	90	120	21,137	7,683	18,202	6,533	2,885	989	1,080	
Jan-Mar 2010	28,825	24,684	3,927	89	125	21,094	7,731	18,127	6,557	2,919	1,009	1,070	
Feb-Apr 2010	28,862	24,701	3,946	89	126	21,088	7,775	18,111	6,589	2,928	1,018	1,094	
Mar-May 2010	28,969	24,818	3,933	89	129	21,140	7,829	18,176	6,643	2,912	1,021	1,130	
Apr-Jun 2010	29,014	24,874	3,923	86	132	21,175	7,840	18,212	6,662	2,907	1,015	1,132	
May-Jul 2010	29,145	24,951	3,959	99	137	21,217	7,928	18,230	6,722	2,925	1,034	1,124	
Jun-Aug 2010	29,149	24,942	3,964	110	132	21,194	7,954	18,194	6,748	2,939	1,025	1,111	
Jul-Sep 2010	29,178	24,918	4,021	110	129	21,204	7,973	18,174	6,745	2,971	1,049	1,113	
Aug-Oct 2010	29,121	24,918	3,971	104	128	21,170	7,951	18,188	6,730	2,927	1,043	1,112	
Sep-Nov 2010	29,092	24,883	3,981	97	131	21,162	7,931	18,175	6,708	2,930	1,051	1,112	
Oct-Dec 2010	29,122	24,932	3,975	93	122	21,205	7,917	18,239	6,693	2,914	1,061	1,110	
Nov-Jan 2011	29,159	24,947	3,986	98	128	21,238	7,922	18,287	6,661	2,899	1,087	1,152	
Dec-Feb 2011	29,229	25,012	3,996	95	126	21,301	7,928	18,361	6,652	2,895	1,101	1,172	
Jan-Mar 2011	29,240	25,057	3,962	95	126	21,299	7,941	18,385	6,672	2,868	1,094	1,163	
Feb-Apr 2011	29,239	25,049	3,983	90	117	21,286	7,953	18,368	6,681	2,874	1,108	1,145	
Mar-May 2011	29,279	25,092	3,998	86	103	21,320	7,959	18,409	6,684	2,874	1,123	1,141	
Apr-Jun 2011	29,265	25,093	3,986	89	98	21,348	7,918	18,415	6,678	2,892	1,094	1,132	
May-Jul 2011	29,169	25,019	3,973	88	90	21,339	7,831	18,404	6,615	2,898	1,075	1,131	
Jun-Aug 2011	29,101	24,900	4,018	99	85	21,318	7,783	18,351	6,549	2,930	1,088	1,116	
Jul-Sep 2011	29,069	24,788	4,086	107	87	21,268	7,801	18,269	6,520	2,955	1,131	1,133	
Aug-Oct 2011	29,107	24,767	4,139	112	89	21,284	7,823	18,216	6,551	3,015	1,123	1,138	
Sep-Nov 2011	29,119	24,790	4,119	113	96	21,261	7,858	18,210	6,580	2,988	1,131	1,140	
Oct-Dec 2011	29,129	24,853	4,076	109	91	21,257	7,871	18,243	6,610	2,962	1,114	1,120	
Change on qtr	60	65	-10	2	4	-10	71	-26	90	6	-16	-12	
Change %	0.2	0.3	-0.2	1.5	4.6	0.0	0.9	-0.1	1.4	0.2	-1.4	-1.1	
Change on year	7	-79	101	16	-31	52	-46	4	-83	47	53	10	
Change %	0.0	-0.3	2.5	17.1	-25.1	0.2	-0.6	0.0	-1.2	1.6	5.0	0.9	
Male	MGSA	MGRO	MGRR	MGRU	MGRX	YCBF	YCBI	YCBL	YCBO	YCBR	YCBU	YCBX	
Nov-Jan 2002	15,032	12,482	2,443	35	72	13,611	1,420	11,410	1,072	2,148	295	452	
Dec-Feb 2002	15,027	12,494	2,429	32	71	13,605	1,421	11,416	1,079	2,136	293	468	
Jan-Mar 2002	15,019	12,476	2,442	31	70	13,601	1,418	11,398	1,078	2,151	291	467	
Feb-Apr 2002	15,039	12,516	2,426	28	68	13,604	1,435	11,418	1,098	2,135	291	465	
Mar-May 2002	15,057	12,514	2,452	30	61	13,616	1,441	11,423	1,092	2,149	303	465	
Apr-Jun 2002	15,073	12,543	2,438	31	61	13,595	1,478	11,431	1,112	2,123	315	472	
May-Jul 2002	15,070	12,533	2,447	31	59	13,597	1,473	11,421	1,112	2,135	312	477	
Jun-Aug 2002	15,084	12,542	2,448	34	60	13,597	1,488	11,417	1,125	2,136	312	465	
Jul-Sep 2002	15,069	12,524	2,449	36	61	13,557	1,512	11,382	1,142	2,132	317	492	
Aug-Oct 2002	15,149	12,588	2,461	38	61	13,594	1,555	11,417	1,171	2,135	326	510	
Sep-Nov 2002	15,172	12,629	2,447	34	61	13,619	1,553	11,453	1,177	2,123	324	500	
Oct-Dec 2002	15,225	12,685	2,445	34	62	13,662	1,563	11,498	1,186	2,119	326	488	
Nov-Jan 2003	15,206	12,637	2,475	33	62	13,654	1,552	11,463	1,174	2,147	328	483	
Dec-Feb 2003	15,166	12,586	2,487	30	64	13,606	1,560	11,411	1,174	2,152	335	467	
Jan-Mar 2003	15,183	12,609	2,491	27	56	13,617	1,565	11,426	1,183	2,152	339	458	
Feb-Apr 2003	15,219	12,598	2,537	29	55	13,641	1,578	11,412	1,187	2,188	349	459	
Mar-May 2003	15,263	12,607	2,571	30	55	13,676	1,588	11,421	1,187	2,215	357	460	
Apr-Jun 2003	15,295	12,613	2,597	32	53	13,706	1,589	11,413	1,200	2,252	345	454	
May-Jul 2003	15,292	12,586	2,616	39	51	13,707	1,585	11,395	1,191	2,269	347	444	
Jun-Aug 2003	15,280	12,554	2,632	37	59	13,699	1,581	11,366	1,187	2,286	346	459	
Jul-Sep 2003	15,288	12,524	2,663	40	61	13,721	1,568	11,358	1,166	2,313	349	463	
Aug-Oct 2003	15,275	12,516	2,659	38	61	13,704	1,571	11,342	1,175	2,311	348	468	
Sep-Nov 2003	15,269	12,511	2,657	38	63	13,715	1,554	11,348	1,163	2,319	338	463	
Oct-Dec 2003	15,264	12,502	2,664	38	60	13,704	1,560	11,337	1,165	2,320	344	467	
Nov-Jan 2004	15,309	12,548	2,658	40	64	13,735	1,574	11,369	1,179	2,318	340	462	
Dec-Feb 2004	15,342	12,568	2,669	43	63	13,759	1,584	11,384	1,184	2,327	341	469	
Jan-Mar 2004	15,362	12,611	2,639	44	68	13,750	1,612	11,400	1,211	2,297	342	472	
Feb-Apr 2004	15,357	12,583	2,658	44	71	13,742	1,615	11,375	1,208	2,313	345	469	
Mar-May 2004	15,379	12,607	2,656	41	75	13,743	1,636	11,390	1,217	2,302	354	454	
Apr-Jun 2004	15,369	12,567	2,689	41	72	13,739	1,629	11,351	1,216	2,337	352	449	
May-Jul 2004	15,380	12,597	2,673	36	74	13,749	1,631	11,389	1,208	2,312	361	451	
Jun-Aug 2004	15,390	12,613	2,672	33	71	13,753	1,637	11,391	1,222	2,310	362	454	
Jul-Sep 2004	15,406	12,656	2,641	34	76	13,765	1,641	11,421	1,235	2,295	346	452	
Aug-Oct 2004	15,408	12,634	2,663	34	77	13,776	1,632	11,407	1,226	2,319	344	447	
Sep-Nov 2004	15,444	12,657	2,668	38	81	13,827	1,617	11,444	1,213	2,329	339	461	
Oct-Dec 2004	15,465	12,689	2,663	38	76	13,830	1,635	11,460	1,229	2,321	343	451	
Nov-Jan 2005	15,489	12,730	2,646	40	73	13,839	1,651	11,479	1,251	2,311	336	454	
Dec-Feb 2005	15,499	12,740	2,645	42	72	13,849	1,650	11,495	1,246	2,307	338	448	
Jan-Mar 2005	15,514	12,761	2,640	42	70	13,859	1,655	11,509	1,252	2,301	339	453	
Feb-Apr 2005	15,501	12,736	2,652	42	70	13,841	1,660	11,477	1,259	2,313	339	456	
Mar-May 2005	15,492	12,714	2,669	40	69	13,838	1,654	11,453	1,261	2,332	336	466	
Apr-Jun 2005	15,509	12,749	2,652	37	71	13,863	1,646	11,483	1,266	2,326	326	462	
May-Jul 2005	15,521	12,763	2,652	35	70	13,878	1,643	11,502	1,261	2,325	327	463	
Jun-Aug 2005	15,535	12,783	2,652	33	66	13,897	1,637	11,544	1,239	2,307	345	464	
Jul-Sep 2005	15,551	12,785	2,672	32	63	13,912	1,639	11,54					

4.2 Employment: Full-time, part-time and temporary workers

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	All in employment					Full-time and part-time workers ¹							Total workers with second jobs
	Total ¹	Employees ¹	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government supported training & employment programmes	Total people working full- time	Total people working part-time	Employee s working full-time	Employees working part-time	Self- employed people working full-time	Self- employed people working part-time		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Aug-Oct 2005	15,550	12,792	2,666	32	59	13,909	1,640	11,555	1,238	2,314	352	451	
Sep-Nov 2005	15,543	12,768	2,686	30	59	13,893	1,650	11,520	1,247	2,331	356	435	
Oct-Dec 2005	15,546	12,756	2,699	29	62	13,888	1,658	11,509	1,247	2,336	363	445	
Nov-Jan 2006	15,577	12,776	2,709	32	60	13,923	1,654	11,532	1,244	2,346	363	455	
Dec-Feb 2006	15,588	12,789	2,709	30	60	13,920	1,667	11,533	1,257	2,343	366	457	
Jan-Mar 2006	15,582	12,802	2,689	31	59	13,927	1,655	11,548	1,254	2,335	354	440	
Feb-Apr 2006	15,629	12,839	2,701	30	58	13,973	1,656	11,578	1,261	2,353	348	442	
Mar-May 2006	15,612	12,834	2,687	33	58	13,948	1,664	11,563	1,271	2,347	340	433	
Apr-Jun 2006	15,625	12,845	2,689	36	55	13,949	1,676	11,565	1,280	2,346	342	448	
May-Jul 2006	15,655	12,875	2,689	38	54	13,970	1,685	11,591	1,284	2,338	351	452	
Jun-Aug 2006	15,693	12,900	2,701	42	49	14,014	1,678	11,622	1,279	2,351	351	448	
Jul-Sep 2006	15,709	12,887	2,721	43	59	13,996	1,713	11,594	1,293	2,356	364	454	
Aug-Oct 2006	15,708	12,871	2,735	43	60	13,965	1,743	11,556	1,316	2,364	371	455	
Sep-Nov 2006	15,709	12,855	2,744	40	69	13,987	1,722	11,564	1,292	2,378	366	448	
Oct-Dec 2006	15,715	12,877	2,736	41	60	13,999	1,715	11,583	1,294	2,375	361	461	
Nov-Jan 2007	15,724	12,861	2,762	39	63	14,017	1,707	11,569	1,292	2,406	355	445	
Dec-Feb 2007	15,719	12,863	2,757	40	59	14,006	1,713	11,573	1,290	2,392	365	459	
Jan-Mar 2007	15,727	12,864	2,763	42	57	13,991	1,735	11,564	1,301	2,388	375	461	
Feb-Apr 2007	15,749	12,891	2,761	39	57	14,018	1,730	11,600	1,291	2,381	380	459	
Mar-May 2007	15,813	12,957	2,759	38	60	14,087	1,726	11,668	1,289	2,382	377	455	
Apr-Jun 2007	15,803	12,941	2,763	36	63	14,074	1,729	11,657	1,285	2,380	383	456	
May-Jul 2007	15,809	12,943	2,760	37	69	14,071	1,737	11,667	1,276	2,367	393	459	
Jun-Aug 2007	15,820	12,960	2,759	39	62	14,086	1,734	11,673	1,287	2,377	383	455	
Jul-Sep 2007	15,841	12,994	2,748	39	60	14,090	1,751	11,693	1,301	2,362	386	449	
Aug-Oct 2007	15,862	13,000	2,769	37	56	14,127	1,734	11,710	1,289	2,385	384	458	
Sep-Nov 2007	15,894	13,024	2,771	38	61	14,126	1,768	11,711	1,314	2,374	397	454	
Oct-Dec 2007	15,898	13,020	2,775	39	64	14,126	1,772	11,695	1,325	2,384	391	448	
Nov-Jan 2008	15,912	13,032	2,774	38	67	14,119	1,793	11,685	1,348	2,385	389	451	
Dec-Feb 2008	15,942	13,018	2,809	39	75	14,138	1,804	11,669	1,350	2,421	389	460	
Jan-Mar 2008	15,959	13,037	2,808	38	75	14,156	1,803	11,696	1,341	2,416	393	450	
Feb-Apr 2008	15,977	13,073	2,792	41	71	14,171	1,806	11,723	1,350	2,403	389	457	
Mar-May 2008	15,976	13,071	2,796	40	69	14,199	1,777	11,750	1,322	2,406	390	458	
Apr-Jun 2008	15,964	13,066	2,794	39	64	14,157	1,808	11,709	1,357	2,408	387	463	
May-Jul 2008	15,938	13,056	2,782	36	64	14,119	1,819	11,682	1,374	2,400	382	452	
Jun-Aug 2008	15,876	13,020	2,761	31	64	14,045	1,831	11,638	1,382	2,375	386	451	
Jul-Sep 2008	15,859	13,009	2,755	31	64	14,025	1,834	11,621	1,389	2,374	381	457	
Aug-Oct 2008	15,818	12,987	2,730	33	67	13,973	1,844	11,592	1,395	2,350	381	453	
Sep-Nov 2008	15,830	12,974	2,753	37	65	13,985	1,845	11,586	1,388	2,369	384	471	
Oct-Dec 2008	15,814	12,954	2,756	41	64	13,954	1,860	11,557	1,398	2,370	386	469	
Nov-Jan 2009	15,793	12,932	2,762	37	61	13,925	1,867	11,523	1,409	2,379	383	477	
Dec-Feb 2009	15,732	12,889	2,749	32	62	13,876	1,857	11,465	1,425	2,379	371	481	
Jan-Mar 2009	15,694	12,848	2,757	30	59	13,849	1,845	11,438	1,410	2,379	378	491	
Feb-Apr 2009	15,636	12,784	2,760	32	60	13,786	1,850	11,380	1,405	2,374	386	499	
Mar-May 2009	15,543	12,694	2,757	36	57	13,669	1,874	11,286	1,408	2,353	404	488	
Apr-Jun 2009	15,475	12,639	2,738	39	59	13,587	1,887	11,228	1,411	2,324	414	482	
May-Jul 2009	15,427	12,591	2,741	36	60	13,569	1,858	11,199	1,391	2,337	404	480	
Jun-Aug 2009	15,426	12,581	2,751	34	60	13,566	1,860	11,174	1,407	2,357	394	491	
Jul-Sep 2009	15,398	12,574	2,730	33	60	13,556	1,841	11,182	1,392	2,342	388	489	
Aug-Oct 2009	15,404	12,549	2,763	34	57	13,550	1,854	11,152	1,397	2,368	395	496	
Sep-Nov 2009	15,390	12,560	2,740	33	56	13,519	1,871	11,153	1,407	2,339	401	483	
Oct-Dec 2009	15,390	12,545	2,748	36	60	13,512	1,877	11,141	1,404	2,343	405	481	
Nov-Jan 2010	15,341	12,501	2,744	36	60	13,451	1,891	11,090	1,411	2,334	411	466	
Dec-Feb 2010	15,356	12,515	2,739	39	63	13,462	1,893	11,102	1,413	2,332	407	455	
Jan-Mar 2010	15,363	12,497	2,759	39	67	13,448	1,915	11,071	1,427	2,348	410	432	
Feb-Apr 2010	15,391	12,517	2,763	41	71	13,461	1,929	11,079	1,438	2,353	409	450	
Mar-May 2010	15,483	12,594	2,771	41	77	13,525	1,957	11,143	1,451	2,351	420	476	
Apr-Jun 2010	15,516	12,627	2,772	40	78	13,528	1,989	11,142	1,485	2,353	419	476	
May-Jul 2010	15,608	12,679	2,800	43	86	13,593	2,015	11,194	1,485	2,362	438	469	
Jun-Aug 2010	15,614	12,668	2,819	45	83	13,582	2,032	11,164	1,504	2,379	440	459	
Jul-Sep 2010	15,647	12,669	2,848	47	83	13,598	2,049	11,157	1,513	2,402	446	465	
Aug-Oct 2010	15,620	12,688	2,806	45	81	13,567	2,053	11,176	1,511	2,358	448	463	
Sep-Nov 2010	15,605	12,674	2,814	35	83	13,558	2,047	11,167	1,507	2,359	455	463	
Oct-Dec 2010	15,633	12,716	2,811	33	74	13,592	2,041	11,204	1,511	2,357	453	465	
Nov-Jan 2011	15,633	12,727	2,793	33	80	13,610	2,023	11,245	1,483	2,337	456	489	
Dec-Feb 2011	15,663	12,755	2,800	31	77	13,653	2,011	11,294	1,461	2,333	467	506	
Jan-Mar 2011	15,652	12,762	2,783	30	77	13,632	2,020	11,297	1,466	2,312	471	492	
Feb-Apr 2011	15,703	12,794	2,810	27	72	13,643	2,060	11,292	1,502	2,331	479	483	
Mar-May 2011	15,713	12,805	2,817	31	60	13,660	2,052	11,319	1,486	2,324	492	486	
Apr-Jun 2011	15,700	12,782	2,825	34	59	13,650	2,050	11,291	1,491	2,340	485	490	
May-Jul 2011	15,632	12,727	2,820	35	50	13,611	2,021	11,252	1,475	2,341	479	496	
Jun-Aug 2011	15,578	12,663	2,828	40	48	13,620	1,958	11,245	1,417	2,356	472	477	
Jul-Sep 2011	15,547	12,585	2,875	43	44	13,584	1,963	11,182	1,403	2,383	492	486	
Aug-Oct 2011	15,573	12,574	2,915	41	44	13,595	1,978	11,137	1,437	2,432	482	494	
Sep-Nov 2011	15,588	12,591	2,902	44	51	13,574	2,014	11,132	1,459	2,411	491	489	
Oct-Dec 2011	15,590	12,639	2,861	40	50	13,578	2,013	11,168	1,471	2,381	480	477	
Change on qtr	43	54	-14	-3	6	-7	50	-14	67	-2	-12	-10	
Change %	0.3	0.4	-0.5	-7.5	14.1	0.0	2.5	-0.1	4.8	-0.1	-2.5	-2.0	
Change on year	-43	-77	50	8	-24	-14	-29	-37	-41	23	27	12	
Change %	-0.3	-0.6	1.8	23.4	-31.9	-0.1	-1.4	-0.3	-2.7	1.0	5.9	2.5	
Female	MGSB	MGRP	MGRS	MGRV	MGRY	YCBG	YCBJ	YCBM	YCBP	YCBS	YCBV	YCBY	
Nov-Jan 2002	12,728	11,753	856	71	48	7,121	5,607	6,670	5,083	418	438	689	
Dec-Feb 2002	12,743	11,766	865	68	44	7,145	5,598	6,691	5,075	425	439	687	
Jan-Mar 2002	12,763	11,785	869	66	42	7,172	5,592	6,717	5,068	424	445	676	

4.2 Employment: Full-time, part-time and temporary workers

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	All in employment				Full-time and part-time workers ¹							Total workers with second jobs
					Government supported training & employment programmes	Total people working full- time	Total people working part-time	Employee s working full-time	Employees working part- time	Self- employed people working full- time	Self- employed people working part-time	
	Total ¹	Employees ¹	Self employed	Unpaid family workers								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Feb-Apr 2002	12,801	11,819	874	65	43	7,199	5,602	6,742	5,078	427	446	665
Mar-May 2002	12,811	11,815	885	66	45	7,193	5,618	6,731	5,084	433	452	667
Apr-Jun 2002	12,838	11,831	896	66	45	7,187	5,651	6,719	5,112	438	458	661
May-Jul 2002	12,812	11,811	902	61	38	7,175	5,637	6,703	5,108	448	454	661
Jun-Aug 2002	12,839	11,825	916	60	38	7,171	5,668	6,704	5,121	440	476	666
Jul-Sep 2002	12,837	11,835	907	58	37	7,194	5,643	6,735	5,100	434	473	664
Aug-Oct 2002	12,844	11,842	905	59	38	7,189	5,655	6,733	5,109	430	475	660
Sep-Nov 2002	12,857	11,874	889	59	34	7,231	5,626	6,783	5,091	424	465	686
Oct-Dec 2002	12,854	11,862	897	61	34	7,258	5,596	6,802	5,060	436	462	679
Nov-Jan 2003	12,841	11,839	906	58	38	7,246	5,596	6,780	5,060	444	461	681
Dec-Feb 2003	12,859	11,845	915	58	40	7,238	5,621	6,761	5,085	456	460	668
Jan-Mar 2003	12,882	11,858	928	57	38	7,224	5,657	6,751	5,107	452	476	673
Feb-Apr 2003	12,886	11,851	941	58	36	7,203	5,683	6,729	5,122	454	487	676
Mar-May 2003	12,897	11,847	956	56	38	7,206	5,691	6,728	5,122	462	494	673
Apr-Jun 2003	12,893	11,844	954	56	39	7,212	5,681	6,725	5,119	466	488	655
May-Jul 2003	12,902	11,851	950	61	40	7,231	5,671	6,744	5,107	463	487	657
Jun-Aug 2003	12,907	11,820	979	65	43	7,214	5,693	6,699	5,121	487	492	644
Jul-Sep 2003	12,926	11,828	985	68	46	7,214	5,712	6,709	5,119	478	506	653
Aug-Oct 2003	12,969	11,865	997	63	44	7,240	5,729	6,728	5,136	485	512	646
Sep-Nov 2003	12,983	11,897	978	63	45	7,242	5,741	6,730	5,166	484	494	636
Oct-Dec 2003	12,999	11,918	974	61	47	7,240	5,759	6,728	5,190	484	490	644
Nov-Jan 2004	13,047	11,965	973	61	48	7,259	5,787	6,756	5,209	477	496	634
Dec-Feb 2004	13,052	11,991	953	63	45	7,245	5,807	6,763	5,228	459	494	636
Jan-Mar 2004	13,053	11,974	968	61	50	7,251	5,802	6,759	5,216	471	497	636
Feb-Apr 2004	13,047	11,969	963	64	51	7,269	5,778	6,768	5,201	477	486	634
Mar-May 2004	13,041	11,966	964	60	52	7,290	5,752	6,791	5,175	471	493	620
Apr-Jun 2004	13,056	11,973	977	57	51	7,322	5,735	6,808	5,165	484	492	621
May-Jul 2004	13,039	11,968	962	53	57	7,309	5,730	6,804	5,164	476	486	623
Jun-Aug 2004	13,043	11,974	955	54	61	7,320	5,723	6,814	5,160	477	477	621
Jul-Sep 2004	13,061	12,011	941	55	53	7,356	5,705	6,854	5,157	473	469	607
Aug-Oct 2004	13,083	12,018	953	60	53	7,399	5,684	6,886	5,131	483	470	598
Sep-Nov 2004	13,124	12,060	956	56	51	7,440	5,684	6,941	5,119	472	485	609
Oct-Dec 2004	13,150	12,088	952	60	50	7,484	5,666	6,986	5,103	470	482	603
Nov-Jan 2005	13,174	12,116	949	58	51	7,526	5,647	7,032	5,084	466	483	611
Dec-Feb 2005	13,228	12,143	967	63	55	7,592	5,636	7,075	5,069	485	482	615
Jan-Mar 2005	13,205	12,128	957	62	58	7,580	5,625	7,060	5,068	487	470	607
Feb-Apr 2005	13,186	12,123	950	61	52	7,559	5,628	7,051	5,073	477	473	609
Mar-May 2005	13,214	12,145	961	63	46	7,540	5,674	7,030	5,115	480	480	615
Apr-Jun 2005	13,217	12,155	957	62	43	7,529	5,688	7,028	5,128	473	483	613
May-Jul 2005	13,256	12,188	966	60	42	7,564	5,691	7,051	5,137	485	481	604
Jun-Aug 2005	13,291	12,220	977	52	42	7,618	5,673	7,098	5,122	496	481	599
Jul-Sep 2005	13,294	12,205	986	58	44	7,631	5,662	7,103	5,102	500	486	610
Aug-Oct 2005	13,277	12,202	971	60	43	7,632	5,645	7,110	5,092	492	480	608
Sep-Nov 2005	13,243	12,154	983	62	44	7,620	5,624	7,098	5,055	491	492	599
Oct-Dec 2005	13,242	12,159	975	61	48	7,645	5,597	7,126	5,032	488	486	583
Nov-Jan 2006	13,260	12,181	973	60	46	7,644	5,616	7,128	5,053	486	487	581
Dec-Feb 2006	13,301	12,213	995	58	35	7,662	5,639	7,141	5,072	498	497	587
Jan-Mar 2006	13,364	12,250	1,021	58	36	7,680	5,685	7,139	5,111	518	503	588
Feb-Apr 2006	13,353	12,238	1,025	54	35	7,684	5,669	7,150	5,088	510	516	589
Mar-May 2006	13,347	12,252	1,003	53	39	7,695	5,651	7,179	5,073	494	509	587
Apr-Jun 2006	13,374	12,270	1,010	54	39	7,692	5,682	7,172	5,098	496	514	596
May-Jul 2006	13,375	12,253	1,025	60	36	7,696	5,679	7,163	5,090	509	516	596
Jun-Aug 2006	13,418	12,282	1,035	63	38	7,702	5,715	7,160	5,122	518	516	608
Jul-Sep 2006	13,357	12,220	1,036	62	39	7,659	5,698	7,127	5,093	508	528	610
Aug-Oct 2006	13,364	12,219	1,048	55	42	7,636	5,728	7,101	5,118	513	535	608
Sep-Nov 2006	13,369	12,233	1,029	60	47	7,644	5,725	7,113	5,120	505	524	606
Oct-Dec 2006	13,375	12,230	1,038	60	46	7,635	5,740	7,102	5,128	509	530	614
Nov-Jan 2007	13,348	12,209	1,033	62	45	7,620	5,728	7,089	5,121	505	527	623
Dec-Feb 2007	13,326	12,176	1,044	59	47	7,626	5,701	7,083	5,093	518	527	614
Jan-Mar 2007	13,337	12,189	1,043	60	45	7,648	5,689	7,114	5,075	507	536	611
Feb-Apr 2007	13,350	12,201	1,045	61	42	7,661	5,689	7,123	5,079	511	533	631
Mar-May 2007	13,365	12,233	1,026	60	45	7,687	5,677	7,151	5,082	511	515	640
Apr-Jun 2007	13,375	12,243	1,023	61	49	7,701	5,674	7,166	5,077	511	512	647
May-Jul 2007	13,397	12,248	1,034	65	49	7,724	5,673	7,186	5,062	515	519	651
Jun-Aug 2007	13,402	12,233	1,054	63	51	7,731	5,671	7,193	5,040	512	541	656
Jul-Sep 2007	13,421	12,245	1,066	59	51	7,765	5,656	7,214	5,031	525	541	648
Aug-Oct 2007	13,451	12,276	1,060	60	55	7,775	5,676	7,230	5,045	517	544	652
Sep-Nov 2007	13,468	12,300	1,053	66	49	7,790	5,678	7,251	5,049	517	540	657
Oct-Dec 2007	13,510	12,352	1,041	67	50	7,809	5,701	7,282	5,070	500	541	670
Nov-Jan 2008	13,525	12,358	1,052	70	45	7,817	5,709	7,292	5,066	499	553	656
Dec-Feb 2008	13,557	12,384	1,061	70	42	7,845	5,712	7,303	5,082	516	545	662
Jan-Mar 2008	13,552	12,391	1,049	69	42	7,833	5,719	7,295	5,095	515	535	652
Feb-Apr 2008	13,551	12,393	1,039	73	46	7,839	5,712	7,293	5,100	520	518	660
Mar-May 2008	13,596	12,432	1,040	74	50	7,878	5,718	7,335	5,097	519	522	654
Apr-Jun 2008	13,571	12,415	1,041	70	46	7,875	5,696	7,330	5,085	520	521	664
May-Jul 2008	13,570	12,411	1,048	63	47	7,900	5,670	7,352	5,059	523	526	671
Jun-Aug 2008	13,542	12,398	1,044	59	41	7,879	5,663	7,340	5,059	520	524	664
Jul-Sep 2008	13,527	12,382	1,042	61	42	7,879	5,648	7,337	5,045	523	518	664
Aug-Oct 2008	13,528	12,378	1,052	59	39	7,881	5,647	7,335	5,043	527	525	670
Sep-Nov 2008	13,531	12,381	1,058	55	37	7,818	5,714	7,288	5,092	515	543	669
Oct-Dec 2008	13,514	12,378	1,047	54	36	7,839	5,675	7,313	5,065	507	539	662
Nov-Jan 2009	13,536	12,393	1,054	51	38	7,859	5,677	7,327	5,066	515	539	670
Dec-Feb 2009	13,496	12,354	1,048	52	41	7,810	5,686	7,269	5,085	516	532	669
Jan-Mar 2009	13,478	12,316	1,064	55	43	7,762	5,716	7,219	5,098	519	545	669
Feb-Apr 2009	13,442	12,269	1,074	55	44	7,772	5,670	7,226	5,021	518	556	650
Mar-May 2009	13,427	12,247	1,074	62	45	7,763	5,664	7,195	5,052	523	556	638
Apr-Jun 2009	13,426	12,247	1,079	56	44	7,738	5,687	7,142	5,076	533	555	630
May-Jul 2009	13,404	12,219	1,089	53	44	7,696	5,708					

4.2 Employment: Full-time, part-time and temporary workers

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	All in employment					Full-time and part-time workers ¹						Total workers with second jobs					
	Total ¹	Employees ¹	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government supported training & employment programmes	Total people working full-time	Total people working part-time	Employee s working full-time	Employees working part-time	Self-employed people working full-time	Self-employed people working part-time						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
Jun-Aug 2009	13,456	12,240	1,115	51	50	7,733	5,723	7,167	5,073	544	572	639					
Jul-Sep 2009	13,469	12,249	1,124	49	47	7,678	5,791	7,117	5,132	540	584	647					
Aug-Oct 2009	13,488	12,289	1,103	52	44	7,654	5,834	7,102	5,186	531	571	646					
Sep-Nov 2009	13,509	12,283	1,131	45	51	7,680	5,829	7,120	5,162	540	591	644					
Oct-Dec 2009	13,514	12,277	1,132	51	53	7,693	5,821	7,120	5,156	549	583	637					
Nov-Jan 2010	13,501	12,271	1,122	50	57	7,681	5,820	7,118	5,153	540	582	627					
Dec-Feb 2010	13,464	12,221	1,135	51	57	7,674	5,790	7,101	5,120	553	582	624					
Jan-Mar 2010	13,462	12,187	1,169	49	57	7,646	5,816	7,056	5,130	571	598	638					
Feb-Apr 2010	13,472	12,184	1,184	48	56	7,627	5,845	7,033	5,151	575	608	644					
Mar-May 2010	13,487	12,224	1,162	48	52	7,615	5,872	7,033	5,191	561	601	654					
Apr-Jun 2010	13,498	12,247	1,151	46	54	7,647	5,851	7,070	5,177	554	597	656					
May-Jul 2010	13,537	12,272	1,158	56	51	7,624	5,914	7,036	5,236	562	596	654					
Jun-Aug 2010	13,535	12,274	1,145	66	50	7,612	5,923	7,030	5,245	560	585	652					
Jul-Sep 2010	13,531	12,249	1,173	62	46	7,607	5,924	7,017	5,232	570	603	647					
Aug-Oct 2010	13,501	12,231	1,164	59	47	7,603	5,898	7,012	5,219	569	595	649					
Sep-Nov 2010	13,487	12,209	1,167	63	49	7,604	5,884	7,008	5,201	571	596	649					
Oct-Dec 2010	13,489	12,216	1,164	60	48	7,613	5,876	7,034	5,182	557	608	645					
Nov-Jan 2011	13,526	12,220	1,193	65	48	7,627	5,899	7,042	5,178	562	631	663					
Dec-Feb 2011	13,566	12,257	1,196	64	49	7,649	5,917	7,066	5,191	562	634	666					
Jan-Mar 2011	13,589	12,295	1,179	66	49	7,667	5,921	7,089	5,206	556	623	671					
Feb-Apr 2011	13,536	12,255	1,173	63	45	7,643	5,892	7,076	5,179	544	629	662					
Mar-May 2011	13,566	12,287	1,181	56	43	7,660	5,907	7,089	5,198	550	631	655					
Apr-Jun 2011	13,565	12,311	1,161	55	38	7,698	5,867	7,124	5,187	552	609	642					
May-Jul 2011	13,537	12,292	1,153	53	40	7,728	5,810	7,152	5,140	557	596	635					
Jun-Aug 2011	13,523	12,237	1,190	59	37	7,698	5,825	7,105	5,132	574	616	639					
Jul-Sep 2011	13,521	12,204	1,211	64	43	7,683	5,838	7,087	5,116	573	638	646					
Aug-Oct 2011	13,534	12,193	1,224	71	45	7,689	5,845	7,079	5,114	583	641	643					
Sep-Nov 2011	13,531	12,199	1,218	69	45	7,686	5,845	7,079	5,120	577	641	651					
Oct-Dec 2011	13,539	12,214	1,215	68	41	7,680	5,859	7,075	5,139	581	634	644					
Change on qtr	17	11	4	5	-2	-4	21	-12	23	8	-4	-3					
Change %	0.1	0.1	0.3	7.6	-5.2	0.0	0.4	-0.2	0.4	1.4	-0.6	-0.4					
Change on year	50	-2	51	8	-7	67	-17	41	-43	24	27	-1					
Change %	0.4	0.0	4.3	13.7	-14.7	0.9	-0.3	0.6	-0.8	4.3	4.4	-0.2					
Temporary employees (reasons for temporary working)													Part-time workers (reasons for working part-time) ²				
	Total as % of all employees	Could not find permanent job	% that could not find permanent job	Did not want permanent job	Had ■ contract with period of training	Some other reason		Could not find full-time job	% that could not find full-time job	Did not want full-time job	Ill or disabled	Student or at school					
	Total ³	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	Total ³	20	21	22	23	24	25		
All Persons	YCBZ	YCCC	YCCF	YCCI	YCCL	YCCO	YCCR	YCCU	YCCX	YCDA	YCDD	YCDG	YCDJ				
Nov-Jan 2002	1,584	6.5	412	26.0	480	93	600	6,888	583	8.5	5,093	132	1,054				
Dec-Feb 2002	1,578	6.5	418	26.5	474	82	603	6,887	570	8.3	5,088	130	1,074				
Jan-Mar 2002	1,575	6.5	414	26.3	473	83	605	6,882	568	8.3	5,082	132	1,074				
Feb-Apr 2002	1,556	6.4	419	26.9	462	84	591	6,913	567	8.2	5,077	137	1,104				
Mar-May 2002	1,574	6.5	427	27.1	463	86	598	6,930	577	8.3	5,091	142	1,090				
Apr-Jun 2002	1,589	6.5	432	27.2	466	80	611	6,997	588	8.4	5,149	141	1,089				
May-Jul 2002	1,578	6.5	425	27.0	456	79	618	6,986	585	8.4	5,141	140	1,092				
Jun-Aug 2002	1,593	6.5	423	26.5	458	77	635	7,033	577	8.2	5,190	138	1,098				
Jul-Sep 2002	1,589	6.5	425	26.8	455	79	630	7,034	569	8.1	5,194	140	1,099				
Aug-Oct 2002	1,603	6.6	423	26.4	473	79	627	7,082	557	7.9	5,230	144	1,117				
Sep-Nov 2002	1,587	6.5	415	26.1	478	87	607	7,058	557	7.9	5,207	141	1,121				
Oct-Dec 2002	1,592	6.5	421	26.4	474	88	608	7,032	556	7.9	5,167	138	1,138				
Nov-Jan 2003	1,551	6.3	409	26.4	467	92	583	7,023	554	7.9	5,169	132	1,138				
Dec-Feb 2003	1,535	6.3	412	26.8	449	89	585	7,054	554	7.9	5,207	136	1,125				
Jan-Mar 2003	1,519	6.2	398	26.2	455	87	579	7,104	559	7.9	5,229	139	1,143				
Feb-Apr 2003	1,518	6.2	401	26.4	464	75	577	7,144	569	8.0	5,257	139	1,144				
Mar-May 2003	1,506	6.2	406	27.0	459	73	568	7,159	581	8.1	5,248	146	1,150				
Apr-Jun 2003	1,493	6.1	403	27.0	459	79	552	7,151	577	8.1	5,249	149	1,140				
May-Jul 2003	1,486	6.1	393	26.4	453	82	558	7,132	563	7.9	5,250	146	1,138				
Jun-Aug 2003	1,476	6.1	382	25.9	452	89	553	7,145	564	7.9	5,259	149	1,135				
Jul-Sep 2003	1,523	6.3	393	25.8	463	93	574	7,143	566	7.9	5,262	156	1,125				
Aug-Oct 2003	1,555	6.4	409	26.3	470	95	581	7,172	573	8.0	5,266	163	1,134				
Sep-Nov 2003	1,539	6.3	403	26.2	454	87	595	7,162	570	8.0	5,255	171	1,139				
Oct-Dec 2003	1,530	6.3	399	26.1	444	85	601	7,186	565	7.9	5,280	178	1,134				
Nov-Jan 2004	1,519	6.2	405	26.7	435	82	598	7,223	563	7.8	5,299	180	1,151				
Dec-Feb 2004	1,516	6.2	404	26.7	436	87	588	7,247	560	7.7	5,318	186	1,154				
Jan-Mar 2004	1,507	6.1	405	26.9	431	86	585	7,265	570	7.8	5,313	188	1,165				
Feb-Apr 2004	1,503	6.1	394	26.2	434	86	588	7,240	568	7.8	5,289	185	1,168				
Mar-May 2004	1,490	6.1	386	25.9	439	82	582	7,240	545	7.5	5,317	183	1,163				
Apr-Jun 2004	1,510	6.2	390	25.8	440	89	591	7,224	533	7.4	5,327	182	1,150				
May-Jul 2004	1,499	6.1	393	26.2	428	88	591	7,219	543	7.5	5,312	178	1,155				
Jun-Aug 2004	1,535	6.2	385	25.1	431	92	627	7,221	547	7.6	5,306	176	1,163				
Jul-Sep 2004	1,515	6.1	377	24.9	422	100	617	7,208	555	7.7	5,282	170	1,168				
Aug-Oct 2004	1,519	6.2	371	24.4	421	103	624	7,173	555	7.7	5,246	171	1,169				
Sep-Nov 2004	1,488	6.0	362	24.4	414	111	600	7,155	537	7.5	5,242	171	1,174				
Oct-Dec 2004	1,507	6.1	364	24.2	430	116	596	7,154	537	7.5	5,246	166	1,175				
Nov-Jan 2005	1,500	6.0	357	23.8	427	113	603	7,154	538	7.5	5,239	166	1,182				
Dec-Feb 2005	1,502	6.0	357	23.7	419	113	614	7,134	549	7.7	5,228	166	1,161				
Jan-Mar 2005	1,466	5.9	357	24.3	404	102	603	7,129	568	8.0	5,209	166	1,153				
Feb-Apr 2005	1,444	5.8	357	24.7	385	104	599	7,143	563	7.9	5,225	176	1,146				

4.2 Employment: Full-time, part-time and temporary workers

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	Temporary employees (reasons for temporary working)							Part-time workers (reasons for working part-time) ²					
	Total ³	Total as % of all employees	Could not find permanent job	% that could not find permanent job	Did not want permanent job	Had a contract with period of training	Some other reason	Total ³	Could not find full-time job	% that could not find full-time job	Did not want full-time job	Ill or disabled	Student or at school
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Mar-May 2005	1,445	5.8	357	24.7	382	105	602	7,193	585	8.1	5,258	168	1,151
Apr-Jun 2005	1,450	5.8	356	24.5	387	98	609	7,202	588	8.2	5,243	165	1,173
May-Jul 2005	1,474	5.9	355	24.1	402	107	610	7,206	592	8.2	5,234	160	1,186
Jun-Aug 2005	1,471	5.9	378	25.7	397	100	596	7,188	589	8.2	5,234	165	1,164
Jul-Sep 2005	1,480	5.9	392	26.5	395	104	589	7,179	597	8.3	5,234	168	1,152
Aug-Oct 2005	1,433	5.7	386	26.9	388	100	559	7,162	593	8.3	5,226	170	1,143
Sep-Nov 2005	1,419	5.7	370	26.1	378	102	569	7,151	612	8.6	5,212	167	1,127
Oct-Dec 2005	1,387	5.6	347	25.0	375	94	572	7,126	604	8.5	5,206	168	1,113
Nov-Jan 2006	1,430	5.7	363	25.4	388	104	574	7,147	610	8.5	5,210	168	1,122
Dec-Feb 2006	1,450	5.8	363	25.0	402	102	583	7,191	618	8.6	5,217	177	1,141
Jan-Mar 2006	1,485	5.9	373	25.1	411	115	586	7,222	618	8.6	5,239	174	1,148
Feb-Apr 2006	1,484	5.9	369	24.8	418	115	583	7,213	617	8.6	5,229	171	1,157
Mar-May 2006	1,478	5.9	368	24.9	414	114	581	7,193	610	8.5	5,211	170	1,162
Apr-Jun 2006	1,463	5.8	369	25.2	419	110	565	7,234	623	8.6	5,225	170	1,178
May-Jul 2006	1,441	5.7	359	24.9	417	99	567	7,241	632	8.7	5,213	175	1,186
Jun-Aug 2006	1,468	5.8	362	24.7	434	96	576	7,268	644	8.9	5,215	184	1,198
Jul-Sep 2006	1,462	5.8	365	25.0	434	93	570	7,280	645	8.9	5,206	186	1,211
Aug-Oct 2006	1,476	5.9	383	26.0	429	88	576	7,340	659	9.0	5,238	187	1,217
Sep-Nov 2006	1,495	6.0	390	26.1	438	94	573	7,302	662	9.1	5,217	189	1,190
Oct-Dec 2006	1,510	6.0	391	25.9	448	92	579	7,311	663	9.1	5,221	193	1,192
Nov-Jan 2007	1,527	6.1	398	26.1	443	105	581	7,295	666	9.1	5,213	197	1,178
Dec-Feb 2007	1,520	6.1	396	26.1	441	106	578	7,275	645	8.9	5,232	191	1,171
Jan-Mar 2007	1,533	6.1	402	26.2	436	113	582	7,287	659	9.0	5,235	188	1,173
Feb-Apr 2007	1,513	6.0	401	26.5	427	104	581	7,283	669	9.2	5,242	177	1,162
Mar-May 2007	1,514	6.0	406	26.8	423	100	584	7,264	685	9.4	5,222	176	1,151
Apr-Jun 2007	1,506	6.0	415	27.5	411	97	584	7,255	683	9.4	5,224	174	1,141
May-Jul 2007	1,500	6.0	409	27.3	414	91	586	7,250	696	9.6	5,199	179	1,141
Jun-Aug 2007	1,488	5.9	403	27.1	417	86	581	7,251	696	9.6	5,217	164	1,139
Jul-Sep 2007	1,478	5.9	390	26.4	421	83	583	7,260	692	9.5	5,227	169	1,137
Aug-Oct 2007	1,458	5.8	383	26.2	421	84	570	7,262	698	9.6	5,226	167	1,134
Sep-Nov 2007	1,475	5.8	379	25.7	432	82	581	7,299	694	9.5	5,255	172	1,146
Oct-Dec 2007	1,491	5.9	380	25.5	447	80	583	7,324	725	9.9	5,229	170	1,160
Nov-Jan 2008	1,470	5.8	366	24.9	440	78	586	7,357	733	10.0	5,244	173	1,168
Dec-Feb 2008	1,443	5.7	362	25.1	429	83	569	7,365	724	9.8	5,245	177	1,178
Jan-Mar 2008	1,428	5.6	359	25.1	429	84	556	7,365	701	9.5	5,262	183	1,175
Feb-Apr 2008	1,438	5.6	357	24.8	433	85	563	7,358	690	9.4	5,246	185	1,192
Mar-May 2008	1,420	5.6	356	25.1	407	83	575	7,331	670	9.1	5,249	193	1,171
Apr-Jun 2008	1,397	5.5	345	24.7	407	84	560	7,350	683	9.3	5,247	203	1,175
May-Jul 2008	1,384	5.4	351	25.3	392	87	554	7,341	689	9.4	5,229	213	1,168
Jun-Aug 2008	1,376	5.4	351	25.5	401	82	542	7,350	701	9.5	5,254	213	1,145
Jul-Sep 2008	1,376	5.4	358	26.0	397	88	534	7,333	712	9.7	5,241	205	1,134
Aug-Oct 2008	1,361	5.4	348	25.5	403	83	528	7,342	727	9.9	5,244	195	1,133
Sep-Nov 2008	1,396	5.5	362	25.9	398	84	552	7,405	748	10.1	5,273	198	1,143
Oct-Dec 2008	1,404	5.5	380	27.1	389	86	549	7,386	768	10.4	5,241	197	1,135
Nov-Jan 2009	1,417	5.6	396	27.9	388	91	542	7,399	808	10.9	5,220	191	1,136
Dec-Feb 2009	1,420	5.6	419	29.5	385	84	533	7,414	844	11.4	5,220	183	1,125
Jan-Mar 2009	1,425	5.7	420	29.5	388	82	534	7,431	869	11.7	5,226	184	1,114
Feb-Apr 2009	1,416	5.7	419	29.6	381	86	530	7,386	893	12.1	5,167	190	1,095
Mar-May 2009	1,407	5.6	417	29.6	388	90	513	7,389	935	12.7	5,132	193	1,088
Apr-Jun 2009	1,435	5.8	429	29.9	392	88	527	7,433	966	13.0	5,130	189	1,096
May-Jul 2009	1,430	5.8	442	30.9	372	84	532	7,427	972	13.1	5,138	178	1,087
Jun-Aug 2009	1,424	5.7	443	31.1	370	88	523	7,445	977	13.1	5,135	180	1,103
Jul-Sep 2009	1,430	5.8	463	32.3	367	84	517	7,496	994	13.3	5,153	186	1,117
Aug-Oct 2009	1,428	5.8	467	32.7	362	85	514	7,549	1,006	13.3	5,162	188	1,149
Sep-Nov 2009	1,435	5.8	489	34.1	366	75	504	7,559	1,027	13.6	5,157	182	1,149
Oct-Dec 2009	1,441	5.8	498	34.6	362	78	503	7,548	1,034	13.7	5,150	186	1,137
Nov-Jan 2010	1,445	5.8	499	34.6	367	77	501	7,559	1,034	13.7	5,158	185	1,139
Dec-Feb 2010	1,474	6.0	512	34.7	365	84	513	7,523	1,044	13.9	5,117	179	1,143
Jan-Mar 2010	1,477	6.0	506	34.3	369	80	521	7,567	1,064	14.1	5,152	168	1,138
Feb-Apr 2010	1,496	6.1	537	35.9	362	81	516	7,608	1,079	14.2	5,179	172	1,135
Mar-May 2010	1,542	6.2	553	35.9	380	77	532	7,664	1,073	14.0	5,236	171	1,143
Apr-Jun 2010	1,582	6.4	568	35.9	388	81	545	7,678	1,080	14.1	5,254	171	1,131
May-Jul 2010	1,575	6.3	570	36.2	383	81	541	7,756	1,117	14.4	5,260	167	1,170
Jun-Aug 2010	1,563	6.3	588	37.6	360	87	529	7,773	1,134	14.6	5,246	165	1,182
Jul-Sep 2010	1,559	6.3	598	38.3	355	87	520	7,793	1,145	14.7	5,255	161	1,181
Aug-Oct 2010	1,578	6.3	589	37.3	364	92	533	7,771	1,159	14.9	5,265	163	1,131
Sep-Nov 2010	1,568	6.3	587	37.4	354	94	533	7,756	1,162	15.0	5,290	171	1,082
Oct-Dec 2010	1,540	6.2	579	37.6	340	96	526	7,753	1,188	15.3	5,260	164	1,090
Nov-Jan 2011	1,554	6.2	580	37.3	336	94	544	7,749	1,167	15.1	5,298	165	1,066
Dec-Feb 2011	1,565	6.3	571	36.5	350	96	548	7,755	1,174	15.1	5,302	173	1,051
Jan-Mar 2011	1,588	6.3	571	36.0	362	101	554	7,767	1,181	15.2	5,297	182	1,054
Feb-Apr 2011	1,595	6.4	580	36.3	358	93	564	7,792	1,214	15.6	5,274	185	1,066
Mar-May 2011	1,601	6.4	581	36.3	367	90	564	7,808	1,254	16.1	5,266	186	1,050
Apr-Jun 2011	1,608	6.4	601	37.4	366	88	553	7,772	1,264	16.3	5,228	178	1,045
May-Jul 2011	1,561	6.2	579	37.1	351	86	545	7,690	1,284	16.7	5,145	179	1,023
Jun-Aug 2011	1,522	6.1	580	38.1	313	82	548	7,636	1,267	16.6	5,131	174	1,012
Jul-Sep 2011	1,510	6.1	582	38.6	318	85	525	7,649	1,263	16.5	5,131	184	1,018
Aug-Oct 2011	1,524	6.2	601	39.4	323	85	514	7,675	1,273	16.6	5,152	181	1,018
Sep-Nov 2011	1,553	6.3	590	38.0	352	90	522	7,712	1,311	17.0	5,143	182	1,031
Oct-Dec 2011	1,548	6.2	602	38.9	347	91	508	7,725	1,346	17.4	5,127	187	1,021
Change on qtr	37	0.1	19	0.3	29	6	-17	76	83	0.9	-4	3	3
Change %	2.5		3.3		9.3	6.9	-3.3	1.0	6.6		-0.1	1.8	0.3
Change on year	8	0.1	23	1.3	7	-4	-18	-28	157	2.1	-132	24	-69
Change %	0.5		4.0		2.1	-4.7	-3.5	-0.4	13.2				

4.2 Employment: Full-time, part-time and temporary workers

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

Temporary employees (reasons for temporary working)							Part-time workers (reasons for working part-time) ²						
	Total as % of all employees	Could not find permanent job	% that could not find permanent job	Did not want permanent job	Had a contract with period of training	Some other reason		Could not find full-time job	% that could not find full-time job	Did not want full-time job	Ill or disabled	Student or at school	
Total ³	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	Total ³	21	22	23	24	25
YCCA	YCCD	YCCG	YCCJ		YCCM	YCCP	YCCS	YCCV	YCCY	YCDB	YCDE	YCDH	YCDK
736	5.9	229	31.1		194	49	265	1,368	231	16.9	603	58	467
726	5.8	230	31.7		189	46	260	1,372	224	16.4	602	60	476
720	5.8	226	31.4		191	48	254	1,369	222	16.2	597	62	479
711	5.7	228	32.1		186	48	249	1,389	223	16.1	599	62	493
726	5.8	233	32.1		183	50	260	1,394	225	16.2	606	65	488
743	5.9	242	32.6		184	43	274	1,427	240	16.8	629	60	489
725	5.8	235	32.4		178	41	272	1,424	238	16.7	635	59	482
724	5.8	233	32.1		178	40	273	1,437	234	16.3	651	57	484
700	5.6	229	32.7		174	39	258	1,460	238	16.3	674	59	480
713	5.7	233	32.7		189	38	252	1,497	238	15.9	696	58	496
707	5.6	227	32.2		195	40	245	1,501	233	15.6	696	60	500
720	5.7	233	32.4		193	41	253	1,512	234	15.5	698	59	508
690	5.5	224	32.5		185	41	240	1,502	236	15.7	689	61	505
684	5.4	228	33.3		179	38	239	1,510	244	16.2	696	62	497
684	5.4	223	32.7		184	38	238	1,522	243	16.0	700	64	505
688	5.5	226	32.9		188	34	240	1,535	246	16.0	710	66	504
685	5.4	226	33.0		188	34	237	1,543	250	16.2	717	66	502
686	5.4	224	32.7		193	36	233	1,545	256	16.6	717	67	495
691	5.5	221	31.9		191	40	239	1,538	250	16.2	715	68	494
694	5.5	223	32.1		185	42	244	1,533	251	16.4	712	69	488
707	5.6	220	31.2		185	41	260	1,516	253	16.7	700	72	478
710	5.7	223	31.4		186	40	262	1,523	247	16.2	703	73	487
707	5.6	226	32.0		178	37	265	1,501	250	16.7	688	71	483
712	5.7	231	32.4		179	35	268	1,509	245	16.2	701	74	480
707	5.6	236	33.3		172	33	266	1,519	249	16.4	704	76	482
709	5.6	234	33.0		174	37	264	1,525	251	16.5	706	76	484
698	5.5	233	33.3		168	37	260	1,553	265	17.1	718	73	488
700	5.6	221	31.6		176	41	261	1,553	259	16.7	726	71	488
695	5.5	221	31.8		178	41	256	1,571	253	16.1	742	72	496
702	5.6	224	31.9		174	44	260	1,568	244	15.6	745	73	497
701	5.6	227	32.4		172	43	258	1,569	243	15.5	751	69	498
743	5.9	224	30.2		184	49	285	1,584	245	15.5	761	67	501
723	5.7	218	30.2		175	55	274	1,581	246	15.5	762	64	501
718	5.7	218	30.3		171	52	277	1,570	244	15.5	753	66	499
691	5.5	209	30.2		169	51	262	1,551	232	14.9	742	69	500
715	5.6	212	29.7		187	52	264	1,571	230	14.7	756	66	509
709	5.6	203	28.6		187	54	265	1,587	228	14.4	754	65	529
706	5.5	202	28.6		177	52	276	1,583	225	14.2	768	66	512
697	5.5	202	28.9		175	52	268	1,591	232	14.6	768	69	510
692	5.4	206	29.7		170	53	265	1,598	229	14.4	772	76	506
691	5.4	211	30.5		161	57	263	1,597	236	14.8	766	72	510
695	5.5	210	30.2		169	56	261	1,592	236	14.8	754	73	512
696	5.5	208	29.8		174	60	254	1,589	242	15.2	747	73	512
682	5.3	212	31.1		175	58	237	1,585	228	14.4	756	75	512
684	5.3	213	31.1		169	59	243	1,590	228	14.4	770	76	506
671	5.2	206	30.7		170	56	239	1,590	234	14.7	772	77	496
663	5.2	202	30.5		166	51	243	1,603	248	15.5	778	76	490
652	5.1	195	29.8		165	43	249	1,610	247	15.3	785	77	489
655	5.1	196	29.9		164	50	245	1,607	245	15.2	784	75	489
663	5.2	191	28.8		169	55	248	1,622	251	15.5	786	76	497
669	5.2	192	28.8		169	61	247	1,608	247	15.4	777	76	495
673	5.2	195	29.0		177	56	246	1,609	248	15.4	775	72	503
670	5.2	188	28.1		175	55	252	1,611	249	15.5	774	73	503
659	5.1	188	28.6		175	53	242	1,623	256	15.8	770	70	518
650	5.0	181	27.8		170	48	250	1,635	258	15.8	771	74	523
667	5.2	187	28.0		174	47	259	1,629	265	16.2	758	76	520
671	5.2	194	28.9		175	47	255	1,658	272	16.4	767	74	533
690	5.4	206	29.8		178	46	261	1,686	281	16.7	786	74	531
705	5.5	211	30.0		184	50	260	1,658	281	17.0	779	75	510
710	5.5	214	30.1		187	49	261	1,655	279	16.9	784	78	504
716	5.6	210	29.3		188	57	262	1,647	281	17.1	769	83	503
708	5.5	213	30.1		187	52	256	1,655	268	16.2	786	81	508
718	5.6	215	29.9		185	55	263	1,676	276	16.4	797	81	512
701	5.4	212	30.2		178	49	262	1,670	274	16.4	798	80	508
702	5.4	220	31.4		176	43	263	1,666	279	16.8	802	76	498
698	5.4	223	31.9		174	40	260	1,668	280	16.8	821	75	480
696	5.4	220	31.6		179	39	258	1,669	284	17.0	831	79	463
698	5.4	218	31.2		187	38	255	1,670	292	17.5	826	69	470
686	5.3	207	30.2		191	37	251	1,687	293	17.4	828	72	480
671	5.2	202	30.1		188	38	243	1,673	292	17.4	814	71	484
687	5.3	203	29.6		193	42	248	1,710	288	16.8	831	71	508
699	5.4	201	28.8		195	45	258	1,716	290	16.9	834	70	508
689	5.3	189	27.4		192	44	265	1,737	290	16.7	855	68	511
667	5.1	183	27.4		183	44	258	1,739	292	16.8	855	68	510
660	5.1	183	27.7		185	41	251	1,734	288	16.6	858	68	506
661	5.1	181	27.4		185	42	253	1,738	286	16.4	859	72	505
654	5.0	180	27.6		168	44	261	1,711	270	15.8	858	77	490
633	4.8	176	27.8		162	46	249	1,744	276	15.8	865	77	510
619	4.7	184	29.6		147	48	241	1,756	292	16.6	857	81	512
618	4.8	180	29.0		155	44	240	1,768	305	17.2	856	82	513
635	4.9	185	29.1		157	47	246	1,769	316	17.8	857	80	503
628	4.8	176	28.1		169	42	241	1,775	321	18.1	854	79	507
636	4.9	186	29.2		156	42	252	1,772	332	18.7	844	79	501
641	4.9	195	30.5		153	42	250	1,784	353	19.8	837	80	497
660	5.1	215	32.6		155	48	242	1,793	376	21.0	829	77	494
663	5.1	227	34.2		160	38	239	1,796	385	21.5	828	79	490

4.2 Employment: Full-time, part-time and temporary workers

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	Temporary employees (reasons for temporary working)							Part-time workers (reasons for working part-time) ²						
	Total ³	Total as % of all employees	Could not find permanent job	% that could not find permanent job	Did not want permanent job	Had a contract with period of training	Some other reason	Total ³	Could not find full-time job	% that could not find full-time job	Did not want full-time job	Ill or disabled	Student or at school	
				13						14				15
Jan-Mar 2009	666	5.2	231	34.6	158	38	239	1,788	393	22.0	820	78	484	
Feb-Apr 2009	668	5.2	231	34.6	157	40	240	1,791	405	22.6	812	79	476	
Mar-May 2009	658	5.2	223	33.8	156	47	233	1,812	427	23.6	806	83	477	
Apr-Jun 2009	683	5.4	230	33.7	161	46	246	1,825	445	24.4	796	80	481	
May-Jul 2009	689	5.5	233	33.8	155	45	256	1,795	442	24.6	790	72	474	
Jun-Aug 2009	680	5.4	235	34.6	150	47	248	1,800	433	24.1	800	68	478	
Jul-Sep 2009	671	5.3	243	36.3	143	44	241	1,780	431	24.2	781	77	472	
Aug-Oct 2009	672	5.4	247	36.8	137	49	238	1,792	430	24.0	775	77	491	
Sep-Nov 2009	687	5.5	263	38.2	146	43	236	1,807	446	24.7	784	75	486	
Oct-Dec 2009	694	5.5	270	38.9	148	42	234	1,810	446	24.6	795	76	477	
Nov-Jan 2010	684	5.5	261	38.2	148	42	233	1,822	446	24.4	808	75	477	
Dec-Feb 2010	710	5.7	275	38.8	150	47	238	1,821	458	25.2	796	72	481	
Jan-Mar 2010	707	5.7	267	37.7	153	44	243	1,837	464	25.3	804	69	488	
Feb-Apr 2010	720	5.8	287	39.8	152	41	239	1,848	468	25.3	803	68	499	
Mar-May 2010	741	5.9	295	39.9	160	38	247	1,871	464	24.8	827	66	504	
Apr-Jun 2010	765	6.1	302	39.4	167	40	257	1,904	478	25.1	846	71	498	
May-Jul 2010	764	6.0	304	39.8	163	41	256	1,923	486	25.3	843	69	511	
Jun-Aug 2010	760	6.0	314	41.4	155	44	246	1,943	493	25.4	846	75	515	
Jul-Sep 2010	752	5.9	322	42.8	144	45	241	1,958	499	25.5	851	69	522	
Aug-Oct 2010	756	6.0	315	41.6	150	49	242	1,959	514	26.3	862	71	497	
Sep-Nov 2010	745	5.9	303	40.7	150	53	239	1,962	515	26.3	872	76	483	
Oct-Dec 2010	723	5.7	293	40.5	149	54	227	1,965	518	26.4	873	72	487	
Nov-Jan 2011	737	5.8	301	40.8	145	52	239	1,939	505	26.0	873	73	471	
Dec-Feb 2011	741	5.8	297	40.1	146	54	245	1,929	513	26.6	865	76	456	
Jan-Mar 2011	750	5.9	298	39.7	149	57	247	1,937	525	27.1	864	81	447	
Feb-Apr 2011	770	6.0	313	40.7	147	51	259	1,982	545	27.5	874	83	460	
Mar-May 2011	772	6.0	314	40.7	150	47	260	1,979	557	28.1	879	80	443	
Apr-Jun 2011	783	6.1	322	41.0	153	46	263	1,976	568	28.8	874	72	443	
May-Jul 2011	767	6.0	310	40.3	154	47	256	1,953	583	29.8	858	72	421	
Jun-Aug 2011	743	5.9	307	41.3	135	43	258	1,889	566	30.0	833	64	409	
Jul-Sep 2011	735	5.8	306	41.7	136	44	249	1,895	553	29.2	847	65	412	
Aug-Oct 2011	733	5.8	310	42.3	135	42	246	1,920	560	29.2	852	66	422	
Sep-Nov 2011	736	5.8	301	40.9	148	42	245	1,951	576	29.5	855	67	434	
Oct-Dec 2011	738	5.8	312	42.3	144	42	240	1,952	591	30.3	845	68	430	
Change on qtr	4	0.0	6	0.6	8	-2	-9	57	38	1.1	-2	3	18	
Change %	0.5		1.9		6.1	-4.4	-3.5	3.0	6.8		-0.2	4.8	4.4	
Change on year	15	0.2	19	1.8	-5	-12	13	-14	73	3.9	-28	-4	-57	
Change %	2.1		6.5		-3.1	-22.6	5.6	-0.7	14.1		-3.2	-5.7	-11.6	

Female	YCCB	YCCE	YCCH	YCKK	YCCN	YCCQ	YCCT	YCCW	YCCZ	YCDC	YCDF	YCDI	YCDL
Nov-Jan 2002	848	7.2	183	21.6	285	44	335	5,521	352	6.4	4,490	73	587
Dec-Feb 2002	852	7.2	188	22.1	285	36	343	5,515	345	6.3	4,486	70	598
Jan-Mar 2002	856	7.3	188	22.0	282	35	351	5,512	346	6.3	4,484	70	596
Feb-Apr 2002	844	7.1	191	22.6	277	36	342	5,524	344	6.2	4,478	74	611
Mar-May 2002	848	7.2	194	22.9	280	36	338	5,536	351	6.3	4,484	77	602
Apr-Jun 2002	846	7.1	190	22.5	282	37	337	5,570	348	6.2	4,521	82	600
May-Jul 2002	853	7.2	191	22.3	278	38	346	5,563	347	6.2	4,506	81	610
Jun-Aug 2002	869	7.3	190	21.9	280	37	362	5,597	343	6.1	4,539	80	614
Jul-Sep 2002	889	7.5	197	22.1	281	40	372	5,574	331	5.9	4,520	81	619
Aug-Oct 2002	890	7.5	190	21.3	284	41	375	5,585	319	5.7	4,534	86	621
Sep-Nov 2002	880	7.4	187	21.3	283	47	363	5,557	324	5.8	4,511	81	621
Oct-Dec 2002	871	7.3	188	21.5	281	47	356	5,519	323	5.8	4,469	79	630
Nov-Jan 2003	861	7.3	185	21.5	282	51	343	5,521	318	5.8	4,480	72	633
Dec-Feb 2003	850	7.2	184	21.6	270	51	346	5,544	310	5.6	4,511	75	627
Jan-Mar 2003	836	7.0	174	20.9	271	49	341	5,582	316	5.7	4,528	75	638
Feb-Apr 2003	830	7.0	175	21.1	276	41	337	5,609	323	5.8	4,547	73	641
Mar-May 2003	821	6.9	180	22.0	271	39	330	5,616	331	5.9	4,531	80	649
Apr-Jun 2003	807	6.8	179	22.2	266	43	319	5,606	322	5.7	4,532	82	645
May-Jul 2003	795	6.7	172	21.7	261	43	319	5,594	313	5.6	4,534	79	645
Jun-Aug 2003	782	6.6	159	20.4	266	47	309	5,612	312	5.6	4,547	81	647
Jul-Sep 2003	816	6.9	172	21.1	279	52	313	5,627	313	5.6	4,562	84	647
Aug-Oct 2003	845	7.1	187	22.1	284	55	319	5,649	326	5.8	4,563	90	647
Sep-Nov 2003	833	7.0	177	21.2	276	51	330	5,661	320	5.6	4,566	100	656
Oct-Dec 2003	817	6.9	168	20.6	265	50	333	5,677	320	5.6	4,579	103	654
Nov-Jan 2004	812	6.8	169	20.9	263	49	331	5,705	314	5.5	4,596	104	670
Dec-Feb 2004	808	6.7	170	21.1	262	50	325	5,722	310	5.4	4,612	110	670
Jan-Mar 2004	809	6.8	172	21.3	263	49	325	5,712	304	5.3	4,596	114	677
Feb-Apr 2004	803	6.7	173	21.5	258	45	327	5,687	309	5.4	4,563	114	680
Mar-May 2004	795	6.6	166	20.9	261	41	326	5,669	292	5.2	4,576	111	668
Apr-Jun 2004	809	6.8	167	20.6	266	45	330	5,656	289	5.1	4,583	109	653
May-Jul 2004	798	6.7	166	20.7	256	44	333	5,650	300	5.3	4,561	110	657
Jun-Aug 2004	792	6.6	160	20.2	247	43	342	5,637	302	5.4	4,545	109	661
Jul-Sep 2004	793	6.6	158	20.0	247	44	343	5,627	309	5.5	4,520	106	667
Aug-Oct 2004	801	6.7	153	19.1	250	51	347	5,602	311	5.6	4,493	105	669
Sep-Nov 2004	796	6.6	153	19.3	245	60	338	5,604	305	5.4	4,500	102	674
Oct-Dec 2004	792	6.5	152	19.2	243	64	333	5,582	307	5.5	4,490	100	666
Nov-Jan 2005	790	6.5	154	19.5	240	58	338	5,567	310	5.6	4,485	101	653
Dec-Feb 2005	796	6.6	155	19.4	242	62	338	5,551	323	5.8	4,460	100	649
Jan-Mar 2005	769	6.3	155	20.1	229	51	334	5,538	336	6.1	4,441	97	643
Feb-Apr 2005	752	6.2	151	20.1	215	51	335	5,545	333	6.0	4,453	99	640
Mar-May 2005	755	6.2	146	19.3	221	48	340	5,595	349	6.2	4,493	96	642
Apr-Jun 2005	755	6.2	146	19.3	218	42	349	5,611	351	6.3	4,489	92	661
May-Jul 2005	778	6.4	147	18.9	228	47	356	5,618	350	6.2	4,487	87	674
Jun-Aug 2005	789	6.5	165	21.0	222	42	359	5,603	361	6.4	4,478	91	651
Jul-Sep 2005	796	6.5	180	22.6	226	45	346	5,590	369	6.6	4,463	92	646

4.2 Employment: Full-time, part-time and temporary workers

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	Temporary employees (reasons for temporary working)							Part-time workers (reasons for working part-time) ²						
	Total ³	Total as % of all employees	Could not find permanent job	% that could not find permanent job	Did not want permanent job	Had a contract with period of training	Some other reason	Total ³	Could not find full-time job	% that could not find full-time job	Did not want full-time job	Ill or disabled	Student or at school	
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Aug-Oct 2005	762	6.2	179	23.5	218	44	320	5,572	359	6.4	4,454	93	647	
Sep-Nov 2005	756	6.2	168	22.2	212	51	325	5,548	364	6.6	4,434	92	637	
Oct-Dec 2005	735	6.0	152	20.7	209	51	323	5,516	357	6.5	4,421	92	624	
Nov-Jan 2006	775	6.4	168	21.6	224	54	329	5,540	365	6.6	4,425	93	633	
Dec-Feb 2006	787	6.4	172	21.8	233	47	335	5,569	368	6.6	4,431	101	644	
Jan-Mar 2006	815	6.7	180	22.1	242	54	339	5,614	371	6.6	4,462	98	652	
Feb-Apr 2006	811	6.6	174	21.4	241	59	337	5,604	369	6.6	4,454	99	654	
Mar-May 2006	808	6.6	180	22.3	239	59	330	5,582	360	6.5	4,437	97	659	
Apr-Jun 2006	804	6.6	181	22.5	244	56	322	5,612	368	6.6	4,455	101	661	
May-Jul 2006	791	6.5	178	22.5	246	51	316	5,607	374	6.7	4,442	101	663	
Jun-Aug 2006	800	6.5	175	21.9	260	48	317	5,639	379	6.7	4,456	108	677	
Jul-Sep 2006	791	6.5	171	21.7	258	46	315	5,622	373	6.6	4,439	112	678	
Aug-Oct 2006	786	6.4	178	22.6	252	42	315	5,653	378	6.7	4,451	113	686	
Sep-Nov 2006	790	6.5	179	22.7	254	44	313	5,644	380	6.7	4,438	114	680	
Oct-Dec 2006	799	6.5	178	22.2	261	43	318	5,655	384	6.8	4,436	115	688	
Nov-Jan 2007	811	6.6	188	23.2	255	48	320	5,649	386	6.8	4,444	115	675	
Dec-Feb 2007	812	6.7	183	22.5	254	54	322	5,620	377	6.7	4,445	110	663	
Jan-Mar 2007	815	6.7	187	23.0	251	58	319	5,611	384	6.8	4,438	107	661	
Feb-Apr 2007	812	6.7	190	23.4	249	55	318	5,612	395	7.0	4,444	97	654	
Mar-May 2007	812	6.6	186	22.9	248	57	321	5,598	406	7.2	4,419	100	652	
Apr-Jun 2007	809	6.6	192	23.7	237	56	324	5,588	403	7.2	4,403	99	661	
May-Jul 2007	805	6.6	189	23.5	235	53	329	5,581	413	7.4	4,369	101	678	
Jun-Aug 2007	790	6.5	185	23.4	230	48	327	5,581	404	7.2	4,391	95	669	
Jul-Sep 2007	792	6.5	183	23.2	230	46	332	5,573	399	7.2	4,399	97	656	
Aug-Oct 2007	786	6.4	180	22.9	233	45	327	5,589	406	7.3	4,412	97	649	
Sep-Nov 2007	787	6.4	176	22.3	239	40	333	5,589	406	7.3	4,424	102	638	
Oct-Dec 2007	791	6.4	179	22.6	252	35	325	5,608	435	7.8	4,395	100	652	
Nov-Jan 2008	781	6.3	177	22.7	248	34	321	5,620	443	7.9	4,389	105	657	
Dec-Feb 2008	776	6.3	179	23.1	246	39	311	5,627	432	7.7	4,390	109	668	
Jan-Mar 2008	768	6.2	176	22.9	244	43	305	5,630	413	7.3	4,404	115	670	
Feb-Apr 2008	777	6.3	176	22.7	248	43	310	5,619	404	7.2	4,387	113	687	
Mar-May 2008	767	6.2	176	22.9	239	39	314	5,619	401	7.1	4,392	117	681	
Apr-Jun 2008	763	6.1	169	22.2	245	38	312	5,606	406	7.2	4,382	125	665	
May-Jul 2008	765	6.2	167	21.9	245	40	312	5,585	397	7.1	4,373	132	655	
Jun-Aug 2008	757	6.1	171	22.6	246	38	302	5,582	396	7.1	4,398	131	631	
Jul-Sep 2008	741	6.0	173	23.3	239	41	288	5,564	397	7.1	4,384	125	631	
Aug-Oct 2008	733	5.9	171	23.4	234	41	287	5,567	406	7.3	4,390	116	626	
Sep-Nov 2008	760	6.1	176	23.1	242	42	300	5,634	416	7.4	4,429	119	643	
Oct-Dec 2008	763	6.2	185	24.3	236	43	299	5,602	415	7.4	4,403	117	638	
Nov-Jan 2009	757	6.1	180	23.8	234	44	299	5,606	432	7.7	4,391	113	642	
Dec-Feb 2009	757	6.1	192	25.4	225	46	294	5,618	459	8.2	4,392	105	635	
Jan-Mar 2009	758	6.2	189	25.0	230	44	295	5,643	476	8.4	4,406	106	630	
Feb-Apr 2009	747	6.1	188	25.1	224	46	289	5,595	488	8.7	4,355	110	619	
Mar-May 2009	749	6.1	194	25.9	232	43	280	5,577	508	9.1	4,326	110	612	
Apr-Jun 2009	752	6.1	198	26.4	231	42	281	5,608	521	9.3	4,334	109	615	
May-Jul 2009	740	6.1	209	28.2	218	38	276	5,632	530	9.4	4,348	106	614	
Jun-Aug 2009	744	6.1	208	28.0	219	41	276	5,644	543	9.6	4,334	112	625	
Jul-Sep 2009	760	6.2	219	28.9	224	40	276	5,716	563	9.8	4,372	109	645	
Aug-Oct 2009	757	6.2	220	29.1	225	36	276	5,757	576	10.0	4,387	111	659	
Sep-Nov 2009	747	6.1	226	30.2	220	33	268	5,751	581	10.1	4,373	107	663	
Oct-Dec 2009	747	6.1	228	30.5	214	35	269	5,738	587	10.2	4,355	110	660	
Nov-Jan 2010	761	6.2	238	31.3	220	35	268	5,737	589	10.3	4,350	110	662	
Dec-Feb 2010	764	6.2	237	31.0	215	37	275	5,703	586	10.3	4,321	108	662	
Jan-Mar 2010	770	6.3	240	31.1	216	36	278	5,730	600	10.5	4,349	99	650	
Feb-Apr 2010	776	6.4	251	32.3	210	39	276	5,761	612	10.6	4,376	104	637	
Mar-May 2010	801	6.6	257	32.1	220	39	286	5,793	609	10.5	4,409	105	639	
Apr-Jun 2010	817	6.7	266	32.6	221	41	288	5,774	602	10.4	4,409	101	633	
May-Jul 2010	811	6.6	266	32.8	220	40	285	5,832	630	10.8	4,417	98	658	
Jun-Aug 2010	803	6.5	273	34.0	204	42	283	5,830	641	11.0	4,400	90	667	
Jul-Sep 2010	808	6.6	276	34.2	211	41	279	5,835	646	11.1	4,404	91	659	
Aug-Oct 2010	821	6.7	274	33.4	214	43	290	5,813	645	11.1	4,403	92	634	
Sep-Nov 2010	823	6.7	283	34.4	204	41	295	5,794	647	11.2	4,418	95	598	
Oct-Dec 2010	817	6.7	285	35.0	191	41	299	5,788	670	11.6	4,387	91	603	
Nov-Jan 2011	817	6.7	279	34.2	191	42	305	5,811	663	11.4	4,425	92	595	
Dec-Feb 2011	824	6.7	274	33.2	205	43	303	5,826	661	11.4	4,437	97	594	
Jan-Mar 2011	838	6.8	274	32.6	213	44	307	5,830	657	11.3	4,433	101	607	
Feb-Apr 2011	825	6.7	266	32.3	211	43	305	5,810	669	11.5	4,400	101	606	
Mar-May 2011	830	6.8	267	32.2	216	43	304	5,830	697	12.0	4,386	106	606	
Apr-Jun 2011	824	6.7	279	33.9	213	42	291	5,796	696	12.0	4,353	107	602	
May-Jul 2011	793	6.5	269	33.9	197	39	289	5,736	701	12.2	4,287	107	602	
Jun-Aug 2011	779	6.4	273	35.0	178	39	290	5,747	701	12.2	4,298	110	603	
Jul-Sep 2011	776	6.4	276	35.6	182	41	276	5,754	709	12.3	4,285	119	606	
Aug-Oct 2011	792	6.5	292	36.8	189	43	268	5,755	713	12.4	4,301	115	596	
Sep-Nov 2011	817	6.7	288	35.3	204	48	277	5,762	736	12.8	4,288	115	597	
Oct-Dec 2011	809	6.6	290	35.8	203	49	268	5,774	754	13.1	4,282	119	591	
Change on qtr	34	0.3	13	0.2	21	8	-9	19	45	0.7	-2	0	-15	
Change %	4.3		4.9		11.6	18.8	-3.2	0.3	6.4		-0.1	0.2	-2.5	
Change on year	-7	-0.1	4	0.8	12	8	-31	-14	84	1.5	-104	28	-13	
Change %	-0.9		1.5		6.2	18.6	-10.4	-0.2	12.5		-2.4	30.4	-2.1	

1. The split between full-time and part-time employment is based on respondents' self-classification.

2. These series cover Employees and Self-employed only. These series include some temporary employees recorded in columns 13 to 19.

3. The total includes those who did not give a reason for working part-time and it therefore does not equal the sum of columns 21, 23, 24 and 25.

... Data not available.

Source: Labour Force Survey

Labour market statistics enquiries: labour.market@ons.gov.uk

Further information

seasonally adjusted

The Labour Force Survey is a survey of the population of private households, student halls of residence and NHS accommodation

4.3 Employment: by sex and age: United Kingdom

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted												
	Aged 16 and over						Aged 16-64					
	Employment		Unemployment		Inactivity		Employment		Unemployment		Inactivity	
	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate
People	MGRZ	MGSR	MGSC	MGSX	MGSI	YBTC	LF2G	LF24	LF2I	LF2Q	LF2M	LF2S
Oct-Dec 2009	28,903	58.3	2,449	7.8	18,235	36.8	28,132	70.6	2,427	7.9	9,312	23.4
Oct-Dec 2010	29,122	58.3	2,492	7.9	18,358	36.7	28,245	70.5	2,471	8.0	9,358	23.4
Jan-Mar 2011	29,240	58.4	2,455	7.7	18,369	36.7	28,356	70.7	2,439	7.9	9,323	23.2
Apr-Jun 2011	29,265	58.3	2,494	7.9	18,398	36.7	28,384	70.7	2,477	8.0	9,300	23.2
Jul-Sep 2011	29,069	57.8	2,622	8.3	18,557	36.9	28,220	70.2	2,596	8.4	9,364	23.3
Oct-Dec 2011	29,129	57.9	2,671	8.4	18,540	36.8	28,254	70.3	2,644	8.6	9,286	23.1
Change on quarter	60	0.0	48	0.1	-18	-0.1	34	0.1	49	0.1	-78	-0.2
Change %	0.2		1.8		-0.1		0.1		1.9		-0.8	
Change on year	7	-0.4	179	0.5	181	0.1	9	-0.2	173	0.5	-73	-0.2
Change %	0.0		7.2		1.0		0.0		7.0		-0.8	
Men	MGSA	MGSS	MGSD	MGSY	MGSJ	YBTD	YBSF	MGSV	YBSI	YBTJ	YBSO	YBTM
Oct-Dec 2009	15,390	63.6	1,494	8.8	7,300	30.2	14,935	75.3	1,478	9.0	3,430	17.3
Oct-Dec 2010	15,633	64.1	1,459	8.5	7,302	29.9	15,109	75.7	1,444	8.7	3,397	17.0
Jan-Mar 2011	15,652	64.0	1,428	8.4	7,365	30.1	15,138	75.8	1,416	8.6	3,420	17.1
Apr-Jun 2011	15,700	64.1	1,446	8.4	7,350	30.0	15,164	75.8	1,435	8.6	3,398	17.0
Jul-Sep 2011	15,547	63.3	1,532	9.0	7,468	30.4	15,027	75.1	1,517	9.2	3,464	17.3
Oct-Dec 2011	15,590	63.4	1,548	9.0	7,458	30.3	15,064	75.3	1,531	9.2	3,417	17.1
Change on quarter	43	0.0	16	0.1	-9	-0.1	37	0.2	14	0.1	-46	-0.2
Change %	0.3		1.1		-0.1		0.2		0.9		-1.3	
Change on year	-43	-0.7	89	0.5	157	0.4	-45	-0.5	87	0.5	21	0.1
Change %	-0.3		6.1		2.1		-0.3		6.0		0.6	
Women	MGSB	MGST	MGSE	MGSZ	MGSK	YBTE	LF2H	LF25	LF2J	LF2R	LF2N	LF2T
Oct-Dec 2009	13,514	53.2	955	6.6	10,935	43.0	13,197	65.9	949	6.7	5,882	29.4
Oct-Dec 2010	13,489	52.7	1,032	7.1	11,057	43.2	13,136	65.3	1,027	7.2	5,962	29.6
Jan-Mar 2011	13,589	53.0	1,027	7.0	11,003	42.9	13,218	65.6	1,023	7.2	5,904	29.3
Apr-Jun 2011	13,565	52.9	1,048	7.2	11,047	43.1	13,220	65.6	1,042	7.3	5,902	29.3
Jul-Sep 2011	13,521	52.6	1,090	7.5	11,090	43.1	13,193	65.4	1,078	7.6	5,900	29.3
Oct-Dec 2011	13,539	52.6	1,123	7.7	11,081	43.0	13,190	65.4	1,113	7.8	5,869	29.1
Change on quarter	17	0.0	32	0.2	-8	-0.1	-3	0.0	35	0.2	-32	-0.2
Change %	0.1		2.9		-0.1		0.0		3.2		-0.5	
Change on year	50	-0.1	90	0.5	24	-0.2	54	0.1	86	0.5	-93	-0.5
Change %	0.4		8.8		0.2		0.4		8.4		-1.6	
	Aged 16-17						Aged 18-24					
	Employment		Unemployment		Inactivity		Employment		Unemployment		Inactivity	
	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate
People	YBTO	YBUA	YBVH	YBVK	YCAS	LWEX	YBTR	YBUD	YBVN	YBVQ	YCAV	LWFA
Oct-Dec 2009	395	25.7	197	33.2	945	61.5	3,372	58.2	718	17.6	1,706	29.4
Oct-Dec 2010	349	23.3	212	37.8	940	62.6	3,386	58.1	753	18.2	1,693	29.0
Jan-Mar 2011	351	23.5	211	37.5	933	62.4	3,377	57.9	724	17.7	1,731	29.7
Apr-Jun 2011	355	23.8	206	36.7	927	62.3	3,394	58.2	744	18.0	1,695	29.1
Jul-Sep 2011	334	22.5	217	39.4	931	62.8	3,287	56.4	799	19.6	1,744	29.9
Oct-Dec 2011	343	23.2	212	38.2	922	62.5	3,288	56.5	826	20.1	1,710	29.4
Change on quarter	9	0.7	-5	-1.2	-9	-0.4	1	0.1	27	0.5	-34	-0.6
Change %	2.7		-2.4		-1.0		0.0		3.4		-1.9	
Change on year	-7	-0.1	0	0.4	-18	-0.2	-98	-1.6	73	1.9	17	0.3
Change %	-1.9		-0.2		-1.9		-2.9		9.8		1.0	
Men	YBTP	YBUB	YBVI	YBVL	YCAT	LWEY	YBTS	YBUE	YBVO	YBVR	YCAW	LWFB
Oct-Dec 2009	166	21.1	107	39.3	513	65.3	1,734	58.9	441	20.3	770	26.1
Oct-Dec 2010	159	20.7	111	41.2	498	64.8	1,793	60.5	445	19.9	725	24.5
Jan-Mar 2011	158	20.7	108	40.5	499	65.3	1,775	59.9	433	19.6	756	25.5
Apr-Jun 2011	159	20.9	110	40.8	493	64.7	1,783	60.2	444	19.9	737	24.9
Jul-Sep 2011	148	19.5	121	44.9	490	64.6	1,697	57.3	485	22.2	779	26.3
Oct-Dec 2011	158	20.9	110	41.0	488	64.6	1,685	57.0	518	23.5	756	25.5
Change on quarter	10	1.4	-11	-4.0	-2	0.0	-12	-0.3	32	1.3	-24	-0.8
Change %	6.7		-9.2		-0.3		-0.7		6.7		-3.1	
Change on year	-1	0.2	-2	-0.2	-9	-0.2	-107	-3.5	73	3.6	31	1.1
Change %	-0.8		-1.7		-1.9		-6.0		16.3		4.2	
Women	YBTQ	YBUC	YBVJ	YBVM	YCAU	LWEZ	YBTT	YBUF	YBVP	YBVS	YCAX	LWFC
Oct-Dec 2009	230	30.6	89	28.0	432	57.5	1,638	57.4	277	14.5	937	32.9
Oct-Dec 2010	190	26.0	100	34.6	442	60.3	1,593	55.5	308	16.2	968	33.8
Jan-Mar 2011	193	26.4	103	34.8	434	59.4	1,603	55.9	292	15.4	975	34.0
Apr-Jun 2011	196	27.0	96	32.9	434	59.8	1,610	56.1	300	15.7	958	33.4
Jul-Sep 2011	186	25.7	96	34.1	441	61.0	1,590	55.4	314	16.5	964	33.6
Oct-Dec 2011	185	25.7	102	35.6	434	60.2	1,603	55.9	309	16.2	955	33.3
Change on quarter	-1	0.0	6	1.4	-7	-0.8	13	0.5	-5	-0.3	-10	-0.3
Change %	-0.5		6.0		-1.7		0.8		-1.6		-1.0	
Change on year	-5	-0.3	2	1.0	-9	-0.2	10	0.4	1	0.0	-14	-0.4
Change %	-2.8		1.5		-1.9		0.6		0.3		-1.4	

Source: Labour Force Survey
Labour market statistics enquiries: labour.market@ons.gov.uk

4.3 Employment: by sex and age: United Kingdom

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	Aged 25-34						Aged 35-49					
	Employment		Unemployment		Inactivity		Employment		Unemployment		Inactivity	
	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate
People	YBTU	YBUG	YCGM	YCGP	YCAV	LWFD	YBTX	YBUJ	YCGS	YCGV	YCBB	LWFG
Oct-Dec 2009	6,255	78.3	532	7.8	1,206	15.1	10,873	81.3	609	5.3	1,884	14.1
Oct-Dec 2010	6,452	78.8	513	7.4	1,223	14.9	10,755	81.0	628	5.5	1,889	14.2
Jan-Mar 2011	6,506	79.0	518	7.4	1,211	14.7	10,763	81.3	606	5.3	1,874	14.2
Apr-Jun 2011	6,513	78.6	556	7.9	1,215	14.7	10,747	81.3	604	5.3	1,862	14.1
Jul-Sep 2011	6,503	78.0	585	8.3	1,248	15.0	10,710	81.3	611	5.4	1,856	14.1
Oct-Dec 2011	6,526	77.8	580	8.2	1,284	15.3	10,693	81.4	627	5.5	1,818	13.8
Change on quarter	22	-0.2	-5	-0.1	37	0.3	-17	0.1	16	0.1	-38	-0.2
Change %	0.3		-0.9		2.9		-0.2		2.6		-2.0	
Change on year	74	-1.0	67	0.8	61	0.4	-63	0.4	-1	0.0	-71	-0.4
Change %	1.1		13.1		5.0		-0.6		-0.1		-3.7	
Men	YBTU	YBUG	YCGM	YCGP	YCAV	LWFD	YBTX	YBUJ	YCGS	YCGV	YCBB	LWFG
Oct-Dec 2009	3,420	84.8	328	8.8	283	7.0	5,700	86.4	344	5.7	551	8.4
Oct-Dec 2010	3,548	85.8	295	7.7	292	7.1	5,671	86.5	349	5.8	534	8.1
Jan-Mar 2011	3,566	85.7	291	7.6	302	7.3	5,690	87.0	329	5.5	521	8.0
Apr-Jun 2011	3,567	85.2	312	8.0	307	7.3	5,700	87.3	324	5.4	502	7.7
Jul-Sep 2011	3,567	84.6	337	8.6	310	7.4	5,694	87.5	317	5.3	499	7.7
Oct-Dec 2011	3,589	84.6	322	8.2	333	7.8	5,672	87.4	328	5.5	492	7.6
Change on quarter	22	-0.1	-15	-0.4	22	0.5	-22	-0.1	11	0.2	-7	-0.1
Change %	0.6		-4.4		7.2		-0.4		3.5		-1.5	
Change on year	40	-1.2	27	0.6	41	0.8	2	0.8	-21	-0.3	-42	-0.6
Change %	1.1		9.2		14.0		0.0		-6.0		-7.8	
Women	YBTU	YBUG	YCGM	YCGP	YCAV	LWFD	YBTX	YBUJ	YCGS	YCGV	YCBB	LWFG
Oct-Dec 2009	2,836	71.6	204	6.7	923	23.3	5,173	76.4	265	4.9	1,333	19.7
Oct-Dec 2010	2,904	71.6	218	7.0	931	23.0	5,085	75.7	279	5.2	1,355	20.2
Jan-Mar 2011	2,940	72.1	227	7.2	909	22.3	5,073	75.7	277	5.2	1,353	20.2
Apr-Jun 2011	2,946	71.9	244	7.7	908	22.2	5,047	75.5	280	5.3	1,360	20.3
Jul-Sep 2011	2,937	71.2	248	7.8	937	22.7	5,016	75.2	295	5.5	1,357	20.4
Oct-Dec 2011	2,937	70.8	258	8.1	951	22.9	5,020	75.5	300	5.6	1,327	20.0
Change on quarter	1	-0.4	10	0.3	14	0.2	4	0.3	5	0.1	-30	-0.4
Change %	0.0		3.9		1.5		0.1		1.6		-2.2	
Change on year	33	-0.8	40	1.1	21	0.0	-64	-0.1	20	0.4	-29	-0.2
Change %	1.1		18.4		2.2		-1.3		7.2		-2.1	
	Aged 50-64						Age 65+					
	Employment		Unemployment		Inactivity		Employment		Unemployment		Inactivity	
	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate	Level	Rate
People	LF26	LF2U	LF28	LF2E	LF2A	LF2V	LFK4	LFK6	K5HU	K5HW	LFL4	LFL6
Oct-Dec 2009	7,236	64.7	371	4.9	3,571	31.9	772	7.9	23	2.8	8,923	91.8
Oct-Dec 2010	7,302	64.7	366	4.8	3,613	32.0	878	8.9	20	2.3	9,000	90.9
Jan-Mar 2011	7,358	65.0	380	4.9	3,574	31.6	885	8.9	17	1.8	9,045	90.9
Apr-Jun 2011	7,376	65.0	367	4.7	3,601	31.7	881	8.8	17	1.9	9,098	91.0
Jul-Sep 2011	7,386	65.0	383	4.9	3,586	31.6	849	8.4	27	3.1	9,193	91.3
Oct-Dec 2011	7,404	65.2	399	5.1	3,551	31.3	875	8.6	26	2.9	9,254	91.1
Change on quarter	18	0.2	16	0.2	-35	-0.3	26	0.2	-1	-0.1	61	-0.2
Change %	0.2		4.2		-1.0		3.1		-2.1		0.7	
Change on year	103	0.5	34	0.3	-62	-0.8	-3	-0.2	6	0.7	254	0.2
Change %	1.4		9.2		-1.7		-0.3		29.3		2.8	
Men	MGUX	YBUN	MGVM	MGXF	MGWB	LWFK	MGVA	YBUQ	MGVP	MGXI	MGWE	LWFN
Oct-Dec 2009	3,915	71.4	257	6.2	1,313	23.9	455	10.5	16	3.4	3,870	89.2
Oct-Dec 2010	3,938	71.2	245	5.8	1,349	24.4	525	11.8	15	2.8	3,905	87.9
Jan-Mar 2011	3,949	71.2	255	6.1	1,341	24.2	514	11.5	12	2.3	3,946	88.2
Apr-Jun 2011	3,956	71.1	246	5.8	1,359	24.4	536	11.9	11	2.0	3,953	87.8
Jul-Sep 2011	3,921	70.5	258	6.2	1,385	24.9	520	11.5	15	2.7	4,004	88.2
Oct-Dec 2011	3,960	71.2	255	6.0	1,349	24.2	526	11.5	17	3.1	4,041	88.1
Change on quarter	38	0.7	-4	-0.1	-36	-0.6	6	0.0	2	0.4	37	-0.1
Change %	1.0		-1.4		-2.6		1.2		16.5		0.9	
Change on year	21	0.0	10	0.2	1	-0.1	2	-0.3	2	0.4	136	0.3
Change %	0.5		4.1		0.0		0.3		13.5		3.5	
Women	LF26	LF2U	LF28	LF2E	LF2A	LF2V	LFK4	LFK6	K5HU	K5HW	LFL4	LFL6
Oct-Dec 2009	3,321	58.3	114	3.3	2,258	39.7	317	5.9	*	*	5,053	94.0
Oct-Dec 2010	3,364	58.5	121	3.5	2,265	39.4	353	6.5	*	*	5,095	93.4
Jan-Mar 2011	3,409	59.1	125	3.5	2,233	38.7	371	6.8	*	*	5,099	93.1
Apr-Jun 2011	3,420	59.1	122	3.4	2,242	38.8	345	6.3	*	*	5,145	93.6
Jul-Sep 2011	3,465	59.8	125	3.5	2,201	38.0	328	5.9	12	3.6	5,189	93.8
Oct-Dec 2011	3,445	59.5	145	4.0	2,202	38.0	349	6.3	*	*	5,213	93.6
Change on quarter	-20	-0.4	20	0.5	1	0.0	20	0.3	*	*	23	-0.3
Change %	-0.6		15.7		0.1		6.2		*	*	0.5	
Change on year	81	1.0	24	0.6	-63	-1.4	-4	-0.2	*	*	118	0.1
Change %	2.4		19.7		-2.8		-1.2		*	*	2.3	

Source: Labour Force Survey

Labour market statistics enquiries: labour.market@ons.gov.uk

4.4 All in employment by industry sector

United Kingdom (thousands) not seasonally adjusted

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 2007 ¹																				
Persons	Wholesale, retail & repair of motor vehicles										Professional, scientific & technical activities				Public admin & defence; social security				Human health & social work activities	
	All in employment ²	Public sector ³	Private sector	Agriculture, forestry & fishing	Mining, energy and water supply	Manufacturing	Construction	Wholesale, retail & repair of motor vehicles	Transport & storage	Accommodation & food services	Information & communication	Financial & insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific & technical activities	Administrative & support services	O	P	Q	R, S, T	
Jan-Mar 2002	27 674	6 379	21 177	284	399	3 823	2 110	4 033	1 546	1 287	1 011	1 242	226	1 712	1 313	1 802	2 414	3 075	1 317	
Apr-Jun 2002	27 850	6 454	21 292	279	418	3 780	2 100	4 064	1 554	1 354	990	1 266	217	1 698	1 324	1 808	2 465	3 101	1 357	
Jul-Sep 2002	28 023	6 463	21 449	274	418	3 819	2 158	4 131	1 557	1 342	1 011	1 269	217	1 699	1 306	1 825	2 404	3 127	1 403	
Oct-Dec 2002	28 133	6 472	21 533	255	408	3 810	2 160	4 241	1 563	1 306	1 017	1 231	208	1 743	1 275	1 836	2 472	3 136	1 383	
Jan-Mar 2003	27 966	6 550	21 274	272	377	3 647	2 150	4 213	1 544	1 309	1 004	1 251	205	1 691	1 263	1 857	2 534	3 167	1 402	
Apr-Jun 2003	28 127	6 538	21 403	260	369	3 598	2 215	4 214	1 584	1 276	1 009	1 249	207	1 721	1 228	1 862	2 581	3 212	1 476	
Jul-Sep 2003	28 325	6 556	21 627	276	379	3 505	2 296	4 285	1 540	1 339	1 033	1 270	216	1 715	1 268	1 877	2 545	3 233	1 486	
Oct-Dec 2003	28 316	6 646	21 524	270	358	3 424	2 277	4 387	1 526	1 315	1 026	1 237	208	1 744	1 239	1 883	2 594	3 275	1 478	
Jan-Mar 2004	28 327	6 768	21 423	260	368	3 379	2 295	4 240	1 517	1 331	1 044	1 215	228	1 753	1 253	1 882	2 695	3 327	1 460	
Apr-Jun 2004	28 361	6 819	21 421	263	376	3 312	2 310	4 243	1 514	1 319	1 045	1 205	244	1 719	1 265	1 888	2 717	3 392	1 465	
Jul-Sep 2004	28 577	6 853	21 605	273	409	3 364	2 370	4 250	1 521	1 335	1 048	1 200	234	1 692	1 297	1 945	2 668	3 408	1 455	
Oct-Dec 2004	28 668	6 859	21 660	271	400	3 364	2 399	4 324	1 531	1 304	1 027	1 190	242	1 719	1 319	1 917	2 711	3 409	1 452	
Jan-Mar 2005	28 635	6 932	21 554	288	399	3 294	2 392	4 249	1 530	1 303	1 025	1 217	224	1 732	1 346	1 945	2 725	3 456	1 411	
Apr-Jun 2005	28 658	6 894	21 644	283	397	3 322	2 378	4 207	1 553	1 320	1 011	1 208	239	1 751	1 332	1 930	2 759	3 465	1 429	
Jul-Sep 2005	28 953	6 992	21 846	282	404	3 302	2 453	4 335	1 570	1 283	1 021	1 286	248	1 778	1 320	1 973	2 709	3 556	1 446	
Oct-Dec 2005	28 844	7 007	21 720	287	413	3 244	2 405	4 196	1 586	1 270	1 019	1 278	256	1 813	1 294	1 957	2 744	3 543	1 442	
Jan-Mar 2006	28 863	7 095	21 667	272	402	3 225	2 425	4 156	1 556	1 290	1 011	1 268	252	1 828	1 270	2 009	2 823	3 558	1 421	
Apr-Jun 2006	28 923	7 060	21 751	267	412	3 267	2 455	4 111	1 546	1 343	1 021	1 255	262	1 800	1 274	1 978	2 836	3 560	1 442	
Jul-Sep 2006	29 174	6 980	22 087	291	422	3 260	2 505	4 146	1 565	1 384	1 042	1 249	247	1 818	1 316	1 959	2 745	3 608	1 525	
Oct-Dec 2006	29 151	6 901	22 130	301	433	3 214	2 536	4 189	1 576	1 330	1 054	1 266	246	1 817	1 322	1 951	2 797	3 499	1 504	
Jan-Mar 2007	28 976	6 914	21 949	287	447	3 195	2 519	4 109	1 558	1 323	1 052	1 259	255	1 867	1 297	1 968	2 782	3 478	1 469	
Apr-Jun 2007	29 096	6 942	22 031	293	461	3 260	2 535	4 022	1 549	1 371	1 046	1 267	244	1 874	1 338	1 970	2 805	3 435	1 510	
Jul-Sep 2007	29 370	6 868	22 363	295	465	3 247	2 549	4 076	1 547	1 407	1 058	1 300	265	1 902	1 420	1 974	2 763	3 478	1 508	
Oct-Dec 2007	29 475	6 964	22 368	305	457	3 193	2 528	4 172	1 565	1 396	1 015	1 306	278	1 944	1 388	1 979	2 819	3 503	1 512	
Jan-Mar 2008	29 417	6 992	22 280	332	448	3 124	2 523	4 164	1 592	1 381	1 019	1 282	262	1 930	1 385	1 993	2 828	3 538	1 505	
Apr-Jun 2008	29 448	7 046	22 250	319	443	3 065	2 501	4 176	1 577	1 352	1 028	1 280	253	1 957	1 403	2 017	2 841	3 610	1 511	
Jul-Sep 2008	29 497	6 980	22 380	311	460	3 046	2 573	4 230	1 593	1 351	1 059	1 266	258	1 909	1 393	2 012	2 785	3 615	1 524	
Oct-Dec 2008	29 399	7 108	22 155	305	505	2 958	2 553	4 204	1 610	1 329	1 030	1 241	250	1 841	1 336	2 016	2 828	3 716	1 572	
Jan-Mar 2009	29 074	7 165	21 771	320	486	2 831	2 470	4 088	1 566	1 317	1 027	1 224	272	1 833	1 300	1 990	2 897	3 739	1 566	
Apr-Jun 2009	28 609	7 179	21 489	309	480	2 752	2 375	3 972	1 496	1 352	1 007	1 233	266	1 872	1 293	1 950	2 804	3 706	1 572	
Jul-Sep 2009	28 980	7 218	21 616	327	468	2 790	2 302	4 016	1 450	1 420	1 012	1 244	263	1 881	1 291	1 961	2 836	3 745	1 567	
Oct-Dec 2009	28 975	7 261	21 563	321	478	2 776	2 303	3 998	1 444	1 399	1 006	1 220	253	1 877	1 316	1 929	3 020	3 813	1 568	
Jan-Mar 2010	28 726	7 193	21 354	334	487	2 790	2 201	3 922	1 448	1 383	1 003	1 210	261	1 875	1 306	1 915	3 036	3 788	1 538	
Apr-Jun 2010	28 918	7 264	21 456	339	458	2 851	2 203	3 980	1 431	1 455	971	1 176	261	1 887	1 313	1 910	3 105	3 812	1 523	
Jul-Sep 2010	29 295	7 239	21 844	367	469	2 864	2 228	4 084	1 473	1 495	1 039	1 169	299	1 846	1 329	1 910	3 095	3 787	1 584	
Oct-Dec 2010	29 194	7 218	21 795	364	485	2 878	2 229	4 051	1 427	1 420	1 026	1 173	297	1 877	1 368	1 853	3 093	3 849	1 543	
Jan-Mar 2011	29 142	7 253	21 697	355	494	2 836	2 200	4 003	1 442	1 408	1 056	1 181	296	1 852	1 287	1 860	3 094	3 932	1 529	
Apr-Jun 2011	29 159	7 122	21 876	341	517	2 843	2 187	4 020	1 435	1 447	1 072	1 175	305	1 844	1 310	1 829	3 102	3 894	1 575	
Jul-Sep 2011	29 172	6 950	22 072	367	516	2 819	2 228	3 988	1 417	1 488	1 058	1 193	298	1 882	1 326	1 837	2 959	3 943	1 629	
Oct-Dec 2011	29 203	6 911	22 135	354	524	2 863	2 165	4 051	1 419	1 488	1 082	1 218	290	1 890	1 340	1 851	2 990	3 943	1 629	
Change on year	9	-307	342	-10	39	-15	-63	0	-8	69	56	45	-7	13	-29	-3	-102	42	27	
Change %	0.0	-4.3	1.6	-2.8	8.1	-0.5	-2.8	0.0	-0.6	4.8	5.5	3.8	-2.3	0.7	-2.1	-0.1	-3.3	1.1	1.8	

		Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 2007 ¹																	United Kingdom (thousands) not seasonally adjusted									
		Mining, energy and water supply					Wholesale, retail & repair of motor vehicles			Transport & storage		Accommodation and food services	Information & communication		Financial & insurance activities		Real estate activities	Professional, scientific & technical activities		Administrative & support services		Public administration & defence, social security		Education	Human health & social work activities		Other services	
		A	B, C, D, E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R, S, T												
Men	All in employment ²	Public sector ³	Private sector	Agriculture, forestry & fishing	Mining, energy and water supply	Manufacturing	Construction	Wholesale, retail & repair of motor vehicles	Transport & storage	Accommodation and food services	Information & communication	Financial & insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific & technical activities	Administrative & support services	Public administration & defence, social security	Education	Human health & social work activities	Other services									
	Jan-Mar 2002	14,938	2,287	12,586	210	317	2,881	1,846	2,001	1,236	535	685	610	117	963	726	899	683	596	561								
	Apr-Jun 2002	15,031	2,316	12,663	202	327	2,854	1,834	2,029	1,237	578	670	624	112	962	739	915	704	601	600								
	Jul-Sep 2002	15,162	2,316	12,661	202	333	2,895	1,888	2,041	1,245	572	685	626	110	957	739	928	677	617	618								
	Oct-Dec 2002	15,262	2,340	12,859	192	324	2,889	1,915	2,115	1,243	563	690	616	103	980	710	980	618	613	613								
	Jan-Mar 2003	15,106	2,378	12,649	207	299	2,775	1,899	2,084	1,237	563	690	621	101	953	676	964	719	640	629								
	Apr-Jun 2003	15,252	2,372	12,779	195	298	2,742	1,940	2,119	1,277	569	690	620	105	970	681	968	731	644	668								
	Jul-Sep 2003	15,377	2,374	12,929	210	298	2,659	2,004	2,162	1,251	589	629	609	106	977	707	956	739	654	689								
	Oct-Dec 2003	15,302	2,387	12,838	203	280	2,612	1,990	2,214	1,241	571	629	614	103	1,000	686	954	746	652	676								
	Jan-Mar 2004	15,289	2,431	12,767	198	289	2,589	2,009	2,120	1,247	578	629	605	114	993	723	970	787	657	650								
	Apr-Jun 2004	15,322	2,449	12,803	200	293	2,528	2,016	2,145	1,241	593	729	638	127	1,004	768	976	768	705	667								
	Jul-Sep 2004	15,492	2,460	12,964	199	320	2,595	2,072	2,154	1,241	598	733	587	124	954	733	959	756	718	667								
Oct-Dec 2004	15,504	2,412	13,011	196	316	2,581	2,085	2,199	1,251	584	714	584	129	973	714	972	748	737	655									
Jan-Mar 2005	15,443	2,478	12,982	209	315	2,521	2,076	2,128	1,237	593	715	610	117	986	715	994	753	755	639									
Apr-Jun 2005	15,461	2,464	12,927	200	318	2,538	2,060	2,131	1,250	593	713	611	127	997	713	1,009	764	753	648									
Jul-Sep 2005	15,635	2,528	13,036	201	323	2,528	2,133	2,141	1,274	568	721	638	127	993	721	1,009	768	748	650									
Oct-Dec 2005	15,585	2,521	12,992	213	337	2,485	2,098	2,113	1,292	585	717	638	132	1,024	735	993	781	738	643									
Jan-Mar 2006	15,513	2,522	12,894	186	320	2,479	2,103	2,080	1,255	589	722	640	134	1,022	712	1,010	806	752	629									
Apr-Jun 2006	15,575	2,552	12,968	199	321	2,495	2,123	2,086	1,257	608	727	640	144	996	705	989	814	748	664									
Jul-Sep 2006	15,791	2,504	13,223	217	326	2,504	2,179	2,144	1,260	634	741	631	124	1,023	714	991	782	775	713									
Oct-Dec 2006	15,757	2,440	13,253	220	335	2,450	2,207	2,160	1,256	584	750	647	130	1,027	730	985	792	778	689									
Jan-Mar 2007	15,657	2,426	13,172	203	344	2,438	2,205	2,137	1,237	591	720	664	125	1,023	733	986	767	703	662									
Apr-Jun 2007	15,750	2,447	13,231	207	357	2,492	2,209	2,086	1,238	623	748	688	116	1,023	748	986	784	705	695									
Jul-Sep 2007	15,923	2,410	13,337	213	361	2,449	2,237	2,105	1,239	653	754	703	127	1,050	754	997	780	699	688									
Oct-Dec 2007	15,843	2,431	13,435	208	355	2,414	2,219	2,131	1,260	635	712	684	134	1,064	819	1,013	795	716	690									
Jan-Mar 2008	15,885	2,470	13,335	221	349	2,364	2,196	2,131	1,284	635	721	693	130	1,059	800	1,032	783	752	667									
Apr-Jun 2008	15,909	2,496	13,332	220	347	2,340	2,173	2,143	1,265	637	730	675	131	1,080	730	1,046	778	796	660									
Jul-Sep 2008	15,944	2,475	13,368	217	368	2,475	2,302	2,241	1,278	624	752	650	142	1,065	800	1,030	738	801	705									
Oct-Dec 2008	15,861	2,526	13,257	218	407	2,239	2,225	2,164	1,282	617	743	632	137	1,022	743	1,021	775	826	716									
Jan-Mar 2009	15,618	2,561	12,979	239	389	2,128	2,204	2,104	1,246	605	719	627	132	1,069	713	997	801	824	719									
Apr-Jun 2009	15,417	2,547	12,791	246	382	2,085	2,120	2,057	1,199	621	713	639	123	1,104	709	980	787	809	711									
Jul-Sep 2009	15,485	2,561	12,837	251	387	2,113	2,065	2,091	1,163	648	722	646	122	1,094	693	991	827	802	725									
Oct-Dec 2009	15,436	2,568	12,785	245	380	2,108	2,063	2,070	1,165	636	720	641	114	1,066	719	989	864	816	719									
Jan-Mar 2010	15,285	2,523	12,663	251	376	2,137	1,966	2,038	1,171	648	707	633	118	1,092	703	979	853	768	693									
Apr-Jun 2010	15,457	2,568	12,779	262	370	2,191	1,958	2,093	1,152	685	699	629	113	1,095	699	988	862	807	698									
Jul-Sep 2010	15,737	2,592	13,019	281	378	2,166	1,988	2,155	1,166	688	748	631	131	1,071	748	990	870	801	736									
Oct-Dec 2010	15,681	2,572	13,006	281	382	2,186	1,964	2,142	1,127	670	749	647	129	1,099	756	946	840	848	701									
Jan-Mar 2011	15,573	2,571	12,895	289	410	2,163	1,946	2,110	1,095	644	757	654	131	1,095	721	958	845	850	693									
Apr-Jun 2011	15,639	2,537	13,015	261	426	2,155	1,931	2,106	1,164	652	769	652	143	1,103	749	909	885	857	724									
Jul-Sep 2011	15,626	2,443	13,106	269	420	2,154	1,998	2,078	1,141	681	754	656	154	1,108	738	901	837	844	760									
Oct-Dec 2011	15,635	2,427	13,131	260	421	2,184	1,934	2,121	1,144	711	790	663	150	1,107	729	919	833	839	712									
Change on year		-46	-145	125	-21	30	-49	-20	17	41	51	15	20	7	-55	-27	-7	-9		1.1								
Change %		-0.3	-5.6	1.0	-7.5	7.7	-2.5	-0.9	1.5	6.1	5.4	2.4	15.7	0.6	-7.0	-2.8	-0.9	-1.1		1.5								

4.4 All in employment by industry sector

United Kingdom (thousands) not seasonally adjusted

		Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 2007 ¹																			
		Wholesale, retail & repair of motor vehicles																			
		Construction																			
		Manufacturing																			
		Mining, energy and water supply																			
		Agriculture, forestry & fishing																			
		Private sector																			
		Public sector ²																			
		All in employment ³																			
		A																			
		B, D, E																			
		C																			
		F																			
		G																			
		H																			
		I																			
		J																			
		K																			
		L																			
		M																			
		N																			
		O																			
		P																			
		Q																			
		R, S, T																			

4.5a International comparisons

As published by EUROSTAT: (not seasonally adjusted)				As published by EUROSTAT on 31 January 2012 (seasonally adjusted)						
Latest period		Employment rate (%) ^{1 2}	Change on year %	Latest Period		Unemployment rate (%) ³	Change on period %	Change on year %		
European Union (EU)				European Union (EU)						
Austria	YXSN	Jul-Sep 11	73.0	0.4	Austria	ZXDS	Dec 11	4.1	0.0	-0.1
Belgium	YXSO	Jul-Sep 11	61.7	-0.3	Belgium	ZXDI	Dec 11	7.2	0.0	-0.4
Bulgaria	A495	Jul-Sep 11	59.9	-0.7	Bulgaria	A492	Dec 11	11.2	0.2	-0.2
Cyprus	A4AC	Jul-Sep 11	67.6	-2.4	Cyprus	A4AN	Dec 11	9.3	0.3	3.2
Czech Republic	A4AD	Jul-Sep 11	66.1	0.7	Czech Republic	A4AO	Dec 11	6.8	0.1	-0.4
Denmark	YXSP	Jul-Sep 11	73.8	0.0	Denmark	ZXDJ	Dec 11	7.8	0.0	0.2
Estonia	A4AE	Jul-Sep 11	67.2	5.1	Estonia	A4AP	2011 Q3	11.3	-1.4	-4.8
Finland	YXSQ	Jul-Sep 11	70.3	1.0	Finland	ZXDU	Dec 11	7.6	0.0	-0.5
France	YXSR	Jul-Sep 11	64.3	0.0	France	ZXDN	Dec 11	9.9	0.1	0.2
Germany	YXSS	Jul-Sep 11	72.8	1.3	Germany	ZXDK	Dec 11	5.5	-0.1	-1.1
Greece	YXST	Jul-Sep 11	55.4	-4.3	Greece	ZXDL	Oct 11	19.2	0.4	5.3
Hungary	A4AF	Jul-Sep 11	56.4	0.4	Hungary	A4AQ	Dec 11	10.9	0.2	-0.1
Ireland	YXSU	Jul-Sep 11	59.1	-1.2	Ireland	ZXDO	Dec 11	14.5	0.1	0.0
Italy	YXSV	Jul-Sep 11	56.9	0.2	Italy	ZXDP	Dec 11	8.9	0.1	0.8
Latvia	A4AG	Jul-Sep 11	62.7	2.1	Latvia	A4AR	2011 Q3	14.8	-1.3	-3.4
Lithuania	A4AH	Jul-Sep 11	61.4	2.9	Lithuania	A4AS	2011 Q3	15.3	-0.3	-3.0
Luxembourg	YXSW	Jul-Sep 11	65.0	-1.1	Luxembourg	ZXDQ	Dec 11	5.2	0.3	0.4
Malta	A4AI	Jul-Sep 11	58.1	1.4	Malta	A4AT	Dec 11	6.5	0.0	-0.1
Netherlands	YXSX	Jul-Sep 11	75.1	0.2	Netherlands	ZXDR	Dec 11	4.9	0.0	0.6
Poland	A4AJ	Jul-Sep 11	60.2	0.2	Poland	A4AU	Dec 11	9.9	0.0	0.3
Portugal	YXSY	Jul-Sep 11	64.5	-1.0	Portugal	ZXDT	Dec 11	13.6	0.4	1.2
Romania	A494	Jul-Sep 11	59.1	-1.1	Romania	A48Z	Dec 11	7.0	-0.3	-0.3
Slovak Republic	A4AK	Jul-Sep 11	59.9	0.7	Slovak Republic	A4AV	Dec 11	13.4	-0.1	-0.4
Slovenia	A4AL	Jul-Sep 11	65.1	-1.2	Slovenia	A4AW	Dec 11	8.2	0.0	0.2
Spain	YXSZ	Jul-Sep 11	57.9	-1.0	Spain	ZXDM	Dec 11	22.9	0.0	2.5
Sweden	YXTA	Jul-Sep 11	75.4	1.3	Sweden	ZXDV	Dec 11	7.5	0.0	-0.3
United Kingdom	ANZ6	Jul-Sep 11	69.5	-0.5	United Kingdom ⁴	ZXDW	Oct 11	8.4	0.1	0.6
Total EU ⁵	A496	Jul-Sep 11	64.6	0.0	Total EU ⁵	A493	Dec 11	9.9	0.0	0.4
Eurozone ⁵	YXTC	Jul-Sep 11	64.5	0.1	Eurozone ⁵	ZXDH	Dec 11	10.4	0.0	0.4
As published by national statistical offices				As published by national statistical offices (seasonally adjusted)						
Canada (NSA)	IUUK	Oct-Dec 11	71.8	0.1	Canada	ZXDZ	Jan 12	7.6	0.1	-0.1
Japan (NSA) ⁶	YXTF	Oct-Dec 11	70.5	0.2	Japan ⁶	ZXDY	Dec 11	4.6	0.1	-0.3
United Kingdom (SA)	LF24	Oct-Dec 11	70.3	-0.2	United Kingdom ⁴	MGSX	Oct-Dec 11	8.4	0.1	0.5
United States (NSA)	YXTE	Oct-Dec 11	66.8	0.3	United States	ZXDZ	Jan 12	8.3	-0.2	-0.8

Sources: Eurostat, national statistical offices.
Labour market statistics enquiries: labour.market@ons.gov.uk

1. The UK employment rate shown in the lower part of the table - as published by the Office for National Statistics - is seasonally adjusted; all other employment rates are unadjusted.

2. All employment rates for EU countries published by EUROSTAT (including the rate for the UK) are based on the population aged 15-64. The rates for Canada and Japan are also based on the population aged 15-64, but the rate for the US is for those aged 16-64. The employment rate for the UK published by the Office for National Statistics is based on the population aged 16-64.

3. Unemployment rates published by EUROSTAT for most EU countries (but not for the UK), are calculated by extrapolating from the most recent LFS data using monthly registered unemployment data. A standard population basis (15-74) is used by EUROSTAT except for Spain, Italy and the UK (16-74). The unemployment rate for the US is based on those aged 16 and over, but the rates for Canada and Japan are for those aged 15 and over. All unemployment rates are seasonally adjusted.

4. The unemployment rate for the UK published by EUROSTAT is based on the population aged 16-74 but the unemployment rate for the UK published by the Office for National Statistics is based on those aged 16 and over. There are other minor definitional differences.

5. The "Total EU" series consist of all 27 EU countries. The Eurozone figures consist of the following EU countries: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovak Republic, Slovenia and Spain.

6. The Japanese employment rate from January-March 2011 to July-September 2011 and the unemployment rate between March and August 2011 exclude those regions of Japan affected by the March 2011 earthquake and tsunami.

4.5b Labour disputes

United Kingdom, not seasonally adjusted

		Working days lost in the Public Sector (thousands) ^{1,2}		Working days lost in the Private Sector (thousands) ^{1,2}		Number of stoppages in the \ Public Sector ⁴		Number of stoppages in the Private Sector ⁴		Workers involved (thousands) ^{1,3}
		Working days lost (thousands)	1	Working days lost (thousands)	2	Number of stoppages	4	Number of stoppages	5	
		BBFW	F8XZ	F8Y2	3	BLUU	F8Y3	F8Y4	6	
2009	Dec	3	0	3	3	11	3	8	8	2
2010	Dec	7	2	5	5	15	7	8	8	4
2011	Jan (p)	9	4	5	5	17	9	8	8	4
	Feb (p)	2	1	1	1	12	7	5	5	2
	Mar (p)	49	16	34	34	11	7	4	4	38
	Apr (p)	13	5	9	9	15	10	5	5	6
	May (p)	11	2	9	9	20	15	5	5	2
	Jun (p)	272	261	11	11	30	21	9	9	311
	Jul (p)	5	4	1	1	13	8	5	5	4
	Aug (p)	5	3	2	2	12	6	6	6	4
	Sep (p)	7	4	3	3	19	10	9	9	6
	Oct (p)	11	10	1	1	13	8	5	5	12
	Nov (p) (r)	996	964	32	32	8	6	2	2	1,140
	Dec (p)	7	2	5	5	14	6	8	8	7
Cumulative totals 12 months to:										
	Dec 10	365	313	52	52	92	47	45	45	133
	Dec 11 (p)	1,388	1,277	111	111	140	86	54	54	1,529

Source: ONS Labour Disputes Inquiry
Labour disputes enquiries 01633 456724

1. Estimates of working days lost and workers involved are shown to the nearest thousand. Unrounded estimates of less than 500 therefore round to zero.

2. Due to rounding the working days lost for the public and private sectors may not add up to the total working days lost.

3. The latest 12 month cumulative totals for the figures in these columns will not necessarily equal the sum of the 12 months as some disputes continue for over one month. These disputes appear in each month's data, but only once in the total.

4. These series exclude disputes which do not result in a stoppage of work, those involving fewer than ten workers or lasting less than one day unless the total number of working days lost in the dispute is 100 or more.

4.6 Civil Service employment; regional (GOR) distribution by government department ^{1,2}

All employees

Headcount

31 March 2011

Attorney General's Departments

	North West	North East	Yorkshire and the Humber	West Midlands	East Midlands	East of England	London	South East	South West	Scotland	Wales	Northern Ireland	Overseas	Not reported
Attorney General's Office	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crown Prosecution Service	1,190	430	990	800	550	590	1,960	870	460	0	440	0	10	0
Crown Prosecution Service Inspectorate	0	0	10	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
National Fraud Authority	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Serious Fraud Office	0	0	0	0	0	0	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Treasury Solicitor	..	0	0	0	0	0	890	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Business, Innovation and Skills

Business, Innovation and Skills (excl agencies) ³	70	90	310	30	40	40	2,710	40	40	40	60	0	0	0
Advisory Conciliation and Arbitration Service	120	70	70	60	70	50	240	60	60	80	50	0	0	0
Companies House	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	40	1,070	20	0	0
Insolvency Service	310	100	200	520	130	250	540	200	200	40	110	0	0	0
National Measurement Office	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Office of Fair Trading	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	0	0	..	0	0	0	0
Office of Gas and Electricity Market	0	0	0	0	0	0	420	0	0	20	..	0	0	0
Postal Services Commission	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Skills Funding Agency	150	100	150	570	110	100	200	150	120	0	0	0	0	0
UK Intellectual Property Office	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	850	0	0	0

Cabinet Office

Cabinet Office (excl. agencies)	..	0	10	0	0	90	1,390	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
---------------------------------	----	---	----	---	---	----	-------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

Other Cabinet Office agencies

Central Office of Information	10	10	10	10	10	10	380	0	10	..	..	0	0	0
National School of Government	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	180	0	..	0	0	0	0
Office of the Parliamentary Counsel	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Buying Solutions	220	..	10	0	..	120	..	10	..	..	0	0	0	0

Chancellor's other departments

Debt Management Office	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Government Actuary's Department	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
National Savings and Investments	..	10	0	0	..	10	80	30	..	10	0	0	0	0

Charity Commission

Charity Commission	200	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	140	0	10	0	..	0
--------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	-----	---	----	---	----	---

Communities and Local
Government

Department for Communities and Local Government (excl. agencies) ²	70	30	40	60	40	140	1,780	70	100	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service College	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	190	0	0	0	0	0
Ordnance Survey	30	20	20	20	20	30	20	900	30	40	20	0	0	0
Planning Inspectorate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	660	0	40	0	0	0
Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Culture, Media and Sport

Department for Culture Media and Sport ³	0	0	..	0	0	..	440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Royal Parks	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Defence

Ministry of Defence	2,390	460	3,630	3,360	2,360	5,440	4,520	11,120	17,670	5,340	1,130	1,850	2,120	360
Defence Support Group	0	0	130	1,200	..	110	..	70	650	110	650	10	90	0
Defence Science and Technology Laboratory	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	2,040	1,640	0	0	0	0	0
Met Office	10	0	20	10	60	30	70	80	1,460	110	20	10	30	0
Royal Fleet Auxiliary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,360
UK Hydrographic Office	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	990	..	0	0	..	0

Education

Department for Education	240	400	490	60	20	20	1,510	20	30	0	0	0	0	0
--------------------------	-----	-----	-----	----	----	----	-------	----	----	---	---	---	---	---

Energy and Climate Change

Department for Energy and Climate Change	0	0	..	0	0	0	1,090	0	0	80	0	0	0	0
---	---	---	----	---	---	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---	---	---

4.6 Civil Service employment; regional (GOR) distribution by government department^{1,2}

All employees

Headcount

	North West	North East	Yorkshire and the Humber	West Midlands	East Midlands	East of England	London	South East	South West	Scotland	Wales	Northern ireland	Overseas	Not reported
Environment, Food and Rural Affairs														
Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs (excl. agencies) ³	20	60	380	..	..	30	1,960	20	120	0	0	0	0	20
Animal Health	140	30	70	370	90	90	30	100	330	130	210	0	0	..
Centre for Environment Fisheries and Aquaculture Science	..	0	..	0	0	390	..	0	130	0	0	0	0	0
Food and Environment Research Agency	10	..	700	40	10	40	30	20	50	0	..	0	0	0
Office of Water Services	0	0	0	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rural Payments Agency	930	310	430	40	40	40	10	500	420	0	..	..	0	0
Veterinary Laboratories Agency	50	30	30	80	40	30	0	860	60	40	30	0	0	0
Veterinary Medicines Directorate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	0
ESTYN														
ESTYN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0
Export Credits Guarantee Department														
Export Credits Guarantee Department	0	0	0	0	0	0	190	0	0	0	..	0	0	0
Foreign and Commonwealth Office														
Foreign and Commonwealth Office (excl agencies) ⁴	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,710	880	0	0	0	0	2,160	0
Wilton Park Executive Agency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
Government Equalities Office														
Government Equalities Office	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health														
Department of Health (excl agencies)	60	10	820	20	10	20	1,600	30	10	0	0	0	0	70
Food Standards Agency	90	20	240	100	80	140	240	90	100	160	100	40	..	..
Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency	20	0	20	0	0	30	890	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NHS Business Services Authority (Civil Service only)	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HM Revenue and Customs														
HM Revenue and Customs	13,040	11,940	4,980	4,370	3,830	4,280	8,100	4,940	3,110	9,860	3,890	2,010	0	30
Valuation Office	450	220	450	360	260	330	710	540	420	60	290	0	0	0
HM Treasury														
HM Treasury	0	0	0	0	0	40	1,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Office ⁴														
Home Office (excl agencies) ³	170	10	30	30	10	160	2,340	60	20	10	40	0	0	10
Criminal Records Bureau	650	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	..
Identity and Passport Service	1,410	700	..	..	..	480	670	10	10	160	320	180	0	10
UK Border Agency ⁴	2,860	280	2,340	770	190	1,090	9,750	3,430	320	530	320	120	130	..
International Development														
Department for International Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	710	0	0	490	0	0	410	0
Justice														
Ministry of Justice (excl. agencies)	110	30	160	230	60	20	2,900	40	40	420	680	0	0	0
HM Courts Service	2,880	1,000	1,950	1,890	1,390	1,400	4,230	2,250	1,460	0	1,090	0	0	0
Land Registry	670	510	260	470	720	410	350	120	1,390	0	500	0	0	0
National Archives	0	0	0	0	0	..	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
National Offender Management Service	6,050	3,700	5,630	4,920	5,300	4,820	5,710	8,160	3,910	0	1,020	0	0	0
Office of the Public Guardian	0	0	0	130	100	0	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scotland Office	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	70	0	0	..	0
Tribunals Service	270	190	210	430	570	80	920	80	100	290	170	0	0	0
UK Supreme Court	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wales Office	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
Northern Ireland Office														
Northern Ireland Office	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	60	0	0
Office for Standards in Education														
Office for Standards in Education	520	0	0	0	350	0	280	0	340	0	0	0	0	0
Office of Qualifications and Examinations Regulation														
Ofqual	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0

4.6 Civil Service employment; regional (GOR) distribution by government department^{1,2}

All employees

Headcount

	North West	North East	Yorkshire and the Humber	West Midlands	East Midlands	East of England	London	South East	South West	Scotland	Wales	Northern Ireland	Overseas	Not reported
Scottish Government														
Scottish Government (excl agencies)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,460	0	0	10	0
Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,790	0	0	0	0
Disclosure Scotland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	0	0	0	0
General Register Office for Scotland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	320	0	0	0	0
HM Inspectorate of Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	0	0	0	0
Historic Scotland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	980	0	0	0	0
National Archive for Scotland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	0
Office of Accountant in Bankruptcy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0
Office of the Scottish Charity Regulator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0
Registers of Scotland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,280	0	0	0	0
Scottish Court Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,530	0	0	0	0
Scottish Housing Regulator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0
Scottish Prison Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,140	0	0	0	0
Scottish Public Pensions Agency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	0
Social Work Inspection Agency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
Student Awards Agency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	0	0	0	0
Transport Scotland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	..	0
Security and Intelligence Services														
Security and Intelligence Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,570	0	0	0	0	0
Transport														
Department for Transport (excl agencies) ³	10	30	20	20	30	10	1,570	220	10	0	0	0	..	0
Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency	160	70	100	100	130	150	130	110	150	130	5,130	0	0	0
Driving Standards Agency	220	370	170	180	470	220	240	240	130	170	190	0	0	10
Government Car and Despatch Agency	..	0	10	0	..	10	180	30	0	0	10	0	0	0
Highways Agency	510	30	470	910	130	480	110	620	380	0	0	0	0	0
Maritime and Coastguard Agency	40	20	60	0	..	60	20	440	140	200	130	30	0	0
Office of Rail Regulation	20	..	20	10	0	..	210	10	10	10	..	0	0	0
Vehicle and Operator Services Agency	240	70	250	190	140	210	130	240	380	170	280	0	0	0
Vehicle Certification Agency	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	..	90	0	0	0	10	0
United Kingdom Statistics Authority														
United Kingdom Statistics Authority	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	2,290	..	0	1,630	0	0	0
Welsh Government														
Welsh Government	0	0	0	0	0	0	..	0	0	0	5,620	0	20	0
Work and Pensions														
DWP Corporate and Shared Services	3,230	2,220	2,960	610	340	90	2,140	190	110	510	430	0	0	..
Child Maintenance and Enforcement Commission	1,820	1,310	420	1,260	110	250	80	1,130	1,350	1,520	100	0	0	0
Jobcentre Plus	12,900	5,180	8,600	7,850	5,760	5,680	9,310	6,840	5,590	9,020	5,100	0	0	40
Pensions Disability and Carers Service	5,400	3,360	550	930	540	180	220	230	430	1,580	1,350	0	0	0
The Health and Safety Executive	1,440	80	360	160	500	170	200	190	120	280	120	0	0	0
All employees	61,610	33,500	38,780	33,550	24,650	28,440	81,370	50,940	51,220	48,830	33,300	4,360	5,000	2,910

Source: Annual Civil Service Employment Survey

1 Numbers are rounded to the nearest ten, and numbers less than five are represented by "...".

2 Workplace postcode data are used to derive geographical information.

3 Includes Government Office for the Regions employees.

4 Analysis of Home Office data has highlighted a disparity in the way employees who leave on the reference date are counted by ONS and by the Department. The difference of approximately 380 within the departmental total can be attributed to employees who left on the survey reference date, as part of a managed exit scheme. This disparity will be resolved for ACSES 2012.

4.7 Unemployment by sex, age and duration

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	All aged 16 & over							All aged 16 - 64							
	Over 6						All over 24 months	Over 6						All over 24 months	
	and up to 12 months		All over 12 months		% over 12 months			and up to 12 months		All over 12 months		% over 12 months			
	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months		All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
All Persons	MGSC	MGSX	YBWF	YBWG	YBWH	YBWI	YBWL	YBSH	YBTI	YBWO	YBWR	YBWU	YBWV	YBXA	
Dec-Feb 2003	1,516	5.1	981	220	315	20.8	155	1,504	5.2	975	219	311	20.7	151	
Jan-Mar 2003	1,531	5.2	989	215	327	21.3	163	1,519	5.2	983	214	322	21.2	159	
Feb-Apr 2003	1,517	5.1	987	206	324	21.4	160	1,503	5.2	982	205	316	21.0	157	
Mar-May 2003	1,486	5.0	959	203	324	21.8	160	1,474	5.1	954	202	318	21.6	157	
Apr-Jun 2003	1,467	4.9	948	205	314	21.4	152	1,454	5.0	940	204	310	21.3	149	
May-Jul 2003	1,506	5.1	954	229	323	21.4	156	1,495	5.1	949	228	319	21.3	152	
Jun-Aug 2003	1,504	5.1	964	218	322	21.4	158	1,494	5.1	959	218	317	21.2	155	
Jul-Sep 2003	1,503	5.1	967	221	315	20.9	160	1,491	5.1	963	220	308	20.7	157	
Aug-Oct 2003	1,474	5.0	942	210	322	21.9	161	1,462	5.0	935	209	318	21.8	159	
Sep-Nov 2003	1,462	4.9	926	225	311	21.3	153	1,448	5.0	918	224	307	21.2	150	
Oct-Dec 2003	1,458	4.9	923	222	314	21.5	151	1,444	4.9	913	220	311	21.5	147	
Nov-Jan 2004	1,443	4.8	906	228	309	21.4	148	1,429	4.9	896	226	307	21.5	144	
Dec-Feb 2004	1,438	4.8	916	215	307	21.4	146	1,426	4.9	910	213	303	21.2	143	
Jan-Mar 2004	1,436	4.8	904	225	307	21.4	143	1,423	4.9	896	225	303	21.3	141	
Feb-Apr 2004	1,439	4.8	913	228	298	20.7	146	1,427	4.9	909	228	290	20.3	142	
Mar-May 2004	1,436	4.8	912	232	293	20.4	138	1,423	4.9	907	231	285	20.1	134	
Apr-Jun 2004	1,439	4.8	926	227	286	19.9	132	1,428	4.9	918	226	284	19.9	130	
May-Jul 2004	1,426	4.8	918	220	288	20.2	124	1,417	4.8	912	219	285	20.1	122	
Jun-Aug 2004	1,407	4.7	918	216	273	19.4	119	1,398	4.8	913	216	269	19.3	117	
Jul-Sep 2004	1,403	4.7	917	210	277	19.8	125	1,394	4.8	913	208	272	19.5	123	
Aug-Oct 2004	1,398	4.7	911	210	276	19.7	128	1,388	4.7	906	209	272	19.6	126	
Sep-Nov 2004	1,410	4.7	908	215	287	20.4	135	1,396	4.7	901	213	282	20.2	132	
Oct-Dec 2004	1,427	4.7	922	227	279	19.5	131	1,412	4.8	912	225	275	19.5	127	
Nov-Jan 2005	1,428	4.7	926	221	281	19.7	133	1,413	4.8	917	219	277	19.6	129	
Dec-Feb 2005	1,449	4.8	927	224	299	20.6	140	1,435	4.8	919	223	294	20.5	137	
Jan-Mar 2005	1,419	4.7	908	215	296	20.9	137	1,406	4.8	901	215	291	20.7	135	
Feb-Apr 2005	1,422	4.7	909	214	299	21.0	133	1,409	4.8	903	214	292	20.7	131	
Mar-May 2005	1,437	4.8	918	214	304	21.2	139	1,426	4.8	915	213	297	20.8	136	
Apr-Jun 2005	1,439	4.8	912	215	313	21.7	143	1,428	4.8	904	213	310	21.7	139	
May-Jul 2005	1,426	4.7	902	217	306	21.5	141	1,413	4.8	896	216	301	21.3	137	
Jun-Aug 2005	1,423	4.7	894	232	298	20.9	138	1,411	4.8	888	230	293	20.8	135	
Jul-Sep 2005	1,439	4.8	908	242	290	20.1	134	1,424	4.8	901	241	282	19.8	130	
Aug-Oct 2005	1,503	5.0	951	255	297	19.8	147	1,489	5.0	942	254	294	19.7	144	
Sep-Nov 2005	1,542	5.1	971	252	319	20.7	159	1,524	5.1	963	250	311	20.4	154	
Oct-Dec 2005	1,572	5.2	987	254	331	21.1	163	1,556	5.2	979	251	326	21.0	157	
Nov-Jan 2006	1,555	5.1	970	259	326	21.0	163	1,539	5.2	960	255	324	21.1	159	
Dec-Feb 2006	1,587	5.2	984	272	332	20.9	161	1,573	5.3	977	269	327	20.8	157	
Jan-Mar 2006	1,607	5.3	988	281	339	21.1	164	1,592	5.3	981	278	334	20.9	159	
Feb-Apr 2006	1,635	5.3	1,010	279	347	21.2	161	1,621	5.4	1,007	276	339	20.9	157	
Mar-May 2006	1,665	5.4	1,015	296	354	21.3	171	1,651	5.5	1,010	293	347	21.0	167	
Apr-Jun 2006	1,686	5.5	1,025	300	361	21.4	169	1,672	5.6	1,016	297	359	21.5	166	
May-Jul 2006	1,700	5.5	1,023	304	373	21.9	174	1,683	5.6	1,012	301	369	21.9	171	
Jun-Aug 2006	1,692	5.5	1,024	301	366	21.7	165	1,677	5.6	1,016	297	364	21.7	163	
Jul-Sep 2006	1,696	5.5	1,017	289	389	23.0	181	1,680	5.6	1,011	286	383	22.8	178	
Aug-Oct 2006	1,694	5.5	1,014	293	387	22.8	181	1,682	5.6	1,009	291	382	22.7	178	
Sep-Nov 2006	1,677	5.5	1,004	283	390	23.2	184	1,665	5.5	1,000	282	383	23.0	180	
Oct-Dec 2006	1,705	5.5	1,023	286	396	23.3	187	1,694	5.6	1,016	285	394	23.2	185	
Nov-Jan 2007	1,704	5.5	1,030	275	399	23.4	184	1,693	5.6	1,021	274	397	23.5	181	
Dec-Feb 2007	1,707	5.6	1,041	269	397	23.2	178	1,696	5.6	1,034	267	395	23.3	176	
Jan-Mar 2007	1,701	5.5	1,033	277	391	23.0	178	1,687	5.6	1,026	275	386	22.9	174	
Feb-Apr 2007	1,688	5.5	1,011	277	400	23.7	176	1,673	5.5	1,006	276	391	23.4	172	
Mar-May 2007	1,663	5.4	996	269	397	23.9	180	1,648	5.5	990	269	389	23.6	176	
Apr-Jun 2007	1,655	5.4	999	262	394	23.8	175	1,638	5.4	989	260	389	23.8	171	
May-Jul 2007	1,643	5.3	988	261	393	23.9	178	1,628	5.4	981	260	387	23.8	175	
Jun-Aug 2007	1,645	5.3	987	266	392	23.8	175	1,631	5.4	981	264	385	23.6	171	
Jul-Sep 2007	1,650	5.3	991	268	391	23.7	176	1,638	5.4	984	268	385	23.5	173	
Aug-Oct 2007	1,631	5.3	988	260	383	23.5	176	1,619	5.3	980	260	380	23.4	173	
Sep-Nov 2007	1,636	5.3	987	258	392	23.9	176	1,624	5.4	982	257	385	23.7	173	
Oct-Dec 2007	1,610	5.2	970	256	383	23.8	169	1,601	5.3	965	254	381	23.8	167	
Nov-Jan 2008	1,619	5.2	977	261	381	23.5	179	1,608	5.3	969	258	381	23.7	177	
Dec-Feb 2008	1,620	5.2	957	274	388	24.0	189	1,607	5.3	950	271	386	24.0	187	
Jan-Mar 2008	1,618	5.2	954	267	396	24.5	198	1,605	5.3	949	264	392	24.4	195	
Feb-Apr 2008	1,660	5.3	985	265	409	24.6	197	1,643	5.4	979	262	402	24.5	195	
Mar-May 2008	1,614	5.2	949	262	403	25.0	190	1,599	5.2	943	258	398	24.9	189	
Apr-Jun 2008	1,674	5.4	989	271	413	24.7	191	1,659	5.4	981	268	411	24.8	189	
May-Jul 2008	1,719	5.5	1,011	275	433	25.2	204	1,706	5.6	1,006	271	428	25.1	202	
Jun-Aug 2008	1,788	5.7	1,073	275	440	24.6	205	1,771	5.8	1,066	270	436	24.6	203	
Jul-Sep 2008	1,836	5.9	1,110	285	440	24.0	202	1,817	6.0	1,101	282	434	23.9	201	
Aug-Oct 2008	1,873	6.0	1,148	288	437	23.3	200	1,853	6.1	1,135	285	433	23.4	198	
Sep-Nov 2008	1,943	6.2	1,192	313	438	22.5	198	1,924	6.3	1,181	311	432	22.4	195	
Oct-Dec 2008	2,003	6.4	1,226	324	453	22.6	210	1,986	6.5	1,215	319	452	22.7	208	
Nov-Jan 2009	2,059	6.6	1,255	345	459	22.3	207	2,044	6.7	1,244	341	459	22.4	205	
Dec-Feb 2009	2,123	6.8	1,287	355	481										

4.7 Unemployment by sex, age and duration

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	All aged 16 & over							All aged 16 - 64						
			Over 6 and up to 12 months		All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months			Over 6 and up to 12 months		All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months
	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months					All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Jun-Aug 2010	2,453	7.8	1,167	466	819	33.4	332	2,434	7.9	1,159	463	811	33.3	327
Jul-Sep 2010	2,451	7.7	1,184	451	816	33.3	328	2,431	7.9	1,177	449	805	33.1	323
Aug-Oct 2010	2,499	7.9	1,199	463	836	33.5	333	2,481	8.1	1,193	459	828	33.4	328
Sep-Nov 2010	2,495	7.9	1,214	450	831	33.3	335	2,474	8.1	1,208	446	821	33.2	328
Oct-Dec 2010	2,492	7.9	1,206	456	830	33.3	339	2,471	8.0	1,197	452	822	33.3	332
Nov-Jan 2011	2,518	7.9	1,222	451	844	33.5	346	2,498	8.1	1,213	449	837	33.5	339
Dec-Feb 2011	2,478	7.8	1,191	443	844	34.1	369	2,461	8.0	1,184	440	837	34.0	363
Jan-Mar 2011	2,455	7.7	1,162	443	850	34.6	386	2,439	7.9	1,157	441	841	34.5	381
Feb-Apr 2011	2,430	7.7	1,171	430	829	34.1	385	2,412	7.8	1,165	428	819	33.9	381
Mar-May 2011	2,452	7.7	1,207	438	807	32.9	384	2,434	7.9	1,203	438	793	32.6	379
Apr-Jun 2011	2,494	7.9	1,228	428	838	33.6	409	2,477	8.0	1,222	427	828	33.4	405
May-Jul 2011	2,510	7.9	1,224	437	849	33.8	415	2,489	8.1	1,217	435	838	33.7	411
Jun-Aug 2011	2,566	8.1	1,232	467	867	33.8	423	2,544	8.3	1,226	462	856	33.7	418
Jul-Sep 2011	2,622	8.3	1,258	497	868	33.1	422	2,596	8.4	1,246	492	857	33.0	417
Aug-Oct 2011	2,638	8.3	1,280	490	868	32.9	430	2,608	8.5	1,265	485	858	32.9	424
Sep-Nov 2011	2,685	8.4	1,313	515	857	31.9	424	2,656	8.6	1,298	510	848	31.9	420
Oct-Dec 2011	2,671	8.4	1,298	512	860	32.2	423	2,644	8.6	1,283	507	854	32.3	418
Change on qtr	48	0.1	40	16	-8	-0.9	1	49	0.1	37	15	-3	-0.7	1
Change %	1.8		3.2	3.2	-0.9		0.3	1.9		2.9	3.0	-0.3		0.3
Change on year	179	0.5	92	57	30	-1.1	84	173	0.5	86	55	32	-1.0	86
Change %	7.2		7.6	12.5	3.7		24.8	7.0		7.2	12.1	3.9		25.9
Male	MGSD	MGSY	MGYK	MGYM	MGYO	YBWJ	YBWM	YBSI	YBTJ	YBWP	YBWS	YBWV	YBWW	YBWB
Nov-Jan 2003	876	5.4	522	138	215	24.6	111	871	5.5	519	137	215	24.7	110
Dec-Feb 2003	920	5.7	552	140	227	24.7	118	912	5.8	549	139	224	24.6	116
Jan-Mar 2003	932	5.8	562	132	239	25.6	123	925	5.9	560	130	235	25.4	121
Feb-Apr 2003	921	5.7	560	131	230	24.9	120	911	5.8	556	130	225	24.7	118
Mar-May 2003	907	5.6	548	128	230	25.4	124	899	5.7	544	127	227	25.3	122
Apr-Jun 2003	889	5.5	536	131	221	24.9	118	879	5.6	532	131	217	24.7	116
May-Jul 2003	908	5.6	532	145	230	25.4	119	900	5.7	529	144	227	25.2	116
Jun-Aug 2003	904	5.6	540	140	224	24.8	115	897	5.7	536	139	221	24.7	113
Jul-Sep 2003	897	5.5	534	146	217	24.2	115	889	5.6	529	146	214	24.1	113
Aug-Oct 2003	888	5.5	520	141	226	25.5	120	880	5.6	515	141	224	25.4	118
Sep-Nov 2003	877	5.4	506	152	219	25.0	117	867	5.5	500	152	216	24.9	115
Oct-Dec 2003	881	5.5	508	147	227	25.7	117	871	5.5	502	146	223	25.6	114
Nov-Jan 2004	865	5.3	497	148	219	25.3	115	855	5.4	492	148	214	25.1	111
Dec-Feb 2004	855	5.3	504	138	213	25.0	107	846	5.3	500	137	209	24.7	105
Jan-Mar 2004	844	5.2	491	142	210	24.9	101	833	5.3	485	142	206	24.8	99
Feb-Apr 2004	844	5.2	498	142	204	24.2	103	834	5.3	493	142	200	23.9	101
Mar-May 2004	830	5.1	491	142	198	23.9	100	820	5.2	485	141	194	23.7	98
Apr-Jun 2004	845	5.2	503	141	201	23.8	100	837	5.3	499	140	198	23.6	97
May-Jul 2004	835	5.1	495	137	202	24.2	94	828	5.2	492	136	200	24.1	92
Jun-Aug 2004	831	5.1	500	138	192	23.1	89	823	5.2	496	138	189	23.0	86
Jul-Sep 2004	818	5.0	495	133	190	23.2	93	811	5.1	491	132	187	23.1	91
Aug-Oct 2004	807	5.0	487	133	187	23.2	94	800	5.0	482	132	185	23.2	93
Sep-Nov 2004	834	5.1	494	140	200	24.0	104	823	5.2	488	138	196	23.9	101
Oct-Dec 2004	841	5.2	500	147	194	23.1	101	830	5.2	495	145	190	22.9	98
Nov-Jan 2005	844	5.2	505	143	195	23.2	101	832	5.2	500	142	190	22.9	98
Dec-Feb 2005	847	5.2	498	144	205	24.3	101	837	5.2	492	142	202	24.2	99
Jan-Mar 2005	838	5.1	492	140	206	24.6	99	828	5.2	487	139	202	24.4	97
Feb-Apr 2005	836	5.1	486	143	206	24.7	98	826	5.2	481	142	202	24.5	96
Mar-May 2005	842	5.2	492	139	210	24.9	103	834	5.2	489	138	206	24.7	101
Apr-Jun 2005	837	5.1	483	137	217	25.9	105	830	5.2	479	136	214	25.8	102
May-Jul 2005	840	5.1	488	136	216	25.8	104	831	5.2	484	134	213	25.6	101
Jun-Aug 2005	847	5.2	493	140	215	25.3	103	838	5.2	488	139	211	25.2	101
Jul-Sep 2005	848	5.2	499	145	203	24.0	99	839	5.2	494	145	200	23.8	96
Aug-Oct 2005	890	5.4	533	145	212	23.8	109	881	5.5	528	145	209	23.7	106
Sep-Nov 2005	910	5.5	538	145	227	25.0	120	898	5.6	533	143	221	24.6	115
Oct-Dec 2005	932	5.7	545	146	241	25.8	124	920	5.7	541	144	234	25.5	119
Nov-Jan 2006	897	5.4	510	157	230	25.6	118	885	5.5	506	155	224	25.4	114
Dec-Feb 2006	918	5.6	525	163	230	25.1	115	908	5.6	522	161	225	24.8	111
Jan-Mar 2006	937	5.7	533	168	237	25.2	119	927	5.7	529	166	232	25.0	115
Feb-Apr 2006	952	5.7	548	159	245	25.8	119	942	5.8	546	157	240	25.4	115
Mar-May 2006	973	5.9	543	172	258	26.5	129	963	5.9	538	170	255	26.5	126
Apr-Jun 2006	976	5.9	541	175	259	26.5	125	965	6.0	536	173	256	26.5	122
May-Jul 2006	980	5.9	538	180	262	26.7	127	968	6.0	531	178	259	26.8	125
Jun-Aug 2006	971	5.8	544	179	248	25.5	116	961	5.9	539	176	246	25.6	114
Jul-Sep 2006	983	5.9	543	173	267	27.2	131	970	6.0	538	170	262	27.1	128
Aug-Oct 2006	983	5.9	540	177	266	27.1	132	973	6.0	536	175	262	26.9	129
Sep-Nov 2006	960	5.8	532	169	259	27.0	129	949	5.8	527	167	254	26.8	126
Oct-Dec 2006	978	5.9	541	169	268	27.4	132	971	6.0	537	169	265	27.3	129
Nov-Jan 2007	974	5.8	537	163	275	28.2	129	966	5.9	533	162	271	28.1	127
Dec-Feb 2007	980	5.9	545	158	278	28.4	127	971	6.0	541	154	276	28.4	125
Jan-Mar 2007	975	5.8	539	165	272	27.9	126	965	5.9	535	162	268	27.7	123
Feb-Apr 2007	972	5.8	531	164	277	28.5	126	960	5.9	527	162	271	28.3	122
Mar-May 2007	956	5.7	521	162	273	28.6	130	945	5.8	516	161	268	28.4	127
Apr-Jun 2007	945	5.6	522	152	270	28.6	124	932	5.7	517	152	264	28.3	120
May-Jul 2007	940	5.6	521	153	267	28.4	124	930	5.7	515	153	262	28.2	121
Jun-Aug 2007	940	5.6	520	156	264	28.0	126	933	5.7	516	156	261	28.0	124
Jul-Sep 2007	941	5.6	521	155	260	28.1	130	916	5.6	505	154	256	28.0	127
Aug-Oct 2007	925	5.5	511	152	267	28.6	130	924	5.6	509	152	263	28.5	127
Sep-Nov 2007	933	5.5	513	152	259	28.3	122	911	5.6	503	150	257	28.2	120
Oct-Dec 2007	917	5.5	505	152	262	28.0	130	926	5.6	517	150	259	27.9	128
Nov-Jan 2008	934	5.5	520	163	266	28.3	140	929	5.6	506	161	263	28.3	138
Dec-Feb 2008	938	5.6	509	167	272	29.0	146	929	5.6	505	156	269	28.9	144
Jan-Mar 2008	939	5.6	509	155	277	29.3	142	936	5.7	509	153	274	29.3	141
Feb-Apr 2008	948	5.6	515	151	276	29.4	138	927	5.6	505	149	273	29.4	137
Mar-May 2008	938	5.5	511	151	276	29.4	142	971	5.9	530	155	286	29.4	139
Apr-Jun 2008	981	5.8	534	158	289	29.5	142							

4.7 Unemployment by sex, age and duration

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted														
	All aged 16 & over							All aged 16 - 64						
	Over 6 and up to 12 months						Over 6 and up to 12 months						All over 24 months	
	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
May-Jul 2008	1,012	6.0	546	163	303	30.0	150	1,002	6.1	543	160	300	29.9	148
Jun-Aug 2008	1,054	6.2	581	163	310	29.4	149	1,042	6.3	575	159	308	29.6	148
Jul-Sep 2008	1,083	6.4	612	164	306	28.3	147	1,068	6.5	603	162	303	28.4	146
Aug-Oct 2008	1,110	6.6	647	163	300	27.0	143	1,095	6.6	637	160	297	27.2	142
Sep-Nov 2008	1,158	6.8	678	183	297	25.7	139	1,144	6.9	669	181	294	25.7	138
Oct-Dec 2008	1,201	7.1	700	191	310	25.8	151	1,190	7.2	693	189	308	25.9	150
Nov-Jan 2009	1,237	7.3	719	204	314	25.4	148	1,226	7.4	714	202	311	25.3	147
Dec-Feb 2009	1,276	7.5	742	209	325	25.5	157	1,264	7.6	736	207	321	25.4	156
Jan-Mar 2009	1,342	7.9	776	227	338	25.2	160	1,328	8.0	769	224	335	25.2	159
Feb-Apr 2009	1,383	8.1	795	248	341	24.7	164	1,370	8.3	788	244	338	24.7	162
Mar-May 2009	1,454	8.6	837	272	345	23.7	166	1,442	8.7	831	268	343	23.8	165
Apr-Jun 2009	1,494	8.8	837	303	354	23.7	164	1,480	9.0	830	300	350	23.7	161
May-Jul 2009	1,527	9.0	825	318	383	25.1	172	1,510	9.2	817	315	378	25.0	169
Jun-Aug 2009	1,538	9.1	787	342	409	26.6	180	1,522	9.2	780	341	402	26.4	176
Jul-Sep 2009	1,530	9.0	744	365	421	27.5	167	1,512	9.2	736	362	413	27.3	162
Aug-Oct 2009	1,535	9.1	736	382	416	27.1	166	1,515	9.2	728	377	410	27.0	161
Sep-Nov 2009	1,509	8.9	719	372	417	27.6	162	1,488	9.1	711	366	411	27.6	158
Oct-Dec 2009	1,494	8.8	709	346	439	29.4	170	1,478	9.0	702	342	434	29.4	167
Nov-Jan 2010	1,502	8.9	690	352	461	30.7	173	1,485	9.1	683	347	455	30.7	170
Dec-Feb 2010	1,520	9.0	669	354	498	32.7	192	1,503	9.2	662	350	491	32.7	188
Jan-Mar 2010	1,541	9.1	665	354	522	33.9	203	1,522	9.3	658	348	516	33.9	199
Feb-Apr 2010	1,516	9.0	646	335	536	35.3	211	1,499	9.1	640	331	528	35.2	207
Mar-May 2010	1,492	8.8	633	317	541	36.3	216	1,475	8.9	628	313	534	36.2	212
Apr-Jun 2010	1,470	8.7	623	302	546	37.1	223	1,456	8.8	618	298	539	37.1	218
May-Jul 2010	1,451	8.5	623	281	546	37.6	226	1,438	8.7	618	279	541	37.6	222
Jun-Aug 2010	1,439	8.4	615	266	557	38.7	234	1,424	8.6	610	263	552	38.7	230
Jul-Sep 2010	1,431	8.4	629	252	550	38.4	236	1,416	8.6	623	251	543	38.3	232
Aug-Oct 2010	1,458	8.5	641	258	559	38.3	239	1,444	8.7	637	254	553	38.3	235
Sep-Nov 2010	1,474	8.6	654	257	564	38.2	235	1,459	8.8	650	253	556	38.1	230
Oct-Dec 2010	1,459	8.5	641	259	559	38.3	237	1,444	8.7	637	256	552	38.2	231
Nov-Jan 2011	1,477	8.6	649	261	567	38.4	241	1,463	8.8	646	259	557	38.1	235
Dec-Feb 2011	1,442	8.4	624	253	565	39.2	261	1,430	8.6	621	251	558	39.0	258
Jan-Mar 2011	1,428	8.4	604	256	568	39.8	272	1,416	8.6	601	253	561	39.6	269
Feb-Apr 2011	1,412	8.3	613	246	553	39.2	278	1,400	8.4	609	244	547	39.1	274
Mar-May 2011	1,427	8.3	630	257	540	37.8	279	1,414	8.5	627	257	530	37.5	276
Apr-Jun 2011	1,446	8.4	648	243	555	38.4	290	1,435	8.6	645	241	549	38.3	288
May-Jul 2011	1,451	8.5	646	252	554	38.2	296	1,438	8.7	641	250	547	38.0	293
Jun-Aug 2011	1,497	8.8	667	266	564	37.7	302	1,484	9.0	664	262	558	37.6	299
Jul-Sep 2011	1,532	9.0	688	281	563	36.7	303	1,517	9.2	683	277	557	36.7	300
Aug-Oct 2011	1,535	9.0	697	276	561	36.5	306	1,518	9.2	691	273	554	36.5	302
Sep-Nov 2011	1,557	9.1	709	292	556	35.7	296	1,540	9.3	701	289	549	35.7	292
Oct-Dec 2011	1,548	9.0	700	291	557	35.9	291	1,531	9.2	693	288	550	35.9	287
Change on qtr	16	0.1	12	10	-6	-0.8	-12	14	0.1	10	11	-7	-0.8	-13
Change %	1.1		1.8	3.7	-1.1		-4.0	0.9		1.5	3.9	-1.2		-4.4
Change on year	89	0.5	59	33	-3	-2.4	54	87	0.5	56	32	-2	-2.3	55
Change %	6.1		9.2	12.6	-0.5		22.8	6.0		8.8	12.7	-0.3		23.9
Female	MGSE	MGSZ	MGYL	MGYN	MGYP	YBWK	YBWN	YBSJ	YBTK	YBWQ	YBWT	YBWW	YBWZ	YBXC
Nov-Jan 2003	605	4.5	439	80	86	14.2	36	602	4.5	435	79	88	14.7	35
Dec-Feb 2003	596	4.4	428	80	88	14.7	37	592	4.5	426	80	87	14.6	35
Jan-Mar 2003	598	4.4	427	84	88	14.7	40	595	4.5	423	84	87	14.7	39
Feb-Apr 2003	596	4.4	427	74	94	15.8	40	592	4.5	427	75	91	15.3	39
Mar-May 2003	579	4.3	411	75	94	16.2	36	575	4.3	410	74	91	15.8	35
Apr-Jun 2003	578	4.3	411	74	93	16.1	34	575	4.3	409	73	93	16.2	33
May-Jul 2003	598	4.4	422	84	92	15.4	37	595	4.5	420	83	92	15.5	36
Jun-Aug 2003	600	4.4	424	78	98	16.3	43	597	4.5	423	78	96	16.1	43
Jul-Sep 2003	606	4.5	434	75	97	16.1	45	602	4.5	434	75	94	15.6	44
Aug-Oct 2003	586	4.3	421	69	96	16.3	42	582	4.4	420	68	94	16.2	41
Sep-Nov 2003	585	4.3	420	73	92	15.7	36	581	4.3	418	72	91	15.7	35
Oct-Dec 2003	577	4.3	415	75	87	15.0	33	573	4.3	411	73	88	15.4	32
Nov-Jan 2004	578	4.2	408	79	90	15.6	33	575	4.3	404	78	93	16.1	32
Dec-Feb 2004	583	4.3	412	77	94	16.1	39	580	4.3	410	77	93	16.1	38
Jan-Mar 2004	592	4.3	412	83	97	16.4	42	590	4.4	411	83	96	16.3	41
Feb-Apr 2004	595	4.4	415	86	94	15.8	43	593	4.4	416	86	91	15.3	42
Mar-May 2004	606	4.4	422	90	95	15.6	37	604	4.5	422	90	91	15.1	37
Apr-Jun 2004	594	4.3	423	86	85	14.2	33	591	4.4	419	86	86	14.6	33
May-Jul 2004	591	4.3	423	83	85	14.4	30	588	4.4	420	83	86	14.6	30
Jun-Aug 2004	577	4.2	418	78	81	14.0	31	574	4.3	416	78	80	14.0	31
Jul-Sep 2004	586	4.3	422	76	87	14.9	32	583	4.3	422	76	85	14.6	32
Aug-Oct 2004	591	4.3	425	77	89	15.1	34	588	4.4	424	77	87	14.8	33
Sep-Nov 2004	576	4.2	414	75	87	15.1	31	573	4.2	413	75	85	14.9	31
Oct-Dec 2004	585	4.3	421	80	84	14.4	29	582	4.3	417	80	85	14.7	29
Nov-Jan 2005	584	4.2	421	78	85	14.6	32	581	4.3	417	77	86	14.8	31
Dec-Feb 2005	602	4.4	428	80	93	15.5	40	599	4.4	427	80	92	15.3	39
Jan-Mar 2005	581	4.2	416	76	90	15.5	38	578	4.3	414	75	89	15.3	37
Feb-Apr 2005	586	4.3	422	71	92	15.8	35	583	4.3	422	71	89	15.4	35
Mar-May 2005	595	4.3	426	75	94	15.9	36	592	4.4	426	75	91	15.3	35
Apr-Jun 2005	602	4.4	429	77	96	15.9	37	599	4.4	425	77	96	16.1	37
May-Jul 2005	586	4.2	414	81	90	15.4	37	582	4.3	412	81	89	15.2	36
Jun-Aug 2005	576	4.2	401	92	83	14.4	35	572	4.2	400	91	81	14.2	34
Jul-Sep 2005	591	4.3	409	96	86	14.6	35	585	4.3	407	96	83	14.1	35
Aug-Oct 2005	613	4.4	418	110	85	13.9	38	609	4.5	415	109	85	13.9	38
Sep-Nov 2005	632	4.6	433	107	92	14.6	39	626	4.6	429	107	90	14.4	39
Oct-Dec 2005	641	4.6	442	108	90	14.1	39	637	4.7	438	107	92	14.4	38
Nov-Jan 2006	658	4.7	460	101	97	14.7	45	653	4.8	454	100	99	15.2	45
Dec-Feb 2006	669	4.8	458	109	102	15.2	46	665	4.8	455	108	102	15.4	46
Jan-Mar 2006	670	4.8	455	113	102	15.2	44	666	4.8	452	112	102	15.3	44
Feb-Apr 2006	683	4.9	462	120	101	14.8	42	679	4.9	461	119	99	14.5	42
Mar-May 2006	692	4.9	472	124	96	13.9	42	688	5.0	472	124	93	13.5	41
Apr-Jun 2006	710	5.0	484	125	102	14.3	44	706	5.1	480	124	102	14.5	44

4.7 Unemployment by sex, age and duration

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	All aged 16 & over							All aged 16 - 64						
			Over 6 and up to 12 months		All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months			Over 6 and up to 12 months		All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months
	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months					All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
May-Jul 2006	720	5.1	485	124	111	15.4	47	715	5.2	481	124	109	15.3	46
Jun-Aug 2006	721	5.1	480	122	118	16.4	49	716	5.2	477	121	118	16.5	49
Jul-Sep 2006	713	5.1	474	116	122	17.2	50	710	5.1	473	116	120	16.9	50
Aug-Oct 2006	711	5.0	474	116	121	17.0	49	709	5.1	473	116	121	17.0	49
Sep-Nov 2006	718	5.1	473	114	130	18.2	55	716	5.2	473	114	128	17.9	55
Oct-Dec 2006	726	5.1	481	116	129	17.7	56	723	5.2	478	116	129	17.9	55
Nov-Jan 2007	730	5.2	493	113	125	17.1	55	727	5.3	489	112	127	17.4	54
Dec-Feb 2007	727	5.2	496	113	118	16.3	51	725	5.2	493	113	119	16.5	51
Jan-Mar 2007	726	5.2	494	112	119	16.4	51	722	5.2	491	113	118	16.4	51
Feb-Apr 2007	717	5.1	480	113	123	17.2	50	713	5.2	479	114	120	16.8	50
Mar-May 2007	708	5.0	477	108	124	17.5	50	703	5.1	474	108	121	17.2	49
Apr-Jun 2007	710	5.0	476	110	124	17.4	51	706	5.1	472	108	126	17.8	51
May-Jul 2007	703	5.0	468	109	127	18.0	53	698	5.0	465	108	126	18.0	52
Jun-Aug 2007	705	5.0	467	113	125	17.7	52	701	5.1	466	112	123	17.6	51
Jul-Sep 2007	709	5.0	470	112	127	18.0	50	705	5.1	469	112	125	17.7	49
Aug-Oct 2007	707	5.0	477	106	124	17.5	47	703	5.1	474	105	124	17.6	46
Sep-Nov 2007	704	5.0	474	105	125	17.7	47	701	5.0	473	105	122	17.4	46
Oct-Dec 2007	693	4.9	465	104	124	17.9	47	690	4.9	462	104	124	18.0	47
Nov-Jan 2008	684	4.8	456	109	119	17.4	49	682	4.9	451	108	122	17.9	48
Dec-Feb 2008	682	4.8	449	111	122	18.0	50	678	4.8	445	110	124	18.2	49
Jan-Mar 2008	680	4.8	445	110	124	18.3	52	676	4.8	444	109	124	18.3	52
Feb-Apr 2008	712	5.0	470	110	132	18.5	54	707	5.0	470	109	128	18.2	54
Mar-May 2008	676	4.7	438	111	127	18.9	52	672	4.8	437	110	125	18.6	52
Apr-Jun 2008	692	4.9	455	113	124	17.9	49	688	4.9	451	112	125	18.2	49
May-Jul 2008	707	5.0	465	113	129	18.3	54	703	5.0	464	112	128	18.2	54
Jun-Aug 2008	734	5.1	492	112	129	17.6	56	729	5.2	491	111	128	17.5	55
Jul-Sep 2008	753	5.3	498	121	134	17.8	56	749	5.3	498	120	131	17.5	55
Aug-Oct 2008	764	5.3	501	125	137	18.0	57	759	5.4	498	125	136	17.9	56
Sep-Nov 2008	785	5.5	514	130	141	17.9	59	780	5.5	512	130	138	17.7	58
Oct-Dec 2008	801	5.6	526	132	143	17.9	59	796	5.7	522	131	143	18.0	58
Nov-Jan 2009	822	5.7	536	141	145	17.6	59	817	5.8	530	139	148	18.1	58
Dec-Feb 2009	847	5.9	545	146	156	18.4	65	841	6.0	540	145	156	18.6	62
Jan-Mar 2009	884	6.2	560	155	169	19.1	71	879	6.2	558	155	166	18.9	69
Feb-Apr 2009	899	6.3	563	156	180	20.0	71	894	6.4	562	157	176	19.6	70
Mar-May 2009	923	6.4	571	165	187	20.3	70	917	6.5	569	165	183	19.9	69
Apr-Jun 2009	941	6.6	574	173	194	20.6	75	935	6.6	570	172	193	20.7	74
May-Jul 2009	941	6.6	572	173	195	20.8	73	936	6.7	570	173	193	20.6	71
Jun-Aug 2009	934	6.5	560	172	202	21.6	72	930	6.6	559	171	200	21.5	70
Jul-Sep 2009	937	6.5	553	175	209	22.3	68	930	6.6	551	174	205	22.1	67
Aug-Oct 2009	945	6.5	556	182	207	21.9	70	939	6.6	552	181	206	22.0	69
Sep-Nov 2009	947	6.5	535	194	218	23.0	73	940	6.6	532	192	215	22.9	72
Oct-Dec 2009	955	6.6	542	192	221	23.2	76	949	6.7	538	190	221	23.3	74
Nov-Jan 2010	933	6.5	514	197	222	23.8	73	926	6.6	508	194	224	24.2	71
Dec-Feb 2010	971	6.7	537	202	232	23.9	79	964	6.8	533	201	231	24.0	77
Jan-Mar 2010	970	6.7	533	194	243	25.1	80	964	6.8	532	193	239	24.8	77
Feb-Apr 2010	972	6.7	536	189	247	25.4	83	966	6.8	536	189	240	24.9	80
Mar-May 2010	984	6.8	537	194	253	25.7	86	979	6.9	538	194	247	25.2	84
Apr-Jun 2010	992	6.8	545	197	251	25.3	91	988	7.0	542	196	249	25.2	89
May-Jul 2010	1,015	7.0	564	200	251	24.8	94	1,010	7.1	562	200	249	24.6	93
Jun-Aug 2010	1,014	7.0	552	201	262	25.8	98	1,009	7.1	550	200	259	25.7	97
Jul-Sep 2010	1,020	7.0	555	198	266	26.1	92	1,014	7.1	554	198	262	25.8	91
Aug-Oct 2010	1,041	7.2	558	206	277	26.6	94	1,037	7.3	556	206	275	26.6	93
Sep-Nov 2010	1,021	7.0	560	193	268	26.2	99	1,016	7.2	558	193	265	26.1	98
Oct-Dec 2010	1,032	7.1	565	197	270	26.2	102	1,027	7.2	560	197	270	26.3	101
Nov-Jan 2011	1,041	7.1	574	190	278	26.7	105	1,035	7.3	567	189	279	27.0	104
Dec-Feb 2011	1,036	7.1	567	189	280	27.0	108	1,031	7.2	563	189	279	27.1	106
Jan-Mar 2011	1,027	7.0	558	188	282	27.5	114	1,023	7.2	556	188	279	27.3	103
Feb-Apr 2011	1,017	7.0	558	184	275	27.1	108	1,013	7.1	556	185	271	26.8	106
Mar-May 2011	1,026	7.0	577	181	268	26.1	104	1,021	7.2	576	181	263	25.8	103
Apr-Jun 2011	1,048	7.2	580	185	282	26.9	119	1,042	7.3	577	185	279	26.8	117
May-Jul 2011	1,058	7.3	579	185	295	27.9	120	1,051	7.4	576	185	291	27.7	118
Jun-Aug 2011	1,069	7.3	565	201	303	28.3	121	1,060	7.4	562	200	298	28.1	120
Jul-Sep 2011	1,090	7.5	569	216	305	28.0	119	1,078	7.6	563	215	300	27.8	117
Aug-Oct 2011	1,103	7.5	583	214	307	27.8	124	1,090	7.6	574	212	304	27.9	122
Sep-Nov 2011	1,128	7.7	604	223	301	26.7	128	1,117	7.8	597	221	299	26.8	128
Oct-Dec 2011	1,123	7.7	598	221	304	27.1	132	1,113	7.8	590	219	304	27.3	131
Change on qtr	32	0.2	28	5	-2	-0.9	13	35	0.2	27	4	4	-0.5	14
Change %	2.9		5.0	2.5	-0.5		11.2	3.2		4.7	1.9	1.4		12.3
Change on year	90	0.5	33	24	33	0.9	30	86	0.5	30	22	34	1.0	31
Change %	8.8		5.8	12.4	12.3		29.7	8.4		5.3	11.4	12.7		30.5

	16-17							18-24						
			Over 6 and up to 12 months		All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months			Over 6 and up to 12 months		All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months
	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months					All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months				
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
All Persons	YBVH	YBVK	YBXD	YBXG	YBXJ	YBXM	YBXP	YBVN	YBVQ	YBXS	YBXV	YBXY	YBYB	YBYE
Nov-Jan 2003	179	21.2	144	25	10	5.7	*	383	10.1	292	43	47	12.4	17
Dec-Feb 2003	180	21.2	142	27	11	5.9	*	403	10.7	305	50	48	11.9	20
Jan-Mar 2003	173	20.5	133	28	12	6.8	*	421	11.1	320	50	52	12.3	21
Feb-Apr 2003	177	21.1	138	26	12	7.0	*	413	10.9	319	45	49	11.9	22
Mar-May 2003	179	21.4	141	23	15	8.4	*	405	10.6	306	49	50	12.3	24
Apr-Jun 2003	176	21.3	142	19	14	8.1	*	401	10.6	300	49	51	12.8	25
May-Jul 2003	174	21.1	141	21	13	7.2	*	419	11.0	308	58	53	12.6	24
Jun-Aug 2003	173	21.0	139	23	11	6.5	*	418	11.0	309	48	61	14.7	26
Jul-Sep 2003	170	21.0	137	22	11	6.4	*	410	10.7	305	49	56	13.7	24

4.7 Unemployment by sex, age and duration

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	16-17							18-24								
			Over 6		All over		% over			Over 6		All over		% over	All over	
			and up to		12					and up to		12			12	
	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6	months	months	months	months	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6	months	months	months	months	months	months
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
Aug-Oct 2003	175	21.4	139	24	11	6.5	*	392	10.2	279	52	62	15.7	27		
Sep-Nov 2003	170	20.6	135	24	10	6.0	*	384	10.0	273	56	55	14.2	23		
Oct-Dec 2003	172	21.0	135	24	13	7.5	*	382	9.9	275	57	51	13.2	20		
Nov-Jan 2004	169	20.8	129	25	15	8.9	*	389	10.0	276	60	53	13.7	20		
Dec-Feb 2004	171	21.3	135	25	12	7.0	*	395	10.1	281	61	53	13.5	21		
Jan-Mar 2004	174	21.4	135	29	10	5.6	*	401	10.2	283	60	58	14.5	23		
Feb-Apr 2004	178	21.9	140	29	10	5.5	*	401	10.2	284	61	56	14.0	23		
Mar-May 2004	176	21.5	136	29	10	5.8	*	391	9.9	278	62	50	12.9	18		
Apr-Jun 2004	173	21.5	135	27	11	6.3	*	404	10.3	288	66	50	12.3	17		
May-Jul 2004	177	21.7	139	29	9	5.2	*	403	10.3	288	63	52	12.9	15		
Jun-Aug 2004	177	21.5	137	29	11	6.2	*	407	10.4	293	60	54	13.3	15		
Jul-Sep 2004	184	22.1	145	29	11	5.9	*	408	10.4	296	57	56	13.6	18		
Aug-Oct 2004	175	21.1	139	25	11	6.1	*	407	10.4	293	59	55	13.5	19		
Sep-Nov 2004	174	21.2	142	23	9	5.3	*	416	10.5	297	60	58	14.1	22		
Oct-Dec 2004	169	20.8	138	24	7	4.2	*	431	10.9	306	69	56	12.9	18		
Nov-Jan 2005	175	21.3	142	24	9	5.0	*	426	10.7	306	64	56	13.0	18		
Dec-Feb 2005	176	21.5	142	25	9	5.2	*	435	10.9	315	63	58	13.2	19		
Jan-Mar 2005	180	22.1	146	23	12	6.7	*	409	10.4	297	55	57	13.9	19		
Feb-Apr 2005	175	21.8	143	22	11	6.1	*	415	10.5	298	58	59	14.2	21		
Mar-May 2005	176	21.8	140	25	12	6.5	*	429	10.9	310	58	61	14.2	24		
Apr-Jun 2005	176	21.9	139	24	13	7.4	*	437	11.0	312	58	66	15.2	28		
May-Jul 2005	175	21.7	139	25	12	6.7	*	425	10.7	303	59	63	14.7	26		
Jun-Aug 2005	175	22.3	137	27	11	6.2	*	428	10.8	294	68	66	15.5	28		
Jul-Sep 2005	174	22.3	134	28	12	6.7	*	436	10.9	297	75	63	14.6	27		
Aug-Oct 2005	182	23.8	139	31	11	6.2	*	472	11.8	323	79	70	14.7	30		
Sep-Nov 2005	178	23.8	138	27	13	7.5	*	473	11.8	318	80	74	15.7	34		
Oct-Dec 2005	185	25.1	145	29	11	6.0	*	480	12.0	322	83	75	15.7	35		
Nov-Jan 2006	190	25.5	146	30	13	6.7	*	462	11.5	306	86	70	15.1	36		
Dec-Feb 2006	190	25.3	146	33	11	5.9	*	469	11.6	318	82	69	14.7	31		
Jan-Mar 2006	182	24.7	136	33	13	7.2	*	478	11.7	325	81	71	15.0	33		
Feb-Apr 2006	183	24.3	134	35	14	7.6	*	488	11.9	344	73	72	14.7	29		
Mar-May 2006	182	24.5	131	39	12	6.4	*	503	12.3	343	81	80	15.9	34		
Apr-Jun 2006	178	24.0	129	35	14	7.8	*	518	12.6	353	85	80	15.4	33		
May-Jul 2006	173	23.6	126	31	16	9.1	*	533	12.9	355	89	89	16.7	35		
Jun-Aug 2006	171	23.4	127	25	19	10.9	*	522	12.5	349	93	81	15.5	30		
Jul-Sep 2006	183	24.9	141	25	16	9.0	*	520	12.5	340	94	87	16.7	32		
Aug-Oct 2006	184	25.1	144	24	16	8.6	*	510	12.3	329	100	81	15.8	32		
Sep-Nov 2006	187	25.1	143	27	17	9.1	*	490	11.9	333	84	72	14.8	29		
Oct-Dec 2006	187	24.9	144	27	16	8.5	*	511	12.3	357	80	74	14.5	28		
Nov-Jan 2007	188	25.4	146	27	14	7.7	*	513	12.4	362	73	78	15.2	29		
Dec-Feb 2007	192	26.2	149	29	15	7.6	*	519	12.5	360	70	88	16.9	31		
Jan-Mar 2007	191	26.3	149	28	14	7.4	*	520	12.5	352	78	89	17.2	32		
Feb-Apr 2007	188	25.9	146	27	15	8.0	*	523	12.6	345	86	92	17.5	28		
Mar-May 2007	190	26.5	149	26	15	8.0	*	527	12.7	350	88	90	17.0	30		
Apr-Jun 2007	195	27.4	152	29	14	7.4	*	520	12.5	342	85	93	17.8	30		
May-Jul 2007	208	28.3	158	30	20	9.7	*	503	12.1	334	79	89	17.7	32		
Jun-Aug 2007	206	28.0	152	35	19	9.2	*	507	12.2	338	74	95	18.7	36		
Jul-Sep 2007	215	29.1	156	37	22	10.0	*	496	11.9	333	72	91	18.3	34		
Aug-Oct 2007	204	27.6	148	41	14	7.1	*	493	11.8	331	69	94	19.1	35		
Sep-Nov 2007	195	26.2	143	37	15	7.7	*	500	12.0	332	71	96	19.3	33		
Oct-Dec 2007	188	25.0	138	34	16	8.6	*	497	11.9	328	71	97	19.6	37		
Nov-Jan 2008	178	24.2	132	31	14	7.9	*	506	12.1	338	71	97	19.2	41		
Dec-Feb 2008	176	24.2	130	33	13	7.3	*	503	12.0	336	75	92	18.4	40		
Jan-Mar 2008	174	24.2	129	33	12	7.1	*	513	12.2	342	73	97	19.0	43		
Feb-Apr 2008	182	24.8	135	34	13	7.3	*	515	12.3	343	66	107	20.7	41		
Mar-May 2008	183	25.2	135	36	13	6.9	*	503	12.0	328	68	107	21.2	40		
Apr-Jun 2008	187	26.0	145	32	11	5.7	*	526	12.6	346	75	105	20.0	36		
May-Jul 2008	186	25.8	143	31	12	6.5	*	541	12.9	357	80	105	19.3	39		
Jun-Aug 2008	190	26.4	152	27	11	5.9	*	556	13.3	363	82	111	20.0	40		
Jul-Sep 2008	187	26.3	146	29	12	6.5	*	578	13.7	386	83	109	18.9	39		
Aug-Oct 2008	189	27.0	152	25	12	6.6	*	591	14.0	399	93	98	16.6	35		
Sep-Nov 2008	194	27.7	148	30	16	8.4	*	610	14.5	408	101	102	16.6	36		
Oct-Dec 2008	193	28.2	145	32	16	8.2	*	619	14.7	410	104	105	16.9	37		
Nov-Jan 2009	199	28.7	144	38	17	8.3	*	626	14.9	411	112	104	16.6	39		
Dec-Feb 2009	188	27.7	136	35	17	8.9	*	633	15.2	414	112	107	16.9	40		
Jan-Mar 2009	197	29.3	144	32	22	11.0	*	677	16.2	434	125	118	17.4	46		
Feb-Apr 2009	188	29.0	134	33	22	11.5	*	698	16.8	435	131	132	18.9	51		
Mar-May 2009	200	30.8	145	35	20	10.2	*	731	17.5	456	139	136	18.6	51		
Apr-Jun 2009	206	32.0	145	39	21	10.4	*	719	17.3	431	146	143	19.8	51		
May-Jul 2009	219	34.7	156	42	21	9.4	*	725	17.5	419	151	156	21.5	56		
Jun-Aug 2009	209	33.7	140	45	23	11.2	*	731	17.6	414	156	161	22.0	57		
Jul-Sep 2009	203	33.3	134	42	27	13.3	*	741	18.0	411	158	172	23.2	55		
Aug-Oct 2009	197	32.5	127	41	29	14.7	*	748	18.3	430	155	163	21.8	51		
Sep-Nov 2009	199	32.8	128	42	30	14.8	*	719	17.6	414	148	157	21.8	52		
Oct-Dec 2009	197	33.2	130	38	29	14.7	*	718	17.6	416	143	159	22.1	52		
Nov-Jan 2010	200	34.2	134	39	27	13.6	*	713	17.6	397	147	169	23.6	51		
Dec-Feb 2010	200	34.6	135	35	30	14.9	*	724	17.8	390	159	174	24.1	59		
Jan-Mar 2010	204	35.0	136	43	25	12.4	*	739	18.0	386	163	190	25.7	66		
Feb-Apr 2010	209	35.4	138	47	24	11.6	*	721	17.5	374	153	194	26.9	72		
Mar-May 2010	217	35.8	143	52	22	10.3	*	718	17.4	374	148	195	27.2	72		
Apr-Jun 2010	195	33.1	131	43	21	10.8	*	729	17.6	403	139	187	25.7	74		
May-Jul 2010	188	32.6	130	37	21	11.3										

4.7 Unemployment by sex, age and duration

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	16-17							18-24						
				Over 6	All over	% over	All over				Over 6	All over	% over	All over
				and up to	12	12	24				and up to	12	12	24
	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6	months	months	months	months	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6	months	months	months	months
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Apr-Jun 2011	206	36.7	144	37	24	11.6	*	744	18.0	410	130	204	27.4	95
May-Jul 2011	203	36.9	139	38	27	13.1	*	769	18.7	417	133	219	28.5	93
Jun-Aug 2011	205	37.4	134	41	30	14.7	*	785	19.1	415	143	227	28.9	99
Jul-Sep 2011	217	39.4	136	45	36	16.5	*	799	19.6	420	155	224	28.0	89
Aug-Oct 2011	211	39.1	134	45	32	15.2	*	815	19.8	432	156	227	27.9	99
Sep-Nov 2011	214	38.4	133	45	36	16.6	*	829	20.1	456	161	211	25.4	93
Oct-Dec 2011	212	38.2	132	47	33	15.6	*	826	20.1	446	167	213	25.8	94
Change on qtr	-5	-1.2	-5	2	-3	-1.0	*	27	0.5	26	12	-10	-2.2	5
Change %	-2.4		-3.3	5.0	-8.3		*	3.4		6.2	7.5	-4.6		6.2
Change on year	0	0.4	-19	11	7	3.5	*	73	1.9	44	25	5	-1.9	18
Change %	-0.2		-12.5	31.4	28.3		*	9.8		10.8	17.9	2.2		23.5
Male	YBVI	YBVL	YBXE	YBXH	YBXK	YBXN	YBXQ	YBVO	YBVR	YBXT	YBXW	YBXZ	YBYC	YBYF
Nov-Jan 2003	106	24.9	86	13	6	5.8	*	229	11.3	160	32	37	16.1	13
Dec-Feb 2003	109	25.3	87	14	8	7.2	*	248	12.2	173	39	35	14.2	15
Jan-Mar 2003	105	24.4	82	15	8	8.0	*	252	12.4	178	35	39	15.5	16
Feb-Apr 2003	104	24.4	80	16	8	8.0	*	252	12.4	185	32	35	13.8	17
Mar-May 2003	101	23.9	78	15	8	8.2	*	248	12.2	180	32	36	14.5	18
Apr-Jun 2003	98	23.5	78	13	7	7.3	*	244	12.0	176	32	36	14.8	18
May-Jul 2003	97	23.1	78	12	7	6.9	*	249	12.2	175	37	37	14.7	17
Jun-Aug 2003	99	23.5	79	15	5	5.0	*	244	12.0	175	29	41	16.6	18
Jul-Sep 2003	99	23.9	78	15	6	5.7	*	245	11.9	175	32	38	15.4	16
Aug-Oct 2003	105	25.1	83	16	5	5.2	*	243	11.8	166	34	44	17.9	19
Sep-Nov 2003	98	23.9	78	15	5	5.2	*	234	11.3	156	40	38	16.4	16
Oct-Dec 2003	99	24.4	79	14	6	6.5	*	234	11.4	155	43	36	15.2	14
Nov-Jan 2004	97	23.9	74	14	9	9.2	*	233	11.2	151	44	38	16.1	14
Dec-Feb 2004	95	23.9	75	14	7	7.1	*	238	11.4	157	43	38	15.9	15
Jan-Mar 2004	95	23.9	74	16	6	6.4	*	240	11.4	155	42	43	17.9	16
Feb-Apr 2004	99	24.8	76	17	6	6.3	*	235	11.2	154	40	40	17.2	17
Mar-May 2004	102	24.7	77	19	6	6.0	*	217	10.3	145	38	35	16.1	14
Apr-Jun 2004	98	24.2	74	18	6	6.4	*	232	11.0	158	39	36	15.4	13
May-Jul 2004	104	25.4	79	20	5	4.8	*	232	11.0	157	37	38	16.3	11
Jun-Aug 2004	104	25.2	78	20	7	6.3	*	239	11.3	161	40	39	16.1	11
Jul-Sep 2004	111	26.2	83	20	7	6.5	*	233	11.1	157	38	38	16.2	13
Aug-Oct 2004	99	24.1	77	16	6	6.3	*	233	11.1	156	39	38	16.4	15
Sep-Nov 2004	97	24.0	77	15	5	5.5	*	251	11.9	167	42	42	16.8	17
Oct-Dec 2004	93	23.0	74	15	4	4.0	*	260	12.2	176	43	41	15.7	15
Nov-Jan 2005	93	22.6	73	14	6	6.2	*	263	12.4	182	39	42	16.0	15
Dec-Feb 2005	95	23.0	74	15	6	6.4	*	265	12.4	184	36	45	16.9	16
Jan-Mar 2005	97	23.5	75	12	9	9.5	*	254	11.9	176	34	44	17.5	16
Feb-Apr 2005	96	23.8	75	13	7	7.7	*	253	11.9	172	37	44	17.6	18
Mar-May 2005	94	23.3	72	14	8	8.4	*	265	12.5	180	39	47	17.7	20
Apr-Jun 2005	100	24.7	74	18	8	8.3	*	263	12.3	175	38	51	19.4	24
May-Jul 2005	100	24.6	75	17	8	8.0	*	261	12.2	174	38	49	18.8	21
Jun-Aug 2005	102	26.2	78	16	8	7.9	*	262	12.2	168	41	52	19.9	23
Jul-Sep 2005	103	26.4	79	15	9	8.4	*	268	12.5	173	47	48	18.0	21
Aug-Oct 2005	109	29.0	84	17	9	8.0	*	292	13.4	191	49	52	17.7	25
Sep-Nov 2005	101	27.4	75	16	10	9.5	*	293	13.5	188	49	56	19.2	28
Oct-Dec 2005	102	28.1	76	17	9	8.6	*	300	13.8	192	53	56	18.6	29
Nov-Jan 2006	104	28.5	75	20	9	8.2	*	274	12.7	171	53	50	18.3	28
Dec-Feb 2006	110	29.9	83	20	8	7.2	*	284	13.0	181	53	49	17.3	25
Jan-Mar 2006	111	30.5	81	21	9	8.2	*	288	13.2	183	51	55	18.9	28
Feb-Apr 2006	111	29.6	78	22	11	9.5	*	302	13.8	204	43	55	18.3	25
Mar-May 2006	111	29.9	77	25	9	7.8	*	303	13.8	194	47	61	20.3	30
Apr-Jun 2006	104	28.1	73	21	10	9.3	*	311	14.2	198	52	62	19.9	28
May-Jul 2006	100	27.2	70	19	10	10.5	*	315	14.2	190	57	69	21.9	32
Jun-Aug 2006	95	26.3	67	16	12	12.4	*	308	13.8	190	58	61	19.8	27
Jul-Sep 2006	104	28.6	75	18	11	10.4	*	312	13.9	187	60	65	20.8	30
Aug-Oct 2006	104	28.6	76	17	11	10.4	*	308	13.8	186	64	59	19.0	28
Sep-Nov 2006	108	29.2	79	19	10	9.6	*	295	13.3	189	54	51	17.4	24
Oct-Dec 2006	107	29.0	79	18	10	9.1	*	306	13.7	202	50	54	17.6	23
Nov-Jan 2007	108	29.7	80	18	10	9.0	*	307	13.6	201	47	59	19.2	22
Dec-Feb 2007	107	29.6	79	18	10	9.7	*	310	13.8	201	44	65	20.9	23
Jan-Mar 2007	106	29.2	79	17	10	9.0	*	309	13.7	195	51	63	20.4	23
Feb-Apr 2007	101	28.0	77	15	10	9.8	*	316	14.0	192	58	66	21.0	22
Mar-May 2007	106	29.6	81	15	11	10.0	*	315	13.9	193	58	65	20.5	23
Apr-Jun 2007	108	30.9	82	15	10	9.6	*	314	13.9	191	55	68	21.8	23
May-Jul 2007	116	32.1	86	18	12	10.5	*	298	13.4	185	50	63	21.2	25
Jun-Aug 2007	114	31.2	83	21	11	9.6	*	305	13.7	188	48	69	22.6	28
Jul-Sep 2007	116	31.4	80	23	13	11.5	*	302	13.5	191	45	65	21.7	27
Aug-Oct 2007	115	30.7	80	27	8	7.1	*	297	13.3	188	42	67	22.7	29
Sep-Nov 2007	110	28.8	78	22	10	9.4	*	300	13.4	188	44	68	22.6	28
Oct-Dec 2007	110	28.8	79	20	11	10.3	*	298	13.3	183	45	69	23.2	32
Nov-Jan 2008	103	27.2	73	19	12	11.3	*	306	13.6	190	46	71	23.1	35
Dec-Feb 2008	101	27.3	71	22	9	8.7	*	312	13.8	194	47	70	22.5	36
Jan-Mar 2008	98	26.7	69	22	8	8.4	*	320	14.1	200	46	74	23.1	39
Feb-Apr 2008	102	27.9	73	19	9	8.8	*	315	14.0	197	41	76	24.1	35
Mar-May 2008	101	28.2	75	18	9	8.6	*	307	13.6	188	44	75	24.3	32
Apr-Jun 2008	100	28.0	76	15	8	8.0	*	329	14.6	203	50	76	23.1	29
May-Jul 2008	101	27.8	77	16	7	7.4	*	344	15.2	215	53	76	22.0	30
Jun-Aug 2008	101	27.7	80	14	6	6.2	*	354	15.6	222	52	80	22.6	30
Jul-Sep 2008	102	27.9	84	12	6	5.9	*	363	16.0	230	54	79	21.9	29
Aug-Oct 2008	102	28.3	85	11	6	5.7	*	369	16.3	234	62	73	19.9	25
Sep-Nov 2008	106	29.7	82	16	8	8.0	*	380	16.7	238	66	76	19.9	26
Oct-Dec 2008	104	29.7	76	19	8	7.9	*	388	17.0	241	69	78	20.1	27
Nov-Jan 2009	107	30.6	76	21	10	9.3	*	395	17.3	244	74	78	19.8	29
Dec-Feb 2009	103	30.1	74	18	11	11.0	*	398	17.8	246	77	75	18.9	29
Jan-Mar 2009	108	31.8	79	14	14	13.4	*	418	18.7	253	83	82	19.5	34
Feb-Apr 2009	101	31.0	69	19	13	12.7	*	429	19.2	257	86	87	20.2	39
Mar-May 2009	110	33.7	76	20	13	11.9	*	451	20.1	271	92	89	19.6	39

4.7 Unemployment by sex, age and duration

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	16-17							18-24						
			Over 6 and up to 12 months		All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months			Over 6 and up to 12 months		All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months
	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Apr-Jun 2009	117	36.5	78	24	15	12.5	*	450	20.0	259	97	94	20.9	39
May-Jul 2009	121	38.7	80	26	15	12.5	*	464	20.7	251	103	110	23.7	44
Jun-Aug 2009	118	38.5	76	27	15	12.8	*	464	20.7	237	110	117	25.2	45
Jul-Sep 2009	109	37.5	68	27	15	13.5	*	465	21.1	232	111	123	26.4	42
Aug-Oct 2009	107	37.2	66	25	16	14.9	*	468	21.3	243	111	114	24.3	36
Sep-Nov 2009	109	39.3	68	26	14	13.3	*	443	20.3	233	98	112	25.3	40
Oct-Dec 2009	107	39.3	69	23	15	13.8	*	441	20.3	229	94	118	26.8	40
Nov-Jan 2010	110	40.7	73	23	14	12.5	*	437	20.3	217	91	129	29.5	41
Dec-Feb 2010	110	40.4	73	21	16	14.1	*	440	20.3	210	102	129	29.2	45
Jan-Mar 2010	115	41.5	74	28	13	11.4	*	454	20.7	209	105	140	30.8	52
Feb-Apr 2010	116	40.8	74	31	12	10.2	*	442	20.1	202	98	142	32.1	56
Mar-May 2010	122	41.2	76	34	12	10.1	*	435	19.7	198	92	144	33.2	57
Apr-Jun 2010	105	36.6	68	25	13	12.0	*	435	19.7	210	88	137	31.5	57
May-Jul 2010	101	36.1	68	20	13	12.7	*	428	19.2	209	80	139	32.5	55
Jun-Aug 2010	94	34.2	63	17	15	15.6	*	438	19.6	220	70	148	33.8	55
Jul-Sep 2010	103	37.2	64	21	17	16.8	*	414	18.5	218	65	130	31.4	49
Aug-Oct 2010	106	38.7	66	23	16	15.6	*	434	19.4	228	72	134	30.9	49
Sep-Nov 2010	108	39.9	73	20	15	14.1	*	440	19.7	224	79	137	31.2	47
Oct-Dec 2010	111	41.2	77	20	15	13.0	*	445	19.9	221	83	141	31.8	47
Nov-Jan 2011	118	41.8	78	21	19	15.8	*	441	19.9	224	87	131	29.7	43
Dec-Feb 2011	114	42.0	79	21	14	11.9	*	435	19.6	221	85	130	29.7	48
Jan-Mar 2011	108	40.5	75	18	14	13.0	*	433	19.6	211	88	133	30.7	54
Feb-Apr 2011	106	39.5	72	19	15	14.2	*	425	19.2	217	79	128	30.2	59
Mar-May 2011	107	39.8	68	23	15	14.2	*	433	19.5	225	87	122	28.1	56
Apr-Jun 2011	110	40.8	72	22	16	14.7	*	444	19.9	230	80	134	30.2	64
May-Jul 2011	106	41.4	68	21	17	16.5	*	452	20.5	225	85	143	31.5	65
Jun-Aug 2011	110	41.8	67	23	20	18.6	*	474	21.4	233	86	154	32.5	72
Jul-Sep 2011	121	44.9	73	25	22	18.5	*	485	22.2	243	94	148	30.6	67
Aug-Oct 2011	115	44.0	70	25	20	17.3	*	500	22.8	252	95	153	30.6	74
Sep-Nov 2011	112	42.1	65	24	23	20.9	*	510	23.2	270	100	140	27.5	67
Oct-Dec 2011	110	41.0	65	24	21	18.7	*	518	23.5	263	107	148	28.6	71
Change on qtr	-11	-4.0	-8	-1	-2	0.2	*	32	1.3	20	12	0	-2.0	4
Change %	-9.2		-11.1	-4.5	-8.2		*	6.7		8.3	13.2	-0.3		5.7
Change on year	-2	-0.2	-12	4	6	5.7	*	73	3.6	42	24	7	-3.2	24
Change %	-1.7		-15.8	22.5	41.0		*	16.3		19.2	28.4	4.7		49.8
Female	YBVJ	YBVM	YBXF	YBXI	YBXL	YBXO	YBXR	YBVP	YBVS	YBXU	YBXX	YBYA	YBYD	YBYG
Nov-Jan 2003	74	17.5	57	12	4	5.5	*	154	8.8	133	11	10	6.8	4
Dec-Feb 2003	72	17.0	55	13	3	3.8	*	156	8.9	132	11	13	8.2	5
Jan-Mar 2003	68	16.4	52	13	3	5.0	*	169	9.6	142	15	13	7.5	5
Feb-Apr 2003	73	17.7	58	11	4	5.6	*	161	9.1	134	12	15	9.0	5
Mar-May 2003	78	18.9	63	8	7	8.8	*	156	8.9	126	16	14	8.9	6
Apr-Jun 2003	78	19.1	64	7	7	9.2	*	156	8.9	124	17	15	9.6	7
May-Jul 2003	77	19.0	63	8	6	7.7	*	170	9.6	133	21	16	9.6	7
Jun-Aug 2003	74	18.4	60	8	6	8.5	*	174	9.8	134	19	21	12.0	8
Jul-Sep 2003	72	18.0	59	8	5	7.3	*	165	9.3	129	17	19	11.2	8
Aug-Oct 2003	70	17.5	56	8	6	8.5	*	149	8.3	113	18	18	12.1	8
Sep-Nov 2003	71	17.3	57	9	5	7.1	*	150	8.4	118	16	16	10.7	7
Oct-Dec 2003	72	17.6	56	10	6	8.9	*	148	8.3	119	14	15	10.1	7
Nov-Jan 2004	72	17.8	55	11	6	8.5	*	156	8.6	125	15	16	10.0	7
Dec-Feb 2004	76	18.7	60	11	5	6.9	*	157	8.6	124	17	15	9.8	6
Jan-Mar 2004	79	19.0	61	14	4	4.7	*	161	8.8	128	18	15	9.4	7
Feb-Apr 2004	79	19.2	63	12	4	4.6	*	166	9.1	129	21	16	9.5	6
Mar-May 2004	74	18.2	59	10	4	5.5	*	174	9.5	134	25	15	8.8	5
Apr-Jun 2004	75	18.7	61	9	5	6.2	*	172	9.4	130	27	14	8.2	5
May-Jul 2004	73	17.9	60	9	4	5.9	*	171	9.4	130	26	14	8.2	4
Jun-Aug 2004	73	17.7	60	9	4	6.0	*	168	9.3	131	21	16	9.4	4
Jul-Sep 2004	74	17.8	61	9	4	5.1	*	175	9.6	139	19	18	10.1	5
Aug-Oct 2004	76	18.1	62	9	4	5.9	*	173	9.5	137	19	17	9.6	4
Sep-Nov 2004	76	18.5	65	8	4	4.9	*	165	9.0	130	18	16	9.8	4
Oct-Dec 2004	77	18.8	64	9	3	4.4	*	170	9.3	129	26	15	8.8	3
Nov-Jan 2005	82	20.1	69	10	3	3.7	*	163	8.9	125	25	13	8.2	3
Dec-Feb 2005	81	19.9	69	10	3	3.8	*	170	9.2	131	27	13	7.5	2
Jan-Mar 2005	84	20.7	70	10	3	3.4	*	155	8.5	121	22	13	8.1	3
Feb-Apr 2005	80	19.9	68	9	3	4.3	*	162	8.9	126	21	14	8.9	2
Mar-May 2005	82	20.3	68	10	4	4.4	*	164	9.0	131	19	14	8.6	4
Apr-Jun 2005	76	19.1	65	6	5	6.1	*	173	9.5	137	21	15	8.8	4
May-Jul 2005	75	18.9	64	8	4	4.9	*	164	9.0	129	21	14	8.3	5
Jun-Aug 2005	73	18.4	59	11	3	3.9	*	167	9.1	125	27	14	8.6	5
Jul-Sep 2005	72	18.3	56	13	3	4.2	*	168	9.2	124	28	15	9.1	5
Aug-Oct 2005	73	18.8	56	15	2	3.4	*	180	9.8	132	30	18	9.9	6
Sep-Nov 2005	76	20.3	62	10	4	4.8	*	180	9.8	130	31	18	10.1	5
Oct-Dec 2005	83	22.2	70	11	2	2.9	*	180	9.8	130	30	19	10.8	6
Nov-Jan 2006	86	22.6	71	11	4	4.9	*	188	10.1	135	33	20	10.5	8
Dec-Feb 2006	79	20.9	63	13	3	4.1	*	185	9.9	137	28	19	10.5	6
Jan-Mar 2006	71	18.9	55	12	4	5.5	*	189	10.0	142	30	17	8.9	5
Feb-Apr 2006	72	19.1	55	13	3	4.5	*	187	9.9	140	30	17	8.9	3
Mar-May 2006	71	19.1	54	14	3	4.1	*	200	10.5	148	34	18	9.1	5
Apr-Jun 2006	74	19.9	56	13	4	5.6	*	206	10.8	156	33	18	8.6	4
May-Jul 2006	73	20.0	56	12	5	7.3	*	218	11.4	166	32	20	9.1	4
Jun-Aug 2006	76	20.6	61	8	7	9.0	*	214	11.1	159	35	20	9.4	3
Jul-Sep 2006	79	21.3	66	7	6	7.1	*	208	10.9	153	33	22	10.5	3
Aug-Oct 2006	80	21.7	68	7	5	6.3	*	201	10.5	143	36	22	10.9	4
Sep-Nov 2006	79	21.1	64	8	7	8.3	*	195	10.3	144	30	21	10.8	5
Oct-Dec 2006	80	20.9	64	9	6	7.8	*	205	10.7	155	30	20	9.8	6
Nov-Jan 2007	80	21.2	66	10	5	5.9	*	206	10.8	161	26	19	9.2	7
Dec-Feb 2007	85	22.8	70	11	4	4.9	*	209	11.0	159	26	23	11.1	8
Jan-Mar 2007	85	23.4	70	10	4	5.3	*	211	11.1	157	28	26	12.4	8
Feb-Apr 2007	86	23.8	69	13	5	5.8	*	208	10.9	154	29	25	12.3	7
Mar-May 2007	84	23.4	68	11	5	5.5	*	212	11.1	157	30	25	11.9	7

4.7 Unemployment by sex, age and duration

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	16-17							18-24						
	Over 6			All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months		Over 6			All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months	
	and up to 12 months							and up to 12 months						
	All 15	Rate (%) ⁺ 16	Up to 6 months 17	12 months 18	12 months 19	12 months 20	24 months 21	All 22	Rate (%) ⁺ 23	Up to 6 months 24	12 months 25	12 months 26	12 months 27	24 months 28
Apr-Jun 2007	87	24.0	70	13	4	4.7	*	207	10.8	152	31	24	11.7	7
May-Jul 2007	93	24.7	72	13	8	8.8	*	205	10.7	149	30	26	12.6	7
Jun-Aug 2007	92	24.9	69	15	8	8.6	*	202	10.5	150	26	26	12.9	8
Jul-Sep 2007	99	26.9	76	14	8	8.3	*	194	10.1	142	26	25	13.1	7
Aug-Oct 2007	89	24.4	68	15	6	7.0	*	197	10.2	143	27	27	13.6	7
Sep-Nov 2007	85	23.4	65	15	5	5.6	*	199	10.3	144	27	28	14.2	5
Oct-Dec 2007	77	21.1	59	14	5	6.2	*	198	10.3	145	26	28	14.3	5
Nov-Jan 2008	74	21.1	60	12	2	3.2	*	199	10.3	149	25	26	13.1	6
Dec-Feb 2008	75	21.1	59	11	4	5.3	*	191	9.9	141	28	22	11.6	4
Jan-Mar 2008	75	21.6	60	11	4	5.3	*	193	10.0	142	27	23	12.2	5
Feb-Apr 2008	81	21.8	61	15	4	5.3	*	201	10.4	145	25	31	15.3	6
Mar-May 2008	82	22.3	60	18	4	4.7	*	196	10.1	140	23	32	16.4	8
Apr-Jun 2008	87	24.0	68	16	3	3.1	*	197	10.2	143	25	29	14.6	7
May-Jul 2008	85	23.9	66	15	5	5.4	*	198	10.2	142	27	29	14.6	9
Jun-Aug 2008	89	25.1	71	13	5	5.6	*	202	10.5	142	30	31	15.3	10
Jul-Sep 2008	85	24.6	62	17	6	7.1	*	215	11.1	156	29	30	13.8	10
Aug-Oct 2008	88	25.6	66	15	7	7.6	*	222	11.5	165	32	25	11.1	10
Sep-Nov 2008	88	25.6	66	13	8	9.0	*	231	11.8	170	34	26	11.3	11
Oct-Dec 2008	89	26.7	69	13	8	8.5	*	232	11.9	169	36	27	11.6	11
Nov-Jan 2009	93	26.8	69	17	7	7.2	*	231	11.9	167	38	26	11.1	10
Dec-Feb 2009	85	25.3	62	17	5	6.3	*	235	12.2	167	35	32	13.6	11
Jan-Mar 2009	89	26.7	65	18	7	8.2	*	259	13.4	180	42	36	14.1	12
Feb-Apr 2009	87	27.1	65	14	9	10.1	*	269	13.9	178	45	45	16.9	13
Mar-May 2009	90	27.9	69	14	7	8.0	*	279	14.5	185	47	47	16.9	12
Apr-Jun 2009	89	27.5	67	15	7	7.6	*	270	14.1	172	49	49	18.0	13
May-Jul 2009	98	30.7	76	17	5	5.6	*	261	13.8	168	48	46	17.5	12
Jun-Aug 2009	91	29.0	64	18	8	9.2	*	267	14.0	176	46	44	16.5	12
Jul-Sep 2009	94	29.5	66	16	12	13.2	*	275	14.4	179	47	49	17.9	13
Aug-Oct 2009	90	28.2	61	16	13	14.4	*	280	14.7	187	44	49	17.6	14
Sep-Nov 2009	90	27.3	59	16	15	16.7	*	276	14.5	182	49	45	16.2	12
Oct-Dec 2009	89	28.0	60	15	14	15.7	*	277	14.5	188	49	41	14.7	13
Nov-Jan 2010	90	28.6	61	15	13	15.0	*	275	14.5	180	56	40	14.4	10
Dec-Feb 2010	90	29.3	62	14	14	15.8	*	283	14.9	180	57	45	16.0	14
Jan-Mar 2010	89	29.1	62	15	12	13.8	*	285	14.9	177	58	51	17.7	14
Feb-Apr 2010	93	30.3	65	16	12	13.4	*	278	14.5	172	55	51	18.5	16
Mar-May 2010	94	30.6	66	18	10	10.6	*	283	14.8	176	56	51	18.0	15
Apr-Jun 2010	90	29.8	64	18	9	9.5	*	294	15.2	192	51	50	16.9	17
May-Jul 2010	87	29.2	61	17	9	9.8	*	305	15.7	203	48	55	17.9	18
Jun-Aug 2010	84	28.6	58	16	9	11.1	*	306	15.7	191	54	61	19.9	17
Jul-Sep 2010	87	30.2	59	16	12	13.6	*	301	15.6	185	55	61	20.3	16
Aug-Oct 2010	102	33.4	70	18	14	13.9	*	307	16.0	181	61	65	21.3	19
Sep-Nov 2010	97	33.6	71	16	10	10.7	*	304	16.2	184	55	65	21.5	26
Oct-Dec 2010	100	34.6	73	16	11	11.1	*	308	16.2	182	59	67	21.8	29
Nov-Jan 2011	97	33.9	71	16	10	10.3	*	318	16.6	193	57	68	21.5	28
Dec-Feb 2011	104	34.4	73	19	12	11.8	*	306	16.0	186	52	68	22.2	28
Jan-Mar 2011	103	34.8	73	19	11	11.1	*	292	15.4	179	47	65	22.4	28
Feb-Apr 2011	97	32.7	69	18	10	9.9	*	267	14.4	169	42	56	20.9	23
Mar-May 2011	96	33.0	69	17	9	9.9	*	282	14.9	179	45	58	20.5	23
Apr-Jun 2011	96	32.9	73	16	8	8.1	*	300	15.7	180	50	70	23.3	31
May-Jul 2011	97	33.0	71	17	9	9.3	*	317	16.6	192	48	76	24.1	27
Jun-Aug 2011	96	33.3	68	18	10	10.3	*	312	16.4	182	57	73	23.5	27
Jul-Sep 2011	96	34.1	63	20	14	14.1	*	314	16.5	177	61	75	23.9	21
Aug-Oct 2011	96	34.5	64	20	12	12.7	*	315	16.4	179	62	74	23.5	24
Sep-Nov 2011	102	35.0	68	21	12	11.9	*	319	16.5	186	62	70	22.1	25
Oct-Dec 2011	102	35.6	67	23	12	12.2	*	309	16.2	183	61	65	21.1	23
Change on qtr	6	1.4	4	3	-1	-1.9	*	-5	-0.3	6	-1	-10	-2.8	2
Change %	6.0		5.6	17.1	-8.3		*	-1.6		3.2	-1.3	-13.3		7.6
Change on year	2	1.0	-7	7	1	1.1	*	1	0.0	1	2	-2	-0.7	-6
Change %	1.5		-9.0	42.2	11.7		*	0.3		0.7	3.0	-3.1		-19.7

	25-49							50 and over						
	Over 6			All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months		Over 6			All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months	
	and up to 12 months							and up to 12 months						
	All 29	Rate (%) ⁺ 30	Up to 6 months 31	12 months 32	12 months 33	12 months 34	24 months 35	All 36	Rate (%) ⁺ 37	Up to 6 months 38	12 months 39	12 months 40	12 months 41	24 months 42
All Persons	MGVI	MGXB	YBYH	YBYK	YBYN	YBYQ	YBYT	YBVT	YBVVW	YBYW	YBYZ	YBZC	YBZF	YBZI
Nov-Jan 2003	675	3.8	403	112	160	23.7	77	243	3.3	122	38	84	34.5	53
Dec-Feb 2003	690	3.9	416	104	170	24.6	79	243	3.3	117	39	87	35.8	55
Jan-Mar 2003	695	3.9	421	98	175	25.2	88	242	3.3	114	40	88	36.3	53
Feb-Apr 2003	690	3.9	420	95	174	25.2	87	237	3.2	110	39	88	37.3	50
Mar-May 2003	673	3.8	402	96	175	26.0	89	230	3.1	110	36	84	36.7	46
Apr-Jun 2003	660	3.7	393	101	166	25.1	80	231	3.1	112	36	82	35.8	45
May-Jul 2003	682	3.9	399	111	173	25.3	84	231	3.1	107	40	85	36.6	47
Jun-Aug 2003	693	3.9	414	111	169	24.3	86	220	3.0	103	37	80	36.5	45
Jul-Sep 2003	700	4.0	421	114	166	23.7	91	222	3.0	105	36	82	36.7	44
Aug-Oct 2003	687	3.9	417	104	165	24.1	88	220	3.0	106	30	84	38.1	45
Sep-Nov 2003	682	3.9	408	110	164	24.0	82	227	3.1	110	35	83	36.4	49
Oct-Dec 2003	681	3.9	402	107	172	25.3	82	223	3.0	111	34	78	34.9	48
Nov-Jan 2004	672	3.8	397	108	168	24.9	83	212	2.9	104	35	73	34.5	46
Dec-Feb 2004	658	3.7	397	95	165	25.1	79	214	2.9	103	34	77	35.9	46
Jan-Mar 2004	646	3.7	381	103	163	25.2	74	215	2.9	105	33	77	35.7	45
Feb-Apr 2004	642	3.6	380	104	158	24.7	76	218	2.9	110	34	74	34.0	45
Mar-May 2004	652	3.7	387	105	160	24.6	76	217	2.9	111	35	72	33.0	43
Apr-Jun 2004	650	3.7	393	99	158	24.3	74	212	2.8	110	35	67	31.5	40
May-Jul 2004	633	3.6	381	93	159	25.1	70	213	2.8	111	35	67	31.6	39
Jun-Aug 2004	624	3.5	381	98	146	23.4	66	199	2.7	107	29	62	31.2	38
Jul-Sep 2004	608	3.4	370	94	145	23.8	67	203	2.7	106	31	66	32.4	39
Aug-Oct 2004	616	3.5	376	97	142	23.1	67	200	2.7	103	29	68	33.9	42

4.7 Unemployment by sex, age and duration

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	25-49							50 and over						
	Over 6			and up to 12 months				Over 6			and up to 12 months			
	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Sep-Nov 2004	614	3.5	367	97	149	24.3	70	207	2.7	101	35	70	34.1	44
Oct-Dec 2004	617	3.5	373	99	145	23.5	69	210	2.8	105	34	71	33.7	45
Nov-Jan 2005	617	3.5	372	100	145	23.4	71	210	2.8	105	33	72	34.2	45
Dec-Feb 2005	624	3.5	366	106	152	24.4	75	214	2.8	103	31	80	37.3	46
Jan-Mar 2005	617	3.5	365	106	146	23.7	71	212	2.8	100	31	81	38.0	47
Feb-Apr 2005	623	3.5	372	103	149	23.9	67	209	2.7	97	32	80	38.4	44
Mar-May 2005	630	3.5	377	100	153	24.2	72	201	2.6	92	30	79	39.2	43
Apr-Jun 2005	620	3.5	366	101	153	24.7	67	207	2.7	95	31	80	38.7	48
May-Jul 2005	616	3.5	362	101	152	24.8	67	210	2.8	98	32	80	37.9	47
Jun-Aug 2005	605	3.4	364	103	138	22.9	60	215	2.8	99	33	82	38.2	48
Jul-Sep 2005	613	3.4	373	104	136	22.2	60	216	2.8	103	35	79	36.4	46
Aug-Oct 2005	629	3.5	383	108	138	21.9	64	221	2.9	105	36	79	35.8	51
Sep-Nov 2005	664	3.7	409	107	148	22.2	68	228	3.0	106	38	84	36.8	56
Oct-Dec 2005	679	3.8	414	106	159	23.4	71	227	2.9	105	37	86	37.7	57
Nov-Jan 2006	679	3.8	413	105	160	23.6	72	225	2.9	105	37	84	37.2	55
Dec-Feb 2006	708	4.0	417	121	170	24.0	77	221	2.8	102	36	82	37.3	53
Jan-Mar 2006	722	4.0	425	129	167	23.2	75	226	2.9	102	37	87	38.5	56
Feb-Apr 2006	732	4.1	421	136	174	23.8	79	232	3.0	111	34	87	37.3	53
Mar-May 2006	743	4.1	420	139	184	24.7	88	237	3.0	121	37	79	33.4	48
Apr-Jun 2006	755	4.2	422	140	193	25.6	91	236	3.0	120	41	74	31.4	44
May-Jul 2006	755	4.2	424	141	190	25.2	90	238	3.0	117	44	78	32.7	48
Jun-Aug 2006	754	4.2	427	142	185	24.5	84	245	3.1	122	42	82	33.3	50
Jul-Sep 2006	744	4.1	418	129	198	26.6	92	248	3.1	119	41	88	35.7	55
Aug-Oct 2006	758	4.2	424	132	202	26.7	91	242	3.1	117	37	88	36.4	57
Sep-Nov 2006	767	4.3	426	135	206	26.9	93	233	3.0	102	37	94	40.3	61
Oct-Dec 2006	773	4.3	412	144	217	28.1	102	233	3.0	110	34	89	38.3	57
Nov-Jan 2007	765	4.3	406	141	219	28.6	101	238	3.0	116	35	88	37.0	54
Dec-Feb 2007	756	4.2	409	131	216	28.6	100	241	3.0	123	39	78	32.4	46
Jan-Mar 2007	745	4.1	410	128	208	27.9	100	245	3.1	121	44	80	32.7	46
Feb-Apr 2007	724	4.0	393	122	209	28.8	99	253	3.2	128	41	84	33.3	47
Mar-May 2007	699	3.9	383	115	200	28.6	101	247	3.1	114	40	92	37.4	48
Apr-Jun 2007	690	3.8	388	106	196	28.4	95	249	3.1	117	42	91	36.4	48
May-Jul 2007	685	3.8	383	108	193	28.2	96	247	3.1	113	43	91	36.8	48
Jun-Aug 2007	690	3.8	382	118	190	27.6	89	242	3.0	115	39	88	36.2	48
Jul-Sep 2007	696	3.9	387	123	186	26.7	89	244	3.0	115	36	92	37.9	51
Aug-Oct 2007	695	3.9	394	115	186	26.7	91	239	3.0	115	35	89	37.3	49
Sep-Nov 2007	702	3.9	396	115	191	27.2	91	240	3.0	116	35	90	37.4	52
Oct-Dec 2007	692	3.8	392	113	187	27.1	90	233	2.9	113	38	82	35.3	43
Nov-Jan 2008	705	3.9	394	123	188	26.6	96	230	2.9	112	37	82	35.6	43
Dec-Feb 2008	706	3.9	384	126	196	27.8	102	235	2.9	108	40	87	37.0	48
Jan-Mar 2008	702	3.9	378	125	199	28.3	101	231	2.8	106	37	88	38.2	52
Feb-Apr 2008	720	4.0	396	124	200	27.8	101	242	3.0	112	41	89	36.8	52
Mar-May 2008	701	3.9	381	121	200	28.5	99	227	2.8	105	37	84	37.0	50
Apr-Jun 2008	723	4.0	388	127	208	28.8	102	238	2.9	110	38	90	37.7	52
May-Jul 2008	747	4.1	402	126	219	29.4	108	245	3.0	109	39	97	39.5	57
Jun-Aug 2008	782	4.3	439	121	222	28.4	109	260	3.2	118	46	95	36.7	56
Jul-Sep 2008	801	4.4	450	124	227	28.3	111	270	3.3	129	49	92	34.2	53
Aug-Oct 2008	813	4.5	454	125	234	28.8	111	280	3.4	143	44	93	33.2	54
Sep-Nov 2008	843	4.7	480	139	224	26.6	109	295	3.6	155	44	96	32.5	53
Oct-Dec 2008	880	4.8	510	140	230	26.2	113	310	3.8	161	47	102	32.9	60
Nov-Jan 2009	919	5.0	536	144	239	26.0	114	314	3.8	164	51	99	31.5	56
Dec-Feb 2009	967	5.3	567	149	252	26.0	118	335	4.1	170	59	105	31.5	64
Jan-Mar 2009	1,005	5.5	581	164	260	25.8	122	346	4.2	177	61	108	31.1	62
Feb-Apr 2009	1,034	5.7	604	179	251	24.3	117	362	4.3	186	61	116	31.9	64
Mar-May 2009	1,089	6.0	625	197	267	24.5	126	357	4.3	182	66	109	30.5	58
Apr-Jun 2009	1,140	6.3	647	220	273	24.0	127	371	4.4	188	71	112	30.1	58
May-Jul 2009	1,151	6.3	634	226	291	25.3	133	373	4.5	189	73	111	29.8	55
Jun-Aug 2009	1,158	6.4	613	234	310	26.8	137	375	4.5	180	79	116	30.9	57
Jul-Sep 2009	1,150	6.3	588	250	312	27.2	124	373	4.4	165	90	118	31.7	56
Aug-Oct 2009	1,154	6.3	574	267	313	27.1	126	382	4.6	161	102	119	31.0	59
Sep-Nov 2009	1,149	6.3	550	274	325	28.3	121	389	4.6	162	103	124	31.8	61
Oct-Dec 2009	1,141	6.2	537	263	341	29.8	130	393	4.7	168	93	132	33.6	65
Nov-Jan 2010	1,131	6.2	514	267	350	30.9	130	392	4.7	159	95	137	35.0	66
Dec-Feb 2010	1,177	6.5	522	270	385	32.7	151	390	4.6	158	92	141	36.1	63
Jan-Mar 2010	1,180	6.5	527	251	402	34.1	153	387	4.6	149	91	147	38.0	64
Feb-Apr 2010	1,180	6.5	525	245	409	34.7	154	378	4.5	144	78	155	41.1	66
Mar-May 2010	1,158	6.3	511	238	409	35.3	156	383	4.5	142	73	167	43.7	73
Apr-Jun 2010	1,150	6.3	486	243	422	36.7	167	388	4.6	147	74	167	43.0	71
May-Jul 2010	1,154	6.3	496	243	415	36.0	171	391	4.6	150	74	167	42.8	76
Jun-Aug 2010	1,145	6.3	485	237	423	36.9	177	386	4.5	151	72	163	42.3	82
Jul-Sep 2010	1,155	6.3	505	224	426	36.9	183	391	4.6	152	69	170	43.4	78
Aug-Oct 2010	1,159	6.3	502	221	436	37.6	187	392	4.6	153	68	171	43.5	76
Sep-Nov 2010	1,160	6.3	513	209	438	37.8	185	385	4.5	151	70	165	42.7	75
Oct-Dec 2010	1,141	6.2	506	203	432	37.9	184	386	4.5	148	75	163	42.3	77
Nov-Jan 2011	1,153	6.3	508	199	446	38.7	196	391	4.5	148	72	170	43.6	78
Dec-Feb 2011	1,130	6.2	491	195	445	39.4	210	388	4.5	142	71	176	45.4	82
Jan-Mar 2011	1,124	6.1	476	204	444	39.5	210	397	4.6	148	66	182	45.9	91
Feb-Apr 2011	1,137	6.2	487	205	445	39.1	204	398	4.6	157	66	175	44.0	95
Mar-May 2011	1,145	6.2	508	201	435	38.0	205	390	4.5	157	65	168	43.1	97
Apr-Jun 2011	1,160	6.3	511	198	450	38.8	211	384	4.4	162	62	159	41.5	98
May-Jul 2011	1,157	6.3	512	199	445	38.5	218	380	4.4	156	66	158	41.7	101
Jun-Aug 2011	1,191	6.5	530	211	451	37.8	222	384	4.5	153	73	159	41.3	100
Jul-Sep 2011	1,196	6.5	538	218	440	36.8	227	410	4.7	163	78	169	41.2	105
Aug-Oct 2011	1,203	6.5	547	218	438	36.4	231	409	4.7	167	71	170	41.7	99
Sep-Nov 2011	1,210	6.6	552	230	429	35.4	222	432	5.0	171	79	182	42.1	105
Oct-Dec 2011	1,207	6.6	557	225	425	35.2	215	426	4.9	163	74	189	44.5	111
Change on qtr	11	0.1	20	6	-15	-1.6	-12	16	0.1	-1	-4	21	3.3	7
Change %	0.9		3.6	3.0	-3.5		-5.2	3.8		-0.4	-5.7	12.2		6.4
Change on year	66	0.3	52	22	-7	-2.7	31	40	0.4	15	-2	26	2.2	34
Change %	5.8		10.3	10.8	-1.7		17.0	10.3		10.3	-2.0	16.0		44.8

4.7 Unemployment by sex, age and duration

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	25-49								50 and over							
	Over 6				Over 6				Over 6				Over 6			
	and up to 12				and up to 12				and up to 12				and up to 12			
	months				months				months				months			
	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months	All over 24 months	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6 months	Up to 6 months	All over 12 months	% over 12 months	All over 24 months	All over 24 months
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	42	
	MGVJ	MGXC	YBYI	YBYL	YBYO	YBYR	YBYU	YBVU	YBVX	YBYX	YBZA	YBZD	YBZG	YBZJ	YBZJ	
Male																
Nov-Jan 2003	378	4.0	202	65	112	29.5	55	162	4.0	74	28	61	37.4	42	42	
Dec-Feb 2003	397	4.2	217	60	120	30.2	57	168	4.1	75	28	64	38.4	45	45	
Jan-Mar 2003	408	4.3	227	56	125	30.7	63	167	4.0	75	26	66	39.5	43	43	
Feb-Apr 2003	403	4.2	224	58	121	30.0	62	163	3.9	71	25	66	40.5	40	40	
Mar-May 2003	400	4.2	218	58	123	30.8	68	158	3.8	71	23	63	39.9	37	37	
Apr-Jun 2003	391	4.1	213	62	117	29.8	62	155	3.7	69	25	61	39.4	37	37	
May-Jul 2003	404	4.2	213	67	123	30.5	64	159	3.8	66	29	64	40.4	37	37	
Jun-Aug 2003	409	4.3	220	70	119	29.0	63	151	3.6	65	26	60	39.5	34	34	
Jul-Sep 2003	407	4.3	218	74	115	28.4	66	146	3.5	62	25	58	40.0	33	33	
Aug-Oct 2003	396	4.2	210	70	116	29.4	64	144	3.5	61	21	61	42.6	36	36	
Sep-Nov 2003	396	4.2	208	75	113	28.7	61	150	3.6	64	23	62	41.6	40	40	
Oct-Dec 2003	399	4.2	208	68	124	31.0	62	149	3.6	66	22	61	41.2	41	41	
Nov-Jan 2004	395	4.1	210	68	117	29.6	62	140	3.4	62	22	56	39.8	39	39	
Dec-Feb 2004	381	4.0	209	60	112	29.4	56	140	3.4	63	21	56	40.3	36	36	
Jan-Mar 2004	366	3.8	198	63	105	28.6	49	142	3.4	65	21	56	39.6	35	35	
Feb-Apr 2004	361	3.8	194	63	103	28.7	51	150	3.6	73	23	54	36.2	34	34	
Mar-May 2004	363	3.8	197	62	104	28.6	52	148	3.5	72	23	53	35.8	34	34	
Apr-Jun 2004	368	3.9	200	60	108	29.3	55	146	3.5	71	24	51	35.1	32	32	
May-Jul 2004	358	3.8	191	59	107	30.0	51	141	3.3	68	21	52	37.0	32	32	
Jun-Aug 2004	353	3.7	195	59	99	28.0	48	134	3.2	66	20	48	35.9	30	30	
Jul-Sep 2004	338	3.6	187	55	95	28.2	50	137	3.3	67	20	50	36.2	30	30	
Aug-Oct 2004	337	3.5	187	58	92	27.4	48	137	3.3	67	20	50	36.5	31	31	
Sep-Nov 2004	344	3.6	183	61	101	29.3	53	141	3.3	67	22	52	36.7	33	33	
Oct-Dec 2004	347	3.6	184	66	96	27.8	52	141	3.3	66	22	53	37.7	35	35	
Nov-Jan 2005	349	3.7	184	69	96	27.5	52	138	3.3	66	21	51	37.2	33	33	
Dec-Feb 2005	344	3.6	174	70	100	29.0	51	143	3.4	66	22	55	38.3	33	33	
Jan-Mar 2005	343	3.6	175	69	98	28.6	49	144	3.4	66	24	54	37.7	33	33	
Feb-Apr 2005	347	3.6	181	67	100	28.7	47	140	3.3	59	26	55	39.2	32	32	
Mar-May 2005	348	3.7	186	61	101	28.9	50	134	3.1	55	24	54	40.5	32	32	
Apr-Jun 2005	341	3.6	181	58	102	29.8	46	132	3.1	53	24	56	42.3	35	35	
May-Jul 2005	342	3.6	182	57	103	30.1	48	137	3.2	57	23	57	41.2	35	35	
Jun-Aug 2005	341	3.6	188	58	95	27.9	43	143	3.3	59	24	59	41.6	36	36	
Jul-Sep 2005	337	3.5	189	59	89	26.5	41	140	3.3	58	25	57	40.9	35	35	
Aug-Oct 2005	347	3.6	199	57	92	26.4	44	142	3.3	60	22	60	42.2	40	40	
Sep-Nov 2005	367	3.8	214	56	97	26.4	46	148	3.4	60	24	64	43.3	46	46	
Oct-Dec 2005	380	4.0	217	54	109	28.8	50	150	3.4	61	22	67	44.6	45	45	
Nov-Jan 2006	372	3.9	206	58	108	28.9	49	147	3.4	58	26	63	43.0	41	41	
Dec-Feb 2006	382	4.0	205	67	111	29.0	51	142	3.3	57	23	62	43.8	38	38	
Jan-Mar 2006	397	4.1	217	72	108	27.1	49	141	3.3	52	23	65	46.3	43	43	
Feb-Apr 2006	401	4.1	213	73	114	28.5	51	139	3.2	53	21	65	47.1	43	43	
Mar-May 2006	414	4.3	209	75	129	31.1	60	145	3.3	62	24	59	40.7	39	39	
Apr-Jun 2006	415	4.3	207	76	132	31.8	62	145	3.3	64	26	55	38.1	35	35	
May-Jul 2006	417	4.3	211	77	128	30.8	61	148	3.4	67	27	54	36.5	34	34	
Jun-Aug 2006	414	4.3	217	79	118	28.5	54	155	3.5	71	26	57	37.2	35	35	
Jul-Sep 2006	406	4.2	210	67	128	31.5	61	160	3.7	70	27	63	39.4	40	40	
Aug-Oct 2006	412	4.2	210	71	131	31.7	62	159	3.6	68	25	66	41.6	43	43	
Sep-Nov 2006	411	4.2	210	72	129	31.5	59	147	3.3	54	24	68	46.6	46	46	
Oct-Dec 2006	419	4.3	201	79	139	33.2	67	147	3.3	59	22	65	44.6	42	42	
Nov-Jan 2007	411	4.2	194	76	140	34.1	66	149	3.4	61	22	66	44.2	40	40	
Dec-Feb 2007	412	4.3	196	70	146	35.4	70	151	3.4	69	24	58	38.1	35	35	
Jan-Mar 2007	403	4.2	193	69	140	34.9	67	158	3.6	71	28	59	37.4	36	36	
Feb-Apr 2007	391	4.0	186	65	140	35.8	67	164	3.7	77	26	61	37.2	36	36	
Mar-May 2007	376	3.9	179	66	131	34.8	70	158	3.6	68	23	67	42.5	36	36	
Apr-Jun 2007	362	3.7	179	58	125	34.6	64	161	3.6	71	24	67	41.2	36	36	
May-Jul 2007	368	3.8	183	58	127	34.4	64	159	3.6	67	27	65	41.0	36	36	
Jun-Aug 2007	366	3.8	180	60	126	34.3	60	154	3.5	68	25	61	39.7	34	34	
Jul-Sep 2007	367	3.8	184	63	120	32.8	61	157	3.5	66	26	65	41.2	36	36	
Aug-Oct 2007	361	3.7	181	61	120	33.1	65	152	3.4	62	25	64	42.5	36	36	
Sep-Nov 2007	366	3.8	183	61	122	33.3	62	156	3.5	63	26	67	42.9	39	39	
Oct-Dec 2007	360	3.7	183	59	118	32.9	58	149	3.3	60	28	61	40.8	32	32	
Nov-Jan 2008	372	3.8	194	61	118	31.6	63	152	3.4	64	27	62	40.5	32	32	
Dec-Feb 2008	372	3.8	182	66	124	33.3	67	153	3.4	61	29	63	41.1	37	37	
Jan-Mar 2008	372	3.8	180	65	127	34.1	66	148	3.3	61	24	63	42.4	40	40	
Feb-Apr 2008	380	3.9	184	67	129	33.8	66	151	3.3	60	27	64	42.3	41	41	
Mar-May 2008	379	3.9	187	64	128	33.8	67	151	3.3	61	26	64	42.6	39	39	
Apr-Jun 2008	395	4.1	194	67	134	33.8	71	157	3.4	61	25	71	45.4	42	42	
May-Jul 2008	404	4.1	193	70	141	34.9	73	164	3.6	61	24	79	48.1	48	48	
Jun-Aug 2008	430	4.4	214	67	149	34.7	75	170	3.7	65	30	75	44.1	45	45	
Jul-Sep 2008	441	4.5	224	67	150	34.1	76	175	3.8	74	31	70	40.1	41	41	
Aug-Oct 2008	454	4.7	241	64	150	33.0	76	185	4.0	87	27	71	38.4	41	41	
Sep-Nov 2008	475	4.9	257	75	143	30.1	76	197	4.3	102	25	71	35.7	38	38	
Oct-Dec 2008	498	5.1	276	73	149	30.0	80	212	4.6	107	30	74	35.1	44	44	
Nov-Jan 2009	524	5.3	294	75	156	29.7	79	211	4.6	106	35	70	33.3	40	40	
Dec-Feb 2009	548	5.6	312	74	162	29.6	81	240	5.2	116	44	80	33.3	45	45	
Jan-Mar 2009	576	5.9	327	87	1											

4.7 Unemployment by sex, age and duration

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	25-49							50 and over						
	Over 6 and up to 12 months						All over 24 months	Over 6 and up to 12 months						All over 24 months
	Up to 6 months							Up to 6 months						
	All	Rate (%) ⁺	31 months	32 months	33 months	34 months	35 months	All	Rate (%) ⁺	38 months	39 months	40 months	41 months	42 months
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Jul-Sep 2010	648	6.6	250	121	277	42.7	128	266	5.7	96	45	126	47.2	58
Aug-Oct 2010	653	6.6	253	116	284	43.4	133	266	5.7	95	46	125	47.2	55
Sep-Nov 2010	661	6.7	262	111	288	43.5	130	265	5.6	96	47	123	46.5	57
Oct-Dec 2010	643	6.5	253	107	284	44.1	130	260	5.5	91	50	119	46.0	58
Nov-Jan 2011	653	6.6	253	107	292	44.8	138	265	5.6	94	47	124	47.0	58
Dec-Feb 2011	630	6.4	236	100	294	46.6	153	262	5.5	88	46	128	48.8	60
Jan-Mar 2011	620	6.3	226	106	289	46.6	151	268	5.7	92	44	132	49.2	66
Feb-Apr 2011	618	6.3	231	103	284	46.0	147	264	5.6	93	45	126	47.8	70
Mar-May 2011	624	6.3	243	104	277	44.3	147	263	5.5	93	43	126	48.0	74
Apr-Jun 2011	636	6.4	247	100	289	45.5	150	256	5.4	100	41	116	45.2	73
May-Jul 2011	639	6.4	256	102	280	43.9	152	254	5.4	97	44	114	44.7	75
Jun-Aug 2011	658	6.6	271	109	278	42.3	155	256	5.5	96	48	112	43.7	71
Jul-Sep 2011	653	6.6	273	109	271	41.5	157	273	5.8	99	53	121	44.4	75
Aug-Oct 2011	650	6.6	274	110	266	40.9	159	269	5.7	101	46	122	45.2	71
Sep-Nov 2011	655	6.6	273	119	263	40.2	150	280	5.9	101	50	129	46.1	75
Oct-Dec 2011	649	6.6	279	116	254	39.2	139	272	5.7	93	45	134	49.2	78
Change on qtr	-4	0.0	6	7	-17	-2.3	-18	-1	-0.1	-6	-8	12	4.8	3
Change %	-0.6		2.2	6.2	-6.2		-11.6	-0.4		-6.2	-14.3	10.3		4.2
Change on year	6	0.0	27	9	-30	-5.0	9	12	0.2	2	-4	14	3.1	20
Change %	0.9		10.6	8.3	-10.4		6.9	4.6		2.5	-8.6	11.8		34.9
Female	MGVK	MGXD	YBYJ	YBYM	YBYP	YBYS	YBYV	YBVV	YBVY	YBYY	YBZB	YBZE	YBZH	YBZK
Nov-Jan 2003	297	3.7	201	47	48	16.3	21	81	2.5	48	10	23	28.5	12
Dec-Feb 2003	294	3.6	199	45	50	16.9	22	75	2.4	42	11	22	29.8	10
Jan-Mar 2003	286	3.5	194	42	50	17.5	26	75	2.3	39	14	22	29.1	10
Feb-Apr 2003	287	3.5	196	38	53	18.5	25	75	2.3	38	14	23	30.3	9
Mar-May 2003	274	3.4	184	38	52	18.9	21	72	2.2	38	12	21	29.6	9
Apr-Jun 2003	268	3.3	180	39	49	18.4	18	76	2.3	43	11	21	28.4	8
May-Jul 2003	278	3.4	186	43	50	17.8	20	73	2.2	41	11	21	28.4	9
Jun-Aug 2003	284	3.5	194	40	50	17.6	23	69	2.1	37	11	21	29.8	11
Jul-Sep 2003	293	3.6	203	40	50	17.2	25	76	2.3	43	10	23	30.5	11
Aug-Oct 2003	291	3.6	207	35	49	16.9	23	76	2.3	45	9	23	29.7	10
Sep-Nov 2003	286	3.5	200	36	50	17.5	21	78	2.4	46	12	20	26.3	8
Oct-Dec 2003	282	3.5	195	39	48	17.2	20	75	2.3	46	12	17	22.6	8
Nov-Jan 2004	277	3.4	187	40	51	18.4	20	72	2.2	42	13	17	24.3	7
Dec-Feb 2004	277	3.4	189	35	53	19.1	23	73	2.2	40	13	20	27.7	9
Jan-Mar 2004	281	3.5	183	40	58	20.6	25	72	2.2	40	12	20	28.1	10
Feb-Apr 2004	282	3.5	185	41	55	19.5	25	68	2.1	37	11	20	29.2	11
Mar-May 2004	289	3.6	190	43	57	19.5	23	69	2.1	39	12	19	27.0	9
Apr-Jun 2004	282	3.5	192	39	50	17.9	19	66	2.0	39	11	15	23.4	9
May-Jul 2004	275	3.4	189	34	52	18.8	18	72	2.2	44	13	15	21.1	7
Jun-Aug 2004	271	3.3	186	38	47	17.3	18	64	2.0	41	9	14	21.4	8
Jul-Sep 2004	271	3.3	183	38	50	18.4	17	66	2.0	39	10	16	24.4	10
Aug-Oct 2004	279	3.4	189	40	50	18.0	18	63	1.9	36	9	18	28.3	11
Sep-Nov 2004	270	3.3	185	36	48	18.0	16	65	2.0	34	13	19	28.6	10
Oct-Dec 2004	270	3.3	189	32	49	18.0	17	69	2.1	39	12	18	25.5	10
Nov-Jan 2005	268	3.3	188	31	48	18.1	18	72	2.2	40	12	20	28.6	12
Dec-Feb 2005	280	3.4	192	35	52	18.7	24	71	2.1	37	9	25	35.2	13
Jan-Mar 2005	274	3.3	190	36	48	17.7	22	68	2.0	34	8	26	38.6	14
Feb-Apr 2005	276	3.4	191	36	49	17.9	21	69	2.1	37	6	25	36.6	12
Mar-May 2005	282	3.4	191	39	52	18.4	21	67	2.0	37	6	25	36.6	11
Apr-Jun 2005	279	3.4	184	43	52	18.6	21	74	2.2	42	8	24	32.4	12
May-Jul 2005	274	3.3	180	44	50	18.1	20	73	2.2	41	9	23	31.6	12
Jun-Aug 2005	264	3.2	176	45	43	16.4	16	72	2.1	40	9	23	31.6	12
Jul-Sep 2005	276	3.3	184	45	47	16.9	18	76	2.2	44	10	21	28.2	10
Aug-Oct 2005	281	3.4	184	51	46	16.4	21	79	2.3	46	14	19	24.2	11
Sep-Nov 2005	297	3.6	195	51	51	17.0	23	80	2.4	46	14	20	24.6	11
Oct-Dec 2005	299	3.6	198	52	50	16.6	21	78	2.3	44	14	19	24.4	11
Nov-Jan 2006	306	3.7	207	47	53	17.2	23	78	2.3	47	11	20	26.2	15
Dec-Feb 2006	326	3.9	213	54	59	18.0	26	79	2.3	45	13	20	25.6	14
Jan-Mar 2006	325	3.9	208	57	60	18.4	27	85	2.5	50	13	22	25.5	13
Feb-Apr 2006	331	4.0	208	63	60	18.2	28	93	2.7	59	13	21	22.7	10
Mar-May 2006	329	4.0	211	64	55	16.7	27	91	2.6	59	13	20	21.7	9
Apr-Jun 2006	340	4.1	215	64	61	18.0	29	90	2.6	56	15	19	20.8	10
May-Jul 2006	338	4.1	213	63	62	18.3	29	91	2.6	49	17	24	26.5	14
Jun-Aug 2006	340	4.1	210	63	67	19.7	30	90	2.6	51	15	24	26.7	15
Jul-Sep 2006	339	4.1	207	62	70	20.6	31	88	2.5	49	14	25	28.8	15
Aug-Oct 2006	346	4.2	214	61	71	20.6	29	84	2.4	50	12	22	26.5	14
Sep-Nov 2006	356	4.3	216	63	77	21.6	34	87	2.5	48	13	26	29.8	15
Oct-Dec 2006	354	4.3	211	65	78	22.0	34	87	2.5	51	12	24	27.8	15
Nov-Jan 2007	355	4.3	212	64	79	22.2	36	89	2.5	54	13	22	24.8	13
Dec-Feb 2007	344	4.2	213	61	70	20.5	31	90	2.6	54	15	20	22.8	12
Jan-Mar 2007	342	4.1	216	59	67	19.7	32	87	2.5	50	16	21	24.2	11
Feb-Apr 2007	333	4.0	207	57	69	20.8	31	90	2.6	51	15	23	26.0	11
Mar-May 2007	323	3.9	204	49	69	21.4	30	89	2.5	46	17	25	28.3	12
Apr-Jun 2007	329	4.0	209	48	71	21.7	31	88	2.5	46	18	24	27.6	12
May-Jul 2007	317	3.8	200	50	67	21.1	32	88	2.5	46	16	26	29.3	13
Jun-Aug 2007	324	3.9	201	58	65	19.9	29	87	2.5	47	14	26	30.2	14
Jul-Sep 2007	329	4.0	203	60	66	20.0	28	87	2.5	49	10	28	31.9	15
Aug-Oct 2007	333	4.0	213	54	66	19.9	26	87	2.5	53	10	25	28.2	14
Sep-Nov 2007	336	4.0	213	54	69	20.5	29	84	2.4	52	9	23	27.0	13
Oct-Dec 2007	332	4.0	209	54	69	20.8	31	84	2.4	52	10	22	25.8	11
Nov-Jan 2008	332	4.0	200	62	70	21.1	33	78	2.2	48	10	20	26.1	11
Dec-Feb 2008	334	4.0	201	61	72	21.6	36	82	2.3	47	11	24	29.3	11
Jan-Mar 2008	329	3.9	198	59	72	21.7	35	82	2.3	45	12	25	30.8	12
Feb-Apr 2008	340	4.1	212	57	71	21.0	35	91	2.5	52	14	25	27.7	12
Mar-May 2008	323	3.9	194											

4.7 Unemployment by sex, age and duration

United Kingdom (thousands) seasonally adjusted

	25-49							50 and over								
	Over 6 and up to							Over 6 and up to								
			12		All over		All over				12		All over		All over	
			months		12		24				months		12		24	
	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6	months	months	% over	months	months	All	Rate (%) ⁺	Up to 6	months	months	% over	months	months
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36	37	38	39	40	41	42	
Aug-Oct 2008	359	4.3	213	61	84	23.4	35	95	2.6	56	17	22	23.2	13		
Sep-Nov 2008	369	4.4	223	64	81	22.1	33	98	2.7	54	19	25	26.0	15		
Oct-Dec 2008	382	4.6	235	67	81	21.2	33	98	2.7	54	17	28	28.2	16		
Nov-Jan 2009	395	4.7	242	70	84	21.2	35	103	2.8	58	16	29	27.8	16		
Dec-Feb 2009	419	5.0	255	75	89	21.4	38	108	3.0	61	18	29	27.1	17		
Jan-Mar 2009	429	5.1	254	78	97	22.6	42	106	2.9	61	18	28	26.1	16		
Feb-Apr 2009	433	5.2	259	80	94	21.8	40	110	3.0	62	17	31	28.2	16		
Mar-May 2009	451	5.4	259	87	106	23.4	42	102	2.8	58	17	27	28.5	14		
Apr-Jun 2009	475	5.6	274	90	111	23.4	47	108	2.9	61	19	27	25.4	13		
May-Jul 2009	473	5.6	265	91	116	24.6	48	109	2.9	64	18	28	25.4	12		
Jun-Aug 2009	472	5.6	264	84	124	26.3	48	104	2.8	56	23	25	24.5	11		
Jul-Sep 2009	462	5.5	254	90	118	25.5	42	105	2.8	54	22	29	27.5	13		
Aug-Oct 2009	470	5.5	257	96	117	24.9	41	106	2.8	51	27	28	26.5	14		
Sep-Nov 2009	467	5.5	240	102	124	26.6	44	113	3.0	53	27	34	29.5	17		
Oct-Dec 2009	469	5.5	237	102	130	27.7	46	120	3.2	57	27	37	30.4	19		
Nov-Jan 2010	452	5.3	221	98	132	29.3	46	116	3.1	52	27	37	31.8	19		
Dec-Feb 2010	480	5.7	240	104	135	28.1	51	118	3.1	55	26	37	31.5	16		
Jan-Mar 2010	480	5.7	245	93	142	29.5	51	116	3.1	49	28	39	33.4	15		
Feb-Apr 2010	486	5.8	249	95	142	29.2	49	114	3.0	51	22	41	36.0	16		
Mar-May 2010	489	5.8	248	98	143	29.1	49	117	3.1	47	21	49	42.1	21		
Apr-Jun 2010	487	5.7	238	106	143	29.4	53	122	3.2	51	22	49	40.5	20		
May-Jul 2010	500	5.9	249	112	139	27.9	55	123	3.2	51	23	49	39.7	21		
Jun-Aug 2010	497	5.9	246	104	147	29.5	58	128	3.3	57	26	45	35.3	22		
Jul-Sep 2010	507	6.0	255	103	149	29.4	56	125	3.2	57	24	44	35.2	20		
Aug-Oct 2010	506	6.0	249	105	152	30.1	53	126	3.3	58	23	45	36.0	21		
Sep-Nov 2010	500	5.9	251	98	151	30.1	55	120	3.1	56	23	41	34.4	18		
Oct-Dec 2010	498	5.9	253	96	148	29.8	54	126	3.3	57	26	44	34.7	19		
Nov-Jan 2011	500	5.9	255	92	154	30.7	58	126	3.2	55	25	46	36.5	19		
Dec-Feb 2011	500	5.9	254	94	151	30.3	57	126	3.2	54	24	48	38.2	22		
Jan-Mar 2011	504	5.9	250	98	155	30.8	60	129	3.3	56	23	50	39.1	25		
Feb-Apr 2011	519	6.1	256	102	161	31.0	57	134	3.4	64	22	49	36.5	25		
Mar-May 2011	521	6.1	265	97	158	30.4	58	128	3.3	64	22	42	33.1	23		
Apr-Jun 2011	524	6.2	265	98	161	30.7	61	128	3.3	63	21	44	34.2	25		
May-Jul 2011	518	6.1	256	97	165	31.8	66	126	3.2	59	22	45	35.4	26		
Jun-Aug 2011	533	6.3	259	102	172	32.4	67	129	3.3	57	25	47	36.6	28		
Jul-Sep 2011	543	6.4	265	110	169	31.1	69	137	3.5	64	25	48	34.8	29		
Aug-Oct 2011	553	6.5	273	108	172	31.1	72	140	3.6	66	25	49	34.9	28		
Sep-Nov 2011	556	6.5	279	111	166	29.8	72	152	3.8	71	29	53	34.6	30		
Oct-Dec 2011	558	6.6	278	109	170	30.5	76	154	3.9	70	28	56	36.3	33		
Change on qtr	15	0.2	14	0	1	-0.6	6	17	0.4	5	3	8	1.5	3		
Change %	2.7		5.1	-0.2	0.8		9.3	12.2		8.5	12.2	17.1		11.8		
Change on year	60	0.7	25	13	22	0.8	22	28	0.6	13	3	12	1.5	14		
Change %	12.1		9.9	13.6	14.9		41.5	22.0		22.8	10.9	27.4		75.3		

Source: Labour Force Survey

Labour market statistics enquiries: labour.market@ons.gov.uk

+ Denominator = economically active for that age group.

* Sample size too small for reliable estimate.

... Data not available.

Further information

The Labour Force Survey is a survey of the population of private households, student halls of residence and NHS accommodation

4.8 Regional labour market summary (employment, unemployment, economic activity, inactivity)

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

Headline estimates for October to December 2011

	Economically active		Employment		Unemployment		Economically inactive	
	Aged 16+	Aged 16-64	Aged 16+	Aged 16-64	Aged 16+	Aged 16+	Aged 16-64	Aged 16-64
	Level	Rate (%) ²	Level	Rate (%) ²	Level	Rate (%) ³	Level	Rate (%) ²
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
North East	1,279	74.7	1,137	66.2	143	11.2	424	25.3
North West	3,443	75.8	3,125	68.7	319	9.3	1,072	24.2
Yorkshire and The Humber	2,665	75.6	2,401	67.9	264	9.9	838	24.4
East Midlands	2,294	77.6	2,106	71.1	188	8.2	644	22.4
West Midlands	2,657	75.1	2,410	68.0	247	9.3	857	24.9
East of England	3,056	80.4	2,843	74.6	213	7.0	722	19.6
London	4,251	75.2	3,824	67.5	427	10.0	1,374	24.8
South East	4,434	79.3	4,156	74.2	278	6.3	1,119	20.7
South West	2,690	79.0	2,526	74.0	165	6.1	689	21.0
England	26,771	77.1	24,528	70.5	2,244	8.4	7,740	22.9
Wales	1,477	75.4	1,344	68.5	134	9.0	467	24.6
Scotland	2,689	77.5	2,458	70.7	231	8.6	766	22.5
Great Britain	30,938	77.0	28,329	70.4	2,609	8.4	8,972	23.0
Northern Ireland	862	72.8	800	67.5	62	7.2	314	27.2
United Kingdom	31,800	76.9	29,129	70.3	2,671	8.4	9,286	23.1

Change on quarter (change since July to September 2011)⁴

	Economically active		Employment		Unemployment		Economically inactive	
	Aged 16+	Aged 16-64	Aged 16+	Aged 16-64	Aged 16+	Aged 16+	Aged 16-64	Aged 16-64
	Level	Rate (%) ²	Level	Rate (%) ²	Level	Rate (%) ³	Level	Rate (%) ²
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
North East	17	1.0	20	1.2	-4	-0.4	-18	-1.0
North West	11	0.5	-15	-0.1	26	0.7	-22	-0.5
Yorkshire and The Humber	0	0.2	10	0.4	-10	-0.4	-7	-0.2
East Midlands	-30	-0.5	-32	-0.6	1	0.2	14	0.5
West Midlands	21	0.6	8	0.3	13	0.4	-20	-0.6
East of England	28	0.6	25	0.5	3	0.0	-21	-0.6
London	15	-0.1	-3	-0.4	18	0.4	10	0.1
South East	21	0.1	20	0.1	2	0.0	-4	-0.1
South West	13	-0.1	26	0.3	-13	-0.5	5	0.1
England	95	0.2	60	0.1	35	0.1	-64	-0.2
Wales	17	0.7	20	0.8	-3	-0.3	-13	-0.7
Scotland	-4	0.0	-20	-0.4	16	0.6	-2	0.0
Great Britain	108	0.2	60	0.1	49	0.1	-79	-0.2
Northern Ireland	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	-0.1	1	0.0
United Kingdom	109	0.2	60	0.1	48	0.1	-78	-0.2

Change on year (change since October to December 2010)

	Economically active		Employment		Unemployment		Economically inactive	
	Aged 16+	Aged 16-64	Aged 16+	Aged 16-64	Aged 16+	Aged 16+	Aged 16-64	Aged 16-64
	Level	Rate (%) ²	Level	Rate (%) ²	Level	Rate (%) ³	Level	Rate (%) ²
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
North East	28	1.6	11	0.6	16	1.1	-27	-1.6
North West	31	0.8	-25	-0.4	57	1.6	-39	-0.8
Yorkshire and The Humber	21	0.4	2	-0.2	19	0.6	-11	-0.4
East Midlands	8	0.7	4	0.5	4	0.2	-19	-0.7
West Midlands	-7	-0.4	5	0.1	-12	-0.4	12	0.4
East of England	58	1.1	39	0.6	19	0.5	-37	-1.1
London	29	-0.5	-20	-1.3	50	1.1	44	0.5
South East	-11	-0.7	-17	-0.8	6	0.1	41	0.7
South West	0	-0.1	1	0.0	-1	0.0	4	0.1
England	158	0.2	0	-0.3	158	0.5	-32	-0.2
Wales	21	1.3	9	0.8	12	0.7	-25	-1.3
Scotland	-13	0.1	-28	-0.4	15	0.6	-3	-0.1
Great Britain	165	0.2	-20	-0.2	185	0.6	-60	-0.2
Northern Ireland	21	1.2	26	1.7	-5	-0.8	-12	-1.2
United Kingdom	186	0.2	7	-0.2	179	0.5	-73	-0.2

Source: Labour Force Survey

Labour market statistics enquiries: labour.market@ons.gov.uk

1. Labour Force Survey is tabulated by region of residence.

2. Denominator = all persons aged 16 to 64.

3. Denominator = Total economically active.

4. Quarter on quarter changes at regional level are particularly subject to sampling variability and should be interpreted in the context of changes over several quarters rather than in isolation.

4.9 claimant count rates: by region

ONS Crown Copyright Reserved [from Nomis on 17 June 2013]

rate	Total Workplace-based estimates								
Area		January 2001 - December 2001		January 2002 - December 2002		January 2003 - December 2003		January 2004 - December 2004	
		number	rate	number	rate	number	rate	number	rate
England	E92000001	774,025	3.0	761,175	2.9	754,375	2.8	690,317	2.6
United Kingdom	K02000001	969,942	3.1	946,650	3.0	933,050	3.0	853,342	2.7
North East	E12000001	62,725	5.5	57,942	5.0	52,808	4.5	46,275	3.9
North West	E12000002	123,525	3.7	118,117	3.5	111,650	3.3	99,200	2.9
Yorkshire and The Humber	E12000003	95,975	3.9	88,808	3.6	83,708	3.3	73,400	2.8
East Midlands	E12000004	63,633	3.1	58,683	2.8	58,875	2.8	52,483	2.5
West Midlands	E12000005	98,958	3.7	93,708	3.5	94,675	3.5	88,258	3.2
East	E12000006	54,992	2.0	56,558	2.1	58,067	2.1	55,408	2.0
London	E12000007	154,917	3.2	166,017	3.5	170,692	3.6	162,750	3.4
South East	E12000008	66,642	1.6	71,242	1.6	75,558	1.7	70,675	1.6
South West	E12000009	52,658	2.1	50,100	1.9	48,342	1.8	41,867	1.6
Wales	W92000004	51,225	3.9	47,067	3.5	44,600	3.3	40,208	2.9
Scotland	S92000003	105,217	3.9	101,975	3.8	99,500	3.7	92,000	3.4
Northern Ireland	N92000002	39,475	4.9	36,433	4.4	34,575	4.1	30,817	3.6

Area		January 2005 - December 2005		January 2006 - December 2006		January 2007 - December 2007		January 2008 - December 2008	
		number	rate	number	rate	number	rate	number	rate
England	E92000001	706,092	2.6	785,550	2.9	723,100	2.6	754,108	2.7
United Kingdom	K02000001	861,775	2.7	944,967	2.9	864,467	2.6	906,083	2.8
North East	E12000001	45,942	3.8	50,233	4.0	49,275	4.0	53,717	4.3
North West	E12000002	101,242	2.9	115,550	3.3	110,092	3.1	119,708	3.4
Yorkshire and The Humber	E12000003	76,017	2.9	87,358	3.3	81,158	3.0	88,033	3.3
East Midlands	E12000004	54,083	2.5	61,975	2.8	58,483	2.6	61,408	2.7
West Midlands	E12000005	93,958	3.4	108,325	3.8	102,525	3.7	106,167	3.8
East	E12000006	58,100	2.1	65,583	2.3	61,225	2.1	63,625	2.2
London	E12000007	162,950	3.4	166,833	3.4	145,450	3.0	137,658	2.7
South East	E12000008	71,625	1.6	81,675	1.8	71,950	1.6	76,942	1.7
South West	E12000009	42,175	1.6	48,017	1.8	42,942	1.6	46,850	1.7
Wales	W92000004	41,200	2.9	44,217	3.1	40,692	2.8	45,517	3.1
Scotland	S92000003	85,892	3.1	87,258	3.1	76,300	2.7	78,633	2.8
Northern Ireland	N92000002	28,592	3.3	27,875	3.2	24,375	2.8	27,825	3.1

Area		January 2009 - December 2009		January 2010 - December 2010		January 2011 - December 2011	
		number	rate	number	rate	number	rate
England	E92000001	1,275,583	4.6	1,230,708	4.4	1,258,025	4.6
United Kingdom	K02000001	1,527,683	4.6	1,496,358	4.6	1,534,175	4.7
North East	E12000001	83,775	6.6	81,417	6.5	85,392	7.0
North West	E12000002	191,708	5.3	184,017	5.2	190,150	5.4
Yorkshire and The Humber	E12000003	149,817	5.6	148,008	5.6	153,233	5.8
East Midlands	E12000004	108,300	4.8	101,492	4.5	103,158	4.5
West Midlands	E12000005	173,775	6.2	163,667	6.0	163,950	6.0
East	E12000006	115,992	3.9	111,067	3.8	111,783	3.8
London	E12000007	211,150	4.2	217,283	4.3	227,942	4.5
South East	E12000008	149,225	3.3	139,858	3.1	137,233	3.0
South West	E12000009	91,842	3.3	83,900	3.0	85,183	3.1
Wales	W92000004	77,133	5.2	73,192	5.1	74,842	5.2
Scotland	S92000003	125,958	4.5	135,733	5.0	141,483	5.2
Northern Ireland	N92000002	49,008	5.5	56,725	6.2	59,825	6.6

Rate figures for dates from 2012 onwards are calculated using mid-2012 workforce estimates.

4.10 Claimant count by Unitary and Local Authority

not seasonally adjusted

		CLAIMANT COUNT ON 8th DECEMBER 2011						Change on year					
		Levels			Percentage of Pop ²			Levels			Percentage ²		
		Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
K02000001	UNITED KINGDOM	1,056,607	512,242	1,568,849	5.2	2.5	3.9	54,760	88,897	143,657	0.3	0.4	0.4
E12000001	NORTH EAST	62,200	27,174	89,374	7.3	3.2	5.3	4,478	5,487	9,965	0.5	0.6	0.6
E06000047	County Durham	10,285	4,660	14,945	6.2	2.8	4.5	1,088	1,214	2,302	0.7	0.7	0.7
	Former districts of:												
E07000054	Chester-le-Street	945	411	1,356	5.6	2.4	4.0	66	87	153	0.4	0.5	0.5
E07000055	Derwentside	1,786	809	2,595	6.3	2.8	4.6	195	251	446	0.7	0.9	0.8
E07000056	Durham	1,351	646	1,997	3.8	1.9	2.9	108	207	315	0.3	0.6	0.5
E07000057	Easington	2,436	1,094	3,530	8.1	3.5	5.8	343	232	575	1.1	0.7	0.9
E07000058	Sedgefield	1,966	900	2,866	7.3	3.2	5.2	307	265	572	1.1	1.0	1.0
E07000059	Teesdale	238	125	363	3.0	1.7	2.4	-32	15	-17	-0.4	0.2	-0.1
E07000060	Wear Valley	1,563	675	2,238	8.0	3.3	5.6	101	157	258	0.5	0.8	0.6
E06000005	Darlington	2,418	1,095	3,513	7.7	3.4	5.5	294	325	619	0.9	1.0	1.0
E08000020	Gateshead	4,467	1,869	6,336	7.2	3.0	5.1	484	344	828	0.8	0.6	0.7
E06000001	Hartlepool	3,140	1,311	4,451	10.9	4.5	7.7	162	256	418	0.6	0.9	0.7
E06000002	Middlesbrough	4,987	2,077	7,064	10.6	4.5	7.6	10	418	428	0.0	0.9	0.5
E08000021	Newcastle upon Tyne	6,764	2,774	9,538	6.4	2.8	4.7	821	545	1,366	0.8	0.5	0.7
E08000022	North Tyneside	4,406	1,834	6,240	7.0	2.8	4.8	209	307	516	0.3	0.5	0.4
E06000048	Northumberland	5,555	2,587	8,142	5.7	2.6	4.1	450	482	932	0.5	0.5	0.5
	Former districts of:												
E07000157	Alnwick	421	199	620	4.2	2.0	3.1	-15	-21	-36	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
E07000158	Berwick-upon-Tweed	314	174	488	4.1	2.2	3.1	-4	32	28	-0.1	0.4	0.2
E07000159	Blyth Valley	1,857	812	2,669	7.2	3.0	5.1	237	160	397	0.9	0.6	0.8
E07000160	Castle Morpeth	627	313	940	3.9	2.1	3.0	47	69	116	0.3	0.5	0.4
E07000161	Tynedale	559	270	829	3.1	1.4	2.2	-35	48	13	-0.2	0.3	0.0
E07000162	Wansbeck	1,777	819	2,596	9.0	4.1	6.5	220	194	414	1.1	1.0	1.0
E06000003	Redcar and Cleveland	3,840	1,658	5,498	9.1	3.8	6.4	-40	234	194	-0.1	0.5	0.2
E08000023	South Tyneside	4,570	2,160	6,730	9.1	4.3	6.7	408	481	889	0.8	1.0	0.9
E06000004	Stockton-on-Tees	4,768	2,018	6,786	7.7	3.2	5.4	160	403	563	0.3	0.6	0.4
E08000024	Sunderland	7,000	3,131	10,131	7.5	3.3	5.4	432	478	910	0.5	0.5	0.5
E12000002	NORTH WEST	135,482	60,751	196,233	6.0	2.7	4.4	10,111	13,116	23,227	0.5	0.6	0.5
E06000008	Blackburn with Darwen	2,954	1,288	4,242	6.6	3.0	4.8	379	345	724	0.9	0.8	0.8
E06000009	Blackpool	4,214	1,852	6,066	9.6	4.3	7.0	563	552	1,115	1.3	1.3	1.3
E08000001	Bolton	5,697	2,566	8,263	6.8	3.0	4.9	493	637	1,130	0.6	0.8	0.7
E08000002	Bury	3,223	1,446	4,669	5.5	2.5	4.0	422	345	767	0.7	0.6	0.7
E10000004	Cheshire	8,713	4,032	12,745	4.0	1.8	2.9	483	789	1,272	0.2	0.4	0.3
E06000049	Cheshire East	4,009	1,914	5,923	3.5	1.7	2.6	199	347	546	0.2	0.3	0.2
	Former districts of:												
E07000014	Congleton	845	445	1,290	3.0	1.6	2.3	-22 ¹⁾	91	69	-0.1	0.3	0.1
E07000015	Crewe and Nantwich	1,694	838	2,532	4.4	2.2	3.3	112	188	300	0.3	0.5	0.4
E07000017	Macclesfield	1,470	631	2,101	3.1	1.3	2.2	109	68	177	0.2	0.1	0.2
E06000050	Cheshire West and Chester	4,704	2,118	6,822	4.6	2.0	3.3	284	442	726	0.3	0.4	0.3
	Former districts of:												
E07000013	Chester	1,459	661	2,120	3.9	1.7	2.8	128	148	276	0.3	0.4	0.4
E07000016	Ellesmere Port and Neston	1,446	603	2,049	5.8	2.3	4.0	128	150	278	0.5	0.6	0.5
E07000018	Vale Royal	1,799	854	2,653	4.5	2.1	3.3	28	144	172	0.1	0.4	0.2
E06000006	Halton	2,878	1,364	4,242	7.6	3.4	5.5	34	110	144	0.1	0.3	0.2
E06000007	Warrington	3,138	1,354	4,492	4.8	2.1	3.5	289	310	599	0.4	0.5	0.5
E10000006	Cumbria	6,127	2,696	8,823	4.0	1.7	2.9	651	555	1,206	0.4	0.4	0.4
E07000026	Allerdale	1,345	582	1,927	4.6	2.0	3.3	122	97	219	0.4	0.3	0.4
E07000027	Barrow-in-Furness	1,318	587	1,905	5.9	2.6	4.3	231	211	442	1.0	0.9	1.0
E07000028	Carlisle	1,380	621	2,001	4.1	1.8	3.0	121	117	238	0.4	0.3	0.4
E07000029	Copeland	1,187	470	1,657	5.2	2.2	3.7	78	46	124	0.3	0.2	0.3
E07000030	Eden	275	141	416	1.7	0.9	1.3	10	24	34	0.1	0.2	0.1
E07000031	South Lakeland	622	295	917	2.0	0.9	1.5	89	60	149	0.3	0.2	0.2
E08000011	Knowsley	4,153	2,113	6,266	9.0	4.2	6.5	209	455	664	0.5	0.9	0.7
E10000017	Lancashire	16,278	7,257	23,535	4.4	1.9	3.2	1,721	1,697	3,418	0.5	0.5	0.5

4.10 Claimant count by Unitary and Local Authority

not seasonally adjusted

		CLAIMANT COUNT ON 8th DECEMBER 2011						Change on year					
		Levels			Percentage of Pop ²			Levels			Percentage ²		
		Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
E07000117	Burnley	1,810	866	2,676	6.9	3.2	5.0	259	207	466	1.0	0.8	0.9
E07000118	Chorley	1,293	530	1,823	3.7	1.6	2.7	150	103	253	0.4	0.3	0.4
E07000119	Fylde	664	320	984	2.8	1.4	2.1	34	89	123	0.1	0.4	0.3
E07000120	Hyndburn	1,332	570	1,902	5.2	2.2	3.7	112	141	253	0.4	0.6	0.5
E07000121	Lancaster	2,001	888	2,889	4.4	1.9	3.1	184	229	413	0.4	0.5	0.4
E07000122	Pendle	1,477	663	2,140	5.2	2.3	3.8	231	122	353	0.8	0.4	0.6
E07000123	Preston	2,415	1,083	3,498	5.2	2.5	3.9	329	262	591	0.7	0.6	0.7
E07000124	Ribble Valley	361	177	538	2.0	1.0	1.5	66	57	123	0.4	0.3	0.3
E07000125	Rossendale	1,144	483	1,627	5.3	2.2	3.7	222	173	395	1.0	0.8	0.9
E07000126	South Ribble	1,007	463	1,470	2.9	1.3	2.1	25	91	116	0.1	0.3	0.2
E07000127	West Lancashire	1,582	731	2,313	4.7	2.0	3.3	-56	83	27	-0.2	0.2	0.0
E07000128	Wyre	1,192	483	1,675	3.6	1.4	2.5	165	140	305	0.5	0.4	0.5
E08000012	Liverpool	14,403	6,604	21,007	9.4	4.3	6.8	170	1,189	1,359	0.1	0.8	0.4
E08000003	Manchester	13,443	5,937	19,380	7.1	3.5	5.4	1,111	1,342	2,453	0.6	0.8	0.7
E08000004	Oldham	5,056	2,413	7,469	7.4	3.5	5.4	474	724	1,198	0.7	1.0	0.9
E08000005	Rochdale	5,072	2,410	7,482	7.7	3.7	5.7	477	412	889	0.7	0.6	0.7
E08000006	Salford	5,716	2,322	8,038	7.2	3.1	5.2	551	595	1,146	0.7	0.8	0.7
E08000014	Sefton	6,017	2,644	8,661	7.3	3.0	5.1	101	506	607	0.1	0.6	0.4
E08000013	St. Helens	3,814	1,680	5,494	6.8	2.9	4.8	292	327	619	0.5	0.6	0.5
E08000007	Stockport	4,221	1,811	6,032	4.7	2.0	3.3	329	350	679	0.4	0.4	0.4
E08000008	Tameside	4,838	2,162	7,000	7.0	3.1	5.0	691	600	1,291	1.0	0.8	0.9
E08000009	Trafford	3,184	1,421	4,605	4.5	2.1	3.3	204	283	487	0.3	0.4	0.4
E08000010	Wigan	6,266	2,770	9,036	6.3	2.8	4.5	281	540	821	0.3	0.5	0.4
E08000015	Wirral	6,077	2,609	8,686	6.6	2.6	4.5	186	453	639	0.2	0.5	0.3
E12000003	YORKSHIRE AND THE HUMBER	110,726	49,189	159,915	6.4	2.9	4.6	8,368	9,661	18,029	0.5	0.6	0.5
E06000011	East Riding of Yorkshire	4,905	2,261	7,166	4.6	2.2	3.4	327	420	747	0.3	0.4	0.4
E06000010	Kingston upon Hull, City of	10,417	4,336	14,753	11.2	4.9	8.2	743	950	1,693	0.8	1.1	0.9
E06000012	North East Lincolnshire	4,706	2,065	6,771	9.5	4.1	6.8	362	392	754	0.7	0.8	0.8
E06000013	North Lincolnshire	3,416	1,481	4,897	6.7	2.9	4.8	213	308	521	0.4	0.6	0.5
E06000014	York	2,322	1,033	3,355	3.4	1.5	2.4	-85	98	13	-0.1	0.1	0.0
E10000023	North Yorkshire	6,501	3,344	9,845	3.5	1.8	2.6	231	602	833	0.1	0.3	0.2
E07000163	Craven	481	243	724	2.9	1.4	2.2	32	39	71	0.2	0.2	0.2
E07000164	Hambleton	687	386	1,073	2.5	1.4	2.0	-22	65	43	-0.1	0.2	0.1
E07000165	Harrogate	1,364	666	2,030	2.7	1.3	2.0	120	144	264	0.2	0.3	0.3
E07000166	Richmondshire	385	257	642	2.1	1.6	1.8	11	59	70	0.1	0.4	0.2
E07000167	Ryedale	405	267	672	2.5	1.6	2.1	-53	69	16	-0.3	0.4	0.0
E07000168	Scarborough	2,174	946	3,120	6.7	2.8	4.7	139	128	267	0.4	0.4	0.4
E07000169	Selby	1,005	579	1,584	3.8	2.1	3.0	4	98	102	0.0	0.4	0.2
E08000016	Barnsley	4,781	2,181	6,962	6.6	3.0	4.7	84	341	425	0.1	0.5	0.3
E08000032	Bradford	12,764	5,819	18,583	7.8	3.6	5.7	1,779	1,544	3,323	1.1	0.9	1.0
E08000033	Calderdale	4,500	2,058	6,558	7.0	3.1	5.0	444	402	846	0.7	0.6	0.7
E08000017	Doncaster	6,760	3,082	9,842	7.3	3.4	5.3	716	702	1,418	0.8	0.8	0.8
E08000034	Kirklees	8,493	3,925	12,418	6.4	3.0	4.7	790	657	1,447	0.6	0.5	0.5
E08000035	Leeds	16,979	7,210	24,189	6.2	2.6	4.4	834	927	1,761	0.3	0.3	0.3
E08000018	Rotherham	5,695	2,556	8,251	7.0	3.1	5.1	355	538	893	0.4	0.7	0.5
E08000019	Sheffield	12,352	5,028	17,380	6.5	2.7	4.6	1,324	1,217	2,541	0.7	0.7	0.7
E08000036	Wakefield	6,135	2,810	8,945	5.8	2.6	4.2	251	563	814	0.2	0.5	0.4
E12000004	EAST MIDLANDS	70,980	34,884	105,864	4.9	2.4	3.7	4,960	6,785	11,745	0.3	0.5	0.4
E06000015	Derby	5,488	2,584	8,072	6.7	3.2	5.0	749	639	1,388	0.9	0.8	0.9
E06000016	Leicester	8,178	4,015	12,193	7.9	3.8	5.9	651	709	1,360	0.6	0.7	0.7
E06000018	Nottingham	9,398	4,200	13,598	8.3	3.9	6.1	923	1,022	1,945	0.8	0.9	0.9
E06000017	Rutland	199	117	316	1.6	1.1	1.4	8	1	9	0.1	0.0	0.0
E10000007	Derbyshire	10,821	5,278	16,099	4.5	2.2	3.3	363	1,025	1,388	0.1	0.4	0.3
E07000032	Amber Valley	1,734	847	2,581	4.5	2.2	3.3	98	161	259	0.3	0.4	0.3
E07000033	Bolsover	1,137	632	1,769	4.8	2.7	3.7	-32	139	107	-0.1	0.6	0.2
E07000034	Chesterfield	1,928	839	2,767	6.0	2.6	4.3	87	149	236	0.3	0.5	0.4
E07000035	Derbyshire Dales	507	260	767	2.3	1.2	1.8	-16	8	-8	-0.1	0.0	0.0
E07000036	Erewash	2,059	986	3,045	5.8	2.7	4.2	-35	220	185	-0.1	0.6	0.3
E07000037	High Peak	1,243	601	1,844	4.1	2.0	3.1	72	86	158	0.2	0.3	0.3

4.10 Claimant count by Unitary and Local Authority

not seasonally adjusted

CLAIMANT COUNT ON 8th DECEMBER 2011													Change on year		
Levels			Percentage of Pop ²			Levels			Percentage ²						
Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
E07000038	North East Derbyshire	1,371	628	1,999	4.5	2.0	3.3	133	166	299	0.4	0.5	0.5		
E07000039	South Derbyshire	842	485	1,327	2.8	1.6	2.2	56	96	152	0.2	0.3	0.3		
E10000018	Leicestershire	6,168	3,385	9,553	2.9	1.6	2.3	205	513	718	0.1	0.2	0.2		
E07000129	Blaby	764	446	1,210	2.5	1.5	2.0	-46	67	21	-0.2	0.2	0.0		
E07000130	Charnwood	1,718	856	2,574	3.0	1.6	2.3	-27	71	44	0.0	0.1	0.0		
E07000131	Harborough	553	320	873	2.1	1.2	1.7	49	59	108	0.2	0.2	0.2		
E07000132	Hinckley and Bosworth	1,068	603	1,671	3.2	1.8	2.5	29	98	127	0.1	0.3	0.2		
E07000133	Melton	436	237	673	2.8	1.5	2.2	36	59	95	0.2	0.4	0.3		
E07000134	North West Leicestershire	1,008	575	1,583	3.5	2.0	2.7	93	84	177	0.3	0.3	0.3		
E07000135	Oadby and Wigston	621	348	969	3.3	1.9	2.6	71	75	146	0.4	0.4	0.4		
E10000019	Lincolnshire	9,965	4,879	14,844	4.6	2.2	3.4	613	786	1,399	0.3	0.4	0.3		
E07000136	Boston	882	458	1,340	4.9	2.6	3.7	120	98	218	0.7	0.6	0.6		
E07000137	East Lindsey	2,255	1,097	3,352	5.4	2.6	4.0	83	153	236	0.2	0.4	0.3		
E07000138	Lincoln	2,196	862	3,058	7.3	2.8	5.0	165	160	325	0.5	0.5	0.5		
E07000139	North Kesteven	924	454	1,378	2.9	1.4	2.1	88	79	167	0.3	0.2	0.3		
E07000140	South Holland	951	566	1,517	3.8	2.2	3.0	49	69	118	0.2	0.3	0.2		
E07000141	South Kesteven	1,371	746	2,117	3.4	1.8	2.6	11	82	93	0.0	0.2	0.1		
E07000142	West Lindsey	1,386	696	2,082	5.1	2.5	3.8	97	145	242	0.4	0.5	0.4		
E10000021	Northamptonshire	9,478	4,870	14,348	4.3	2.2	3.2	508	692	1,200	0.2	0.3	0.3		
E07000150	Corby	1,134	578	1,712	6.4	3.2	4.8	99	135	234	0.6	0.8	0.7		
E07000151	Daventry	642	416	1,058	2.5	1.7	2.1	10	67	77	0.0	0.3	0.2		
E07000152	East Northamptonshire	903	483	1,386	3.4	1.8	2.6	57	65	122	0.2	0.2	0.2		
E07000153	Kettering	1,420	685	2,105	5.0	2.4	3.6	65	126	191	0.2	0.4	0.3		
E07000154	Northampton	3,536	1,752	5,288	5.0	2.5	3.7	176	170	346	0.2	0.2	0.2		
E07000155	South Northamptonshire	488	259	747	1.7	0.9	1.3	-10	-1	-11	0.0	0.0	0.0		
E07000156	Wellingborough	1,355	697	2,052	5.6	2.9	4.2	111	130	241	0.5	0.5	0.5		
E10000024	Nottinghamshire	11,285	5,556	16,841	4.5	2.2	3.4	940	1,398	2,338	0.4	0.6	0.5		
E07000170	Ashfield	2,153	1,082	3,235	5.8	2.9	4.3	161	296	457	0.4	0.8	0.6		
E07000171	Bassetlaw	1,645	826	2,471	4.6	2.4	3.5	228	183	411	0.6	0.5	0.6		
E07000172	Broxtowe	1,631	812	2,443	4.3	2.2	3.3	173	238	411	0.5	0.6	0.6		
E07000173	Gedling	1,743	849	2,592	4.9	2.3	3.6	171	234	405	0.5	0.6	0.6		
E07000174	Mansfield	1,911	852	2,763	6.0	2.7	4.3	163	236	399	0.5	0.7	0.6		
E07000175	Newark and Sherwood	1,217	601	1,818	3.4	1.7	2.6	13	97	110	0.0	0.3	0.2		
E07000176	Rushcliffe	985	534	1,519	2.7	1.5	2.1	31	114	145	0.1	0.3	0.2		
E12000005	WEST MIDLANDS	111,851	53,399	165,250	6.5	3.1	4.8	3,307	8,903	12,210	0.2	0.5	0.4		
E08000025	Birmingham	35,008	16,098	51,106	10.5	4.7	7.6	2,128	3,073	5,201	0.6	0.9	0.8		
E08000026	Coventry	6,807	3,266	10,073	6.4	3.2	4.8	-31	524	493	0.0	0.5	0.2		
E08000027	Dudley	6,849	3,133	9,982	7.1	3.3	5.2	269	527	796	0.3	0.5	0.4		
E06000019	Herefordshire, County of	1,763	907	2,670	3.3	1.7	2.5	171	200	371	0.3	0.4	0.3		
E08000028	Sandwell	9,076	4,402	13,478	9.9	4.7	7.3	304 ¹	761	1,065	0.3	0.8	0.6		
E06000051	Shropshire	3,313	1,593	4,906	3.7	1.8	2.7	97	201	298	0.1	0.2	0.2		
	Former districts of:														
E07000182	Bridgnorth	506	242	748	3.0	1.5	2.3	40	40	80	0.2	0.3	0.2		
E07000183	North Shropshire	730	339	1,069	3.8	1.9	2.8	28	50	78	0.1	0.3	0.2		
E07000184	Oswestry	571	284	855	4.7	2.2	3.4	0	19	19	0.0	0.2	0.1		
E07000185	Shrewsbury and Atcham	1,152	549	1,701	3.8	1.9	2.9	17	84	101	0.1	0.3	0.2		
E07000186	South Shropshire	354	179	533	2.9	1.4	2.2	12	8	20	0.1	0.1	0.1		
E08000029	Solihull	3,233	1,489	4,722	5.1	2.3	3.7	45	254	299	0.1	0.4	0.2		
E10000028	Staffordshire	9,660	4,951	14,611	3.6	1.9	2.8	-189	744	555	-0.1	0.3	0.1		
E07000192	Cannock Chase	1,471	756	2,227	4.8	2.4	3.6	-169	83	-86	-0.6	0.3	-0.1		
E07000193	East Staffordshire	1,254	648	1,902	3.6	1.9	2.8	108	95	203	0.3	0.3	0.3		
E07000194	Lichfield	974	531	1,505	3.2	1.7	2.5	-54	88	34	-0.2	0.3	0.1		
E07000195	Newcastle-under-Lyme	1,577	789	2,366	3.9	2.0	2.9	11	145	156	0.0	0.4	0.2		
E07000196	South Staffordshire	1,167	580	1,747	3.5	1.7	2.6	1	77	78	0.0	0.2	0.1		
E07000197	Stafford	1,227	571	1,798	3.0	1.5	2.2	-66	75	9	-0.2	0.2	0.0		
E07000198	Staffordshire Moorlands	845	479	1,324	2.8	1.6	2.2	15	117	132	0.1	0.4	0.2		
E07000199	Tamworth	1,145	597	1,742	4.6	2.4	3.5	-35	64	29	-0.1	0.3	0.1		
E06000021	Stoke-on-Trent	5,696	2,363	8,059	7.4	3.0	5.2	416	469	885	0.5	0.6	0.6		

4.10 Claimant count by Unitary and Local Authority

		CLAIMANT COUNT ON 8th DECEMBER 2011											not seasonally adjusted
		Levels						Change on year					
		Percentage of Pop ²			Percentage ²			Levels			Percentage ²		
		Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
E06000020	Telford and Wrekin	3,044	1,410	4,454	5.8	2.7	4.2	258	216	474	0.5	0.4	0.5
E08000030	Walsall	6,963	3,462	10,425	8.9	4.3	6.6	205	545	750	0.3	0.7	0.5
E10000031	Warwickshire	5,494	2,780	8,274	3.2	1.6	2.4	-492	124	-368	-0.3	0.1	-0.1
E07000218	North Warwickshire	631	345	976	3.2	1.7	2.5	-71	15	-56	-0.4	0.1	-0.1
E07000219	Nuneaton and Bedworth	1,925	997	2,922	4.9	2.6	3.8	-174	94	-80	-0.4	0.2	-0.1
E07000220	Rugby	862	486	1,348	2.9	1.7	2.3	-235	-35	-270	-0.8	-0.1	-0.5
E07000221	Stratford-on-Avon	734	342	1,076	2.0	0.9	1.5	29	25	54	0.1	0.1	0.1
E07000222	Warwick	1,342	610	1,952	2.9	1.4	2.1	-41	25	-16	-0.1	0.1	0.0
E08000031	Wolverhampton	7,830	3,931	11,761	10.2	5.2	7.7	177	721	898	0.2	1.0	0.6
E10000034	Worcestershire	7,115	3,614	10,729	4.1	2.1	3.1	-51	544	493	0.0	0.3	0.1
E07000234	Bromsgrove	858	439	1,297	2.9	1.5	2.2	-38	46	8	-0.1	0.2	0.0
E07000235	Malvern Hills	691	336	1,027	3.1	1.5	2.3	9	50	59	0.0	0.2	0.1
E07000236	Redditch	1,331	701	2,032	5.2	2.7	3.9	-70	99	29	-0.3	0.4	0.1
E07000237	Worcester	1,625	745	2,370	5.2	2.4	3.8	96	150	246	0.3	0.5	0.4
E07000238	Wychavon	1,136	607	1,743	3.2	1.7	2.4	-25	55	30	-0.1	0.2	0.0
E07000239	Wyre Forest	1,474	786	2,260	4.9	2.6	3.7	-23	144	121	-0.1	0.5	0.2
E12000006	EAST OF ENGLAND	74,460	39,755	114,215	4.0	2.1	3.1	3,542	7,146	10,688	0.2	0.4	0.3
E10000001	Bedfordshire	5,397	2,904	8,301	4.0	2.2	3.1	441	587	1,028	0.3	0.4	0.4
E06000055	Bedford	2,668	1,414	4,082	5.1	2.7	3.9	249	285	534	0.5	0.5	0.5
E06000056	Central Bedfordshire	2,729	1,490	4,219	3.3	1.8	2.5	192	302	494	0.2	0.4	0.3
	Former Districts of:												
E07000001	Mid Bedfordshire	1,121	632	1,753	2.5	1.4	2.0	46	128	174	0.1	0.3	0.2
E07000003	South Bedfordshire	1,608	858	2,466	4.2	2.2	3.2	146	174	320	0.4	0.5	0.4
E06000032	Luton	3,878	2,285	6,163	5.7	3.7	4.7	401	563	964	0.6	0.9	0.7
E06000031	Peterborough	3,415	1,815	5,230	6.0	3.3	4.6	325	356	681	0.6	0.6	0.6
E06000033	Southend-on-Sea	3,634	1,709	5,343	7.1	3.3	5.2	407	315	722	0.8	0.6	0.7
E06000034	Thurrock	2,526	1,585	4,111	4.8	3.0	3.9	-18	291	273	0.0	0.6	0.3
E10000003	Cambridgeshire	5,566	2,995	8,561	2.7	1.5	2.1	91	642	733	0.0	0.3	0.2
E07000008	Cambridge	1,157	521	1,678	2.3	1.2	1.8	-52	91	39	-0.1	0.2	0.0
E07000009	East Cambridgeshire	700	430	1,130	2.6	1.6	2.1	53	155	208	0.2	0.6	0.4
E07000010	Fenland	1,335	772	2,107	4.8	2.7	3.8	30	157	187	0.1	0.6	0.3
E07000011	Huntingdonshire	1,533	833	2,366	2.8	1.6	2.2	81	190	271	0.1	0.4	0.3
E07000012	South Cambridgeshire	841	439	1,280	1.8	0.9	1.4	-21	49	28	0.0	0.1	0.0
E10000012	Essex	17,188	9,769	26,957	3.9	2.2	3.0	216	1,500	1,716	0.0	0.3	0.2
E07000066	Basildon	2,765	1,551	4,316	5.0	2.7	3.8	102	257	359	0.2	0.5	0.3
E07000067	Braintree	1,581	947	2,528	3.5	2.1	2.8	-154	117	-37	-0.3	0.3	0.0
E07000068	Brentwood	593	375	968	2.5	1.6	2.1	-61	53	-8	-0.3	0.2	0.0
E07000069	Castle Point	1,004	587	1,591	3.7	2.1	2.9	-37	99	62	-0.1	0.4	0.1
E07000070	Chelmsford	1,792	1,037	2,829	3.2	1.9	2.6	33	204	237	0.1	0.4	0.2
E07000071	Colchester	2,185	1,141	3,326	3.5	1.9	2.7	41	173	214	0.1	0.3	0.2
E07000072	Epping Forest	1,377	946	2,323	3.5	2.4	2.9	116	164	280	0.3	0.4	0.4
E07000073	Harlow	1,575	899	2,474	6.0	3.4	4.7	102	140	242	0.4	0.5	0.5
E07000074	Maldon	581	327	908	2.9	1.7	2.3	-6	26	20	0.0	0.1	0.1
E07000075	Rochford	682	449	1,131	2.7	1.7	2.2	46	73	119	0.2	0.3	0.2
E07000076	Tendring	2,516	1,220	3,736	6.0	2.9	4.4	-7	177	170	0.0	0.4	0.2
E07000077	Uttlesford	537	290	827	2.2	1.2	1.7	41	17	58	0.2	0.1	0.1
E10000015	Hertfordshire	11,473	6,480	17,953	3.2	1.8	2.5	338	902	1,240	0.1	0.3	0.2
E07000095	Broxbourne	1,207	804	2,011	4.3	2.7	3.5	56	110	166	0.2	0.4	0.3
E07000096	Dacorum	1,456	847	2,303	3.2	1.8	2.5	78	118	196	0.2	0.3	0.2
E07000097	East Hertfordshire	1,097	640	1,737	2.5	1.4	1.9	18	104	122	0.0	0.2	0.1
E07000098	Hertsmere	953	555	1,508	3.0	1.7	2.4	-79	-13	-92	-0.3	0.0	-0.1
E07000099	North Hertfordshire	1,232	658	1,890	3.1	1.6	2.4	-53	65	12	-0.1	0.2	0.0
E07000100	St Albans	1,045	516	1,561	2.4	1.2	1.8	98	68	166	0.2	0.2	0.2
E07000101	Stevenage	1,416	758	2,174	5.3	2.8	4.1	60	142	202	0.2	0.5	0.4
E07000102	Three Rivers	694	459	1,153	2.5	1.6	2.1	-22	111	89	-0.1	0.4	0.2
E07000103	Watford	1,158	612	1,770	3.9	2.2	3.1	63	104	167	0.2	0.4	0.3
E07000104	Welwyn Hatfield	1,215	631	1,846	3.1	1.6	2.4	119	93	212	0.3	0.2	0.3
E10000020	Norfolk	12,267	5,707	17,974	4.6	2.1	3.4	706	1,016	1,722	0.3	0.4	0.3

4.10 Claimant count by Unitary and Local Authority

not seasonally adjusted

		CLAIMANT COUNT ON 8th DECEMBER 2011						Change on year					
		Levels			Percentage of Pop ²			Levels			Percentage ²		
		Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
E07000143	Breckland	1,446	779	2,225	3.6	2.0	2.8	62	108	170	0.2	0.3	0.2
E07000144	Broadland	985	458	1,443	2.6	1.2	1.9	62	55	117	0.2	0.1	0.2
E07000145	Great Yarmouth	2,688	1,206	3,894	9.0	4.0	6.5	183	246	429	0.6	0.8	0.7
E07000146	King's Lynn and West Norfolk	1,872	955	2,827	4.5	2.2	3.3	32	207	239	0.1	0.5	0.3
E07000147	North Norfolk	1,029	541	1,570	3.7	1.9	2.7	-17	76	59	-0.1	0.3	0.1
E07000148	Norwich	3,206	1,240	4,446	6.0	2.5	4.3	275	227	502	0.5	0.5	0.5
E07000149	South Norfolk	1,041	528	1,569	2.9	1.4	2.1	109	97	206	0.3	0.3	0.3
E10000029	Suffolk	9,116	4,506	13,622	4.1	2.0	3.1	635	974	1,609	0.3	0.4	0.4
E07000200	Babergh	829	428	1,257	3.3	1.7	2.5	107	120	227	0.4	0.5	0.4
E07000201	Forest Heath	601	284	885	2.8	1.4	2.1	43	13	56	0.2	0.1	0.1
E07000202	Ipswich	2,910	1,297	4,207	6.9	3.1	5.0	381	340	721	0.9	0.8	0.9
E07000203	Mid Suffolk	744	440	1,184	2.5	1.5	2.0	39	107	146	0.1	0.4	0.2
E07000204	St Edmundsbury	1,071	553	1,624	3.2	1.7	2.5	109	72	181	0.3	0.2	0.3
E07000205	Suffolk Coastal	952	505	1,457	2.6	1.4	2.0	8	126	134	0.0	0.3	0.2
E07000206	Waveney	2,009	999	3,008	5.8	2.8	4.3	-52	196	144	-0.2	0.6	0.2
E12000007	LONDON	143,385	90,288	233,673	5.3	3.4	4.3	8,903	15,078	23,981	0.3	0.6	0.4
E13000001	Inner London	68,550	42,837	111,387	6.0	3.9	5.0	3,208	6,859	10,067	0.3	0.6	0.4
E09000007	Camden	3,368	2,230	5,598	3.7	2.5	3.1	102	319	421	0.1	0.4	0.2
E09000001	City of London	81	30	111	1.5	0.7	1.2	-13	-7	-20	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
E09000012	Hackney	6,793	4,283	11,076	9.1	5.5	7.2	461	728	1,189	0.6	0.9	0.8
E09000013	Hammersmith and Fulham	3,072	2,033	5,105	4.8	3.4	4.1	-63	213	150	-0.1	0.4	0.1
E09000014	Haringey	6,540	3,966	10,506	8.0	5.2	6.6	160	563	723	0.2	0.7	0.5
E09000019	Islington	4,371	2,838	7,209	5.9	3.9	4.9	58	286	344	0.1	0.4	0.2
E09000020	Kensington and Chelsea	1,998	1,323	3,321	3.4	2.3	2.8	-104	-32	-136	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1
E09000022	Lambeth	7,429	4,696	12,125	6.6	4.7	5.7	529	851	1,380	0.5	0.9	0.7
E09000023	Lewisham	6,514	4,053	10,567	6.8	4.4	5.6	522	701	1,223	0.5	0.8	0.7
E09000025	Newham	7,120	4,453	11,573	8.6	5.8	7.2	463	920	1,383	0.6	1.2	0.9
E09000028	Southwark	6,903	4,222	11,125	6.2	4.2	5.3	435	826	1,261	0.4	0.8	0.6
E09000030	Tower Hamlets	7,145	4,016	11,161	7.9	4.8	6.4	451	734	1,185	0.5	0.9	0.7
E09000032	Wandsworth	4,003	2,564	6,567	3.8	2.3	3.1	141	399	540	0.1	0.4	0.3
E09000033	Westminster	3,213	2,130	5,343	3.2	2.3	2.8	66	358	424	0.1	0.4	0.2
E13000002	Outer London	74,835	47,451	122,286	4.7	3.0	3.9	5,695	8,219	13,914	0.4	0.5	0.4
E09000002	Barking and Dagenham	4,551	2,985	7,536	8.1	5.1	6.6	472	768	1,240	0.8	1.3	1.1
E09000003	Barnet	4,125	2,840	6,965	3.6	2.5	3.0	191	458	649	0.2	0.4	0.3
E09000004	Bexley	2,890	1,789	4,679	4.1	2.4	3.2	224	279	503	0.3	0.4	0.3
E09000005	Brent	6,040	3,538	9,578	6.9	4.2	5.6	347	487	834	0.4	0.6	0.5
E09000006	Bromley	3,778	2,263	6,041	3.9	2.2	3.0	429	423	852	0.4	0.4	0.4
E09000008	Croydon	6,669	4,147	10,816	5.9	3.6	4.7	650	804	1,454	0.6	0.7	0.6
E09000009	Ealing	5,575	3,456	9,031	4.8	3.3	4.1	187	546	733	0.2	0.5	0.3
E09000010	Enfield	6,300	4,421	10,721	6.6	4.6	5.6	631	993	1,624	0.7	1.0	0.8
E09000011	Greenwich	4,946	3,100	8,046	6.5	4.0	5.2	315	483	798	0.4	0.6	0.5
E09000015	Harrow	2,550	1,634	4,184	3.3	2.2	2.7	73	169	242	0.1	0.2	0.2
E09000016	Havering	3,347	2,084	5,431	4.5	2.7	3.6	284	359	643	0.4	0.5	0.4
E09000017	Hillingdon	3,176	2,014	5,190	3.6	2.3	2.9	117	137	254	0.1	0.2	0.1
E09000018	Hounslow	3,295	2,051	5,346	3.8	2.6	3.2	233	240	473	0.3	0.3	0.3
E09000021	Kingston upon Thames	1,247	789	2,036	2.1	1.4	1.7	19	130	149	0.0	0.2	0.1
E09000024	Merton	2,472	1,512	3,984	3.3	2.1	2.7	320	286	606	0.4	0.4	0.4
E09000026	Redbridge	4,338	2,848	7,186	4.8	3.2	4.0	383	485	868	0.4	0.5	0.5
E09000027	Richmond upon Thames	1,223	778	2,001	1.9	1.2	1.6	-28	-4	-32	0.0	0.0	0.0
E09000029	Sutton	2,197	1,348	3,545	3.4	2.1	2.8	139	193	332	0.2	0.3	0.3
E09000031	Waltham Forest	6,116	3,854	9,970	7.8	5.1	6.5	709	983	1,692	0.9	1.3	1.1
E12000008	SOUTH EAST	93,447	46,576	140,023	3.4	1.7	2.6	5,132	7,079	12,211	0.2	0.3	0.2
E06000036	Bracknell Forest	1,095	555	1,650	2.8	1.4	2.1	35	38	73	0.1	0.1	0.1
E06000043	Brighton and Hove	4,318	2,213	6,531	4.7	2.5	3.6	245	227	472	0.3	0.3	0.3
E06000046	Isle of Wight	2,473	1,199	3,672	5.9	2.8	4.4	59	285	324	0.1	0.6	0.4
E06000035	Medway	4,741	2,406	7,147	5.6	2.8	4.2	397	577	974	0.5	0.7	0.6
E06000042	Milton Keynes	4,000	2,158	6,158	4.9	2.7	3.8	208	476	684	0.3	0.6	0.4
E06000044	Portsmouth	3,554	1,642	5,196	4.9	2.3	3.6	272	329	601	0.4	0.5	0.4
E06000038	Reading	2,439	1,204	3,643	4.3	2.3	3.4	80	117	197	0.1	0.2	0.2
E06000039	Slough	2,158	1,171	3,329	4.7	2.7	3.8	152	184	336	0.3	0.4	0.4
E06000045	Southampton	4,043	1,686	5,729	4.6	2.0	3.4	463	364	827	0.5	0.4	0.5

4.10 Claimant count by Unitary and Local Authority

		CLAIMANT COUNT ON 8th DECEMBER 2011						Change on year						not seasonally adjusted
		Levels			Percentage of Pop ²			Levels			Percentage ²			
		Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
E06000037	West Berkshire	1,150	537	1,687	2.3	1.1	1.7	-33	-41	-74	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	
E06000040	Windsor and Maidenhead	1,199	605	1,804	2.6	1.3	1.9	79	48	127	0.2	0.1	0.1	
E06000041	Wokingham	967	467	1,434	1.8	0.9	1.3	49	-42	7	0.1	-0.1	0.0	
E10000002	Buckinghamshire	3,942	2,075	6,017	2.5	1.3	1.9	108	263	371	0.1	0.2	0.1	
E07000004	Aylesbury Vale	1,305	696	2,001	2.3	1.2	1.8	-34	106	72	-0.1	0.2	0.1	
E07000005	Chiltern	600	308	908	2.2	1.1	1.7	17	40	57	0.1	0.1	0.1	
E07000006	South Bucks	394	215	609	1.9	1.0	1.5	24	0	24	0.1	0.0	0.1	
E07000007	Wycombe	1,643	856	2,499	3.2	1.6	2.4	101	117	218	0.2	0.2	0.2	
E10000011	East Sussex	6,668	3,079	9,747	4.5	2.0	3.2	462	471	933	0.3	0.3	0.3	
E07000061	Eastbourne	1,532	689	2,221	5.4	2.3	3.8	209	152	361	0.7	0.5	0.6	
E07000062	Hastings	2,376	979	3,355	8.8	3.5	6.1	135	120	255	0.5	0.4	0.5	
E07000063	Lewes	938	487	1,425	3.4	1.7	2.5	51	87	138	0.2	0.3	0.2	
E07000064	Rother	951	504	1,455	4.0	2.0	2.9	-21	60	39	-0.1	0.2	0.1	
E07000065	Wealden	871	420	1,291	2.1	1.0	1.5	88	52	140	0.2	0.1	0.2	
E10000014	Hampshire	10,889	5,574	16,463	2.7	1.4	2.0	583	908	1,491	0.1	0.2	0.2	
E07000084	Basingstoke and Deane	1,375	820	2,195	2.5	1.5	2.0	-87	94	7	-0.2	0.2	0.0	
E07000085	East Hampshire	647	380	1,027	1.9	1.1	1.5	21	56	77	0.1	0.2	0.1	
E07000086	Eastleigh	1,094	564	1,658	2.8	1.4	2.1	130	121	251	0.3	0.3	0.3	
E07000087	Fareham	796	372	1,168	2.3	1.1	1.7	54	47	101	0.2	0.1	0.1	
E07000088	Gosport	1,119	499	1,618	4.4	2.0	3.2	155	124	279	0.6	0.5	0.5	
E07000089	Hart	461	243	704	1.6	0.8	1.2	2	19	21	0.0	0.1	0.0	
E07000090	Havant	1,714	796	2,510	5.0	2.2	3.5	256	157	413	0.7	0.4	0.6	
E07000091	New Forest	1,262	620	1,882	2.5	1.2	1.8	43	71	114	0.1	0.1	0.1	
E07000092	Rushmoor	1,062	563	1,625	3.4	1.8	2.6	3	84	87	0.0	0.3	0.1	
E07000093	Test Valley	749	427	1,176	2.2	1.2	1.7	21	93	114	0.1	0.3	0.2	
E07000094	Winchester	610	290	900	1.7	0.8	1.3	-15	42	27	0.0	0.1	0.0	
E10000016	Kent	19,564	9,504	29,068	4.4	2.1	3.2	2,146	1,895	4,041	0.5	0.4	0.5	
E07000105	Ashford	1,277	657	1,934	3.6	1.8	2.7	30	122	152	0.1	0.3	0.2	
E07000106	Canterbury	1,663	788	2,451	3.4	1.5	2.4	264	206	470	0.5	0.4	0.5	
E07000107	Dartford	1,173	704	1,877	3.8	2.2	3.0	27	104	131	0.1	0.3	0.2	
E07000108	Dover	1,794	807	2,601	5.7	2.4	4.0	308	143	451	1.0	0.4	0.7	
E07000109	Gravesham	1,782	947	2,729	5.7	3.0	4.3	215	264	479	0.7	0.8	0.8	
E07000110	Maidstone	1,651	867	2,518	3.4	1.8	2.6	224	181	405	0.5	0.4	0.4	
E07000111	Sevenoaks	838	467	1,305	2.4	1.3	1.9	41	79	120	0.1	0.2	0.2	
E07000112	Shepway	1,971	837	2,808	6.6	2.7	4.6	231	115	346	0.8	0.4	0.6	
E07000113	Swale	2,299	1,135	3,434	5.4	2.7	4.1	198	211	409	0.5	0.5	0.5	
E07000114	Thanet	3,325	1,442	4,767	8.7	3.5	6.0	397	296	693	1.0	0.7	0.9	
E07000115	Tonbridge and Malling	1,018	490	1,508	2.8	1.3	2.0	161	111	272	0.4	0.3	0.4	
E07000116	Tunbridge Wells	773	363	1,136	2.3	1.1	1.7	50	63	113	0.2	0.2	0.2	
E10000025	Oxfordshire	5,114	2,497	7,611	2.4	1.2	1.8	129	296	425	0.1	0.1	0.1	
E07000177	Cherwell	1,012	547	1,559	2.2	1.2	1.7	16	40	56	0.0	0.1	0.1	
E07000178	Oxford	1,874	857	2,731	3.3	1.5	2.4	41	94	135	0.1	0.2	0.1	
E07000179	South Oxfordshire	792	418	1,210	1.9	1.0	1.5	7	35	42	0.0	0.1	0.1	
E07000180	Vale of White Horse	807	379	1,186	2.1	1.0	1.6	-44	72	28	-0.1	0.2	0.0	
E07000181	West Oxfordshire	629	296	925	2.0	0.9	1.4	109	55	164	0.3	0.2	0.3	
E10000030	Surrey	7,703	4,249	11,952	2.2	1.2	1.7	-235	373	138	-0.1	0.1	0.0	
E07000207	Elmbridge	771	381	1,152	1.9	0.9	1.4	-53	7	-46	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	
E07000208	Epsom and Ewell	483	306	789	2.1	1.3	1.7	-3	45	42	0.0	0.2	0.1	
E07000209	Guildford	994	532	1,526	2.1	1.2	1.7	-110	46	-64	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	
E07000210	Mole Valley	453	247	700	1.8	0.9	1.4	-27	53	26	-0.1	0.2	0.1	
E07000211	Reigate and Banstead	1,023	587	1,610	2.3	1.3	1.8	15	24	39	0.0	0.1	0.0	
E07000212	Runnymede	553	300	853	2.0	1.0	1.5	-30	25	-5	-0.1	0.1	0.0	
E07000213	Spelthorne	839	506	1,345	2.8	1.7	2.3	-4	56	52	0.0	0.2	0.1	
E07000214	Surrey Heath	600	343	943	2.3	1.3	1.8	13	46	59	0.0	0.2	0.1	
E07000215	Tandridge	565	326	891	2.3	1.3	1.7	8	43	51	0.0	0.2	0.1	
E07000216	Waverley	690	361	1,051	2.0	1.0	1.5	10	42	52	0.0	0.1	0.1	
E07000217	Woking	732	360	1,092	2.4	1.2	1.8	-54	-14	-68	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	
E10000032	West Sussex	7,430	3,755	11,185	3.1	1.5	2.3	-67	331	264	0.0	0.1	0.1	
E07000223	Adur	663	347	1,010	3.6	1.8	2.7	31	36	67	0.2	0.2	0.2	
E07000224	Arun	1,601	798	2,399	3.8	1.8	2.8	70	122	192	0.2	0.3	0.2	
E07000225	Chichester	917	495	1,412	2.8	1.4	2.1	69	63	132	0.2	0.2	0.2	
E07000226	Crawley	1,355	753	2,108	3.8	2.1	2.9	-108	67	-41	-0.3	0.2	-0.1	

4.10 Claimant count by Unitary and Local Authority

not seasonally adjusted

		CLAIMANT COUNT ON 8th DECEMBER 2011						Change on year					
		Levels			Percentage of Pop ²			Levels			Percentage ²		
		Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
E07000227	Horsham	902	458	1,360	2.3	1.1	1.7	-49	11	-38	-0.1	0.0	0.0
E07000228	Mid Sussex	741	343	1,084	1.8	0.8	1.3	-110	-21	-131	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2
E07000229	Worthing	1,251	561	1,812	4.0	1.8	2.9	30	53	83	0.1	0.2	0.1
E12000009	SOUTH WEST	60,617	28,726	89,343	3.7	1.7	2.7	5,323	4,582	9,905	0.3	0.3	0.3
E06000022	Bath and North East Somerset	1,577	716	2,293	2.6	1.2	1.9	139	113	252	0.2	0.2	0.2
E06000028	Bournemouth	2,560	1,162	3,722	4.6	2.1	3.4	-23	142	119	0.0	0.3	0.1
E06000023	Bristol, City of	8,510	3,830	12,340	5.3	2.5	3.9	1,301	824	2,125	0.8	0.5	0.7
E06000052	Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly	6,856	3,370	10,226	4.2	2.0	3.1	656	637	1,293	0.4	0.4	0.4
<i>Former districts of:</i>													
E07000019	<i>Caradon</i>	818	410	1,228	3.2	1.6	2.4	55	20	75	0.2	0.1	0.1
E07000020	<i>Carrick</i>	1,128	555	1,683	4.0	1.8	2.9	125	126	251	0.4	0.4	0.4
E07000021	<i>Kerrier</i>	1,349	636	1,985	4.3	2.0	3.2	124	122	246	0.4	0.4	0.4
E07000022	<i>North Cornwall</i>	973	504	1,477	3.8	1.9	2.8	126	113	239	0.5	0.4	0.5
E07000023	<i>Penwith</i>	1,010	491	1,501	5.3	2.5	3.9	137	116	253	0.7	0.6	0.7
E07000024	<i>Restormel</i>	1,577	769	2,346	5.0	2.4	3.7	93	139	232	0.3	0.4	0.4
E06000053	Isles of Scilly	..	..	6	0.2	0.9	0.5	-4	1	-3	-0.6	0.2	-0.2
E06000024	North Somerset	2,117	1,038	3,155	3.2	1.6	2.4	318	224	542	0.5	0.3	0.4
E06000026	Plymouth	4,459	1,937	6,396	5.1	2.3	3.7	190	296	486	0.2	0.3	0.3
E06000029	Poole	1,258	625	1,883	2.9	1.4	2.2	-30	27	-3	-0.1	0.1	0.0
E06000025	South Gloucestershire	2,351	1,197	3,548	2.7	1.4	2.1	336	216	552	0.4	0.3	0.3
E06000030	Swindon	3,147	1,569	4,716	4.6	2.4	3.5	254	267	521	0.4	0.4	0.4
E06000027	Torbay	2,547	1,071	3,618	6.4	2.6	4.5	203	122	325	0.5	0.3	0.4
E06000054	Wiltshire	3,924	1,974	5,898	2.7	1.4	2.1	180	266	446	0.1	0.2	0.2
<i>Former districts of:</i>													
E07000230	<i>Kennet</i>	617	372	989	2.4	1.5	2.0	71	96	167	0.3	0.4	0.3
E07000231	<i>North Wiltshire</i>	1,205	555	1,760	2.8	1.3	2.1	34	34	68	0.1	0.1	0.1
E07000232	<i>Salisbury</i>	785	440	1,225	2.2	1.2	1.7	-29	64	35	-0.1	0.2	0.0
E07000233	<i>West Wiltshire</i>	1,317	607	1,924	3.4	1.5	2.4	104	72	176	0.3	0.2	0.2
E10000008	Devon	6,850	3,344	10,194	3.0	1.5	2.2	828	488	1,316	0.4	0.2	0.3
E07000040	<i>East Devon</i>	965	486	1,451	2.6	1.3	1.9	151	68	219	0.4	0.2	0.3
E07000041	<i>Exeter</i>	1,536	650	2,186	3.7	1.6	2.6	225	78	303	0.5	0.2	0.4
E07000042	<i>Mid Devon</i>	608	305	913	2.6	1.3	2.0	91	57	148	0.4	0.2	0.3
E07000043	<i>North Devon</i>	952	453	1,405	3.5	1.6	2.6	116	77	193	0.4	0.3	0.4
E07000044	<i>South Hams</i>	533	315	848	2.1	1.2	1.7	19	13	32	0.1	0.1	0.1
E07000045	<i>Teignbridge</i>	1,060	553	1,613	2.8	1.4	2.1	93	115	208	0.2	0.3	0.3
E07000046	<i>Torridge</i>	783	356	1,139	4.0	1.8	2.9	70	44	114	0.4	0.2	0.3
E07000047	<i>West Devon</i>	413	226	639	2.6	1.4	2.0	63	36	99	0.4	0.2	0.3
E10000009	Dorset	2,894	1,378	4,272	2.5	1.2	1.8	82 ³	32	114	0.1	0.0	0.0
E07000048	<i>Christchurch</i>	350	135	485	2.8	1.0	1.9	-5	-3	-8	0.0	0.0	0.0
E07000049	<i>East Dorset</i>	407	238	645	1.7	0.9	1.3	-25	-25	-50	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
E07000050	<i>North Dorset</i>	375	179	554	2.0	1.0	1.5	76	13	89	0.4	0.1	0.2
E07000051	<i>Purbeck</i>	277	166	443	2.1	1.2	1.6	-41	-5	-46	-0.3	0.0	-0.2
E07000052	<i>West Dorset</i>	539	264	803	2.0	0.9	1.5	24	4	28	0.1	0.0	0.1
E07000053	<i>Weymouth and Portland</i>	946	396	1,342	4.7	2.1	3.4	53	48	101	0.3	0.3	0.3
E10000013	Gloucestershire	6,547	3,170	9,717	3.5	1.7	2.6	457	605	1,062	0.2	0.3	0.3
E07000078	<i>Cheltenham</i>	1,561	710	2,271	4.1	1.9	3.0	153	132	285	0.4	0.4	0.4
E07000079	<i>Cotswold</i>	460	268	728	1.8	1.0	1.4	-34	51	17	-0.1	0.2	0.0
E07000080	<i>Forest of Dean</i>	908	434	1,342	3.5	1.7	2.6	79	63	142	0.3	0.2	0.3
E07000081	<i>Gloucester</i>	1,981	942	2,923	5.2	2.5	3.8	200	243	443	0.5	0.6	0.6
E07000082	<i>Stroud</i>	907	452	1,359	2.6	1.3	2.0	-58	60	2	-0.2	0.2	0.0
E07000083	<i>Tewkesbury</i>	730	364	1,094	2.9	1.4	2.2	117	56	173	0.5	0.2	0.3
E10000027	Somerset	5,020	2,345	7,365	3.2	1.5	2.3	432	323	755	0.3	0.2	0.2
E07000187	<i>Mendip</i>	1,022	471	1,493	3.1	1.4	2.2	145	10	155	0.4	0.0	0.2
E07000188	<i>Sedgemoor</i>	1,431	729	2,160	4.2	2.1	3.1	139	113	252	0.4	0.3	0.4
E07000189	<i>South Somerset</i>	1,180	536	1,716	2.5	1.1	1.8	84	107	191	0.2	0.2	0.2
E07000190	<i>Taunton Deane</i>	1,064	461	1,525	3.2	1.4	2.3	51	94	145	0.2	0.3	0.2
E07000191	<i>West Somerset</i>	323	148	471	3.4	1.4	2.4	13	-1	12	0.1	0.0	0.1

4.10 Claimant count by Unitary and Local Authority

not seasonally adjusted

		CLAIMANT COUNT ON 8th DECEMBER 2011						Change on year					
		Levels			Percentage of Pop ²			Levels			Percentage ²		
		Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People	Men	Women	People
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
W92000004	WALES	53,540	23,172	76,712	5.7	2.4	4.0	2,786	3,745	6,531	0.3	0.4	0.3
W06000001	Isle of Anglesey	1,264	558	1,822	6.2	2.7	4.4	-10	89	79	0.0	0.4	0.2
W06000002	Gwynedd	1,790	712	2,502	4.9	1.9	3.4	102	71	173	0.3	0.2	0.2
W06000003	Conwy	1,907	737	2,644	5.9	2.3	4.1	127	131	258	0.4	0.4	0.4
W06000004	Denbighshire	1,733	714	2,447	6.0	2.4	4.2	87	144	231	0.3	0.5	0.4
W06000005	Flintshire	2,085	1,078	3,163	4.4	2.3	3.3	24	211	235	0.1	0.4	0.2
W06000006	Wrexham	2,333	998	3,331	5.5	2.3	3.9	83	188	271	0.2	0.4	0.3
W06000023	Powys	1,360	631	1,991	3.5	1.6	2.5	167	76	243	0.4	0.2	0.3
W06000008	Ceredigion	714	312	1,026	2.9	1.3	2.1	51	33	84	0.2	0.1	0.2
W06000009	Pembrokeshire	1,790	781	2,571	5.2	2.2	3.7	19	144	163	0.1	0.4	0.2
W06000010	Cardiganshire	2,410	1,047	3,457	4.5	1.9	3.1	146	128	274	0.3	0.2	0.2
W06000011	Swansea	3,368	1,426	4,794	4.5	1.9	3.2	-14	168	154	0.0	0.2	0.1
W06000012	Neath Port Talbot	1,967	934	2,901	4.6	2.1	3.3	76	166	242	0.2	0.4	0.3
W06000013	Bridgend	2,436	1,047	3,483	5.8	2.5	4.1	31	85	116	0.1	0.2	0.1
W06000014	The Vale of Glamorgan	2,143	831	2,974	5.6	2.1	3.8	1	88	89	0.0	0.2	0.1
W06000015	Cardiff	7,432	2,873	10,305	6.3	2.4	4.4	572	360	932	0.5	0.3	0.4
W06000016	Rhondda Cynon Taf	4,924	2,168	7,092	6.6	2.9	4.7	221	330	551	0.3	0.4	0.4
W06000024	Merthyr Tydfil	1,650	706	2,356	9.5	3.9	6.6	245	170	415	1.4	0.9	1.2
W06000018	Caerphilly	3,963	1,824	5,787	7.3	3.3	5.3	273	366	639	0.5	0.7	0.6
W06000019	Blaenau Gwent	2,185	1,078	3,263	10.2	4.9	7.5	196	261	457	0.9	1.2	1.1
W06000020	Torfaen	1,957	845	2,802	7.0	3.0	5.0	186	189	375	0.7	0.7	0.7
W06000021	Monmouthshire	795	405	1,200	3.0	1.5	2.2	86	79	165	0.3	0.3	0.3
W06000022	Newport	3,334	1,467	4,801	7.6	3.3	5.4	117	268	385	0.3	0.6	0.4
S92000003	SCOTLAND	97,652	41,482	139,134	5.8	2.4	4.1	-1,758	4,692	2,934	-0.1	0.3	0.1
S12000033	Aberdeen City	2,379	1,015	3,394	3.1	1.4	2.2	-4	108	104	0.0	0.1	0.1
S12000034	Aberdeenshire	1,491	735	2,226	1.9	0.9	1.4	-112	49	-63	-0.1	0.1	0.0
S12000041	Angus	1,553	702	2,255	4.6	2.0	3.3	-94	55	-39	-0.3	0.2	-0.1
S12000035	Argyll & Bute	1,383	613	1,996	4.9	2.2	3.6	107	48	155	0.4	0.2	0.3
S12000005	Clackmannanshire	1,260	564	1,824	7.7	3.4	5.5	-80	67	-13	-0.5	0.4	0.0
S12000006	Dumfries & Galloway	2,154	1,073	3,227	4.8	2.3	3.6	215	229	444	0.5	0.5	0.5
S12000042	Dundee City	3,866	1,448	5,314	8.5	2.9	5.6	30	124	154	0.1	0.3	0.2
S12000008	East Ayrshire	3,241	1,406	4,647	8.5	3.5	6.0	31	183	214	0.1	0.5	0.3
S12000009	East Dunbartonshire	1,272	509	1,781	3.9	1.5	2.7	-35	32	-3	-0.1	0.1	0.0
S12000010	East Lothian	1,414	643	2,057	4.8	2.0	3.4	61	90	151	0.2	0.3	0.2
S12000011	East Renfrewshire	924	410	1,334	3.4	1.4	2.4	-78	26	-52	-0.3	0.1	-0.1
S12000036	Edinburgh, City of	7,767	3,350	11,117	4.6	1.9	3.2	369	524	893	0.2	0.3	0.3
S12000013	Na h-Eileanan an Iar	371	160	531	4.5	2.0	3.3	-20	11	-9	-0.2	0.1	-0.1
S12000014	Falkirk	3,082	1,278	4,360	6.3	2.5	4.4	-304	110	-194	-0.6	0.2	-0.2
S12000015	Fife	7,183	3,079	10,262	6.2	2.6	4.3	-264	332	68	-0.2	0.3	0.0
S12000043	Glasgow City	16,772	6,986	23,758	8.1	3.3	5.7	-1,233	543	-690	-0.6	0.3	-0.2
S12000017	Highland	2,839	1,273	4,112	4.0	1.8	2.9	-394	66	-328	-0.6	0.1	-0.2
S12000018	Inverclyde	1,779	726	2,505	7.1	2.7	4.9	330	188	518	1.3	0.7	1.0
S12000019	Midlothian	1,444	582	2,026	5.8	2.1	3.9	-24	77	53	-0.1	0.3	0.1
S12000020	Moray	985	440	1,425	3.4	1.6	2.6	-18	40	22	-0.1	0.1	0.0
S12000021	North Ayrshire	3,717	1,651	5,368	9.1	3.7	6.3	54	230	284	0.1	0.5	0.3
S12000044	North Lanarkshire	8,231	3,461	11,692	7.9	3.2	5.5	101	508	609	0.1	0.5	0.3
S12000023	Orkney Islands	163	97	260	2.6	1.5	2.1	27	28	55	0.4	0.4	0.4
S12000024	Perth & Kinross	1,571	656	2,227	3.3	1.4	2.4	-73	77	4	-0.2	0.2	0.0
S12000038	Renfrewshire	3,813	1,498	5,311	7.0	2.6	4.8	56	252	308	0.1	0.4	0.3
S12000026	Scottish Borders	1,439	597	2,036	4.2	1.7	2.9	-18	50	32	-0.1	0.1	0.0
S12000027	Shetland Islands	119	67	186	1.6	1.0	1.3	-32	19	-13	-0.4	0.3	-0.1
S12000028	South Ayrshire	2,176	892	3,068	6.4	2.5	4.4	8	57	65	0.0	0.2	0.1
S12000029	South Lanarkshire	6,303	2,673	8,976	6.4	2.6	4.4	-277	313	36	-0.3	0.3	0.0
S12000030	Stirling	1,371	577	1,948	4.9	1.9	3.3	-64	52	-12	-0.2	0.2	0.0
S12000039	West Dunbartonshire	2,623	1,072	3,695	9.1	3.5	6.2	101	121	222	0.4	0.4	0.4
S12000040	West Lothian	2,967	1,249	4,216	5.3	2.2	3.7	-124	83	-41	-0.2	0.1	0.0

Relationship between columns = 3=1+2; 9=7+8

Source: Jobcentre Plus administrative system

1. Count of claimants of Jobseeker's Allowance.

Labour market statistics enquiries: labour.market@ons.gov.uk

2. Percentages of population aged from 16 to 64 of area. NB. These are different from the national and regional claimant count rates shown in Table 7 and the Summary of other headline indicators. See Concepts and Definitions.

Table 4.11a Weekly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs^a: United Kingdom, 2011

Description	Code	Number of jobs ^b (thousand)	Median	Mean	Percentiles									
					10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90
ALL EMPLOYEES		24,376	400.0	487.2	116.6	203.5	240.9	274.4	335.4	476.8	567.8	621.6	686.5	890.7
All Industries and Services		24,359	400.0	487.0	116.5	203.5	240.8	274.3	335.4	476.5	567.5	621.1	686.1	890.3
All Index of Production Industries		2,675	497.4	570.6	260.3	325.2	350.2	376.7	435.3	585.2	644.2	686.1	743.4	946.7
All Manufacturing		2,332	486.0	555.7	257.0	319.9	345.1	370.4	425.9	552.5	628.8	671.3	724.0	907.4
All Service Industries		20,690	380.7	473.2	106.8	183.9	222.7	254.8	316.7	455.6	549.3	606.1	673.0	879.9
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING	A	125	336.9	366.0	108.8	199.9	232.1	254.1	298.2	378.1	432.3	463.5	499.8	614.5
Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	1	112	334.2	360.1	103.8	192.2	228.7	250.0	294.2	371.6	426.2	455.3	497.5	607.2
Forestry and logging	2	9	409.7	445.0	202.8	267.0	304.4	325.0	375.3	455.4	520.6	534.7	x	x
Fishing and aquaculture	3	x	332.1	351.2	x	x	x	x	279.5	x	x	x	x	x
MINING AND QUARRYING	B	48	743.1	885.7	390.0	504.4	538.3	575.3	660.8	868.1	971.2	1,058.4	1,205.6	x
Mining of coal and lignite	5	8	805.3	844.0	x	609.5	649.7	667.3	728.3	861.2	917.9	x	x	x
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	6	11	1,070.8	1,257.2	x	711.7	779.0	880.8	946.9	1,242.0	1,433.9	1,508.3	x	x
Mining of metal ores	7													
Other mining and quarrying	8	17	550.6	623.4	330.1	395.3	439.1	456.5	509.1	612.1	697.1	725.2	751.7	x
Mining support service activities	9	12	796.1	929.9	406.9	532.2	569.3	594.4	702.8	878.5	1,109.9	1,218.9	x	x
MANUFACTURING	C	2,332	486.0	555.7	257.0	319.9	345.1	370.4	425.9	552.5	628.8	671.3	724.0	907.4
Manufacture of food products	10	352	385.4	478.2	229.7	267.2	283.7	304.5	339.9	438.4	506.2	552.9	612.5	766.6
Manufacture of beverages	11	36	565.9	632.9	332.4	402.3	426.2	456.0	508.3	633.2	683.2	750.3	778.8	x
Manufacture of tobacco products	12	5	734.5	802.1	x	629.5	656.8	672.4	702.3	770.9	898.6	x	x	x
Manufacture of textiles	13	44	367.9	428.6	224.5	252.0	271.9	288.4	331.9	402.9	460.0	497.1	545.5	x
Manufacture of wearing apparel	14	22	289.8	355.2	117.5	164.0	177.9	219.5	244.4	336.4	401.3	479.1	x	x
Manufacture of leather and related products	15	7	366.7	455.0	x	258.8	264.5	273.0	305.6	428.4	x	x	x	x
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	16	51	390.1	434.1	232.8	289.4	304.1	322.2	350.1	435.1	485.9	524.2	550.8	x
Manufacture of paper and paper products	17	57	487.7	552.3	271.1	333.1	351.3	382.6	435.4	551.0	622.5	656.0	681.6	x
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	18	101	460.0	512.0	237.4	303.3	325.5	354.1	403.1	516.7	578.1	619.8	665.6	812.1
Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	19	10	x	651.1	x	239.6	246.5	296.5	362.3	600.9	x	x	x	x
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	20	95	549.9	613.2	273.2	346.7	370.9	405.9	479.1	607.3	687.8	746.9	807.8	1,029.5
Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	21	65	614.7	728.6	319.5	390.0	423.8	462.4	547.4	702.5	806.7	868.6	963.1	x
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	22	154	412.1	490.5	245.6	296.0	315.2	336.4	374.5	476.8	536.4	569.7	606.8	745.4
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	23	83	480.7	530.6	261.3	331.6	361.2	385.3	425.5	544.1	616.5	653.0	688.4	843.2
Manufacture of basic metals	24	68	567.1	590.6	333.8	405.9	441.1	464.0	521.6	620.8	667.1	695.7	731.4	839.6
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	25	249	471.3	516.2	252.6	319.9	345.0	365.1	416.9	527.0	591.6	631.6	670.8	807.6
Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	26	131	574.9	648.9	287.2	358.2	383.5	423.9	497.2	651.5	735.6	797.5	873.1	1,092.7
Manufacture of electrical equipment	27	98	442.6	527.1	256.7	314.0	337.2	358.3	397.7	505.8	582.8	622.0	688.3	857.8
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	28	189	527.0	592.3	301.0	363.9	388.6	418.5	473.3	586.4	651.3	687.9	740.3	903.7
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	29	149	574.0	632.3	321.4	399.0	433.2	460.0	512.1	656.0	724.4	771.0	833.7	1,015.5
Manufacture of other transport equipment	30	167	634.4	688.6	390.8	465.7	493.3	524.3	579.0	683.4	750.9	791.4	834.3	1,013.0
Manufacture of furniture	31	56	391.1	449.5	232.8	279.8	303.6	319.7	351.2	435.5	481.6	521.8	569.7	x
Other manufacturing	32	63	402.2	474.6	221.6	279.5	296.3	317.8	359.3	438.9	497.3	549.6	623.1	x
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	33	80	592.3	652.5	294.4	382.9	417.9	453.7	522.9	654.1	756.0	790.5	842.9	x
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	D	180	586.2	690.1	315.8	373.1	422.2	460.4	542.9	676.2	784.9	856.7	938.3	1,148.9
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	35	180	586.2	690.1	315.8	373.1	422.2	460.4	542.9	676.2	784.9	856.7	938.3	1,148.9
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES	E	115	490.4	556.2	264.2	324.5	350.0	381.5	441.9	550.6	625.3	653.6	693.3	879.7
Water collection, treatment and supply	36	31	559.2	622.0	311.6	387.8	431.2	459.5	519.2	614.9	653.0	678.1	726.1	x
Sewerage	37	11	448.2	513.1	269.9	326.5	345.8	368.7	414.2	529.0	582.2	641.5	x	x
Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery	38	72	461.8	537.6	251.1	310.6	335.0	357.3	412.9	517.5	600.0	643.9	685.8	x
Remediation activities and other waste management services	39	x	345.9	372.8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
CONSTRUCTION	F	870	504.0	574.8	230.0	329.0	361.4	395.1	450.0	568.0	652.3	700.0	765.8	962.3
Construction of buildings	41	265	519.3	626.3	233.1	329.8	366.0	400.0	454.5	594.2	700.0	770.5	868.5	1,123.6
Civil engineering	42	147	539.9	625.0	295.4	376.4	406.1	431.5	483.6	603.3	716.3	766.6	823.2	990.7
Specialised construction activities	43	457	487.2	528.7	207.1	310.2	347.7	375.2	434.4	544.5	609.3	653.1	700.0	862.4
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	G	3,583	290.0	367.6	93.6	134.2	160.0	190.5	246.1	342.1	407.6	453.9	507.9	698.2
Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	45	399	388.0	441.7	184.6	260.0	282.5	300.0	345.0	431.9	488.7	521.0	559.8	728.3
Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	46	926	423.3	542.3	226.9	287.5	307.4	328.3	372.5	490.1	574.9	632.0	710.8	976.1
Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	47	2,258	225.3	282.9	76.4	108.2	122.2	138.4	178.9	264.0	312.0	344.6	383.3	542.8

Table 4.11a Weekly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs^a: United Kingdom, 2011

Description	Code	Number of jobs ^b (thousand)	Median	Mean	Percentiles									
					10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE	H	1,055	469.7	529.2	262.2	336.8	363.8	380.4	422.3	520.7	587.9	627.4	679.2	848.5
Land transport and transport via pipelines	49	430	479.1	511.6	258.8	347.1	369.5	391.0	434.1	524.6	585.6	623.0	671.0	801.3
Water transport	50	10	461.1	534.7	x	292.1	316.3	337.6	400.9	492.8	x	x	x	x
Air transport	51	73	601.3	718.5	307.0	384.8	420.7	448.6	517.9	683.4	820.8	897.1	962.1	x
Warehousing and support activities for transportation	52	310	489.8	575.0	287.4	338.5	364.7	385.9	440.8	559.7	632.0	675.8	741.3	961.0
Postal and courier activities	53	232	408.2	440.6	229.3	303.9	333.8	363.5	380.4	445.3	487.2	521.3	553.0	659.7
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES	I	1,233	197.8	237.9	50.7	86.9	98.9	114.0	151.8	239.4	283.9	309.1	339.9	445.4
Accommodation	55	280	247.8	289.8	65.0	108.7	131.1	162.0	210.9	283.7	321.8	345.2	375.8	521.3
Food and beverage service activities	56	953	181.9	222.7	48.5	81.5	94.9	106.2	138.2	224.2	266.9	295.2	325.8	429.3
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION	J	929	613.3	718.5	260.3	366.3	412.8	460.0	536.6	701.4	815.9	890.6	975.2	1,273.0
Publishing activities	58	165	486.9	593.9	100.8	281.1	317.6	352.3	420.7	574.9	651.6	727.9	808.0	1,048.3
Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities	59	73	574.9	676.2	106.6	279.3	338.3	401.1	488.7	662.1	758.9	814.8	896.5	x
Programming and broadcasting activities	60	22	747.2	916.1	353.7	475.2	500.7	574.9	654.1	809.7	938.8	1,006.8	x	x
Telecommunications	61	212	600.0	692.3	305.7	408.1	455.8	491.7	549.4	660.8	750.8	817.8	907.7	1,129.4
Computer programming, consultancy and related activities	62	400	681.4	772.4	287.5	394.5	447.1	488.6	580.4	776.5	904.7	980.3	1,083.5	1,375.1
Information service activities	63	57	683.4	776.1	344.2	414.2	451.2	501.1	580.9	776.1	889.8	970.5	1,084.5	x
FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	K	1,087	580.4	833.3	261.8	332.3	363.3	399.6	476.2	711.3	886.4	1,006.2	1,157.6	1,673.2
Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	64	583	571.4	838.2	259.7	324.1	354.9	390.1	463.1	711.5	890.9	1,005.6	1,157.6	1,657.3
Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security	65	140	539.4	729.0	277.3	334.1	360.2	386.2	453.1	644.2	771.7	876.1	1,005.2	1,373.5
Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities	66	363	616.2	866.0	259.7	346.9	383.3	421.6	506.9	757.6	938.5	1,060.8	1,195.8	1,806.1
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	L	296	414.1	484.9	150.5	249.6	284.7	313.5	366.5	469.7	543.4	584.6	643.0	836.3
Real estate activities	68	296	414.1	484.9	150.5	249.6	284.7	313.5	366.5	469.7	543.4	584.6	643.0	836.3
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	M	1,386	544.6	681.0	205.5	306.6	345.0	383.3	466.7	635.5	753.5	828.9	924.7	1,271.7
Legal and accounting activities	69	455	488.9	638.1	191.6	282.8	307.8	337.7	411.1	594.1	708.6	785.5	881.9	1,255.3
Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities	70	230	603.3	819.4	220.7	327.8	373.7	422.1	503.2	706.7	858.6	965.6	1,115.4	1,626.4
Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis	71	361	586.4	675.7	256.3	349.8	396.2	434.7	514.7	670.8	772.5	848.0	928.3	1,160.5
Scientific research and development	72	118	658.4	816.6	357.4	469.9	503.7	522.3	594.1	759.9	865.6	925.5	1,042.5	x
Advertising and market research	73	104	488.7	646.5	113.9	240.7	314.7	355.7	438.9	567.8	685.5	763.4	862.4	x
Other professional, scientific and technical activities	74	78	440.8	517.5	115.0	191.6	230.4	280.3	361.2	506.7	613.3	683.0	764.6	1,016.9
Veterinary activities	75	41	348.0	432.6	128.7	212.8	235.8	249.1	297.2	406.9	511.6	574.9	643.0	x
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES	N	1,443	302.8	372.1	81.6	136.4	175.3	210.5	258.0	356.4	421.6	465.6	517.5	698.5
Rental and leasing activities	77	115	404.1	464.4	181.4	273.2	298.6	319.5	359.3	468.3	525.5	564.3	613.6	785.8
Employment activities	78	499	276.1	350.4	101.2	167.5	195.6	217.5	242.7	316.9	380.0	412.3	463.6	633.3
Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities	79	74	359.5	463.7	169.3	232.7	251.0	273.3	310.5	420.2	493.6	522.9	581.9	x
Security and investigation activities	80	113	374.9	403.7	125.5	245.9	277.3	296.7	339.6	418.9	459.1	492.7	523.0	616.5
Services to buildings and landscape activities	81	395	203.1	277.4	59.3	75.1	89.0	99.4	134.9	276.3	343.9	383.2	431.4	597.1
Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	82	248	374.0	481.7	127.2	224.8	252.1	274.8	316.2	438.6	517.5	574.9	670.9	932.8
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	O	1,366	515.1	555.0	243.7	331.9	357.0	387.1	449.7	576.5	651.4	699.9	753.6	902.6
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	84	1,366	515.1	555.0	243.7	331.9	357.0	387.1	449.7	576.5	651.4	699.9	753.6	902.6
EDUCATION	P	3,963	402.0	447.3	93.5	173.5	209.9	247.7	322.8	483.0	582.3	641.2	693.3	834.1
Education	85	3,963	402.0	447.3	93.5	173.5	209.9	247.7	322.8	483.0	582.3	641.2	693.3	834.1
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES	Q	3,462	364.8	455.0	133.4	198.6	228.9	256.3	309.5	434.0	524.2	572.5	629.1	800.5
Human health activities	86	2,256	433.1	531.3	169.4	250.0	282.1	314.2	368.7	513.5	601.2	651.8	705.6	906.2
Residential care activities	87	610	261.5	301.8	103.2	149.3	169.2	192.5	227.3	297.0	345.0	376.6	413.6	547.4
Social work activities without accommodation	88	595	272.6	323.1	90.0	141.0	162.5	187.0	234.9	325.8	396.2	434.8	476.0	595.2
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	R	436	281.1	351.5	40.5	97.0	123.9	151.5	221.2	335.9	401.8	445.4	493.9	670.1
Creative, arts and entertainment activities	90	41	428.5	491.3	92.1	219.8	269.0	304.8	365.1	481.1	563.9	612.7	669.1	x
Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities	91	59	389.1	420.2	109.3	189.4	223.1	260.5	319.6	453.8	515.6	546.0	592.8	x
Gambling and betting activities	92	96	274.1	327.4	98.3	142.1	166.3	186.9	226.5	314.9	374.7	403.8	432.8	x
Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities	93	241	237.0	321.1	27.5	53.9	80.9	103.1	165.2	297.9	352.8	389.5	439.3	628.1
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES	S	398	326.2	390.9	94.9	149.1	180.0	213.6	267.9	396.2	458.2	499.5	552.5	752.8
Activities of membership organisations	94	195	390.3	431.9	81.5	151.7	198.6	248.4	324.3	442.3	515.4	557.0	622.1	805.6
Repair of computers and personal and household goods	95	26	431.2	521.0	223.7	266.6	287.5	320.1	378.9	467.2	567.9	607.4	x	x

Table 4.11a Weekly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs^a: United Kingdom, 2011

Description	Code	Number of jobs ^b (thousand)	Median	Mean	Percentiles									
					10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90
Other personal service activities	96	177	264.4	326.7	96.0	135.7	160.1	183.0	225.0	306.9	380.0	410.3	460.0	606.4
ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS AS EMPLOYERS; UNDIFFERENTIATED GOODS-AND SERVICES-PRODUCING ACTIVITIES OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR OWN USE	T	52	137.2	180.9	23.8	48.3	58.3	69.6	100.6	174.3	224.4	239.1	288.7	x
Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel	97	52	137.2	180.9	23.8	48.3	58.3	69.6	100.6	174.3	224.4	239.1	288.7	x
Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use	98	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
ACTIVITIES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND BODIES	U	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies	99	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
NOT CLASSIFIED		17	755.5	712.5	x	418.5	510.1	569.6	657.2	784.0	811.5	836.0	892.5	x

a Employees on adult rates whose pay for the survey pay-period was not affected by absence.
b Figures for Number of Jobs are for indicative purposes only and should not be considered an accurate estimate of employee job counts.
KEY - The colour coding indicates the quality of each estimate; jobs, median, mean and percentiles but not the annual percentage change.
The quality of an estimate is measured by its coefficient of variation (CV), which is the ratio of the standard error of an estimate to the estimate.
Source: Annual Survey of Hours and Earnings, Office for National Statistics.

Key
CV <= 5%
CV > 5% and <= 10%
CV > 10% and <= 20%
x = unreliable
CV > 20% or unavailable
.. = disclosive
: = not applicable
- = nil or negligible

a

Table 4.11b Hourly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs : United Kingdom, 2011

Description	Code	Number of jobs ^b (thousand)	Median	Mean	Percentiles									
					10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90
ALL EMPLOYEES		24,376	11.14	14.71	6.31	7.26	7.81	8.39	9.59	13.08	15.58	17.19	19.01	25.00
All Industries and Services		24,359	11.13	14.71	6.31	7.26	7.81	8.38	9.59	13.08	15.57	17.18	19.00	25.00
All Index of Production Industries		2,675	12.15	14.49	7.10	8.36	8.93	9.51	10.72	13.87	15.90	17.15	18.67	24.34
All Manufacturing		2,332	11.89	14.10	7.00	8.18	8.74	9.31	10.51	13.48	15.53	16.74	18.15	23.49
All Service Industries		20,690	10.91	14.79	6.25	7.11	7.62	8.17	9.40	12.96	15.57	17.26	19.14	25.16
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING	A	125	8.51	9.82	6.23	6.77	7.01	7.33	7.89	9.25	10.14	10.82	11.56	14.37
Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	1	112	8.34	9.61	6.21	6.72	7.00	7.24	7.75	9.06	9.87	10.38	11.23	13.72
Forestry and logging	2	9	11.56	12.70	7.53	8.74	9.69	10.14	10.62	12.32	14.15	14.86	x	x
Fishing and aquaculture	3	x	7.97	9.55	x	x	x	7.27	7.69	9.02	x	x	x	x
MINING AND QUARRYING	B	48	17.58	20.53	9.32	10.63	11.35	12.44	14.51	20.60	24.13	26.28	28.11	x
Mining of coal and lignite	5	8	14.55	17.29	9.69	11.14	11.30	12.60	13.76	16.27	23.00	x	x	x
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	6	11	28.08	33.44	x	19.38	20.31	22.39	25.62	33.16	37.04	x	x	x
Mining of metal ores	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other mining and quarrying	8	17	11.55	13.83	8.20	9.03	9.53	9.98	10.59	13.30	15.27	16.89	18.91	x
Mining support service activities	9	12	19.27	22.26	10.51	12.80	13.39	14.34	17.96	22.18	24.50	x	x	x
MANUFACTURING	C	2,332	11.89	14.10	7.00	8.18	8.74	9.31	10.51	13.48	15.53	16.74	18.15	23.49
Manufacture of food products	10	352	9.08	11.95	6.34	6.96	7.21	7.53	8.29	10.29	11.96	13.06	14.47	19.23
Manufacture of beverages	11	36	13.69	16.24	8.75	10.14	10.56	11.27	12.35	15.59	17.37	18.53	20.32	x
Manufacture of tobacco products	12	5	20.36	21.30	x	16.89	17.41	17.91	19.26	20.85	21.94	x	x	x
Manufacture of textiles	13	44	9.02	11.11	6.13	6.83	7.24	7.67	8.40	9.88	10.92	12.29	13.22	x
Manufacture of wearing apparel	14	22	8.06	10.75	5.93	6.06	6.30	6.56	7.22	9.18	11.13	11.98	x	x
Manufacture of leather and related products	15	7	8.85	11.78	x	6.75	6.86	7.21	7.85	10.74	x	x	x	x
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	16	51	9.42	10.85	6.57	7.50	7.85	8.11	8.58	10.16	11.12	11.54	12.67	x
Manufacture of paper and paper products	17	57	12.15	14.11	7.17	8.61	9.18	9.81	11.13	13.72	15.67	16.84	17.62	x
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	18	101	11.60	13.40	7.07	8.19	8.76	9.33	10.26	12.77	14.37	15.44	16.64	20.10
Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	19	10	x	18.08	6.07	6.29	6.38	7.14	8.78	14.89	x	x	x	x
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	20	95	14.07	16.16	7.50	9.12	9.88	10.66	12.29	15.93	17.81	19.31	21.01	27.47
Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	21	65	16.09	19.62	9.18	10.78	11.51	12.18	14.15	18.07	21.29	23.22	25.72	x
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	22	154	10.01	12.25	6.75	7.56	8.00	8.39	9.23	11.13	12.63	13.58	15.01	18.99
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	23	83	11.14	13.22	7.25	8.50	8.95	9.46	10.28	12.86	15.26	16.01	17.34	20.82
Manufacture of basic metals	24	68	13.68	14.40	8.13	9.92	10.86	11.33	12.48	14.98	16.08	16.59	17.41	x
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	25	249	11.32	12.78	7.06	8.17	8.75	9.21	10.20	12.48	13.94	15.00	15.93	19.66
Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	26	131	14.85	16.91	7.79	9.29	10.00	10.81	12.76	16.78	19.06	20.82	22.56	29.02
Manufacture of electrical equipment	27	98	11.13	13.50	7.24	8.30	8.77	9.23	10.16	12.70	14.30	15.62	16.81	21.81
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	28	189	12.90	14.82	7.86	9.20	9.76	10.43	11.54	14.21	16.04	17.21	18.40	23.33
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	29	149	14.32	15.88	8.39	9.98	10.70	11.30	12.86	15.77	18.34	19.67	20.88	26.15
Manufacture of other transport equipment	30	167	15.88	17.69	10.38	11.86	12.43	13.16	14.55	17.58	19.23	20.47	21.92	27.11
Manufacture of furniture	31	56	9.68	11.37	6.41	7.28	7.52	8.00	8.93	10.60	11.59	12.35	13.51	x
Other manufacturing	32	63	10.25	12.77	6.70	7.62	8.02	8.41	9.45	11.24	12.82	14.02	15.86	x
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	33	80	14.06	15.96	8.18	9.88	10.66	11.27	12.68	15.68	17.32	18.52	20.60	x
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	D	180	15.60	18.55	9.29	10.40	11.41	12.44	14.44	17.49	20.28	22.15	24.23	30.05
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	35	180	15.60	18.55	9.29	10.40	11.41	12.44	14.44	17.49	20.28	22.15	24.23	30.05
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES	E	115	11.51	13.76	7.23	8.23	8.88	9.42	10.38	12.87	14.80	15.87	17.26	x
Water collection, treatment and supply	36	31	14.29	16.34	9.11	10.73	11.39	12.26	13.10	15.31	16.69	17.34	18.78	x
Sewerage	37	11	11.49	13.16	7.35	8.55	9.00	9.83	10.45	12.30	13.52	x	x	x
Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery	38	72	10.36	12.89	6.97	7.69	8.10	8.70	9.58	11.50	13.14	14.58	16.38	x
Remediation activities and other waste management services	39	x	8.93	9.63	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
CONSTRUCTION	F	870	12.14	14.49	7.50	8.87	9.45	10.00	11.04	13.56	15.33	16.49	18.00	23.64
Construction of buildings	41	265	12.77	16.20	7.50	8.99	9.50	10.06	11.25	14.66	17.59	19.19	21.70	28.90
Civil engineering	42	147	12.22	14.62	8.00	9.25	9.87	10.26	11.25	13.75	15.86	16.86	18.22	23.24
Specialised construction activities	43	457	11.97	13.46	7.19	8.64	9.24	9.83	10.84	13.06	14.42	15.33	16.35	20.32
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	G	3,583	8.05	11.46	6.00	6.37	6.53	6.76	7.28	9.00	10.45	11.50	12.83	18.25

Table 4.11b Hourly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs^a : United Kingdom, 2011

Description	Code	Number of jobs ^b (thousand)	Median	Mean	Percentiles									
					10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90
Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	45	399	9.45	11.40	6.10	6.89	7.30	7.75	8.61	10.45	11.76	12.50	13.48	17.90
Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	46	926	10.64	14.38	6.71	7.59	8.02	8.49	9.47	12.34	14.82	16.29	18.44	26.13
Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	47	2,258	7.16	9.89	5.94	6.17	6.34	6.43	6.76	7.81	8.72	9.37	10.34	14.25
TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE	H	1,055	11.07	13.28	7.59	8.62	9.10	9.46	10.01	12.26	13.96	15.11	16.70	22.34
Land transport and transport via pipelines	49	430	10.68	12.30	7.33	8.31	8.70	9.10	9.85	11.84	13.32	14.34	15.81	20.68
Water transport	50	10	11.40	14.68	6.82	7.99	8.38	8.70	10.69	12.71	x	x	x	x
Air transport	51	73	18.13	21.17	9.40	11.43	12.45	13.30	15.54	21.24	24.61	27.58	29.30	x
Warehousing and support activities for transportation	52	310	11.81	14.40	7.70	8.62	9.04	9.56	10.62	13.44	15.33	16.37	18.30	24.59
Postal and courier activities	53	232	9.99	11.44	7.70	9.19	9.31	9.51	9.55	10.93	11.72	12.25	13.14	15.18
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICE ACTIVITIES	I	1,233	6.40	8.35	5.42	x	5.93	5.95	6.07	6.80	7.45	7.95	8.59	11.11
Accommodation	55	280	6.75	9.24	x	5.93	5.98	6.00	6.29	7.31	8.16	8.74	9.60	13.25
Food and beverage service activities	56	953	6.29	8.06	5.19	x	5.93	5.93	6.00	6.67	7.27	7.69	8.26	10.57
INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION	J	929	16.52	20.08	8.18	10.40	11.63	12.70	14.54	18.91	21.98	23.86	26.22	34.37
Publishing activities	58	165	13.80	18.50	6.74	8.76	9.45	10.35	12.11	16.01	18.56	20.26	22.56	29.48
Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities	59	73	16.11	20.05	6.01	7.97	9.58	11.04	13.73	18.50	20.78	22.58	24.62	x
Programming and broadcasting activities	60	22	18.85	24.25	9.99	12.48	13.52	15.01	16.72	21.59	25.50	26.84	x	x
Telecommunications	61	212	15.67	18.24	8.67	10.91	12.45	13.07	14.09	17.01	19.14	21.05	22.93	28.41
Computer programming, consultancy and related activities	62	400	18.47	21.29	8.75	11.36	12.50	13.68	15.86	21.22	24.53	26.64	29.20	37.10
Information service activities	63	57	18.26	21.11	9.20	11.15	12.22	13.96	15.60	20.44	23.41	26.66	29.25	x
FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	K	1,087	16.57	24.44	8.59	10.07	10.84	11.74	13.72	20.28	25.33	28.47	32.86	47.18
Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	64	583	16.43	25.02	8.69	10.14	10.85	11.69	13.61	20.39	25.56	28.57	33.20	47.11
Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security	65	140	15.39	21.23	8.59	9.86	10.56	11.29	13.07	18.51	22.40	24.90	28.58	39.13
Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities	66	363	17.41	24.76	8.23	9.99	10.99	12.01	14.24	21.06	26.26	30.02	33.89	50.37
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	L	296	11.64	14.41	6.87	8.15	8.81	9.31	10.42	13.11	15.00	16.19	17.80	23.26
Real estate activities	68	296	11.64	14.41	6.87	8.15	8.81	9.31	10.42	13.11	15.00	16.19	17.80	23.26
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES	M	1,386	15.33	19.77	7.84	9.58	10.45	11.34	13.25	17.64	20.72	22.79	25.42	34.75
Legal and accounting activities	69	455	14.75	19.55	7.69	9.11	9.91	10.72	12.59	17.37	20.25	22.35	25.67	35.74
Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities	70	230	16.36	23.28	7.98	10.00	11.02	12.26	14.16	19.64	23.55	25.98	30.12	43.54
Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis	71	361	15.70	18.31	8.42	10.22	11.14	11.91	13.69	17.73	20.47	22.34	24.39	30.29
Scientific research and development	72	118	17.89	22.41	10.68	13.07	13.88	14.53	16.22	20.50	23.44	25.30	28.13	x
Advertising and market research	73	104	13.88	20.20	7.48	9.20	10.13	10.81	12.42	16.01	19.39	21.84	24.64	36.66
Other professional, scientific and technical activities	74	78	12.54	15.93	6.71	8.10	9.00	9.66	10.81	14.31	17.05	18.60	20.40	27.05
Veterinary activities	75	41	10.14	13.10	6.50	7.32	7.60	8.00	9.02	11.22	14.42	15.83	17.65	x
ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES	N	1,443	8.29	11.29	5.94	6.25	6.50	6.80	7.47	9.45	10.88	12.00	13.42	18.36
Rental and leasing activities	77	115	9.86	11.73	6.20	7.15	7.50	7.87	8.86	10.73	12.01	13.07	14.23	19.08
Employment activities	78	499	8.00	10.63	5.93	6.11	6.35	6.60	7.22	9.00	10.53	11.61	13.07	18.00
Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities	79	74	9.78	13.24	6.43	7.16	7.49	7.97	8.77	11.25	13.15	13.85	15.10	x
Security and investigation activities	80	113	8.38	9.86	6.28	6.81	7.04	7.38	7.75	9.14	10.00	10.59	10.98	13.99
Services to buildings and landscape activities	81	395	7.00	10.07	5.93	6.00	6.04	6.20	6.50	7.81	9.00	9.97	10.94	14.97
Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	82	248	10.25	14.11	6.45	7.25	7.56	8.00	9.01	12.00	14.04	15.65	17.99	24.33
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	O	1,366	14.03	15.65	8.78	9.85	10.55	11.35	12.65	15.50	17.42	18.41	19.60	23.52
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	84	1,366	14.03	15.65	8.78	9.85	10.55	11.35	12.65	15.50	17.42	18.41	19.60	23.52
EDUCATION	P	3,963	13.13	15.94	6.98	8.08	8.71	9.34	11.03	15.86	18.73	20.40	22.07	26.84
Education	85	3,963	13.13	15.94	6.98	8.08	8.71	9.34	11.03	15.86	18.73	20.40	22.07	26.84
HUMAN HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK ACTIVITIES	Q	3,462	11.39	14.49	6.66	7.66	8.17	8.70	9.85	13.55	15.65	16.97	18.22	22.52
Human health activities	86	2,256	14.03	16.68	7.95	9.08	9.63	10.41	12.01	15.67	17.62	18.75	20.32	25.15
Residential care activities	87	610	7.69	9.52	5.99	6.26	6.45	6.68	7.11	8.40	9.57	10.42	11.46	14.63
Social work activities without accommodation	88	595	8.90	10.99	6.12	6.70	6.98	7.25	8.00	10.10	11.74	12.67	13.90	17.18
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	R	436	8.61	12.14	5.94	6.30	6.55	6.92	7.61	9.76	11.39	12.65	14.03	18.55
Creative, arts and entertainment activities	90	41	12.27	15.20	6.80	7.58	8.59	9.27	10.91	13.59	15.74	16.77	18.27	x
Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities	91	58	11.17	13.24	6.43	7.50	8.07	8.67	9.98	12.63	14.03	15.26	16.47	x

Table 4.11b Hourly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs : United Kingdom, 2011^a

Description	Code	Number of jobs ^b (thousand)	Median	Mean	Percentiles									
					10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90
ALL EMPLOYEES		24,376	11.14	14.71	6.31	7.26	7.81	8.39	9.59	13.08	15.58	17.19	19.01	25.00
All Industries and Services		24,359	11.13	14.71	6.31	7.26	7.81	8.38	9.59	13.08	15.57	17.18	19.00	25.00
All Index of Production Industries		2,675	12.15	14.49	7.10	8.36	8.93	9.51	10.72	13.87	15.90	17.15	18.67	24.34
All Manufacturing		2,332	11.89	14.10	7.00	8.18	8.74	9.31	10.51	13.48	15.53	16.74	18.15	23.49
All Service Industries		20,690	10.91	14.79	6.25	7.11	7.62	8.17	9.40	12.96	15.57	17.26	19.14	25.16
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING	A	125	8.51	9.82	6.23	6.77	7.01	7.33	7.89	9.25	10.14	10.82	11.56	14.37
Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	1	112	8.34	9.61	6.21	6.72	7.00	7.24	7.75	9.06	9.87	10.38	11.23	13.72
Forestry and logging	2	9	11.56	12.70	7.53	8.74	9.69	10.14	10.62	12.32	14.15	14.86	x	x
Fishing and aquaculture	3	x	7.97	9.55	x	x	x	7.27	7.69	9.02	x	x	x	x
MINING AND QUARRYING	B	48	17.58	20.53	9.32	10.63	11.35	12.44	14.51	20.60	24.13	26.28	28.11	x
Mining of coal and lignite	5	8	14.55	17.29	9.69	11.14	11.30	12.60	13.76	16.27	23.00	x	x	x
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	6	11	28.08	33.44	x	19.38	20.31	22.39	25.62	33.16	37.04	x	x	x
Mining of metal ores	7													
Other mining and quarrying	8	17	11.55	13.83	8.20	9.03	9.53	9.98	10.59	13.30	15.27	16.89	18.91	x
Mining support service activities	9	12	19.27	22.26	10.51	12.80	13.39	14.34	17.96	22.18	24.50	x	x	x
MANUFACTURING	C	2,332	11.89	14.10	7.00	8.18	8.74	9.31	10.51	13.48	15.53	16.74	18.15	23.49
Manufacture of food products	10	352	9.08	11.95	6.34	6.96	7.21	7.53	8.29	10.29	11.96	13.06	14.47	19.23
Manufacture of beverages	11	38	13.69	16.24	8.75	10.14	10.56	11.27	12.35	15.59	17.37	18.53	20.32	x
Manufacture of tobacco products	12	5	20.36	21.30	x	16.89	17.41	17.91	19.26	20.85	21.94	x	x	x
Manufacture of textiles	13	44	9.02	11.11	6.13	6.83	7.24	7.67	8.40	9.88	10.92	12.29	13.22	x
Manufacture of wearing apparel	14	22	8.06	10.75	5.93	6.06	6.30	6.56	7.22	9.18	11.13	11.98	x	x
Manufacture of leather and related products	15	7	8.85	11.78	x	6.75	6.86	7.21	7.85	10.74	x	x	x	x
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	16	51	9.42	10.85	6.57	7.50	7.85	8.11	8.58	10.16	11.12	11.54	12.67	x
Manufacture of paper and paper products	17	57	12.15	14.11	7.17	8.61	9.18	9.81	11.13	13.72	15.67	16.84	17.62	x
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	18	101	11.60	13.40	7.07	8.19	8.76	9.33	10.26	12.77	14.37	15.44	16.64	20.10
Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	19	10	x	18.08	6.07	6.29	6.38	7.14	8.78	14.89	x	x	x	x
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	20	95	14.07	16.16	7.50	9.12	9.88	10.66	12.29	15.93	17.81	19.31	21.01	27.47
Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	21	65	16.09	19.62	9.18	10.78	11.51	12.18	14.15	18.07	21.29	23.22	25.72	x
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	22	154	10.01	12.25	6.75	7.56	8.00	8.39	9.23	11.13	12.63	13.58	15.01	18.99
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	23	83	11.14	13.22	7.25	8.50	8.95	9.46	10.28	12.86	15.26	16.01	17.34	20.82
Manufacture of basic metals	24	68	13.68	14.40	8.13	9.92	10.86	11.33	12.48	14.98	16.08	16.59	17.41	x
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	25	249	11.32	12.78	7.06	8.17	8.75	9.21	10.20	12.48	13.94	15.00	15.93	19.66
Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	26	131	14.85	16.91	7.79	9.29	10.00	10.81	12.76	16.78	19.06	20.82	22.56	29.02
Manufacture of electrical equipment	27	98	11.13	13.50	7.24	8.30	8.77	9.23	10.16	12.70	14.30	15.62	16.81	21.81
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	28	189	12.90	14.82	7.86	9.20	9.76	10.43	11.54	14.21	16.04	17.21	18.40	23.33
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	29	149	14.32	15.88	8.39	9.98	10.70	11.30	12.86	15.77	18.34	19.67	20.88	26.15
Manufacture of other transport equipment	30	167	15.88	17.69	10.38	11.86	12.43	13.16	14.55	17.58	19.23	20.47	21.92	27.11
Manufacture of furniture	31	56	9.68	11.37	6.41	7.28	7.52	8.00	8.93	10.60	11.59	12.35	13.51	x
Other manufacturing	32	63	10.25	12.77	6.70	7.62	8.02	8.41	9.45	11.24	12.82	14.02	15.86	x
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	33	80	14.06	15.96	8.18	9.88	10.66	11.27	12.68	15.68	17.32	18.52	20.60	x
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	D	180	15.60	18.55	9.29	10.40	11.41	12.44	14.44	17.49	20.28	22.15	24.23	30.05
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	35	180	15.60	18.55	9.29	10.40	11.41	12.44	14.44	17.49	20.28	22.15	24.23	30.05
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES	E	115	11.51	13.76	7.23	8.23	8.88	9.42	10.38	12.87	14.80	15.87	17.26	x
Water collection, treatment and supply	36	31	14.29	16.34	9.11	10.73	11.39	12.26	13.10	15.31	16.69	17.34	18.78	x
Sewerage	37	11	11.49	13.16	7.35	8.55	9.00	9.83	10.45	12.30	13.52	x	x	x
Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery	38	72	10.36	12.89	6.97	7.69	8.10	8.70	9.58	11.50	13.14	14.58	16.38	x
Remediation activities and other waste management services	39	x	8.93	9.63	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
CONSTRUCTION	F	870	12.14	14.49	7.50	8.87	9.45	10.00	11.04	13.56	15.33	16.49	18.00	23.64
Construction of buildings	41	265	12.77	16.20	7.50	8.99	9.50	10.06	11.25	14.66	17.59	19.19	21.70	28.90
Civil engineering	42	147	12.22	14.62	8.00	9.25	9.87	10.26	11.25	13.75	15.86	16.86	18.22	23.24
Specialised construction activities	43	457	11.97	13.46	7.19	8.64	9.24	9.83	10.84	13.06	14.42	15.33	16.35	20.32
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	G	3,583	8.05	11.46	6.00	6.37	6.53	6.76	7.28	9.00	10.45	11.50	12.83	18.25

Table 4.12a Weekly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs ^a : United Kingdom, 2011

	Number of jobs ^b		Percentiles											
Description	(thousand)	Median	Mean	10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90	
All Employees	24,376	400.0	487.2	116.6	203.5	240.9	274.4	335.4	476.8	567.8	621.6	686.5	890.7	
Male	12,370	493.0	595.8	198.4	292.4	325.9	357.8	422.0	572.5	668.1	724.8	798.4	1,054.1	
Female	12,006	313.2	375.3	91.8	145.6	175.0	203.8	258.7	373.2	450.1	498.3	556.7	716.1	
Full time	17,421	498.3	602.9	276.2	328.9	354.0	380.4	435.8	571.3	656.1	708.4	772.9	998.5	
Part time	6,955	153.0	197.3	47.7	80.5	94.7	104.9	128.0	180.0	214.3	237.1	267.5	385.0	
Male Full time	10,654	538.2	658.4	294.0	353.7	383.1	412.0	473.1	613.0	706.9	767.1	843.3	1,108.6	
Male Part time	1,715	142.5	207.0	44.3	74.0	87.8	97.3	118.8	170.4	203.2	230.0	260.1	412.5	
Female Full time	6,767	440.0	515.5	257.1	301.8	322.5	342.8	386.1	503.1	579.5	626.1	677.4	829.3	
Female Part time	5,240	156.6	194.1	49.0	83.4	95.9	107.7	131.5	183.3	217.4	239.8	269.1	379.7	

a Employees on adult rates whose pay for the survey pay-period was not affected by absence.
b Figures for Number of Jobs are for indicative purposes only and should not be considered an accurate estimate of employee job counts.
KEY - The colour coding indicates the quality of each estimate; jobs, median, mean and percentiles but not the annual percentage change.
The quality of an estimate is measured by its coefficient of variation (CV), which is the ratio of the standard error of an estimate to the estimate.
Source: Annual Survey of Hours and Earnings, Office for National Statistics.

Key
CV > 5% and <= 10%
CV > 10% and <= 20%
x = unreliable
CV > 20% or unavailable
.. = disclosive
: = not applicable
- = nil or negligible

Table 4.12b Hourly pay - Excluding overtime (£): United Kingdom, 2011

Description	Code	Number of jobs ^b (thousand)	Median	Mean	Percentiles									
					10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90
ALL EMPLOYEES		24,376	11.14	14.71	6.31	7.26	7.81	8.39	9.59	13.08	15.58	17.19	19.01	25.00
All Industries and Services		24,359	11.13	14.71	6.31	7.26	7.81	8.38	9.59	13.08	15.57	17.18	19.00	25.00
All Index of Production Industries		2,675	12.15	14.49	7.10	8.36	8.93	9.51	10.72	13.87	15.90	17.15	18.67	24.34
All Manufacturing		2,332	11.89	14.10	7.00	8.18	8.74	9.31	10.51	13.48	15.53	16.74	18.15	23.49
All Service Industries		20,690	10.91	14.79	6.25	7.11	7.62	8.17	9.40	12.96	15.57	17.26	19.14	25.16
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING	A	125	8.51	9.82	6.23	6.77	7.01	7.33	7.89	9.25	10.14	10.82	11.56	14.37
Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	1	112	8.34	9.61	6.21	6.72	7.00	7.24	7.75	9.06	9.87	10.38	11.23	13.72
Forestry and logging	2	9	11.56	12.70	7.53	8.74	9.69	10.14	10.62	12.32	14.15	14.86	x	x
Fishing and aquaculture	3	x	7.97	9.55	x	x	x	7.27	7.69	9.02	x	x	x	x
MINING AND QUARRYING	B	48	17.58	20.53	9.32	10.63	11.35	12.44	14.51	20.60	24.13	26.28	28.11	x
Mining of coal and lignite	5	8	14.55	17.29	9.69	11.14	11.30	12.60	13.76	16.27	23.00	x	x	x
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	6	11	28.08	33.44	x	19.38	20.31	22.39	25.62	33.16	37.04	x	x	x
Mining of metal ores	7													
Other mining and quarrying	8	17	11.55	13.83	8.20	9.03	9.53	9.98	10.59	13.30	15.27	16.89	18.91	x
Mining support service activities	9	12	19.27	22.26	10.51	12.80	13.39	14.34	17.96	22.18	24.50	x	x	x
MANUFACTURING	C	2,332	11.89	14.10	7.00	8.18	8.74	9.31	10.51	13.48	15.53	16.74	18.15	23.49
Manufacture of food products	10	352	9.08	11.95	6.34	6.96	7.21	7.53	8.29	10.29	11.96	13.06	14.47	19.23
Manufacture of beverages	11	36	13.69	16.24	8.75	10.14	10.56	11.27	12.35	15.59	17.37	18.53	20.32	x
Manufacture of tobacco products	12	5	20.36	21.30	x	16.89	17.41	17.91	19.26	20.85	21.94	x	x	x
Manufacture of textiles	13	44	9.02	11.11	6.13	6.83	7.24	7.67	8.40	9.88	10.92	12.29	13.22	x
Manufacture of wearing apparel	14	22	8.06	10.75	5.93	6.06	6.30	6.56	7.22	9.18	11.13	11.98	x	x
Manufacture of leather and related products	15	7	8.85	11.78	x	6.75	6.86	7.21	7.85	10.74	x	x	x	x
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	16	51	9.42	10.85	6.57	7.50	7.85	8.11	8.58	10.16	11.12	11.54	12.67	x
Manufacture of paper and paper products	17	57	12.15	14.11	7.17	8.61	9.18	9.81	11.13	13.72	15.67	16.84	17.62	x
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	18	101	11.60	13.40	7.07	8.19	8.76	9.33	10.26	12.77	14.37	15.44	16.64	20.10
Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	19	10	x	18.08	6.07	6.29	6.38	7.14	8.78	14.89	x	x	x	x
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	20	95	14.07	16.16	7.50	9.12	9.88	10.66	12.29	15.93	17.81	19.31	21.01	27.47
Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	21	65	16.09	19.62	9.18	10.78	11.51	12.18	14.15	18.07	21.29	23.22	25.72	x
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	22	154	10.01	12.25	6.75	7.56	8.00	8.39	9.23	11.13	12.63	13.58	15.01	18.99
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	23	83	11.14	13.22	7.25	8.50	8.95	9.46	10.28	12.86	15.26	16.01	17.34	20.82
Manufacture of basic metals	24	68	13.68	14.40	8.13	9.92	10.86	11.33	12.48	14.98	16.08	16.59	17.41	x
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	25	249	11.32	12.78	7.06	8.17	8.75	9.21	10.20	12.48	13.94	15.00	15.93	19.66
Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	26	131	14.85	16.91	7.79	9.29	10.00	10.81	12.76	16.78	19.06	20.82	22.56	29.02
Manufacture of electrical equipment	27	98	11.13	13.50	7.24	8.30	8.77	9.23	10.16	12.70	14.30	15.62	16.81	21.81
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	28	189	12.90	14.82	7.86	9.20	9.76	10.43	11.54	14.21	16.04	17.21	18.40	23.33
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	29	149	14.32	15.88	8.39	9.98	10.70	11.30	12.86	15.77	18.34	19.67	20.88	26.15
Manufacture of other transport equipment	30	167	15.88	17.69	10.38	11.86	12.43	13.16	14.55	17.58	19.23	20.47	21.92	27.11
Manufacture of furniture	31	56	9.68	11.37	6.41	7.28	7.52	8.00	8.93	10.60	11.59	12.35	13.51	x
Other manufacturing	32	63	10.25	12.77	6.70	7.62	8.02	8.41	9.45	11.24	12.82	14.02	15.86	x
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	33	80	14.06	15.96	8.18	9.88	10.66	11.27	12.68	15.68	17.32	18.52	20.60	x
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND AIR CONDITIONING SUPPLY	D	180	15.60	18.55	9.29	10.40	11.41	12.44	14.44	17.49	20.28	22.15	24.23	30.05
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	35	180	15.60	18.55	9.29	10.40	11.41	12.44	14.44	17.49	20.28	22.15	24.23	30.05
WATER SUPPLY; SEWERAGE, WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES	E	115	11.51	13.76	7.23	8.23	8.88	9.42	10.38	12.87	14.80	15.87	17.26	x
Water collection, treatment and supply	36	31	14.29	16.34	9.11	10.73	11.39	12.26	13.10	15.31	16.69	17.34	18.78	x
Sewerage	37	11	11.49	13.16	7.35	8.55	9.00	9.83	10.45	12.30	13.52	x	x	x
Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery	38	72	10.36	12.89	6.97	7.69	8.10	8.70	9.58	11.50	13.14	14.58	16.38	x
Remediation activities and other waste management services	39	x	8.93	9.63	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
CONSTRUCTION	F	870	12.14	14.49	7.50	8.87	9.45	10.00	11.04	13.56	15.33	16.49	18.00	23.64
Construction of buildings	41	265	12.77	16.20	7.50	8.99	9.50	10.06	11.25	14.66	17.59	19.19	21.70	28.90
Civil engineering	42	147	12.22	14.62	8.00	9.25	9.87	10.26	11.25	13.75	15.86	16.86	18.22	23.24
Specialised construction activities	43	457	11.97	13.46	7.19	8.64	9.24	9.83	10.84	13.06	14.42	15.33	16.35	20.32
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES	G	3,583	8.05	11.46	6.00	6.37	6.53	6.76	7.28	9.00	10.45	11.50	12.83	18.25

4.13 Average weekly earnings: main industrial sectors

Great Britain
Standard Industrial Classification 2007

	Whole economy		Manufacturing		Construction		Services		Distribution Hotels and Restuarants	
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Actual	Seasonally adjusted
	K4A6	K4B9	K55I	K5CA	K55L	K5CD	K55O	K5BZ	K55R	K5CG
2000	318	318	369	369	378	377	303	303	215	215
2001	335	334	383	382	407	407	320	320	223	223
2002	345	345	397	396	418	417	331	330	232	232
2003	356	356	412	411	436	436	342	341	237	237
2004	372	371	431	431	448	448	358	357	245	245
2005	389	388	447	446	461	461	375	375	254	254
2006	407	407	464	464	490	490	393	392	263	263
2007	427	426	483	482	522	522	413	412	279	279
2008	443	441	498	497	531	531	429	428	286	286
2009	442	441	503	503	536	535	427	427	290	290
2010	452	451	525	524	535	535	437	436	297	296
2011	463	463	532	532	542	542	450	449	300	300

	Finance and Business Industries		Private Sector		Public Sector		Private Sector Excl Financial Services	
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Actual	Seasonally adjusted
	K55U	K5C4	K4A0	K4C4	K44R	K4C7	K44U	K4D8
2000	389	391	319	319	314	313	314	313
2001	417	418	335	335	331	329	331	329
2002	423	424	345	345	344	342	344	342
2003	434	434	355	355	360	358	360	358
2004	458	458	371	370	376	374	375	374
2005	485	485	387	387	396	394	395	394
2006	519	518	406	406	410	408	410	408
2007	546	544	428	428	424	421	424	421
2008	573	570	443	442	439	436	438	436
2009	552	553	439	438	452	451	450	448
2010	576	575	448	447	465	464	458	458
2011	610	610	459	459	477	477	466	465

1 See chapter text.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 456780

4.14a Average Weekly Earnings By Industry (Not Seasonally Adjusted)

CDID	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing			Mining and Quarrying			Manufacturing - Food Products, Beverages and Tobacco			Manufacturing - Textiles, Leather and Clothing		
	(A)			(B)			(C1)			(C2)		
	Average Weekly Earnings	of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which	
		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears
	K57A	K57B	K57C	K57D	K57E	K57F	K57G	K57H	K57I	K57J	K57K	K57L
2008 Jan	317	9	0	974	81	10	428	10	0	338	20	0
2008 Feb	320	2	0	1005	109	1	469	38	0	341	13	0
2008 Mar	331	10	1	1410	524	3	488	51	1	343	26	0
2008 Apr	328	6	0	982	103	0	458	23	2	326	9	0
2008 May	327	4	0	968	63	2	482	48	2	328	10	0
2008 Jun	323	3	0	1017	99	0	456	18	1	365	47	0
2008 Jul	318	3	0	974	76	1	462	26	1	328	11	0
2008 Aug	329	8	0	936	38	1	443	9	1	321	6	1
2008 Sep	338	9	0	989	77	1	458	23	1	333	13	0
2008 Oct	337	4	0	949	45	3	446	9	0	338	16	0
2008 Nov	328	3	0	959	59	1	450	7	1	338	12	0
2008 Dec	370	40	0	1001	73	1	479	27	1	346	26	0
2009 Jan	339	8	0	1044	128	1	456	10	0	339	14	0
2009 Feb	332	12	0	1022	88	4	457	17	0	344	15	0
2009 Mar	341	7	2	1311	379	6	518	71	1	349	22	0
2009 Apr	330	3	0	1044	98	0	462	16	0	346	15	0
2009 May	342	2	0	989	52	0	456	9	0	340	11	1
2009 Jun	337	2	0	996	59	1	459	14	0	361	36	0
2009 Jul	330	11	0	992	46	0	459	16	2	336	9	0
2009 Aug	330	3	0	995	62	0	441	6	0	335	6	0
2009 Sep	346	9	0	988	40	2	463	21	1	335	9	0
2009 Oct	335	5	1	1002	56	0	448	9	0	344	8	0
2009 Nov	347	4	0	993	47	6	449	11	0	357	15	0
2009 Dec	376	31	0	1045	95	1	514	36	0	375	33	0
2010 Jan	343	4	0	1021	112	0	487	9	0	367	20	0
2010 Feb	358	26	0	1092	152	1	471	14	0	357	18	1
2010 Mar	360	17	0	1583	639	0	581	106	0	400	39	15
2010 Apr	340	7	0	1001	72	0	487	24	0	362	12	0
2010 May	322	2	0	966	51	0	462	8	0	360	12	0
2010 Jun	328	2	0	968	48	1	473	12	1	359	8	0
2010 Jul	336	4	0	971	36	3	465	12	0	369	14	0
2010 Aug	331	12	0	979	45	1	461	6	1	366	10	0
2010 Sep	328	4	0	976	59	0	482	32	0	361	6	0
2010 Oct	373	28	0	966	43	0	463	8	0	366	12	0
2010 Nov	365	8	0	975	53	2	461	7	1	363	9	0
2010 Dec	407	54	0	1029	115	0	510	47	1	370	20	0
2011 Jan	333	5	0	1052	110	0	466	6	3	364	14	0
2011 Feb	326	4	0	1093	173	1	464	11	0	361	15	0
2011 Mar	364	16	0	1584	657	1	550	86	0	386	39	1
2011 Apr	339	2	0	1066	133	0	502	30	0	361	13	0
2011 May	322	2	0	1026	66	1	464	6	0	363	8	0
2011 Jun	312	1	0	1013	56	0	472	14	0	366	10	0
2011 Jul	340	25	0	1057	97	1	458	5	0	363	8	0
2011 Aug	333	11	0	993	36	0	463	5	0	360	6	0
2011 Sep	317	2	0	1006	48	0	499	34	1	366	9	0
2011 Oct	337	11	0	1002	34	0	462	5	0	368	8	0
2011 Nov	330	6	0	1017	40	1	471	4	0	372	10	0
2011 Dec (r)	378	39	0	1063	98	1	510	32	0	381	23	0
2012 Jan (p)	325	3	0	1226	256	6	463	6	0	359	8	0

p = Provisional
r = Revised

4.14a Average Weekly Earnings By Industry (Not Seasonally Adjusted)

CDID	Manufacturing - Chemicals and Man-made Fibres				Manufacturing - Basic Metals and Metal Products				Manufacturing - Engineering and Allied Industries				Other Manufacturing			
	(C3)				(C4)				(C5)				(C6)			
	Average Weekly Earnings	Of which			Average Weekly Earnings	Of which			Average Weekly Earnings	Of which			Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		
		Bonuses	Arrears			Bonuses	Arrears			Bonuses	Arrears			Bonuses	Arrears	
	K57M	K57N	K57O	K57P	K57Q	K57R	K57S	K57T	K57U	K57V	K57W	K57X				
2008 Jan	579	20	0	498	20	0	543	16	2	440	11	0				
2008 Feb	595	38	3	491	21	1	566	39	0	442	14	0				
2008 Mar	687	147	1	496	28	0	600	60	2	464	31	1				
2008 Apr	659	103	2	508	29	1	556	16	1	448	17	1				
2008 May	562	12	2	506	27	1	553	17	1	446	14	0				
2008 Jun	585	27	1	503	22	0	552	17	1	449	14	1				
2008 Jul	573	18	1	524	39	0	552	14	1	452	16	1				
2008 Aug	551	8	2	494	14	0	543	10	1	442	10	0				
2008 Sep	569	10	2	493	11	2	540	12	0	443	9	0				
2008 Oct	568	11	1	506	27	1	547	12	0	449	11	0				
2008 Nov	580	26	0	500	14	0	550	12	1	453	10	0				
2008 Dec	599	37	1	501	25	0	574	36	1	465	26	0				
2009 Jan	578	15	1	491	18	0	546	17	1	452	11	1				
2009 Feb	595	36	1	491	23	0	563	34	1	449	10	0				
2009 Mar	730	157	0	510	41	0	591	59	1	470	29	1				
2009 Apr	690	110	0	495	21	1	562	28	1	453	12	0				
2009 May	610	12	0	485	13	0	545	16	1	456	12	0				
2009 Jun	639	23	1	500	17	0	544	13	1	461	11	0				
2009 Jul	623	14	0	490	20	0	540	12	1	456	11	0				
2009 Aug	609	7	0	481	8	0	544	10	3	455	10	0				
2009 Sep	611	8	0	486	6	0	544	10	0	459	10	0				
2009 Oct	614	12	0	492	10	0	552	9	0	463	12	0				
2009 Nov	615	11	2	510	23	0	554	10	0	463	10	0				
2009 Dec	663	48	0	513	23	0	576	28	0	476	22	0				
2010 Jan	639	26	0	502	19	0	557	12	0	469	10	0				
2010 Feb	673	62	1	529	24	2	577	31	1	477	20	0				
2010 Mar	823	207	0	591	89	1	627	70	1	505	45	0				
2010 Apr	670	61	1	528	25	0	582	24	1	470	11	0				
2010 May	634	21	0	524	19	0	572	15	1	467	9	0				
2010 Jun	635	15	1	523	21	1	569	11	1	472	11	0				
2010 Jul	637	14	1	531	22	1	568	13	1	476	16	0				
2010 Aug	622	11	0	513	10	0	569	10	0	468	9	0				
2010 Sep	623	11	1	520	8	4	568	7	0	471	10	0				
2010 Oct	650	18	1	524	20	0	572	11	0	475	13	1				
2010 Nov	657	15	1	517	9	0	576	11	1	475	13	0				
2010 Dec	682	35	0	512	14	0	594	29	1	485	26	0				
2011 Jan	661	28	0	524	21	2	595	28	0	467	11	0				
2011 Feb	661	27	0	515	15	1	591	31	1	478	21	0				
2011 Mar	959	324	1	563	54	0	640	70	3	502	42	1				
2011 Apr	698	68	1	525	22	0	596	30	1	471	15	0				
2011 May	665	16	1	533	22	0	582	17	2	468	9	1				
2011 Jun	664	18	1	530	14	0	592	24	1	471	14	0				
2011 Jul	679	29	1	543	24	1	582	15	1	476	15	1				
2011 Aug	661	11	1	519	7	1	573	9	1	470	9	0				
2011 Sep	666	22	2	521	7	0	578	10	1	471	8	0				
2011 Oct	656	14	1	533	16	1	584	9	5	473	12	0				
2011 Nov	662	12	3	525	13	1	595	13	4	479	15	0				
2011 Dec (r)	688	36	4	528	29	1	597	24	2	490	26	0				
2012 Jan (p)	676	26	10	530	20	0	604	29	1	470	13	0				

p = Provisional
r = Revised

4.14a Average Weekly Earnings By Industry (Not Seasonally Adjusted)

CDID	Electricity, Gas and Water Supply			Construction			Wholesale Trade			Retail Trade and Repairs		
	(D , E)			(F)			(G46)			(G45 & G47)		
	Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which	
		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears
	K57Y	K57Z	K582	K583	K584	K585	K586	K587	K588	K589	K58A	K58B
2008 Jan	570	16	0	517	23	0	502	46	0	244	11	0
2008 Feb	577	19	2	524	22	0	515	63	0	245	16	0
2008 Mar	649	77	0	548	50	0	543	85	1	261	28	0
2008 Apr	584	43	0	527	19	0	499	39	0	259	19	0
2008 May	570	27	1	524	18	0	490	33	0	255	18	0
2008 Jun	587	44	7	532	19	0	504	46	1	252	17	0
2008 Jul	588	34	9	530	20	0	497	40	0	249	16	0
2008 Aug	585	19	5	514	15	0	487	32	0	248	11	0
2008 Sep	588	32	8	536	25	0	491	29	0	246	8	0
2008 Oct	570	20	1	532	17	0	489	29	0	247	12	0
2008 Nov	584	21	1	537	21	0	506	46	0	242	11	0
2008 Dec	587	22	1	550	38	0	511	47	0	247	13	0
2009 Jan	577	16	0	530	13	0	518	51	0	252	11	0
2009 Feb	581	21	0	528	14	0	528	61	0	258	18	0
2009 Mar	639	72	0	559	41	0	537	69	2	265	24	0
2009 Apr	599	40	0	535	19	0	497	35	0	258	17	0
2009 May	589	24	0	525	12	0	494	30	0	257	15	0
2009 Jun	636	66	1	526	17	0	498	33	0	260	18	0
2009 Jul	618	47	3	530	17	0	494	31	0	258	16	0
2009 Aug	588	19	0	524	12	0	491	28	0	256	13	0
2009 Sep	590	19	0	531	16	0	493	27	0	254	10	0
2009 Oct	592	20	0	537	15	0	497	28	0	256	14	0
2009 Nov	606	25	1	543	22	0	507	37	0	250	12	0
2009 Dec	594	18	1	559	38	1	523	50	0	250	11	0
2010 Jan	595	20	1	540	15	0	512	42	1	258	13	0
2010 Feb	601	22	1	537	14	0	523	58	0	266	22	0
2010 Mar	670	83	2	592	67	0	610	136	2	294	46	0
2010 Apr	608	31	1	535	12	1	503	34	0	270	23	0
2010 May	595	21	0	527	12	0	496	29	0	261	14	0
2010 Jun	661	81	3	531	14	0	497	32	0	267	16	0
2010 Jul	621	29	4	525	14	0	501	34	0	265	15	0
2010 Aug	599	22	2	515	9	0	489	27	0	261	11	0
2010 Sep	600	21	3	531	19	0	489	25	0	260	8	0
2010 Oct	606	21	1	526	8	0	490	29	0	257	12	0
2010 Nov	613	26	1	531	15	0	490	29	0	258	12	0
2010 Dec	622	36	1	532	25	0	516	58	0	256	12	0
2011 Jan	608	27	1	539	14	0	510	43	0	263	12	0
2011 Feb	606	24	3	546	21	1	504	45	0	265	19	0
2011 Mar	646	81	1	583	55	0	565	99	0	286	38	0
2011 Apr	617	43	1	530	14	0	503	37	0	272	18	0
2011 May	584	17	5	530	11	0	501	30	1	270	16	0
2011 Jun	656	90	3	543	18	0	522	53	1	272	20	0
2011 Jul	640	69	0	535	12	0	519	48	1	267	16	0
2011 Aug	596	31	2	528	9	0	507	38	0	262	10	0
2011 Sep	596	20	2	542	19	0	501	30	0	260	9	0
2011 Oct	601	18	1	535	12	0	511	34	0	264	13	0
2011 Nov	611	21	6	546	21	0	505	27	1	261	11	0
2011 Dec (r)	616	25	3	545	27	0	540	61	0	258	10	0
2012 Jan (p)	609	26	0	537	13	0	536	54	0	265	11	0

p = Provisional

r = Revised

4.14a Average Weekly Earnings By Industry (Not Seasonally Adjusted)

CDID	Transport and Storage			Accommodation and Food Service Activities			Information and Communication			Financial & Insurance Activities		
	(H)			(I)			(J)			(K)		
	Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which	
		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears
	K58F	K58G	K58H	K58C	K58D	K58E	K5E9	K5EA	K5EB	K58I	K58J	K58K
2008 Jan	472	8	1	208	3	0	704	62	1	1392	749	1
2008 Feb	479	11	1	215	9	0	726	81	1	1974	1317	1
2008 Mar	498	19	1	224	11	0	780	130	1	1383	724	1
2008 Apr	488	11	1	210	3	0	733	83	1	738	85	0
2008 May	537	49	0	217	7	0	726	73	1	783	130	0
2008 Jun	509	28	1	211	3	0	770	108	1	798	137	0
2008 Jul	480	13	1	212	4	0	728	69	1	741	72	1
2008 Aug	478	10	1	214	2	0	737	76	1	722	66	0
2008 Sep	474	6	2	211	2	0	715	57	0	749	98	1
2008 Oct	480	7	3	210	2	0	726	68	1	734	72	1
2008 Nov	479	7	1	208	4	0	712	54	0	704	47	0
2008 Dec	504	22	2	215	5	0	727	64	0	869	202	4
2009 Jan	480	7	0	206	2	0	710	60	2	1033	365	1
2009 Feb	477	6	4	215	7	0	752	94	1	1229	554	1
2009 Mar	490	19	3	213	5	0	803	145	1	1170	496	2
2009 Apr	494	19	0	212	3	0	747	80	1	803	115	12
2009 May	542	63	0	217	6	0	729	66	0	760	78	1
2009 Jun	500	20	0	211	3	0	749	91	0	846	166	3
2009 Jul	484	6	1	214	3	0	713	63	0	755	71	1
2009 Aug	486	4	0	211	2	0	725	72	0	749	61	2
2009 Sep	492	7	0	210	2	0	719	62	0	785	96	1
2009 Oct	487	5	1	212	3	0	696	48	1	754	61	2
2009 Nov	485	5	1	213	6	0	693	50	0	780	68	14
2009 Dec	503	15	1	219	5	0	704	66	0	922	227	1
2010 Jan	488	5	0	213	4	0	713	59	1	984	283	1
2010 Feb	491	8	2	222	8	0	746	95	1	1694	975	10
2010 Mar	517	29	1	221	7	0	827	169	1	1438	714	2
2010 Apr	497	9	2	217	4	0	704	46	2	789	71	1
2010 May	496	8	1	221	8	0	725	59	1	887	162	2
2010 Jun	521	32	1	215	3	0	782	114	1	869	133	5
2010 Jul	500	6	1	215	4	0	728	55	0	804	60	2
2010 Aug	499	4	0	223	3	0	736	58	6	780	47	1
2010 Sep	501	3	0	221	3	0	728	54	2	839	112	1
2010 Oct	503	6	0	226	4	0	722	45	1	793	57	1
2010 Nov	507	6	1	220	7	0	729	48	1	787	54	1
2010 Dec	515	10	1	222	7	0	745	66	0	878	138	0
2011 Jan	507	7	0	219	5	0	759	72	2	1150	387	0
2011 Feb	506	7	0	226	9	0	771	83	1	1662	901	1
2011 Mar	527	31	1	225	8	0	867	180	1	1505	747	2
2011 Apr	516	14	1	223	5	0	743	56	1	850	86	0
2011 May	515	10	1	227	8	0	755	61	1	892	121	1
2011 Jun	518	14	3	224	3	1	816	129	1	945	177	1
2011 Jul	523	18	2	225	6	1	752	62	1	868	104	1
2011 Aug	512	6	1	223	3	0	791	97	1	815	50	2
2011 Sep	512	5	2	222	4	0	746	52	1	871	105	1
2011 Oct	511	5	1	223	5	1	754	65	1	830	51	1
2011 Nov	522	6	7	227	9	1	754	58	0	825	47	0
2011 Dec (r)	526	10	2	229	8	0	756	65	1	903	121	0
2012 Jan (p)	517	7	0	231	6	0	765	76	1	1038	260	0

p = Provisional
r = Revised

4.14a Average Weekly Earnings By Industry (Not Seasonally Adjusted)

CDID	Real Estate Activities			Professional, Scientific & Technical Activities			Administrative and Support Service Activities			Public Administration		
	(L)			(M)			(N)			(O)		
	Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which	
		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears
	K58L	K58M	K58N	K5EC	K5ED	K5EE	K5EF	K5EG	K5EH	K58O	K58P	K58Q
2008 Jan	443	32	1	602	28	1	323	12	0	497	1	2
2008 Feb	439	34	1	618	33	1	330	14	0	498	2	3
2008 Mar	491	95	1	644	65	2	336	21	1	492	2	2
2008 Apr	453	40	0	621	30	1	332	13	0	498	2	1
2008 May	431	20	0	616	29	1	331	13	0	495	2	0
2008 Jun	443	30	0	628	36	1	338	17	0	495	2	2
2008 Jul	498	82	1	638	41	2	340	17	0	505	9	2
2008 Aug	447	22	0	636	29	1	337	12	0	507	10	1
2008 Sep	435	18	1	621	19	1	331	8	0	498	3	1
2008 Oct	450	21	1	622	23	1	334	11	0	495	1	1
2008 Nov	450	17	3	622	21	1	332	9	0	510	4	10
2008 Dec	465	36	1	636	43	0	339	19	0	510	7	7
2009 Jan	449	22	1	632	30	2	341	14	0	502	1	2
2009 Feb	430	16	0	638	30	1	337	12	0	524	3	16
2009 Mar	483	62	1	670	65	0	345	17	0	505	1	4
2009 Apr	450	22	3	632	27	0	344	10	0	508	1	1
2009 May	439	17	0	629	21	0	345	12	0	512	1	3
2009 Jun	439	22	1	633	25	1	344	7	0	507	1	2
2009 Jul	459	43	0	637	30	0	346	11	0	508	3	7
2009 Aug	433	24	0	620	15	0	346	9	0	513	3	2
2009 Sep	449	29	1	619	14	0	333	7	0	505	1	1
2009 Oct	453	30	1	628	21	0	336	9	0	508	1	7
2009 Nov	460	35	1	626	17	1	334	8	0	514	3	3
2009 Dec	471	42	0	653	42	1	335	11	0	520	10	2
2010 Jan	456	28	0	637	23	1	343	11	0	521	1	1
2010 Feb	456	15	1	652	37	1	333	13	0	521	1	1
2010 Mar	521	83	0	719	96	3	353	23	0	521	2	1
2010 Apr	451	15	0	648	28	0	342	12	0	522	1	0
2010 May	454	14	0	635	18	0	341	9	0	522	2	0
2010 Jun	463	24	0	641	22	1	334	8	0	524	3	1
2010 Jul	481	34	3	634	31	1	339	15	0	532	3	1
2010 Aug	466	27	0	635	20	1	332	10	0	535	11	0
2010 Sep	468	27	1	636	18	1	330	9	0	528	1	1
2010 Oct	473	30	0	645	28	1	334	11	0	529	1	0
2010 Nov	474	30	0	655	31	1	329	9	0	533	3	1
2010 Dec	484	34	0	685	56	1	331	14	0	537	8	0
2011 Jan	493	34	1	658	29	0	338	13	0	536	1	0
2011 Feb	484	26	1	671	35	1	329	12	0	534	2	0
2011 Mar	534	70	1	777	143	1	352	33	0	537	4	0
2011 Apr	500	34	0	667	28	0	326	13	0	537	2	0
2011 May	490	27	0	671	31	0	330	8	0	537	2	0
2011 Jun	512	48	0	669	33	0	340	14	0	542	6	0
2011 Jul	506	42	1	696	56	0	344	16	0	539	5	0
2011 Aug	491	35	0	658	21	1	340	13	0	545	11	0
2011 Sep	484	28	0	661	18	0	332	9	0	545	1	0
2011 Oct	494	36	0	676	29	0	339	11	0	538	1	0
2011 Nov	507	43	3	682	35	1	335	10	0	537	2	0
2011 Dec (r)	517	49	1	709	58	0	355	24	0	540	6	0
2012 Jan (p)	493	31	0	673	31	1	354	12	0	534	1	0

p = Provisional
r = Revised

4.14a Average Weekly Earnings By Industry (Not Seasonally Adjusted)

CDID	Education			Health and Social Work			Arts, Entertainment and Recreation			Other Service Activities		
	(P)			(Q)			(R)			(S)		
	Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which	
		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears
	K58R	K58S	K58T	K58U	K58V	K58W	K5EI	K5EJ	K5EK	K58X	K58Y	K58Z
2008 Jan	370	1	1	373	0	1	313	16	0	370	13	0
2008 Feb	371	1	1	373	0	1	307	12	0	371	13	0
2008 Mar	372	1	1	375	1	1	333	29	0	381	16	2
2008 Apr	376	1	1	378	0	1	303	13	1	384	11	0
2008 May	377	1	1	376	1	1	302	8	1	382	7	1
2008 Jun	376	1	1	377	0	1	301	14	0	383	8	0
2008 Jul	380	2	2	382	1	1	306	14	0	400	14	2
2008 Aug	382	1	0	389	1	9	309	13	0	391	11	2
2008 Sep	387	1	0	381	0	0	289	7	0	385	11	1
2008 Oct	386	1	0	384	0	0	294	8	0	380	9	0
2008 Nov	399	1	10	387	1	1	296	8	1	373	9	1
2008 Dec	397	2	7	388	1	1	305	14	1	385	21	0
2009 Jan	391	1	3	387	1	1	293	10	1	380	23	2
2009 Feb	390	1	1	384	1	0	291	9	0	376	16	0
2009 Mar	388	1	1	385	1	1	301	18	0	387	28	0
2009 Apr	393	1	1	392	0	0	303	10	6	382	13	0
2009 May	392	1	0	394	1	1	295	7	0	367	13	0
2009 Jun	394	1	0	396	0	0	308	12	0	361	10	0
2009 Jul	398	1	1	391	0	0	305	14	0	368	11	0
2009 Aug	399	1	0	386	0	0	297	7	0	366	10	0
2009 Sep	402	1	0	390	0	0	295	5	1	362	6	0
2009 Oct	401	1	4	391	1	1	300	9	3	365	7	1
2009 Nov	396	1	1	390	1	0	312	19	0	370	11	1
2009 Dec	398	1	2	393	1	0	317	22	1	378	12	0
2010 Jan	393	1	1	388	1	0	322	17	0	401	16	0
2010 Feb	392	1	0	392	1	0	307	9	0	368	14	0
2010 Mar	393	2	0	390	1	0	333	35	0	411	63	1
2010 Apr	395	1	0	397	0	0	302	8	0	365	15	0
2010 May	394	1	0	398	0	0	304	8	0	353	11	0
2010 Jun	394	1	0	399	0	0	309	11	1	360	8	1
2010 Jul	397	2	0	396	0	0	319	10	1	356	7	0
2010 Aug	398	1	0	395	0	0	325	10	0	359	11	0
2010 Sep	404	1	1	397	0	0	323	6	0	352	8	0
2010 Oct	401	1	1	396	0	0	315	5	0	345	8	0
2010 Nov	400	1	1	398	0	0	317	8	0	354	13	0
2010 Dec	401	1	0	398	1	0	328	15	0	353	10	0
2011 Jan	397	0	0	398	0	0	329	13	0	351	14	1
2011 Feb	398	0	1	399	1	1	319	15	1	362	17	1
2011 Mar	401	2	0	398	1	0	331	23	0	401	50	1
2011 Apr	404	1	0	400	1	0	314	9	0	364	12	0
2011 May	401	1	0	401	0	0	311	10	2	356	10	1
2011 Jun	401	1	0	402	0	0	312	9	0	359	8	1
2011 Jul	402	1	0	400	1	0	320	13	0	364	11	1
2011 Aug	407	1	0	398	0	0	326	17	0	359	8	1
2011 Sep	409	1	0	400	1	0	322	12	0	358	8	0
2011 Oct	404	1	0	399	1	0	312	5	0	360	7	0
2011 Nov	402	1	0	401	0	0	322	9	0	367	14	1
2011 Dec (r)	402	2	0	402	1	0	337	13	0	369	14	0
2012 Jan (p)	396	0	0	401	0	0	339	13	0	355	14	1

p = Provisional
r = Revised

4.14b Average Weekly Earnings - regular pay¹

Seasonally adjusted

Great Britain

Standard Industrial Classification (2007)

	Whole Economy			Private sector ^{3,4}			Public sector ^{3,4}		
	Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year	
		Single month	3 month average ²		Single month	3 month average ²		Single month	3 month average ²
	KAJ7	KAJ8	KAJ9	KAJ2	KAJ3	KAJ4	KAJ5	KAJ6	KAJ7
Jan 00	298			295			310		
Feb 00	298			295			312		
Mar 00	298			295			309		
Apr 00	297			295			306		
May 00	299			297			308		
Jun 00	300			297			310		
Jul 00	300			298			310		
Aug 00	302			300			312		
Sep 00	304			302			312		
Oct 00	305			303			313		
Nov 00	307			304			316		
Dec 00	308			306			315		
Jan 01	309	3.6		306	3.7		319	3.0	
Feb 01	309	3.7		307	3.8		321	2.8	
Mar 01	311	4.5	3.9	308	4.6	4.1	323	4.3	3.4
Apr 01	313	5.4	4.5	310	5.2	4.5	325	6.3	4.4
May 01	314	4.9	4.9	310	4.6	4.8	327	6.2	5.6
Jun 01	314	4.9	5.1	311	4.8	4.8	328	5.7	6.1
Jul 01	316	5.4	5.1	313	5.1	4.8	330	6.4	6.1
Aug 01	319	5.6	5.3	315	5.3	5.1	332	6.6	6.2
Sep 01	319	4.8	5.2	316	4.4	5.0	331	6.2	6.4
Oct 01	320	4.8	5.0	317	4.4	4.7	333	6.2	6.3
Nov 01	321	4.8	4.8	319	4.7	4.5	332	5.3	5.9
Dec 01	322	4.5	4.7	319	4.2	4.4	333	5.6	5.7
Jan 02	323	4.5	4.6	320	4.4	4.4	335	4.8	5.2
Feb 02	325	5.2	4.7	323	5.4	4.6	335	4.5	4.9
Mar 02	326	4.8	4.8	323	4.9	4.9	337	4.4	4.5
Apr 02	327	4.2	4.7	324	4.3	4.8	337	3.7	4.2
May 02	327	4.1	4.4	324	4.2	4.5	339	3.6	3.9
Jun 02	329	4.5	4.3	326	4.7	4.4	340	3.6	3.6
Jul 02	329	4.0	4.2	326	4.0	4.3	343	4.0	3.7
Aug 02	328	3.1	3.9	326	3.2	4.0	340	2.3	3.3
Sep 02	329	3.4	3.5	326	3.4	3.5	342	3.3	3.2
Oct 02	330	3.2	3.2	326	3.0	3.2	344	3.5	3.0
Nov 02	331	3.0	3.2	327	2.7	3.0	346	4.2	3.6
Dec 02	331	2.9	3.0	326	2.4	2.7	348	4.5	4.0
Jan 03	334	3.4	3.1	330	3.2	2.8	349	4.2	4.3
Feb 03	335	2.9	3.1	331	2.5	2.7	350	4.3	4.3
Mar 03	335	2.9	3.1	331	2.4	2.7	351	4.3	4.3
Apr 03	337	3.0	3.0	332	2.6	2.5	353	4.6	4.4
May 03	337	3.3	3.1	333	3.0	2.7	352	4.1	4.3
Jun 03	338	2.9	3.1	334	2.3	2.6	356	4.6	4.4
Jul 03	339	2.9	3.0	334	2.4	2.6	359	4.7	4.4
Aug 03	340	3.6	3.1	334	2.7	2.5	362	6.4	5.2
Sep 03	341	3.6	3.4	336	3.0	2.7	362	5.6	5.6
Oct 03	342	3.7	3.6	337	3.2	3.0	361	5.0	5.7
Nov 03	344	3.8	3.7	338	3.4	3.2	363	4.8	5.1
Dec 03	345	4.3	3.9	340	4.1	3.6	364	4.7	4.8
Jan 04	345	3.4	3.8	340	3.1	3.5	364	4.3	4.6
Feb 04	346	3.3	3.7	340	2.8	3.3	366	4.7	4.6
Mar 04	347	3.4	3.4	341	3.1	3.0	367	4.4	4.5
Apr 04	348	3.5	3.4	343	3.2	3.0	369	4.6	4.6
May 04	350	3.6	3.5	344	3.2	3.2	370	5.0	4.7
Jun 04	351	3.7	3.6	345	3.4	3.3	372	4.5	4.7
Jul 04	352	3.8	3.7	346	3.7	3.4	373	3.9	4.4
Aug 04	353	3.9	3.8	348	4.0	3.7	375	3.6	4.0
Sep 04	354	3.6	3.8	348	3.5	3.7	376	4.1	3.9
Oct 04	356	3.9	3.8	350	3.7	3.8	378	4.6	4.1
Nov 04	356	3.7	3.8	350	3.5	3.6	379	4.5	4.4
Dec 04	359	4.1	3.9	354	4.1	3.8	379	4.1	4.4
Jan 05	360	4.2	4.0	353	3.9	3.8	382	5.0	4.5
Feb 05	360	4.2	4.1	354	4.2	4.0	382	4.3	4.5
Mar 05	362	4.4	4.3	356	4.2	4.1	386	5.3	4.9
Apr 05	363	4.3	4.3	357	4.0	4.1	389	5.4	5.0
May 05	364	4.2	4.3	357	3.7	4.0	391	5.7	5.4
Jun 05	365	4.2	4.2	358	3.9	3.9	391	5.2	5.4
Jul 05	367	4.4	4.3	361	4.2	3.9	392	5.2	5.4
Aug 05	369	4.4	4.3	362	4.1	4.1	394	5.0	5.1
Sep 05	370	4.6	4.5	363	4.4	4.2	396	5.2	5.1
Oct 05	371	4.2	4.4	364	4.0	4.2	397	5.1	5.1
Nov 05	372	4.2	4.3	364	4.0	4.1	399	5.2	5.2
Dec 05	372	3.7	4.0	365	3.3	3.8	400	5.5	5.3
Jan 06	374	4.1	4.0	367	4.0	3.8	400	4.7	5.1
Feb 06	375	4.2	4.0	368	4.0	3.7	402	5.3	5.2
Mar 06	376	3.8	4.1	370	4.0	4.0	400	3.6	4.5
Apr 06	377	3.7	3.9	371	4.0	4.0	400	3.1	4.0
May 06	379	4.0	3.8	373	4.5	4.1	401	2.6	3.1
Jun 06	381	4.2	4.0	374	4.5	4.3	404	3.4	3.0
Jul 06	381	3.6	3.9	374	3.7	4.2	406	3.5	3.2
Aug 06	381	3.4	3.7	375	3.6	3.9	405	2.9	3.3
Sep 06	383	3.5	3.5	377	3.9	3.7	406	2.7	3.0
Oct 06	386	4.0	3.7	380	4.4	4.0	408	2.8	2.8
Nov 06	386	4.0	3.8	380	4.4	4.2	410	2.8	2.8

4.14b Average Weekly Earnings - regular pay¹

Seasonally adjusted

Great Britain

Standard Industrial Classification (2007)

	Whole Economy			Private sector ^{3,4}			Public sector ^{3,4}		
	Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year	
		Single month	3 month average ²		Single month	3 month average ²		Single month	3 month average ²
	KAI7	KAI8	KAI9	KAJ2	KAJ3	KAJ4	KAJ5	KAJ6	KAJ7
Dec 06	388	4.1	4.0	382	4.5	4.4	411	3.0	2.8
Jan 07	388	3.7	4.0	381	3.8	4.2	414	3.7	3.1
Feb 07	390	3.8	3.9	384	4.1	4.1	413	2.7	3.1
Mar 07	392	4.2	3.9	386	4.3	4.1	415	3.7	3.3
Apr 07	392	4.0	4.0	386	4.2	4.2	414	3.3	3.2
May 07	395	4.2	4.1	389	4.4	4.3	416	3.7	3.5
Jun 07	397	4.2	4.1	391	4.5	4.4	417	3.2	3.4
Jul 07	398	4.6	4.3	393	5.1	4.7	417	2.8	3.2
Aug 07	400	4.9	4.6	395	5.2	4.9	419	3.5	3.2
Sep 07	400	4.5	4.7	395	4.8	5.1	420	3.3	3.2
Oct 07	401	3.9	4.4	395	4.1	4.7	421	3.2	3.3
Nov 07	403	4.2	4.2	397	4.5	4.5	422	3.1	3.2
Dec 07	403	4.0	4.0	397	4.1	4.3	425	3.4	3.2
Jan 08	404	4.1	4.1	398	4.5	4.4	426	2.9	3.1
Feb 08	406	4.2	4.1	401	4.4	4.3	428	3.7	3.3
Mar 08	408	4.1	4.1	402	4.1	4.3	430	3.8	3.4
Apr 08	411	4.8	4.4	405	4.8	4.4	432	4.4	4.0
May 08	409	3.8	4.2	404	3.7	4.2	431	3.7	4.0
Jun 08	411	3.5	4.0	405	3.7	4.1	429	2.9	3.7
Jul 08	412	3.4	3.6	406	3.2	3.5	434	4.0	3.6
Aug 08	413	3.3	3.4	407	3.1	3.3	434	3.6	3.5
Sep 08	414	3.3	3.3	408	3.1	3.2	436	3.8	3.8
Oct 08	415	3.6	3.4	409	3.6	3.3	436	3.6	3.6
Nov 08	416	3.2	3.4	410	3.1	3.3	437	3.6	3.6
Dec 08	416	3.2	3.3	410	3.1	3.2	438	3.0	3.4
Jan 09	416	2.8	3.1	409	2.8	3.0	439	3.0	3.2
Feb 09	417	2.6	2.8	410	2.4	2.7	442	3.1	3.0
Mar 09	417	2.1	2.5	410	2.2	2.4	439	2.0	2.7
Apr 09	418	1.8	2.2	411	1.5	2.0	444	2.8	2.6
May 09	419	2.3	2.1	411	1.9	1.9	446	3.4	2.7
Jun 09	419	2.0	2.0	411	1.4	1.6	448	4.4	3.5
Jul 09	418	1.4	1.9	408	0.6	1.3	450	3.8	3.8
Aug 09	418	1.3	1.6	409	0.4	0.8	452	4.0	4.0
Sep 09	419	1.4	1.4	410	0.5	0.5	452	3.7	3.8
Oct 09	419	1.0	1.2	410	0.1	0.3	453	3.7	3.8
Nov 09	420	1.0	1.1	410	0.0	0.2	455	3.9	3.8
Dec 09	421	1.3	1.1	412	0.4	0.2	455	3.9	3.9
Jan 10	423	1.8	1.4	413	1.0	0.5	457	4.0	3.9
Feb 10	423	1.5	1.5	412	0.6	0.7	458	3.8	3.9
Mar 10	425	2.0	1.8	416	1.3	0.9	457	4.0	4.0
Apr 10	424	1.4	1.7	414	0.6	0.8	459	3.4	3.7
May 10	424	1.2	1.6	413	0.4	0.8	462	3.5	3.6
Jun 10	425	1.4	1.3	414	0.8	0.6	459	2.6	3.1
Jul 10	427	2.2	1.6	417	2.0	1.1	461	2.3	2.8
Aug 10	428	2.3	2.0	418	2.4	1.7	460	1.9	2.2
Sep 10	429	2.2	2.2	418	2.0	2.2	463	2.5	2.2
Oct 10	429	2.3	2.3	419	2.2	2.2	464	2.5	2.3
Nov 10	430	2.4	2.3	419	2.4	2.2	465	2.4	2.4
Dec 10	430	2.0	2.3	419	1.8	2.1	467	2.5	2.5
Jan 11	433	2.3	2.3	422	2.1	2.1	468	2.5	2.5
Feb 11	432	2.2	2.2	421	2.1	2.0	468	2.2	2.4
Mar 11	433	1.8	2.1	421	1.4	1.9	470	2.8	2.5
Apr 11	433	2.2	2.0	422	2.1	1.9	469	2.2	2.4
May 11	434	2.4	2.1	424	2.6	2.1	470	1.8	2.3
Jun 11	434	2.2	2.3	423	2.2	2.3	470	2.3	2.1
Jul 11	434	1.7	2.1	424	1.8	2.2	469	1.8	2.0
Aug 11	435	1.6	1.8	425	1.5	1.8	470	2.1	2.1
Sep 11	436	1.8	1.7	426	1.9	1.7	472	1.9	2.0
Oct 11	438	2.0	1.8	427	2.1	1.8	473	2.0	2.0
Nov 11	438	1.8	1.9	428	2.0	2.0	473	1.7	1.9
Dec 11	439	2.0	1.9	429	2.3	2.1	473	1.3	1.7

Source: Monthly Wages & Salaries Survey
Earnings enquiries: 01633 456773

1. Estimates of regular pay exclude bonuses and arrears of pay.
2. The three month average figures are the changes in the average seasonally adjusted values for the three months ending with the relevant month compared with the same period a year earlier.
3. From July 2009 Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc and Lloyds Banking Group plc are classified to the public sector; previously they are in the private sector.
4. Between June 2010 and May 2012 English Further Education Corporations and Sixth Form College Corporations are classified to the public sector. Before June 2010 and after May 2012 they are classified to the private sector.

4.14b Average Weekly Earnings - regular pay¹

Seasonally adjusted

Great Britain

	Services, SIC 2007 sections G-S			Finance and business services, SIC 2007 sections K-N			Public sector excluding financial services ⁴		
	Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year	
		Single month	3 month average ²		Single month	3 month average ²		Single month	3 month average ²
Jan 00	283			343			310		
Feb 00	283			341			312		
Mar 00	282			341			309		
Apr 00	281			340			306		
May 00	284			348			308		
Jun 00	285			347			310		
Jul 00	285			350			310		
Aug 00	287			349			312		
Sep 00	289			357			312		
Oct 00	290			358			313		
Nov 00	291			358			316		
Dec 00	292			362			315		
Jan 01	293	3.7		360	5.0		319	3.0	
Feb 01	294	3.6		358	4.8		321	2.8	
Mar 01	296	4.9	4.0	362	6.3	5.3	322	4.3	3.4
Apr 01	298	6.1	4.8	364	7.3	6.1	325	6.2	4.4
May 01	298	5.2	5.4	366	5.3	6.3	327	6.1	5.5
Jun 01	300	5.3	5.5	368	6.1	6.3	328	5.6	6.0
Jul 01	301	5.5	5.3	370	5.7	5.7	329	6.3	6.0
Aug 01	303	5.7	5.5	373	6.9	6.2	332	6.6	6.2
Sep 01	303	4.9	5.3	371	4.1	5.5	331	6.1	6.3
Oct 01	304	4.9	5.2	372	3.9	4.9	333	6.1	6.3
Nov 01	306	5.1	5.0	378	5.4	4.5	332	5.2	5.8
Dec 01	306	4.8	5.0	377	4.3	4.5	333	5.5	5.6
Jan 02	308	5.0	5.0	377	4.6	4.8	334	4.7	5.1
Feb 02	310	5.7	5.2	381	6.4	5.1	335	4.4	4.9
Mar 02	311	5.4	5.3	381	5.2	5.4	336	4.3	4.5
Apr 02	312	4.7	5.2	382	4.8	5.5	337	3.7	4.1
May 02	312	4.5	4.8	380	3.8	4.6	338	3.6	3.8
Jun 02	314	4.9	4.7	383	4.1	4.3	340	3.6	3.6
Jul 02	314	4.4	4.6	383	3.5	3.8	342	4.0	3.7
Aug 02	313	3.3	4.2	382	2.5	3.4	340	2.3	3.3
Sep 02	314	3.6	3.8	384	3.5	3.2	342	3.3	3.2
Oct 02	315	3.5	3.5	385	3.6	3.2	344	3.4	3.0
Nov 02	316	3.2	3.4	387	2.5	3.2	346	4.1	3.6
Dec 02	316	3.0	3.2	382	1.3	2.4	347	4.5	4.0
Jan 03	319	3.7	3.3	390	3.4	2.4	348	4.2	4.3
Feb 03	320	3.1	3.3	392	2.9	2.5	350	4.3	4.3
Mar 03	321	2.9	3.3	392	2.9	3.1	351	4.3	4.3
Apr 03	322	3.3	3.1	393	3.0	2.9	352	4.6	4.4
May 03	323	3.5	3.3	395	3.9	3.3	352	4.1	4.3
Jun 03	324	2.9	3.2	393	2.7	3.2	355	4.6	4.4
Jul 03	324	3.2	3.2	393	2.7	3.1	359	4.7	4.4
Aug 03	326	4.0	3.4	393	2.8	2.7	362	6.4	5.2
Sep 03	326	3.9	3.7	395	2.8	2.8	361	5.6	5.6
Oct 03	328	4.0	4.0	398	3.3	3.0	361	5.0	5.7
Nov 03	329	4.0	4.0	398	3.0	3.1	363	4.8	5.2
Dec 03	330	4.6	4.2	399	4.4	3.6	364	4.7	4.9
Jan 04	330	3.5	4.0	399	2.5	3.3	363	4.3	4.6
Feb 04	331	3.3	3.8	398	1.7	2.8	366	4.7	4.6
Mar 04	331	3.3	3.4	400	2.1	2.1	367	4.5	4.5
Apr 04	333	3.6	3.4	402	2.1	2.0	369	4.6	4.6
May 04	334	3.7	3.5	405	2.6	2.3	370	5.0	4.7
Jun 04	336	3.8	3.7	404	2.6	2.5	371	4.5	4.7
Jul 04	337	3.9	3.8	405	3.0	2.8	372	3.9	4.4
Aug 04	338	3.9	3.8	407	3.6	3.1	375	3.6	4.0
Sep 04	339	3.9	3.9	409	3.4	3.3	376	4.1	3.9
Oct 04	341	4.2	4.0	410	3.1	3.4	378	4.6	4.1
Nov 04	342	3.9	4.0	411	3.2	3.2	379	4.5	4.4
Dec 04	345	4.5	4.2	415	4.1	3.5	379	4.0	4.4
Jan 05	345	4.4	4.2	416	4.2	3.8	382	5.0	4.5
Feb 05	346	4.7	4.5	420	5.5	4.6	382	4.3	4.5
Mar 05	348	5.1	4.7	422	5.4	5.0	386	5.3	4.9
Apr 05	349	4.8	4.8	423	5.2	5.4	388	5.3	5.0
May 05	350	4.7	4.8	424	4.5	5.0	391	5.7	5.4
Jun 05	351	4.7	4.7	423	4.7	4.8	390	5.2	5.4
Jul 05	354	5.0	4.8	429	5.9	5.0	392	5.2	5.4
Aug 05	355	4.8	4.8	429	5.3	5.3	394	5.1	5.1
Sep 05	356	5.0	4.9	430	5.3	5.5	396	5.2	5.1
Oct 05	356	4.4	4.7	430	4.9	5.1	397	5.1	5.1
Nov 05	357	4.5	4.6	431	4.7	5.0	398	5.2	5.2
Dec 05	358	3.8	4.2	430	3.5	4.4	399	5.5	5.3
Jan 06	360	4.4	4.2	435	4.5	4.2	400	4.7	5.1
Feb 06	360	4.1	4.1	433	3.1	3.7	402	5.4	5.2
Mar 06	361	3.8	4.1	439	4.0	3.8	400	3.6	4.5
Apr 06	362	3.6	3.8	439	3.9	3.7	400	3.1	4.0
May 06	363	3.7	3.7	440	4.0	4.0	401	2.6	3.1
Jun 06	366	4.1	3.8	443	4.9	4.3	404	3.4	3.0
Jul 06	366	3.4	3.7	443	3.3	4.0	405	3.5	3.2
Aug 06	366	3.3	3.6	445	3.8	4.0	405	2.9	3.3
Sep 06	368	3.4	3.3	446	3.6	3.6	406	2.7	3.0
Oct 06	370	4.0	3.5	447	4.0	3.8	408	2.8	2.8
Nov 06	371	4.0	3.8	448	3.9	3.8	409	2.8	2.8

4.14b Average Weekly Earnings - regular pay¹

Seasonally adjusted

Great Britain

	Services, SIC 2007 sections G-S			Finance and business services, SIC 2007 sections K-N			Public sector excluding financial services ⁴		
	Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year	
		Single month	3 month average ²		Single month	3 month average ²		Single month	3 month average ²
		K5DL	K5DM	K5DN	K5DO	K5DP	K5DQ	KAK6	KAK7
Dec 06	373	4.2	4.1	451	5.0	4.3	411	3.0	2.9
Jan 07	372	3.5	3.9	444	2.2	3.7	414	3.7	3.1
Feb 07	375	4.1	3.9	450	4.0	3.7	413	2.7	3.1
Mar 07	376	4.1	3.9	452	3.1	3.1	414	3.7	3.3
Apr 07	377	4.2	4.1	455	3.7	3.6	413	3.3	3.2
May 07	380	4.6	4.3	459	4.2	3.6	415	3.6	3.5
Jun 07	381	4.3	4.4	461	4.0	3.9	416	3.1	3.3
Jul 07	382	4.5	4.5	463	4.5	4.2	417	2.8	3.2
Aug 07	384	4.9	4.6	464	4.1	4.2	419	3.5	3.1
Sep 07	385	4.6	4.6	467	4.8	4.5	420	3.3	3.2
Oct 07	385	3.9	4.4	468	4.6	4.5	421	3.1	3.3
Nov 07	387	4.3	4.3	471	5.3	4.9	422	3.1	3.2
Dec 07	388	4.0	4.1	472	4.7	4.8	425	3.4	3.2
Jan 08	389	4.3	4.2	470	5.8	5.2	426	2.8	3.1
Feb 08	390	4.1	4.1	475	5.5	5.3	428	3.6	3.3
Mar 08	393	4.3	4.2	476	5.2	5.5	430	3.8	3.4
Apr 08	395	4.9	4.4	479	5.2	5.3	431	4.4	3.9
May 08	394	3.7	4.3	477	4.0	4.8	431	3.7	4.0
Jun 08	395	3.5	4.0	482	4.7	4.6	428	2.9	3.7
Jul 08	396	3.7	3.6	486	5.1	4.6	434	4.1	3.6
Aug 08	398	3.6	3.6	489	5.4	5.1	434	3.5	3.5
Sep 08	399	3.6	3.7	489	4.7	5.1	435	3.8	3.8
Oct 08	400	3.9	3.7	490	4.7	4.9	436	3.5	3.6
Nov 08	400	3.3	3.6	490	4.0	4.4	437	3.6	3.6
Dec 08	401	3.3	3.5	488	3.4	4.0	438	3.0	3.4
Jan 09	400	3.0	3.2	490	4.3	3.9	439	3.0	3.2
Feb 09	402	3.1	3.1	491	3.4	3.7	441	3.1	3.1
Mar 09	402	2.3	2.8	493	3.6	3.8	439	2.0	2.7
Apr 09	403	2.0	2.5	494	3.1	3.4	443	2.8	2.6
May 09	404	2.6	2.3	495	3.6	3.4	445	3.3	2.7
Jun 09	404	2.4	2.3	494	2.5	3.1	447	4.3	3.5
Jul 09	404	1.8	2.3	494	1.6	2.6	446	2.9	3.5
Aug 09	403	1.4	1.9	495	1.3	1.8	447	3.1	3.4
Sep 09	405	1.5	1.6	495	1.2	1.3	448	2.8	2.9
Oct 09	404	1.1	1.3	495	1.0	1.1	448	2.9	2.9
Nov 09	405	1.1	1.2	498	1.6	1.2	450	2.8	2.8
Dec 09	405	1.2	1.1	498	2.0	1.5	450	2.8	2.8
Jan 10	408	1.8	1.4	501	2.2	1.9	452	2.9	2.9
Feb 10	407	1.2	1.4	498	1.3	1.8	453	2.7	2.8
Mar 10	409	1.8	1.6	506	2.7	2.1	452	3.0	2.9
Apr 10	408	1.2	1.4	503	1.9	2.0	454	2.5	2.7
May 10	409	1.1	1.4	504	2.0	2.2	456	2.4	2.6
Jun 10	409	1.2	1.2	504	1.8	1.9	453	1.5	2.1
Jul 10	412	2.1	1.5	511	3.5	2.4	455	2.1	2.0
Aug 10	413	2.3	1.9	514	3.8	3.1	454	1.5	1.7
Sep 10	414	2.3	2.3	515	4.2	3.8	458	2.2	1.9
Oct 10	414	2.4	2.4	517	4.6	4.2	458	2.2	2.0
Nov 10	415	2.6	2.5	518	4.2	4.3	460	2.3	2.3
Dec 10	416	2.5	2.5	523	5.0	4.6	461	2.4	2.3
Jan 11	419	2.7	2.6	528	5.5	4.9	463	2.5	2.4
Feb 11	418	2.6	2.6	525	5.5	5.3	462	2.0	2.3
Mar 11	418	2.2	2.5	525	3.7	4.9	464	2.6	2.4
Apr 11	419	2.7	2.5	527	4.8	4.7	463	1.9	2.2
May 11	420	2.8	2.5	531	5.4	4.6	463	1.6	2.0
Jun 11	420	2.5	2.7	531	5.4	5.2	463	2.1	1.8
Jul 11	420	1.9	2.4	531	3.8	4.8	463	1.6	1.8
Aug 11	420	1.7	2.0	530	3.0	4.1	463	2.0	1.9
Sep 11	422	1.9	1.8	533	3.4	3.4	465	1.6	1.7
Oct 11	423	2.2	1.9	537	3.9	3.4	465	1.5	1.7
Nov 11	424	2.0	2.0	536	3.5	3.6	465	1.1	1.4
Dec 11	424	2.1	2.1	541	3.4	3.6	465	0.8	1.1

Source: Monthly Wages & Salaries Survey
Earnings enquiries: 01633 456773

1. Estimates of regular pay exclude bonuses and arrears of pay.
2. The three month average figures are the changes in the average seasonally adjusted values for the three months ending with the relevant month compared with the same period a year earlier.
3. From July 2009 Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc and Lloyds Banking Group plc are classified to the public sector; previously they are in the private sector.
4. Between June 2010 and May 2012 English Further Education Corporations and Sixth Form College Corporations are classified to the public sector. Before June 2010 and after May 2012 they are classified to the private sector.

4.14b Average Weekly Earnings - regular pay¹
Seasonally adjusted

Great Britain

	Manufacturing, SIC 2007 section C			Construction, SIC 2007 section F			Wholesaling, retailing, hotels & restaurants, SIC 2007 sections G & I		
	Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year	
		Single month	3 month		Single month	3 month		Single month	3 month
			average ²			average ²			average ²
	K5DU	K5DV	K5DW	K5DX	K5DY	K5DZ	K5E2	K5E3	K5E4
Jan 00	352			349			200		
Feb 00	351			350			200		
Mar 00	353			352			198		
Apr 00	355			352			200		
May 00	353			352			202		
Jun 00	353			362			201		
Jul 00	353			361			200		
Aug 00	354			359			202		
Sep 00	357			361			204		
Oct 00	358			367			204		
Nov 00	360			371			205		
Dec 00	361			375			205		
Jan 01	364	3.4		377	7.9		205	2.4	
Feb 01	365	3.8		373	6.4		206	3.0	
Mar 01	366	3.6	3.6	381	8.1	7.5	206	4.1	3.2
Apr 01	368	3.7	3.7	381	8.4	7.6	207	3.5	3.5
May 01	368	4.1	3.8	383	8.7	8.4	206	1.9	3.2
Jun 01	368	4.3	4.0	388	7.2	8.1	208	3.4	2.9
Jul 01	369	4.4	4.3	395	9.2	8.4	209	4.4	3.2
Aug 01	370	4.6	4.4	390	8.6	8.4	210	4.3	4.0
Sep 01	372	4.3	4.4	392	8.6	8.8	210	3.1	3.9
Oct 01	373	4.3	4.4	395	7.5	8.2	210	2.9	3.4
Nov 01	375	4.1	4.3	397	6.8	7.6	211	2.7	2.9
Dec 01	375	4.1	4.2	397	5.8	6.7	210	2.6	2.7
Jan 02	377	3.7	4.0	391	3.7	5.4	211	3.1	2.8
Feb 02	379	3.9	3.9	399	7.0	5.5	213	3.4	3.0
Mar 02	378	3.4	3.6	396	4.1	4.9	214	3.9	3.5
Apr 02	381	3.4	3.6	397	4.1	5.0	215	3.9	3.7
May 02	383	4.2	3.7	398	3.8	4.0	216	4.7	4.2
Jun 02	384	4.2	3.9	400	3.0	3.6	219	5.6	4.7
Jul 02	385	4.5	4.3	401	1.7	2.8	219	4.6	5.0
Aug 02	386	4.1	4.3	393	0.8	1.8	219	4.3	4.8
Sep 02	385	3.6	4.1	400	1.9	1.5	219	4.2	4.4
Oct 02	387	3.5	3.7	398	0.9	1.2	219	4.2	4.2
Nov 02	386	2.9	3.3	407	2.5	1.8	220	4.1	4.1
Dec 02	389	3.7	3.4	404	1.8	1.7	219	4.1	4.1
Jan 03	389	3.1	3.2	408	4.5	2.9	223	5.4	4.5
Feb 03	390	2.9	3.2	411	3.0	3.1	221	4.1	4.5
Mar 03	389	2.9	3.0	414	4.5	4.0	221	3.2	4.2
Apr 03	392	2.9	2.9	413	4.1	3.9	222	3.4	3.6
May 03	394	2.8	2.9	411	3.5	4.0	223	3.5	3.4
Jun 03	396	3.0	2.9	419	4.9	4.2	223	1.6	2.8
Jul 03	397	2.9	2.9	416	3.6	4.0	222	1.5	2.2
Aug 03	398	3.2	3.1	409	4.0	4.2	223	1.6	1.6
Sep 03	401	4.0	3.4	420	5.0	4.2	224	2.1	1.8
Oct 03	401	3.6	3.6	420	5.3	4.8	223	1.8	1.9
Nov 03	402	4.3	4.0	423	4.0	4.8	224	2.1	2.0
Dec 03	405	4.1	4.0	427	5.8	5.0	226	3.2	2.4
Jan 04	406	4.4	4.2	427	4.6	4.8	226	1.7	2.3
Feb 04	407	4.5	4.3	427	3.8	4.7	227	2.6	2.5
Mar 04	410	5.2	4.7	434	4.8	4.4	227	2.8	2.4
Apr 04	409	4.4	4.7	431	4.3	4.3	229	3.3	2.9
May 04	412	4.6	4.8	431	4.7	4.6	230	3.1	3.1
Jun 04	414	4.6	4.5	427	1.9	3.6	231	3.7	3.4
Jul 04	416	4.9	4.7	429	3.1	3.2	232	4.2	3.7
Aug 04	417	4.7	4.7	427	4.4	3.1	232	4.1	4.0
Sep 04	418	4.4	4.7	427	1.7	3.1	232	3.8	4.0
Oct 04	421	5.0	4.7	423	0.7	2.3	234	4.7	4.2
Nov 04	422	4.8	4.7	428	1.2	1.2	234	4.2	4.2
Dec 04	421	3.9	4.6	429	0.3	0.7	236	4.5	4.5
Jan 05	422	4.0	4.2	439	2.9	1.5	237	4.5	4.4
Feb 05	423	3.9	3.9	425	-0.4	0.9	237	4.5	4.5
Mar 05	426	3.9	3.9	428	-1.4	0.4	238	4.6	4.5
Apr 05	427	4.5	4.1	431	0.0	-0.6	239	4.1	4.4
May 05	427	3.7	4.0	432	0.3	-0.4	237	2.9	3.9
Jun 05	428	3.6	3.9	434	1.7	0.7	239	3.3	3.5
Jul 05	430	3.4	3.5	436	1.7	1.2	240	3.6	3.3
Aug 05	432	3.7	3.6	437	2.4	1.9	242	4.6	3.8
Sep 05	434	3.7	3.6	444	4.1	2.7	241	4.0	4.1
Oct 05	434	3.2	3.5	446	5.5	4.0	244	4.3	4.3
Nov 05	435	3.1	3.3	451	5.5	5.0	244	4.6	4.3
Dec 05	437	3.7	3.3	446	4.0	5.0	244	3.4	4.1
Jan 06	436	3.3	3.4	453	3.0	4.2	245	3.7	3.9
Feb 06	442	4.5	3.8	455	7.2	4.7	246	3.5	3.5
Mar 06	441	3.5	3.8	456	6.4	5.5	245	3.1	3.4
Apr 06	443	3.7	3.9	459	6.5	6.7	245	2.6	3.1
May 06	446	4.3	3.8	466	7.8	6.9	248	4.5	3.4
Jun 06	444	3.6	3.9	470	8.1	7.5	248	3.8	3.7
Jul 06	442	2.7	3.5	473	8.6	8.2	248	3.5	3.9
Aug 06	446	3.2	3.2	463	5.8	7.5	248	2.3	3.2
Sep 06	448	3.4	3.1	473	6.5	6.9	250	3.7	3.2
Oct 06	450	3.7	3.4	474	6.3	6.2	253	3.6	3.2
Nov 06	451	3.7	3.6	475	5.3	6.0	255	4.3	3.9

4.14b Average Weekly Earnings - regular pay¹
Seasonally adjusted

Great Britain

	Manufacturing, SIC 2007 section C			Construction, SIC 2007 section F			Wholesaling, retailing, hotels & restaurants, SIC 2007 sections G & I		
	Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year	
		Single month	3 month average ²		Single month	3 month average ²		Single month	3 month average ²
	K5DU	K5DV	K5DW	K5DX	K5DY	K5DZ	K5E2	K5E3	K5E4
Dec 06	450	3.0	3.5	476	6.6	6.1	256	4.8	4.2
Jan 07	456	4.6	3.8	476	5.3	5.8	254	3.5	4.2
Feb 07	457	3.4	3.7	471	3.4	5.1	257	4.7	4.3
Mar 07	460	4.5	4.2	481	5.5	4.7	258	5.2	4.5
Apr 07	457	3.3	3.7	478	4.2	4.4	260	5.9	5.3
May 07	459	2.9	3.6	480	3.1	4.2	260	4.8	5.3
Jun 07	461	3.7	3.3	488	3.9	3.7	261	5.3	5.3
Jul 07	462	4.7	3.8	506	7.0	4.7	262	5.6	5.2
Aug 07	462	3.6	4.0	502	8.5	6.5	263	6.2	5.7
Sep 07	463	3.2	3.8	509	7.7	7.7	263	5.0	5.6
Oct 07	464	3.2	3.3	502	5.8	7.3	264	4.4	5.2
Nov 07	464	3.0	3.1	506	6.4	6.6	264	3.7	4.3
Dec 07	465	3.3	3.2	503	5.7	6.0	263	2.8	3.6
Jan 08	469	2.8	3.0	494	3.8	5.3	265	4.4	3.6
Feb 08	472	3.3	3.1	502	6.6	5.3	265	3.0	3.4
Mar 08	472	2.5	2.8	498	3.5	4.6	268	3.7	3.7
Apr 08	474	3.6	3.1	507	6.1	5.4	271	4.2	3.6
May 08	474	3.3	3.2	505	5.3	5.0	269	3.5	3.8
Jun 08	475	3.1	3.4	512	5.0	5.5	268	2.9	3.6
Jul 08	476	3.0	3.2	510	0.7	3.6	267	2.0	2.8
Aug 08	476	2.9	3.0	498	-0.8	1.6	269	2.1	2.3
Sep 08	476	2.9	2.9	510	0.2	0.0	270	2.9	2.3
Oct 08	477	2.8	2.9	515	2.7	0.7	269	2.2	2.4
Nov 08	480	3.5	3.1	514	1.7	1.6	268	1.5	2.2
Dec 08	480	3.2	3.2	511	1.8	2.1	271	2.9	2.2
Jan 09	479	2.1	2.9	517	4.6	2.7	271	2.2	2.2
Feb 09	478	1.2	2.2	514	2.4	2.9	274	3.4	2.8
Mar 09	478	1.3	1.5	517	4.0	3.7	272	1.7	2.4
Apr 09	480	1.3	1.3	516	1.7	2.7	271	0.1	1.7
May 09	481	1.6	1.4	513	1.6	2.4	272	1.1	0.9
Jun 09	484	2.0	1.6	509	-0.6	0.9	272	1.3	0.8
Jul 09	480	0.8	1.4	513	0.7	0.5	273	2.0	1.4
Aug 09	484	1.7	1.5	512	2.9	0.9	272	1.3	1.5
Sep 09	486	2.1	1.5	515	0.9	1.5	274	1.2	1.5
Oct 09	488	2.2	2.0	522	1.2	1.7	275	1.9	1.4
Nov 09	488	1.6	2.0	521	1.3	1.1	274	2.2	1.8
Dec 09	499	4.0	2.6	521	1.8	1.4	276	1.9	2.0
Jan 10	499	4.2	3.3	525	1.4	1.5	275	1.7	1.9
Feb 10	500	4.8	4.3	523	1.8	1.7	277	1.1	1.6
Mar 10	504	5.4	4.8	524	1.4	1.5	279	2.4	1.7
Apr 10	502	4.5	4.9	522	1.2	1.5	277	2.1	1.9
May 10	501	4.1	4.7	515	0.4	1.0	275	1.4	2.0
Jun 10	502	3.7	4.1	517	1.6	1.1	278	2.2	1.9
Jul 10	501	4.4	4.1	511	-0.3	0.6	278	2.1	1.9
Aug 10	504	4.3	4.1	506	-1.1	0.0	279	2.6	2.3
Sep 10	504	3.7	4.1	512	-0.5	-0.7	279	2.0	2.2
Oct 10	504	3.3	3.7	517	-0.8	-0.8	278	1.3	2.0
Nov 10	504	3.2	3.4	516	-1.0	-0.8	278	1.6	1.6
Dec 10	505	1.2	2.5	507	-2.7	-1.5	277	0.5	1.1
Jan 11	506	1.5	2.0	524	0.0	-1.2	279	1.4	1.1
Feb 11	506	1.0	1.2	524	0.3	-0.8	278	0.4	0.8
Mar 11	507	0.6	1.1	527	0.5	0.3	278	-0.1	0.6
Apr 11	507	1.0	0.9	516	-1.2	-0.1	281	1.6	0.6
May 11	508	1.2	0.9	519	0.6	0.0	282	2.3	1.3
Jun 11	508	1.2	1.1	525	1.4	0.3	281	1.0	1.6
Jul 11	510	1.7	1.4	522	2.1	1.4	281	0.8	1.4
Aug 11	510	1.2	1.4	519	2.6	2.0	281	0.6	0.8
Sep 11	513	1.8	1.6	522	2.0	2.2	281	0.6	0.7
Oct 11	512	1.6	1.5	522	0.9	1.8	283	1.7	1.0
Nov 11	514	2.1	1.8	524	1.7	1.5	284	2.1	1.5
Dec 11	513	1.7	1.8	518	2.2	1.6	284	2.4	2.0

Source: Monthly Wages & Salaries Survey
Earnings enquiries: 01633 456773

1. Estimates of regular pay exclude bonuses and arrears of pay.
2. The three month average figures are the changes in the average seasonally adjusted values for the three months ending with the relevant month compared with the same period a year earlier.
3. From July 2009 Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc and Lloyds Banking Group plc are classified to the public sector; previously they are in the private sector.
4. Between June 2010 and May 2012 English Further Education Corporations and Sixth Form College Corporations are classified to the public sector. Before June 2010 and after May 2012 they are classified to the private sector.

4.14c Average Weekly Earnings - bonus pay

Seasonally adjusted

Great Britain

Standard Industrial Classification (2007)

	Whole Economy			Private sector ^{2,3}			Public sector ^{2,3}		
	Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year	
		Single month	3 month average ¹		Single month	3 month average ¹		Single month	3 month average ¹
	KAF4	KAF5	KAF6	KAF7	KAF8	KAF9	KAG2	KAG3	KAG4
Jan 00	14			17			5		
Feb 00	12			15			4		
Mar 00	19			23			4		
Apr 00	17			20			5		
May 00	18			22			3		
Jun 00	16			19			3		
Jul 00	19			23			4		
Aug 00	20			24			2		
Sep 00	19			23			3		
Oct 00	18			21			3		
Nov 00	20			23			3		
Dec 00	21			25			1		
Jan 01	20	41.7		24	42.2		3	-30.8	
Feb 01	21	67.6		25	68.4		3	-17.3	
Mar 01	20	6.5	34.1	24	6.6	34.5	3	-24.5	-24.6
Apr 01	20	13.9	24.7	24	16.9	26.0	3	-39.8	-27.7
May 01	19	5.6	8.6	23	6.3	9.7	3	-10.0	-26.2
Jun 01	20	28.2	15.3	25	30.0	17.1	3	-14.1	-23.2
Jul 01	18	-5.0	8.5	22	-4.0	9.7	3	-31.1	-18.9
Aug 01	18	-8.4	3.3	22	-8.7	4.1	3	10.9	-14.9
Sep 01	18	-5.5	-6.3	22	-5.0	-5.9	3	-18.3	-16.3
Oct 01	19	4.4	-3.4	22	6.1	-2.9	3	-20.1	-11.3
Nov 01	18	-6.2	-2.6	22	-5.3	-1.7	2	-29.3	-22.7
Dec 01	18	-11.6	-4.9	22	-10.7	-3.8	1	-24.4	-24.7
Jan 02	18	-8.2	-8.7	22	-8.6	-8.3	3	-0.6	-17.0
Feb 02	18	-14.1	-11.3	21	-14.2	-11.2	4	8.7	-0.9
Mar 02	17	-15.6	-12.7	21	-15.5	-12.8	3	7.2	5.1
Apr 02	18	-10.2	-13.3	22	-9.4	-13.1	4	30.0	14.5
May 02	18	-6.0	-10.7	22	-7.4	-10.8	4	21.4	19.0
Jun 02	18	-10.8	-9.0	22	-11.1	-9.3	3	5.8	18.9
Jul 02	18	1.0	-5.5	22	1.0	-6.1	3	26.3	17.7
Aug 02	18	0.8	-3.3	22	1.8	-3.1	2	-9.6	7.6
Sep 02	18	-1.9	-0.1	22	-2.2	0.2	3	22.6	13.3
Oct 02	17	-5.8	-2.4	21	-5.2	-1.9	3	21.8	11.8
Nov 02	18	-3.1	-3.6	21	-3.2	-3.6	3	33.5	25.7
Dec 02	18	-3.8	-4.3	21	-4.5	-4.3	3	182.3	54.3
Jan 03	16	-14.4	-7.1	19	-13.2	-7.0	3	-12.5	35.1
Feb 03	17	-3.0	-7.1	21	-1.5	-6.5	3	-20.9	10.0
Mar 03	20	18.9	0.1	25	21.0	1.6	3	-11.0	-15.0
Apr 03	16	-11.3	1.3	20	-8.6	3.3	3	-19.8	-17.4
May 03	17	-8.9	-0.8	20	-6.9	1.5	3	-28.5	-20.1
Jun 03	17	-3.5	-7.9	21	-4.0	-6.5	4	38.4	-5.8
Jul 03	18	-2.3	-4.9	22	0.2	-3.6	3	-9.6	-2.2
Aug 03	17	-7.8	-4.5	21	-7.4	-3.8	3	27.7	17.1
Sep 03	18	0.5	-3.2	22	2.3	-1.7	3	-8.6	0.5
Oct 03	20	14.3	2.2	25	17.3	3.8	3	-8.5	1.0
Nov 03	18	0.6	5.1	22	3.1	7.5	2	-28.7	-15.2
Dec 03	18	-0.6	4.8	21	0.7	7.0	3	3.4	-11.6
Jan 04	20	25.6	7.9	24	25.1	9.1	3	16.4	-4.0
Feb 04	17	-1.0	7.4	21	-1.4	7.7	3	3.1	7.5
Mar 04	21	3.2	8.5	25	2.6	8.0	3	14.8	11.4
Apr 04	21	33.9	10.9	26	31.9	10.2	3	6.8	8.3
May 04	20	20.6	17.9	27	32.9	21.0	3	11.0	10.9
Jun 04	20	13.7	22.4	24	15.9	26.7	3	-20.8	-4.0
Jul 04	20	10.5	14.8	24	10.7	19.5	3	-4.4	-7.2
Aug 04	20	19.7	14.6	24	18.5	14.9	3	9.1	-7.2
Sep 04	22	20.7	16.9	26	18.1	15.7	3	-2.5	0.7
Oct 04	24	18.0	19.4	29	17.4	18.0	3	2.8	3.1
Nov 04	22	24.2	20.8	27	22.1	19.1	3	38.6	10.9
Dec 04	22	24.3	22.0	27	25.4	21.4	3	10.1	15.4
Jan 05	22	10.1	19.2	27	9.8	18.8	3	-2.4	12.9
Feb 05	22	26.0	19.7	26	26.4	20.0	3	7.2	4.8
Mar 05	21	1.8	11.8	26	1.9	11.9	3	-9.1	-1.8
Apr 05	22	4.7	9.8	27	3.8	9.6	4	18.8	5.0
May 05	22	10.4	5.6	27	-0.4	1.7	4	21.6	9.5
Jun 05	21	8.3	7.7	26	8.2	3.7	4	10.2	16.6
Jul 05	22	12.6	10.4	27	10.8	6.0	4	38.0	22.6
Aug 05	25	24.4	15.2	30	24.4	14.5	4	32.5	26.4
Sep 05	24	9.1	15.2	28	8.1	14.3	5	55.1	41.6
Oct 05	23	-1.1	10.2	28	-1.5	9.6	5	53.4	46.6
Nov 05	25	11.9	6.5	30	12.0	6.0	4	23.1	43.4
Dec 05	25	14.9	8.3	31	13.9	7.9	5	34.2	36.6
Jan 06	22	-0.1	8.9	26	-1.1	8.3	6	70.1	42.3
Feb 06	27	26.4	13.7	33	25.8	12.8	5	53.4	52.1
Mar 06	26	23.7	16.6	32	22.8	15.7	5	52.2	58.6
Apr 06	26	16.6	22.2	31	14.5	20.9	5	36.8	46.9
May 06	26	16.5	18.9	31	16.2	17.8	5	37.4	41.7
Jun 06	28	32.8	21.8	34	31.1	20.5	5	27.9	34.0
Jul 06	28	27.0	25.3	34	26.4	24.6	5	19.4	27.9
Aug 06	27	8.1	21.9	33	8.0	21.2	5	7.8	17.8
Sep 06	25	6.3	13.4	29	4.5	12.6	4	-18.7	2.0
Oct 06	26	11.5	8.6	32	11.3	7.9	6	20.8	3.4
Nov 06	27	8.2	8.6	33	8.5	8.1	3	-20.4	-5.2

4.14c Average Weekly Earnings - bonus pay

Seasonally adjusted

Great Britain

Whole Economy				Private sector ^{2,3}				Public sector ^{2,3}			
Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year				
	Single month	3 month average ¹		Single month	3 month average ¹		Single month	3 month average ¹			
KAF4	KAF5	KAF6	KAF7	KAF8	KAF9	KAG2	KAG3	KAG4			
Dec 06	32	27.1	15.7	39	28.5	16.2	5	7.4	3.8		
Jan 07	29	34.6	22.8	35	34.5	23.4	4	-22.8	-12.2		
Feb 07	37	35.0	32.2	45	35.3	32.8	3	-29.8	-15.7		
Mar 07	28	7.8	25.4	34	7.3	25.3	5	11.1	-14.4		
Apr 07	28	10.2	17.9	34	9.5	17.7	5	4.0	-5.0		
May 07	29	10.3	9.4	35	14.2	10.3	5	8.4	7.8		
Jun 07	29	4.4	8.2	35	3.1	8.7	6	23.3	11.7		
Jul 07	30	6.1	6.8	36	6.2	7.6	5	3.5	11.6		
Aug 07	30	10.7	7.0	36	11.4	6.8	5	3.6	10.1		
Sep 07	34	36.4	17.1	40	36.6	17.3	5	27.6	10.3		
Oct 07	30	14.4	20.2	36	15.5	20.7	3	-49.6	-11.5		
Nov 07	32	17.1	22.4	39	17.1	22.7	5	55.0	-0.4		
Dec 07	29	-8.4	6.7	36	-8.6	6.9	5	-6.4	-10.1		
Jan 08	29	0.2	2.3	36	0.5	2.3	4	-5.6	9.6		
Feb 08	39	7.3	0.1	48	6.5	-0.2	5	41.7	6.9		
Mar 08	31	8.4	5.4	37	8.8	5.4	4	-29.5	-2.8		
Apr 08	31	8.9	8.1	37	9.4	8.1	4	-24.4	-10.0		
May 08	32	12.8	10.1	42	19.3	12.5	5	-8.1	-20.6		
Jun 08	30	0.8	7.4	36	2.8	10.5	5	-10.8	-14.2		
Jul 08	30	-1.0	4.1	36	-1.0	6.9	6	20.9	-0.2		
Aug 08	29	-3.0	-1.1	35	-2.8	-0.3	6	19.6	8.7		
Sep 08	30	-12.9	-6.0	36	-11.5	-5.3	6	16.5	19.0		
Oct 08	30	0.9	-5.4	37	0.7	-4.7	5	79.4	32.1		
Nov 08	26	-17.3	-10.1	32	-17.7	-9.7	6	22.3	33.1		
Dec 08	27	-6.4	-7.8	33	-6.8	-8.1	6	21.4	35.1		
Jan 09	26	-10.6	-11.6	32	-10.1	-11.7	6	36.8	26.3		
Feb 09	20	-50.3	-25.3	23	-50.8	-25.4	5	0.7	18.5		
Mar 09	18	-42.1	-36.0	22	-41.0	-35.7	7	73.3	33.7		
Apr 09	30	-3.1	-33.4	36	-4.4	-33.6	5	38.0	34.1		
May 09	26	-20.7	-21.9	30	-28.7	-24.8	4	-11.5	29.1		
Jun 09	21	-28.9	-17.5	32	-12.7	-15.8	4	-23.0	-1.9		
Jul 09	24	-18.5	-22.6	31	-14.9	-19.3	4	-38.0	-25.0		
Aug 09	25	-12.8	-20.1	32	-10.8	-12.8	4	-38.1	-33.4		
Sep 09	25	-17.2	-16.2	30	-15.6	-13.8	6	10.2	-22.6		
Oct 09	25	-17.2	-15.7	30	-17.1	-14.5	5	-4.6	-11.4		
Nov 09	26	1.3	-11.6	33	3.1	-10.4	5	-21.7	-5.8		
Dec 09	28	2.8	-4.8	34	2.5	-4.4	4	-30.7	-19.5		
Jan 10	22	-15.7	-3.8	28	-14.1	-2.8	6	10.4	-14.4		
Feb 10	29	46.5	7.9	35	49.0	8.8	5	6.3	-5.4		
Mar 10	26	44.3	20.2	32	44.2	21.6	5	-28.8	-5.9		
Apr 10	24	-18.7	17.0	30	-17.0	18.7	5	-4.8	-10.8		
May 10	26	0.1	3.2	34	14.4	9.1	5	20.4	-7.6		
Jun 10	24	13.9	-3.4	28	-12.2	-5.8	5	22.5	11.1		
Jul 10	22	-8.4	1.3	29	-6.4	-1.7	5	28.9	23.7		
Aug 10	24	-5.8	-0.8	29	-8.4	-9.0	5	45.4	31.9		
Sep 10	26	4.5	-3.2	32	6.2	-3.0	5	-18.7	11.7		
Oct 10	25	2.5	0.3	31	2.5	0.0	6	26.3	12.2		
Nov 10	25	-3.9	0.9	31	-4.2	1.3	6	20.6	7.1		
Dec 10	26	-9.1	-3.7	32	-8.1	-3.5	5	34.2	26.6		
Jan 11	30	37.7	6.2	38	39.2	7.0	5	-18.0	8.4		
Feb 11	27	-5.6	5.3	33	-5.5	6.3	6	15.3	7.0		
Mar 11	27	7.1	11.2	34	6.2	11.5	7	47.7	12.1		
Apr 11	27	10.9	3.6	33	12.2	3.8	5	3.8	21.3		
May 11	26	3.0	6.9	34	-0.3	5.7	5	-5.8	13.9		
Jun 11	30	24.2	12.5	36	28.6	12.5	6	19.1	5.4		
Jul 11	31	38.4	21.0	37	28.1	17.5	16	239.9	81.0		
Aug 11	28	17.9	26.6	35	19.5	25.3	5	-5.4	81.5		
Sep 11	27	3.6	19.1	33	2.5	16.2	6	11.0	78.6		
Oct 11	27	7.9	9.6	34	8.6	9.9	3	-44.4	-15.2		
Nov 11	27	6.5	6.0	33	6.3	5.8	5	-13.2	-17.6		
Dec 11	26	2.4	5.6	32	0.8	5.2	5	-5.8	-22.2		

Source: Monthly Wages & Salaries Survey
Earnings enquiries: 01633 456773

1. The three month average figures are the changes in the average seasonally adjusted values for the three months ending with the relevant month compared with the same period a year earlier.
2. From July 2009 Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc and Lloyds Banking Group plc are classified to the public sector; previously they are in the private sector.
3. Between June 2010 and May 2012 English Further Education Corporations and Sixth Form College Corporations are classified to the public sector. Before June 2010 and after May 2012 they are classified to the private sector.

4.14c Average Weekly Earnings - bonus pay

Seasonally adjusted

Great Britain

	Services, SIC 2007 sections G-S			Finance and business services, SIC 2007 sections K-N			Public sector excluding financial services ³		
	Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year	
		Single month	3 month average ¹		Single month	3 month average ¹		Single month	3 month average ¹
Jan 00	14			28			3		
Feb 00	12			25			3		
Mar 00	20			48			3		
Apr 00	17			39			4		
May 00	19			45			2		
Jun 00	16			45			2		
Jul 00	20			43			3		
Aug 00	21			50			2		
Sep 00	20			44			2		
Oct 00	18			41			2		
Nov 00	20			48			2		
Dec 00	22			51			1		
Jan 01	21	52.8		50	78.6		2	-31.9	
Feb 01	22	75.5		50	97.3		3	-17.2	
Mar 01	21	3.2	37.4	49	3.4	47.6	2	-24.4	-24.8
Apr 01	22	30.4	30.6	50	25.9	32.3	2	-45.0	-30.5
May 01	20	8.7	13.2	45	-1.4	8.4	2	-10.5	-29.6
Jun 01	21	31.8	22.9	69	51.8	25.4	2	-14.2	-27.2
Jul 01	19	-5.0	10.5	42	-2.3	16.3	2	-32.0	-19.6
Aug 01	19	-12.1	2.7	42	-16.6	10.2	2	9.3	-15.6
Sep 01	19	-8.3	-8.5	44	-0.1	-6.8	2	-18.7	-17.1
Oct 01	19	5.5	-5.5	44	5.8	-4.4	2	-20.5	-11.9
Nov 01	19	-7.2	-3.7	42	-14.0	-3.3	2	-29.9	-23.1
Dec 01	19	-12.5	-5.4	43	-17.1	-9.3	1	-26.0	-25.4
Jan 02	19	-8.8	-9.6	42	-15.9	-15.7	2	-3.1	-18.6
Feb 02	19	-13.4	-11.6	42	-15.0	-16.0	2	-10.4	-10.3
Mar 02	16	-22.2	-14.7	36	-26.7	-19.2	2	1.7	-4.1
Apr 02	19	-13.0	-16.1	39	-20.8	-20.8	3	14.6	1.4
May 02	19	-6.0	-13.8	40	-9.8	-19.4	3	20.5	12.1
Jun 02	18	-12.9	-10.7	41	-41.2	-26.4	2	5.1	13.6
Jul 02	19	1.2	-6.2	44	4.5	-19.8	2	24.0	16.5
Aug 02	19	1.4	-3.8	41	-2.6	-18.0	2	-11.4	6.0
Sep 02	19	-0.9	0.6	44	-1.4	0.2	2	21.8	11.6
Oct 02	18	-4.4	-1.3	41	-6.5	-3.5	2	21.2	10.6
Nov 02	19	-2.2	-2.5	41	-2.1	-3.3	2	32.3	24.9
Dec 02	18	-5.6	-4.1	38	-9.6	-6.1	2	174.7	52.5
Jan 03	16	-19.4	-9.1	31	-24.9	-12.2	2	-14.5	33.3
Feb 03	18	-5.3	-10.2	41	-2.4	-12.2	2	-9.1	15.6
Mar 03	18	14.1	-4.6	42	14.5	-5.1	2	-13.8	-12.5
Apr 03	17	-10.4	-1.3	38	-3.7	2.4	2	-24.4	-16.1
May 03	17	-9.5	-2.8	39	-3.1	2.2	2	-29.4	-22.9
Jun 03	18	-4.4	-8.1	37	-9.0	-5.3	3	36.6	-8.3
Jul 03	18	-4.2	-6.1	40	-10.0	-7.5	2	-12.5	-4.0
Aug 03	17	-9.8	-6.2	38	-7.7	-9.0	2	24.2	14.4
Sep 03	18	-4.3	-6.1	38	-12.5	-10.1	2	-10.3	-2.1
Oct 03	20	12.3	-0.8	47	14.3	-2.2	2	-9.8	-0.9
Nov 03	18	-2.9	1.5	42	2.6	1.1	2	-30.7	-16.9
Dec 03	18	-2.2	2.3	31	-18.9	-0.3	2	1.2	-13.5
Jan 04	20	28.0	6.6	49	56.9	10.5	2	14.6	-6.3
Feb 04	18	-0.8	7.4	38	-7.0	6.9	2	-0.5	4.8
Mar 04	20	10.9	12.1	50	20.9	20.7	2	11.1	8.3
Apr 04	23	37.1	15.3	54	44.1	18.6	2	6.5	5.7
May 04	20	16.1	21.0	54	39.6	34.5	2	9.5	9.1
Jun 04	20	14.0	22.3	47	27.7	37.2	2	-21.7	-5.0
Jul 04	20	10.1	13.4	50	26.0	31.1	2	-5.3	-8.3
Aug 04	20	19.2	14.3	38	0.4	18.1	2	7.6	-8.3
Sep 04	22	22.4	17.2	47	22.1	16.4	2	-4.9	-0.9
Oct 04	24	20.2	20.6	65	38.9	21.9	2	-0.2	0.8
Nov 04	23	25.2	22.5	51	22.8	28.5	2	34.7	7.7
Dec 04	22	26.5	23.8	53	70.4	41.5	2	8.3	12.5
Jan 05	22	9.7	20.0	55	11.0	30.2	2	-3.7	10.9
Feb 05	22	24.6	19.8	51	32.9	33.7	2	4.2	2.8
Mar 05	21	3.2	11.9	52	4.4	14.7	2	-5.1	-1.7
Apr 05	23	-0.4	8.0	54	0.0	10.4	2	11.9	3.4
May 05	23	13.3	5.0	51	-6.6	-0.9	2	14.8	6.8
Jun 05	22	8.9	6.9	60	27.4	6.0	2	4.4	10.1
Jul 05	23	12.5	11.5	54	7.7	8.7	3	32.9	16.7
Aug 05	26	27.2	16.2	67	76.7	33.9	3	27.4	21.0
Sep 05	24	8.2	15.8	64	37.7	37.5	3	50.8	36.7
Oct 05	23	-2.8	10.0	60	-8.2	27.6	3	53.1	43.2
Nov 05	26	13.3	6.0	67	31.6	17.5	3	19.5	40.8
Dec 05	26	14.8	8.1	62	16.6	11.6	3	30.3	34.0
Jan 06	22	-0.7	9.2	57	4.5	17.3	4	71.9	40.2
Feb 06	28	26.5	13.5	65	28.0	16.1	4	74.5	58.0
Mar 06	27	28.7	18.0	71	35.7	22.5	3	49.5	65.3
Apr 06	26	14.7	23.1	70	28.7	30.8	3	36.3	53.0
May 06	27	18.8	20.5	71	39.0	34.4	3	35.4	40.1
Jun 06	29	34.8	22.6	96	60.5	43.4	3	25.7	32.4
Jul 06	30	31.7	28.4	82	51.6	50.9	3	17.4	25.8
Aug 06	28	7.9	23.9	77	15.5	41.2	3	6.7	16.0
Sep 06	24	2.8	13.7	62	-4.1	19.2	2	-21.5	0.0
Oct 06	26	9.4	6.7	73	23.1	11.3	4	18.0	1.3
Nov 06	28	9.5	7.3	80	19.3	12.6	2	-21.6	-7.2

4.14c Average Weekly Earnings - bonus pay

Seasonally adjusted

Great Britain

	Services, SIC 2007 sections G-S			Finance and business services, SIC 2007 sections K-N			Public sector excluding financial services ³		
	Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year	
		Single month	3 month average ¹		Single month	3 month average ¹		Single month	3 month average ¹
	K5CS	K5CT	K5CU ¹	K5CV	K5CW	K5CX	KAH3	KAH4	KAH5
Dec 06	35	37.6	19.1	107	72.9	38.1	3	4.6	1.8
Jan 07	30	37.0	27.6	82	43.0	44.4	3	-25.4	-14.5
Feb 07	38	36.0	36.8	84	28.0	47.7	3	-24.6	-16.4
Mar 07	29	6.9	26.0	75	4.7	23.8	3	-1.4	-17.9
Apr 07	29	10.7	18.1	78	11.0	14.2	3	-3.4	-10.6
May 07	29	9.1	8.9	75	5.9	7.2	3	5.9	0.4
Jun 07	30	1.1	6.8	75	-22.3	-4.0	4	19.7	7.3
Jul 07	31	3.7	4.5	78	-5.0	-8.6	3	0.8	8.7
Aug 07	31	10.2	4.9	80	4.2	-8.8	3	1.2	7.1
Sep 07	34	39.7	16.6	92	49.6	13.5	3	24.2	7.4
Oct 07	30	18.2	22.1	74	1.4	16.4	2	-50.7	-14.1
Nov 07	32	14.1	23.4	79	-1.9	14.0	3	54.0	-3.0
Dec 07	30	-16.5	3.1	75	-29.8	-12.4	3	-9.6	-12.6
Jan 08	30	-0.2	-2.1	80	-1.4	-12.8	3	-8.2	7.0
Feb 08	41	8.7	-2.5	87	4.4	-10.8	2	-13.8	-10.5
Mar 08	32	9.1	6.1	83	11.4	4.6	2	-40.7	-21.7
Apr 08	32	8.3	8.7	80	2.3	5.9	3	0.9	-18.2
May 08	33	10.9	9.4	94	25.5	12.9	3	-9.3	-16.4
Jun 08	30	2.4	7.2	91	22.1	16.5	3	-14.7	-8.2
Jul 08	30	-1.1	4.0	79	2.3	16.5	4	20.0	-2.2
Aug 08	30	-2.5	-0.4	74	-8.4	5.0	4	18.2	6.7
Sep 08	30	-12.9	-5.7	83	-10.1	-5.7	3	15.7	18.0
Oct 08	31	2.8	-4.5	88	18.8	-0.8	3	80.1	31.8
Nov 08	27	-15.5	-8.8	63	-20.1	-4.6	4	27.9	35.6
Dec 08	29	-2.5	-5.3	81	7.3	1.6	3	16.3	36.0
Jan 09	27	-7.8	-8.8	77	-4.1	-5.8	2	-6.7	13.7
Feb 09	20	-51.6	-24.2	44	-49.4	-16.8	4	59.9	22.3
Mar 09	18	-43.3	-36.3	47	-43.2	-32.8	4	95.8	45.0
Apr 09	31	-2.5	-34.2	87	9.1	-28.7	5	50.6	65.1
May 09	26	-19.9	-21.9	55	-41.1	-26.2	3	-13.3	36.6
Jun 09	21	-30.4	-17.4	54	-40.9	-25.9	2	-26.1	3.6
Jul 09	25	-17.2	-22.4	64	-19.0	-34.4	2	-46.1	-29.8
Aug 09	26	-13.8	-20.5	68	-7.9	-23.8	2	-54.5	-43.1
Sep 09	25	-14.5	-15.2	60	-27.6	-18.6	3	-11.2	-38.0
Oct 09	25	-19.1	-15.8	64	-27.8	-21.7	2	-39.8	-35.6
Nov 09	27	-0.6	-11.9	68	7.3	-18.3	2	-53.5	-35.8
Dec 10	29	0.8	-6.8	84	3.7	-7.3	2	-44.0	-46.2
Jan 10	23	-17.3	-5.6	61	-20.3	-3.7	2	-4.7	-38.4
Feb 10	29	47.7	6.5	75	69.3	8.9	2	-54.9	-38.8
Mar 10	26	43.7	19.2	65	38.2	19.5	4	16.8	-16.5
Apr 10	25	-18.8	16.8	65	-24.6	15.3	1	-70.9	-39.5
May 10	26	-0.7	2.5	83	49.8	12.8	2	-26.9	-30.9
Jun 10	25	16.8	-3.1	68	25.4	10.1	2	-14.9	-45.2
Jul 10	24	-6.8	2.3	61	-5.3	21.8	2	-23.8	-22.0
Aug 10	24	-6.4	0.2	67	-1.2	5.1	2	6.5	-11.9
Sep 10	26	3.3	-3.4	73	21.3	4.5	2	-46.6	-26.5
Oct 10	26	1.9	-0.5	71	11.5	10.1	2	-0.4	-19.5
Nov 10	26	-2.0	1.0	71	4.7	12.2	2	-6.4	-22.3
Dec 10	26	-11.1	-4.0	68	-18.5	-2.3	2	-7.3	-4.6
Jan 11	32	40.0	6.8	96	55.7	10.3	1	-38.2	-18.6
Feb 11	28	-5.9	5.1	74	-1.5	8.0	2	12.4	-13.2
Mar 11	28	9.2	12.5	77	17.6	22.1	2	-58.2	-37.8
Apr 11	27	9.6	3.8	76	15.5	10.0	2	47.6	-22.1
May 11	27	2.7	7.1	79	-4.6	8.3	2	-20.5	-29.6
Jun 11	31	25.2	12.3	91	33.8	13.5	1	-44.2	-11.9
Jul 11	33	40.5	22.2	89	47.0	22.5	2	16.7	-18.4
Aug 11	29	20.5	28.6	73	8.7	29.3	2	1.6	-10.9
Sep 11	27	3.7	21.0	73	-0.6	17.0	2	0.1	5.8
Oct 11	29	11.7	11.8	74	3.6	3.8	1	-42.3	-15.1
Nov 11	28	5.7	7.0	76	7.6	3.5	2	-1.8	-16.4
Dec 11	27	3.4	6.9	70	2.6	4.6	1	-20.4	-22.6

Source: Monthly Wages & Salaries Survey
Earnings enquiries: 01633 456773

1. The three month average figures are the changes in the average seasonally adjusted values for the three months ending with the relevant month compared with the same period a year earlier.
2. From July 2009 Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc and Lloyds Banking Group plc are classified to the public sector; previously they are in the private sector.
3. Between June 2010 and May 2012 English Further Education Corporations and Sixth Form College Corporations are classified to the public sector. Before June 2010 and after May 2012 they are classified to the private sector.

4.14c Average Weekly Earnings - bonus pay

Seasonally adjusted

Great Britain

	Manufacturing, SIC 2007 section C			Construction, SIC 2007 section F			Wholesaling, retailing, hotels & restaurants, SIC 2007 sections G & I		
	Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year	
		Single month	3 month average ¹		Single month	3 month average ¹		Single month	3 month average ¹
K5D3	K5D4	K5D5	K5D6	K5D7	K5D8	K5D9	K5DA	K5DB	
Jan 00	18			17			12		
Feb 00	12			23			13		
Mar 00	12			15			13		
Apr 00	21			18			13		
May 00	17			18			13		
Jun 00	16			18			13		
Jul 00	16			18			14		
Aug 00	15			18			15		
Sep 00	16			20			14		
Oct 00	15			20			14		
Nov 00	16			21			15		
Dec 00	16			23			15		
Jan 01	15	-17.4		21	24.8		14	16.0	
Feb 01	16	30.5		18	-19.5		15	15.4	
Mar 01	14	20.3	7.1	15	-0.9	-0.8	17	32.5	21.3
Apr 01	14	-35.7	-3.2	20	10.6	-4.9	16	26.2	24.6
May 01	15	-11.3	-14.1	21	13.0	8.1	17	34.1	30.9
Jun 01	15	-5.7	-19.3	28	52.1	25.4	15	17.3	25.9
Jul 01	14	-12.2	-9.8	21	15.7	27.0	15	7.0	19.0
Aug 01	15	-3.8	-7.3	24	30.4	32.9	17	14.6	12.9
Sep 01	15	-4.7	-7.0	22	6.4	17.1	16	19.0	13.5
Oct 01	15	-3.3	-3.9	23	12.4	15.9	14	-2.1	10.4
Nov 01	14	-9.3	-5.8	23	8.9	9.2	16	8.4	8.2
Dec 01	15	-5.2	-6.0	19	-17.6	0.4	15	5.1	3.9
Jan 02	13	-10.6	-8.4	16	-24.6	-11.3	16	12.2	8.5
Feb 02	14	-11.5	-9.1	20	6.8	-12.8	15	-2.1	4.9
Mar 02	15	6.4	-5.5	20	35.4	2.5	15	-9.0	-0.1
Apr 02	15	6.7	0.1	27	39.7	27.0	15	-4.0	-5.1
May 02	14	-6.5	2.1	19	-10.4	19.7	16	-4.8	-5.9
Jun 02	16	7.7	2.5	21	-25.3	-2.1	17	11.4	0.5
Jul 02	14	0.3	0.5	21	2.6	-12.5	14	-5.8	0.0
Aug 02	14	-5.9	0.7	23	-3.0	-10.0	16	-8.9	-1.5
Sep 02	14	-5.2	-3.6	20	-5.9	-2.2	16	-2.6	-5.8
Oct 02	14	-4.3	-5.1	17	-25.1	-11.3	16	13.1	-0.2
Nov 02	15	3.2	-2.1	17	-26.7	-19.5	16	-1.3	2.6
Dec 02	15	4.8	1.2	19	-1.2	-18.5	15	-2.3	2.8
Jan 03	16	16.9	8.0	21	36.2	-1.1	16	-0.4	-1.3
Feb 03	17	25.9	15.6	20	2.5	10.9	15	2.7	-0.1
Mar 03	16	5.6	15.8	24	18.5	17.8	14	-5.0	-0.9
Apr 03	13	-11.3	6.4	20	-27.4	-4.9	12	-20.2	-7.7
May 03	16	14.8	2.9	17	-11.1	-8.9	13	-19.6	-15.1
Jun 03	13	-16.8	-5.1	19	-10.7	-17.6	14	-16.6	-18.8
Jul 03	17	16.5	4.0	19	-9.3	-10.3	15	2.9	-11.7
Aug 03	17	24.9	7.1	20	-13.5	-11.3	13	-15.2	-10.1
Sep 03	16	11.1	17.4	22	9.5	-4.9	14	-9.1	-7.4
Oct 03	16	11.3	15.7	24	40.2	9.4	15	-5.8	-10.0
Nov 03	19	31.0	18.0	22	29.8	25.4	13	-16.7	-10.6
Dec 03	15	-3.7	12.7	21	8.7	25.5	18	21.0	-0.9
Jan 04	17	8.5	11.7	21	-3.5	10.3	14	-12.2	-3.1
Feb 04	14	-18.1	-5.0	20	1.7	2.1	15	0.3	2.8
Mar 04	16	-0.3	-3.8	23	-2.7	-1.6	14	-4.3	-5.6
Apr 04	16	23.8	-0.3	21	5.4	1.2	15	24.4	5.8
May 04	19	19.8	13.7	25	51.7	15.0	14	9.3	9.0
Jun 04	16	24.6	22.5	20	7.2	19.9	15	6.3	13.0
Jul 04	17	3.1	15.1	22	12.6	22.6	15	1.3	5.4
Aug 04	18	6.8	10.5	18	-10.7	2.8	15	14.3	7.1
Sep 04	20	27.7	12.2	15	-32.9	-11.5	17	17.7	10.9
Oct 04	19	16.4	16.7	18	-23.4	-22.8	15	-1.5	9.9
Nov 04	17	-12.0	9.0	26	21.5	-12.3	15	11.2	8.9
Dec 04	22	45.2	13.9	20	-1.7	-2.0	16	-13.8	-2.6
Jan 05	18	7.8	11.1	24	14.6	11.6	16	13.7	2.0
Feb 05	17	19.9	23.7	23	14.0	8.9	16	4.3	0.1
Mar 05	17	5.6	10.7	25	10.1	12.8	13	-4.7	4.5
Apr 05	19	16.2	13.7	24	15.4	13.1	15	-0.9	-0.3
May 05	17	-11.7	2.5	26	4.5	9.7	15	8.1	0.8
Jun 05	16	-0.4	0.6	23	16.2	11.5	14	-2.3	1.5
Jul 05	18	6.8	-2.1	24	10.0	9.8	14	-4.0	0.5
Aug 05	19	1.6	2.7	20	11.4	12.5	14	-5.5	-4.0
Sep 05	17	-16.6	-3.3	21	42.4	19.4	15	-9.4	-6.4
Oct 05	18	-4.4	-6.8	25	34.9	28.9	15	2.3	-4.4
Nov 05	19	13.5	-3.3	26	-0.8	21.1	15	0.0	-2.7
Dec 05	19	-11.2	-1.6	25	21.3	16.3	17	5.0	2.5
Jan 06	19	6.9	2.0	25	7.5	8.4	15	-5.5	-0.2
Feb 06	21	22.5	4.7	27	17.2	15.1	13	-15.4	-5.3
Mar 06	19	12.9	14.0	23	-8.6	5.0	15	13.6	-3.4
Apr 06	21	11.0	15.3	25	1.6	3.0	15	-3.7	-2.8
May 06	19	14.4	12.7	25	-5.8	-4.4	14	-7.2	0.3
Jun 06	20	20.2	15.0	27	15.9	3.4	15	5.2	-2.1
Jul 06	19	2.8	12.1	27	16.2	8.2	17	18.9	5.3
Aug 06	18	-1.8	6.5	28	39.0	22.9	15	3.9	9.3
Sep 06	21	25.0	8.1	21	-0.7	17.6	15	-1.5	6.9
Oct 06	24	36.6	19.5	26	3.5	12.8	15	0.4	0.9
Nov 06	20	0.9	20.1	23	-11.8	-3.3	15	1.5	0.1

4.14c Average Weekly Earnings - bonus pay

Seasonally adjusted

Great Britain

	Manufacturing, SIC 2007 section C			Construction, SIC 2007 section F			Wholesaling, retailing, hotels & restaurants, SIC 2007 sections G & I		
	Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year		Weekly Earnings (£)	% changes year on year	
		Single month	3 month average ¹		Single month	3 month average ¹		Single month	3 month average ¹
	K5D3	K5D4	K5D5	K5D6	K5D7	K5D8	K5D9	K5DA	K5DB
Dec 06	20	2.8	12.8	25	1.2	-2.5	16	-4.2	-0.9
Jan 07	21	9.8	4.5	25	-2.0	-4.3	16	9.7	2.1
Feb 07	22	4.3	5.6	46	67.3	23.5	17	27.4	9.8
Mar 07	21	7.8	7.2	25	9.2	26.4	19	27.8	21.4
Apr 07	21	1.5	4.5	30	20.8	34.1	18	24.9	26.7
May 07	22	17.4	8.7	31	25.8	18.8	19	37.0	29.8
Jun 07	24	21.8	13.4	36	33.0	26.7	21	37.4	33.1
Jul 07	23	24.7	21.3	29	5.8	21.3	21	20.8	31.2
Aug 07	23	23.4	23.3	28	1.1	13.1	18	20.3	26.0
Sep 07	23	10.9	19.3	33	56.6	18.2	21	40.4	26.9
Oct 07	23	-5.6	8.2	30	16.3	22.1	22	42.2	34.3
Nov 07	24	23.8	8.7	33	45.4	38.1	20	30.3	37.6
Dec 07	24	23.2	12.4	35	37.7	32.7	19	22.8	31.6
Jan 08	22	2.8	16.2	32	28.3	36.9	18	7.6	19.9
Feb 08	23	3.4	9.4	31	-32.3	1.8	19	10.2	13.4
Mar 08	19	-6.1	0.2	27	7.6	-6.0	20	5.6	7.7
Apr 08	24	14.0	3.8	27	-10.2	-15.7	20	8.5	8.0
May 08	34	54.2	21.6	28	-10.8	-5.2	20	4.1	6.0
Jun 08	24	2.3	23.3	23	-34.8	-19.5	19	-10.3	0.3
Jul 08	27	16.5	23.7	24	-17.7	-21.9	19	-8.2	-5.0
Aug 08	22	-3.4	5.2	26	-5.6	-20.7	17	-3.0	-7.4
Sep 08	22	-5.7	2.6	29	-13.8	-12.5	16	-21.5	-11.3
Oct 08	24	5.5	-1.2	23	-21.8	-13.9	16	-26.4	-17.8
Nov 08	19	-20.2	-7.1	22	-33.6	-23.2	18	-6.5	-18.5
Dec 08	21	-11.8	-9.1	21	-39.9	-32.2	17	-12.4	-15.5
Jan 09	21	-3.7	-12.2	18	-42.6	-38.7	19	5.7	-4.7
Feb 09	19	-18.4	-11.4	20	-34.9	-39.2	18	-1.1	-2.9
Mar 09	21	9.8	-4.8	23	-15.5	-31.8	16	-19.8	-5.6
Apr 09	25	5.4	-1.5	26	-3.1	-18.7	17	-13.4	-11.7
May 09	20	-40.8	-14.0	18	-33.6	-17.6	17	-13.7	-15.7
Jun 09	19	-21.3	-21.8	20	-15.1	-17.6	17	-9.4	-12.3
Jul 09	18	-33.5	-33.0	20	-16.9	-22.5	17	-11.8	-11.7
Aug 09	19	-12.2	-23.2	20	-23.3	-18.6	18	4.1	-5.9
Sep 09	19	-10.8	-20.0	18	-35.5	-25.8	17	5.2	-1.2
Oct 09	18	-25.8	-16.6	22	-7.7	-23.1	17	9.9	6.3
Nov 09	21	8.6	-10.5	22	-0.2	-16.2	17	-5.4	2.8
Dec 09	21	-3.9	-8.3	21	-0.9	-3.1	17	0.0	1.1
Jan 10	20	-3.8	0.1	22	19.5	5.5	19	-1.1	-2.2
Feb 10	22	17.8	2.7	20	-1.9	5.1	20	8.6	2.5
Mar 10	22	3.3	5.2	22	-3.1	4.0	22	37.7	14.0
Apr 10	19	-22.3	-2.5	17	-33.5	-14.1	20	15.1	19.8
May 10	20	-0.2	-7.4	19	2.5	-13.2	17	-0.9	16.8
Jun 10	16	-16.9	-13.7	15	-24.3	-20.3	16	-6.2	2.7
Jul 10	22	23.2	1.6	19	-3.4	-8.6	17	3.6	-1.2
Aug 10	23	22.0	9.1	18	-8.7	-12.1	17	-4.0	-2.3
Sep 10	21	9.0	17.9	18	-2.9	-5.1	18	3.2	0.8
Oct 10	25	41.9	23.8	15	-29.2	-14.3	18	1.4	0.1
Nov 10	21	-0.3	15.7	16	-29.6	-21.5	19	8.4	4.4
Dec 10	23	9.8	15.9	18	-13.0	-24.1	19	12.2	7.3
Jan 11	24	16.1	8.4	19	-12.0	-18.3	17	-6.7	4.4
Feb 11	21	-3.8	7.1	23	15.3	-3.6	16	-20.1	-5.7
Mar 11	22	-1.0	3.4	19	-16.8	-5.2	18	-20.8	-16.3
Apr 11	23	16.4	3.4	19	13.6	2.7	18	-9.5	-17.0
May 11	21	2.6	5.6	18	-4.8	-4.0	19	8.8	-8.4
Jun 11	22	37.5	17.4	20	33.4	12.6	23	44.0	12.5
Jul 11	23	1.0	11.5	17	-10.4	3.9	21	21.7	24.3
Aug 11	21	-10.5	6.1	18	0.2	5.8	19	8.8	24.2
Sep 11	23	8.9	-0.5	19	7.2	-1.2	19	8.3	12.9
Oct 11	21	-17.8	-7.3	22	46.1	16.2	19	8.9	8.6
Nov 11	23	7.3	-1.6	22	40.1	29.9	18	-4.1	4.2
Dec 11	21	-4.8	-5.9	19	7.1	29.9	19	-0.3	1.3

Source: Monthly Wages & Salaries Survey
Earnings enquiries: 01633 456773

1. The three month average figures are the changes in the average seasonally adjusted values for the three months ending with the relevant month compared with the same period a year earlier.

2. From July 2009 Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc and Lloyds Banking Group plc are classified to the public sector; previously they are in the private sector.

3. Between June 2010 and May 2012 English Further Education Corporations and Sixth Form College Corporations are classified to the public sector. Before June 2010 and after May 2012 they are classified to the private sector.

4.14d Average Weekly Earnings in the public sector for selected activities (Not Seasonally Adjusted)

All figures are in pounds (£)

CDID	Public Administration (Public Sector)			Education (Public Sector)			Health and Social Work (Public Sector)			Arts, Entertainment and Recreation (Public Sector)		
	(O)			(P)			(Q)			(R)		
	Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which		Average Weekly Earnings	Of which	
		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears		Bonuses	Arrears
	K5BE	K5BF	K5BG	K5BH	K5BI	K5BJ	K5BK	K5BL	K5BM	K5BN	K5BO	K5BP
2008 Jan	497	1	2	348	0	1	471	0	1	397	1	2
2008 Feb	497	2	3	348	1	0	474	0	1	404	5	1
2008 Mar	491	1	2	350	0	0	473	0	1	400	2	0
2008 Apr	498	2	1	355	1	2	481	0	1	416	15	1
2008 May	494	2	0	355	1	1	476	0	1	408	2	10
2008 Jun	495	1	2	352	1	1	478	0	1	408	7	0
2008 Jul	504	10	2	356	1	3	487	1	2	425	26	0
2008 Aug	506	12	1	357	1	0	501	0	17	442	34	0
2008 Sep	497	3	1	361	1	0	487	0	0	409	1	2
2008 Oct	495	1	1	359	1	0	488	0	0	409	1	0
2008 Nov	510	4	10	374	1	13	492	1	1	414	3	5
2008 Dec	510	8	7	372	1	9	494	0	2	414	2	4
2009 Jan	503	1	2	364	0	4	491	0	1	392	0	0
2009 Feb	526	3	16	361	0	1	494	0	0	400	0	5
2009 Mar	506	1	4	358	1	1	496	0	1	400	0	3
2009 Apr	510	1	1	367	1	1	508	0	0	403	1	0
2009 May	511	1	3	365	0	0	510	0	1	406	0	1
2009 Jun	505	1	2	366	1	0	513	0	1	415	10	1
2009 Jul	506	3	8	368	1	1	507	0	0	400	1	0
2009 Aug	511	3	2	370	1	0	500	0	0	416	10	0
2009 Sep	503	1	1	373	1	0	504	0	0	415	4	4
2009 Oct	508	1	7	376	1	5	505	0	1	403	1	1
2009 Nov	514	3	3	371	1	1	509	0	0	415	1	2
2009 Dec	521	11	2	374	1	2	507	0	0	414	4	2
2010 Jan	520	1	1	369	0	0	505	0	0	415	0	4
2010 Feb	520	1	1	371	0	0	509	0	0	412	0	0
2010 Mar	521	2	1	371	1	0	502	0	0	409	1	0
2010 Apr	522	1	0	374	1	0	516	0	0	413	1	0
2010 May	521	2	0	372	0	0	522	0	0	418	9	0
2010 Jun	524	3	1	371	0	0	524	0	0	420	11	0
2010 Jul	530	3	1	373	1	0	521	0	0	412	6	2
2010 Aug	535	11	0	374	1	0	514	0	0	414	1	0
2010 Sep	528	1	1	380	1	1	520	0	0	416	0	0
2010 Oct	529	1	0	378	0	1	520	0	0	418	0	0
2010 Nov	534	3	1	379	0	1	522	0	0	420	0	2
2010 Dec	538	8	0	381	1	0	525	0	0	424	2	0
2011 Jan	537	1	0	377	0	0	527	0	0	427	2	0
2011 Feb	535	2	0	378	0	0	527	0	0	423	0	0
2011 Mar	534	1	0	381	0	0	527	0	0	430	0	0
2011 Apr	537	1	0	384	0	1	530	0	1	433	5	0
2011 May	538	1	0	378	0	0	532	0	0	458	29	1
2011 Jun	542	6	0	379	0	0	534	0	0	428	3	0
2011 Jul	539	5	0	380	1	0	528	0	0	421	0	0
2011 Aug	545	11	0	383	0	0	524	0	0	424	4	0
2011 Sep	545	1	0	384	0	0	528	0	0	418	0	0
2011 Oct	538	1	0	381	1	0	529	0	0	419	0	0
2011 Nov	537	2	0	380	0	1	533	0	0	423	1	1
2011 Dec (r)	540	6	0	379	0	0	533	0	0	427	0	0
2012 Jan (p)	534	1	0	375	0	0	532	0	0	435	1	0

p = Provisional
r = Revised

4.15a Weekly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs

Description	Code	Number of jobs ^b (thousand)	Median	Mean	Percentiles									
					10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90
All employees		24,376	400.0	487.2	116.6	203.5	240.9	274.4	335.4	476.8	567.8	621.6	686.5	890.7
18-21		1,307	175.5	189.3	44.8	72.5	86.6	99.5	132.5	216.7	249.1	266.8	286.4	345.0
22-29		4,114	354.6	388.4	130.6	222.2	249.5	272.7	313.4	404.8	462.5	497.2	535.2	645.8
30-39		5,636	473.8	542.3	157.6	260.7	300.4	335.4	402.0	549.9	635.2	685.9	745.5	947.2
40-49		6,544	460.0	562.9	145.4	237.8	277.4	314.6	383.3	546.4	651.6	707.3	778.7	1,026.9
50-59		4,858	427.2	531.6	138.9	227.3	261.5	296.9	360.1	509.7	612.0	671.9	743.6	968.3
60+		1,749	310.8	396.6	76.8	125.0	152.5	183.9	247.6	378.1	456.0	507.8	574.0	786.7
18-21 ALL OCCUPATIONS		1,307	175.5	189.3	44.8	72.5	86.6	99.5	132.5	216.7	249.1	266.8	286.4	345.0
18-21 Managers, directors and senior officials	1	18	306.6	304.9	182.1	220.5	232.4	264.2	282.9	325.5	336.7	346.2	363.7	403.1
18-21 Corporate managers and directors	11	12	315.2	329.5	215.5	266.7	271.6	277.8	294.7	330.9	346.2	346.9	369.5	x
18-21 Other managers and proprietors	12	6	243.6	252.3	x	x	x	194.6	219.2	272.1	330.4	x	x	x
18-21 Professional occupations	2	34	287.5	303.0	x	x	x	202.2	255.1	322.0	395.1	413.7	435.7	487.2
18-21 Science, research, engineering and technology professionals	21	9	307.2	356.5	x	x	253.8	267.7	279.7	318.4	x	x	x	x
18-21 Health professionals	22	9	x	300.9	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
18-21 Teaching and educational professionals	23	7	x	258.9	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
18-21 Business, media and public service professionals	24	9	x	284.7	x	x	x	x	x	327.5	372.9	x	x	x
18-21 Associate professional and technical occupations	3	69	249.1	240.9	39.5	84.1	107.6	134.2	193.0	287.4	316.2	334.3	354.5	431.2
18-21 Science, engineering and technology associate professionals	31	14	305.6	301.8	x	x	246.5	259.9	287.4	320.2	345.0	369.5	381.8	x
18-21 Health and social care associate professionals	32	9	x	209.3	x	x	x	x	x	273.4	293.3	299.9	x	x
18-21 Protective service occupations	33	x	472.6	425.7	x	x	x	x	x	497.6	x	x	x	x
18-21 Culture, media and sports occupations	34	13	x	173.5	x	x	x	x	x	195.6	234.5	x	x	x
18-21 Business and public service associate professionals	35	30	235.7	230.1	54.2	91.3	112.7	135.2	187.2	277.9	306.8	326.8	344.7	x
18-21 Administrative and secretarial occupations	4	111	248.7	232.5	58.5	114.2	147.1	173.1	221.4	268.0	292.5	305.7	318.1	356.0
18-21 Administrative occupations	41	90	252.9	239.2	59.4	119.8	150.9	181.0	230.4	272.8	297.0	306.7	324.1	364.3
18-21 Secretarial and related occupations	42	20	224.0	202.3	x	79.7	114.3	139.1	189.5	240.0	260.9	268.3	287.5	x
18-21 Skilled trades occupations	5	104	298.2	314.5	177.8	216.0	237.9	250.2	270.7	322.5	356.1	373.4	396.7	470.6
18-21 Skilled agricultural and related trades	51	6	230.2	234.6	x	x	x	x	x	261.3	300.8	x	x	x
18-21 Skilled metal, electrical and electronic trades	52	42	325.7	351.7	203.4	243.8	255.9	265.7	298.5	361.7	385.4	409.0	449.3	x
18-21 Skilled construction and building trades	53	25	304.8	325.1	199.8	237.0	250.3	264.7	283.8	333.8	376.8	389.7	420.0	x
18-21 Textiles, printing and other skilled trades	54	31	268.3	270.8	125.0	189.2	211.2	220.4	250.0	284.4	306.6	321.4	331.0	x
18-21 Caring, leisure and other service occupations	6	180	201.1	191.6	40.7	90.0	111.1	125.9	171.2	224.0	243.6	259.3	273.7	316.1
18-21 Caring personal service occupations	61	128	206.9	195.9	40.2	90.8	114.9	133.1	175.5	232.7	252.2	264.1	278.1	322.4
18-21 Leisure, travel and related personal service occupations	62	52	187.0	180.8	42.3	86.7	100.3	117.7	160.8	210.8	227.4	236.4	255.0	x
18-21 Sales and customer service occupations	7	336	120.6	144.7	45.0	63.6	73.8	81.1	100.0	147.6	181.8	204.0	229.1	275.7
18-21 Sales occupations	71	286	114.8	136.1	43.0	60.0	71.0	77.5	94.9	137.8	167.4	186.6	212.2	263.5
18-21 Customer service occupations	72	50	182.7	193.9	63.1	94.0	105.8	118.5	149.0	225.2	253.3	268.7	285.3	325.9
18-21 Process, plant and machine operatives	8	40	269.4	280.6	x	201.6	226.4	237.2	250.0	298.8	330.9	344.5	372.1	433.5
18-21 Process, plant and machine operatives	81	32	271.5	291.4	143.0	226.1	234.3	239.4	255.7	300.2	331.5	352.8	374.5	438.9
18-21 Transport and mobile machine drivers and operatives	82	8	237.5	236.4	x	x	x	x	195.4	270.8	317.0	339.5	x	x
18-21 Elementary occupations	9	415	124.3	149.8	35.5	56.8	65.1	77.1	97.9	160.4	200.1	219.4	237.3	283.5
18-21 Elementary trades and related occupations	91	34	245.4	268.3	107.6	189.4	208.6	221.4	237.2	273.6	305.6	335.0	358.9	x
18-21 Elementary administration and service occupations	92	380	114.0	139.1	32.6	53.2	62.3	72.2	92.0	143.4	183.9	203.7	223.3	268.3
22-29 ALL OCCUPATIONS		4,114	354.6	388.4	130.6	222.2	249.5	272.7	313.4	404.8	462.5	497.2	535.2	645.8
22-29 Managers, directors and senior officials	1	231	434.6	523.4	268.3	311.3	331.4	347.6	384.6	496.5	570.2	613.3	672.6	873.2
22-29 Corporate managers and directors	11	177	466.4	563.2	280.0	322.1	345.0	363.0	407.5	528.7	613.3	670.8	747.0	946.6
22-29 Other managers and proprietors	12	54	373.1	392.5	224.7	287.5	306.7	320.5	345.4	398.1	440.4	479.0	508.8	x
22-29 Professional occupations	2	788	525.0	548.4	318.2	412.0	431.1	450.4	489.0	566.8	610.7	639.9	670.8	797.4
22-29 Science, research, engineering and technology professionals	21	190	541.6	577.5	351.4	421.6	442.7	484.8	503.6	586.2	632.4	666.7	699.6	825.1
22-29 Health professionals	22	168	538.1	562.4	337.7	433.0	453.8	472.9	502.7	574.4	614.7	646.2	687.1	840.5
22-29 Teaching and educational professionals	23	213	489.9	482.0	234.6	395.2	413.7	421.3	454.0	522.1	560.4	583.3	609.4	673.0
22-29 Business, media and public service professionals	24	217	532.2	577.3	325.8	397.4	428.0	450.4	495.0	579.3	632.4	672.4	711.9	871.4
22-29 Associate professional and technical occupations	3	633	440.8	474.1	249.1	319.9	341.2	357.1	400.5	483.7	536.6	565.4	596.1	709.2
22-29 Science, engineering and technology associate professionals	31	116	413.6	442.1	281.6	325.1	338.5	353.3	383.3	454.9	498.8	525.6	554.6	633.7
22-29 Health and social care associate professionals	32	54	355.5	341.4	x	164.5	213.8	256.2	318.8	402.5	448.1	471.2	499.6	550.5
22-29 Protective service occupations	33	62	558.6	563.8	384.2	485.1	497.6	507.1	534.6	588.6	626.8	640.6	659.0	742.3
22-29 Culture, media and sports occupations	34	60	360.2	423.6	124.4	232.6	259.3	280.6	328.2	386.7	434.4	455.6	479.1	x
22-29 Business and public service associate professionals	35	342	453.0	498.6	278.2	335.0	351.5	372.6	416.6	497.6	549.6	580.1	625.3	773.1
22-29 Administrative and secretarial occupations	4	509	331.5	345.6	165.3	245.0	267.9	281.8	306.6	355.9	391.0	410.4	434.6	517.5
22-29 Administrative occupations	41	432	335.3	352.6	182.4	257.6	273.9	287.5	312.8	361.0	394.8	412.5	438.1	517.5

4.15a Weekly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs

Description	Code	Number of jobs ^a (thousand)	Median	Mean	Percentiles									
					10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90
22-29 Secretarial and related occupations	42	77	299.6	305.6	110.9	167.2	205.0	230.0	268.3	327.5	364.1	383.7	412.1	506.8
22-29 Skilled trades occupations	5	339	395.4	424.3	246.9	293.5	308.6	324.9	358.8	439.7	479.1	512.3	548.9	640.1
22-29 Skilled agricultural and related trades	51	16	301.4	323.4	214.0	259.2	265.8	277.7	289.5	322.7	352.1	359.9	378.1	x
22-29 Skilled metal, electrical and electronic trades	52	159	456.0	481.5	296.1	335.3	355.2	372.0	411.2	496.7	548.9	577.8	610.8	700.1
22-29 Skilled construction and building trades	53	73	426.0	452.9	287.0	321.8	345.0	365.6	400.0	456.1	493.8	528.1	556.7	x
22-29 Textiles, printing and other skilled trades	54	92	312.8	319.8	169.3	229.9	247.0	259.9	289.2	338.6	364.8	380.3	395.6	460.0
22-29 Caring, leisure and other service occupations	6	407	255.2	258.4	98.0	146.0	168.5	188.3	226.9	282.8	313.4	330.6	356.9	417.7
22-29 Caring personal service occupations	61	326	252.7	255.9	98.2	146.3	169.2	188.1	224.7	280.4	310.7	328.3	351.3	412.4
22-29 Leisure, travel and related personal service occupations	62	81	265.0	268.7	96.8	144.5	165.8	188.4	235.9	290.8	320.0	345.8	373.1	440.8
22-29 Sales and customer service occupations	7	491	246.1	247.7	90.7	121.8	139.6	162.4	211.0	274.7	304.1	323.7	341.2	400.6
22-29 Sales occupations	71	356	224.6	228.1	81.5	112.3	124.5	141.5	183.5	253.2	282.8	296.7	317.3	372.3
22-29 Customer service occupations	72	135	299.9	299.4	123.9	182.7	219.7	244.5	274.8	327.2	348.0	364.1	383.3	453.2
22-29 Process, plant and machine operatives	8	189	350.1	375.2	215.0	255.9	269.0	283.7	317.3	383.5	429.7	460.0	488.8	570.4
22-29 Process, plant and machine operatives	81	126	341.7	366.4	226.3	256.3	269.1	283.1	309.6	374.3	415.3	441.3	473.7	547.7
22-29 Transport and mobile machine drivers and operatives	82	63	365.8	392.9	170.8	254.1	268.4	285.5	336.8	405.2	465.2	492.0	521.3	616.2
22-29 Elementary occupations	9	527	239.9	241.5	69.1	112.2	132.1	154.8	204.6	271.9	303.3	322.2	344.8	408.5
22-29 Elementary trades and related occupations	91	78	310.1	324.7	200.7	238.8	249.6	263.0	287.1	336.1	367.4	384.9	406.2	468.0
22-29 Elementary administration and service occupations	92	449	223.2	226.9	62.3	101.8	120.0	138.2	182.5	256.6	289.6	307.7	328.4	391.0
30-39 ALL OCCUPATIONS		5,636	473.8	542.3	157.6	260.7	300.4	335.4	402.0	549.9	635.2	685.9	745.5	947.2
30-39 Managers, directors and senior officials	1	570	689.3	865.4	345.0	438.5	480.6	521.3	599.2	789.5	939.6	1,034.9	1,150.0	1,581.1
30-39 Corporate managers and directors	11	474	728.3	917.2	364.1	468.0	509.1	549.4	632.6	848.9	1,006.2	1,097.0	1,234.9	1,676.0
30-39 Other managers and proprietors	12	96	535.4	609.8	291.5	353.5	383.3	413.3	479.1	603.2	677.2	716.8	776.5	975.1
30-39 Professional occupations	2	1,450	655.2	703.0	340.0	460.2	501.6	536.6	597.5	710.9	784.1	827.4	891.3	1,092.2
30-39 Science, research, engineering and technology professionals	21	364	704.4	769.2	458.0	536.6	571.7	593.9	651.6	769.6	852.4	900.8	962.5	1,164.1
30-39 Health professionals	22	338	585.3	651.5	277.7	391.4	435.3	473.0	533.2	641.7	722.0	774.1	840.7	1,097.2
30-39 Teaching and educational professionals	23	373	655.1	613.3	260.1	407.6	448.1	500.4	588.9	697.3	742.3	769.2	798.2	897.1
30-39 Business, media and public service professionals	24	374	670.8	774.6	405.5	491.7	531.6	555.8	613.3	738.9	834.5	901.7	972.9	1,251.6
30-39 Associate professional and technical occupations	3	957	566.5	629.8	288.1	384.6	416.9	446.7	504.1	626.8	699.5	745.2	797.9	996.3
30-39 Science, engineering and technology associate professionals	31	159	519.1	564.1	306.6	374.8	404.0	429.8	475.3	574.6	627.3	665.6	709.1	862.4
30-39 Health and social care associate professionals	32	89	417.8	409.0	126.4	227.2	257.8	298.4	357.7	457.6	505.8	531.8	569.5	668.2
30-39 Protective service occupations	33	124	662.4	665.5	463.6	541.8	558.2	577.2	624.9	699.9	742.5	762.6	787.1	869.9
30-39 Culture, media and sports occupations	34	60	498.3	543.6	103.0	269.9	327.7	367.0	439.1	566.8	632.7	685.9	729.1	x
30-39 Business and public service associate professionals	35	524	585.2	688.6	318.6	398.6	429.7	460.0	521.3	659.0	747.4	812.4	896.9	1,154.8
30-39 Administrative and secretarial occupations	4	628	352.7	380.9	142.3	206.9	238.9	266.7	314.3	391.0	437.5	470.6	508.1	630.9
30-39 Administrative occupations	41	523	360.8	392.9	151.9	222.5	251.7	283.5	325.6	400.2	445.6	479.1	517.8	645.1
30-39 Secretarial and related occupations	42	106	297.0	321.9	115.0	155.0	176.8	199.2	251.1	338.9	388.2	417.8	446.6	572.8
30-39 Skilled trades occupations	5	419	459.3	495.3	264.9	331.5	354.1	376.6	418.4	506.0	567.8	598.5	633.7	765.0
30-39 Skilled agricultural and related trades	51	20	355.2	369.8	240.0	280.4	299.1	310.3	335.4	369.9	395.4	416.4	432.0	x
30-39 Skilled metal, electrical and electronic trades	52	216	523.2	562.9	345.0	398.5	420.0	438.4	481.0	573.7	626.0	660.2	701.1	833.9
30-39 Skilled construction and building trades	53	72	469.8	522.6	307.5	360.9	390.0	405.5	439.4	510.4	562.1	589.0	642.5	x
30-39 Textiles, printing and other skilled trades	54	111	352.2	368.9	150.7	239.9	264.8	285.4	316.2	387.7	430.4	460.0	486.4	581.0
30-39 Caring, leisure and other service occupations	6	461	249.0	272.8	96.5	138.8	157.2	178.9	215.4	290.7	332.3	357.0	386.3	470.7
30-39 Caring personal service occupations	61	384	242.9	261.6	96.6	138.4	155.9	176.0	210.1	277.3	320.3	342.7	369.4	438.2
30-39 Leisure, travel and related personal service occupations	62	78	304.6	328.1	96.0	141.2	166.8	194.8	248.0	345.4	414.3	449.3	489.6	608.3
30-39 Sales and customer service occupations	7	350	261.8	298.5	99.0	129.4	148.1	172.0	220.0	304.5	353.8	381.0	417.5	517.5
30-39 Sales occupations	71	238	231.9	264.1	94.9	118.6	127.7	143.8	180.8	268.3	310.5	335.4	362.5	461.9
30-39 Customer service occupations	72	112	344.2	371.1	143.0	193.7	222.4	253.6	303.5	384.6	429.9	460.5	494.3	613.3
30-39 Process, plant and machine operatives	8	304	415.6	440.0	237.1	291.9	317.2	336.3	376.4	461.4	509.0	540.1	578.0	674.4
30-39 Process, plant and machine operatives	81	164	401.3	433.7	236.7	282.5	305.9	325.3	357.9	442.6	493.1	531.4	573.6	676.1
30-39 Transport and mobile machine drivers and operatives	82	140	438.2	447.3	237.2	306.9	334.3	352.1	392.7	482.0	521.5	550.0	585.1	672.2
30-39 Elementary occupations	9	498	255.8	263.0	58.1	96.7	118.7	143.5	207.4	296.6	341.8	366.5	393.3	477.8
30-39 Elementary trades and related occupations	91	70	341.9	360.6	177.9	243.2	263.7	274.2	308.2	374.9	412.4	433.7	462.4	554.8
30-39 Elementary administration and service occupations	92	427	236.4	247.0	52.9	91.3	105.6	124.6	178.0	280.3	322.5	349.2	377.2	462.7
40-49 ALL OCCUPATIONS		6,544	460.0	562.9	145.4	237.8	277.4	314.6	383.3	546.4	651.6	707.3	778.7	1,026.9
40-49 Managers, directors and senior officials	1	769	785.8	991.7	345.0	467.6	525.5	574.9	673.0	923.5	1,082.8	1,203.6	1,369.1	1,823.1
40-49 Corporate managers and directors	11	648	835.2	1,042.8	357.0	497.6	555.8	613.4	710.6	977.4	1,149.8	1,268.7	1,437.4	1,905.8
40-49 Other managers and proprietors	12	121	577.0	718.1	291.2	383.3	417.1	458.4	520.2	670.0	767.4	836.8	919.9	1,287.5

4.15a Weekly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs

Description	Code	Number of jobs ^a (thousand)	Median	Mean	Percentiles									
					10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90
40-49 Professional occupations	2	1,413	679.3	753.4	313.3	440.8	490.4	534.6	610.3	751.5	842.4	890.3	965.1	1,225.0
40-49 Science, research, engineering and technology professionals	21	320	770.2	834.3	472.8	573.9	603.0	645.1	707.2	848.8	931.7	993.8	1,069.7	1,263.3
40-49 Health professionals	22	387	592.6	710.6	272.2	374.5	416.4	453.7	528.9	655.2	719.6	769.6	834.5	1,355.2
40-49 Teaching and educational professionals	23	371	679.3	656.1	207.5	381.2	439.1	495.0	601.8	733.3	810.3	843.7	882.2	1,015.2
40-49 Business, media and public service professionals	24	335	706.1	833.4	373.5	479.7	523.8	566.1	628.6	796.4	907.1	982.0	1,069.3	1,373.8
40-49 Associate professional and technical occupations	3	923	592.2	673.0	276.5	387.6	425.9	463.9	529.9	669.1	756.5	799.0	869.3	1,095.0
40-49 Science, engineering and technology associate professionals	31	152	556.3	590.1	284.8	367.9	402.5	440.5	500.3	613.3	682.5	718.6	758.3	924.0
40-49 Health and social care associate professionals	32	103	433.3	440.1	184.8	257.5	299.5	323.6	389.6	475.7	529.2	555.1	602.4	685.0
40-49 Protective service occupations	33	138	723.1	733.9	467.8	554.4	565.5	605.5	679.1	779.7	822.8	857.8	891.7	997.4
40-49 Culture, media and sports occupations	34	43	454.8	558.8	x	163.2	225.9	290.6	369.1	520.2	632.8	699.1	747.5	x
40-49 Business and public service associate professionals	35	488	616.0	740.5	309.3	411.8	450.0	479.1	549.4	697.0	798.3	878.4	962.5	1,301.7
40-49 Administrative and secretarial occupations	4	823	338.7	379.7	139.0	195.6	225.0	250.6	297.5	380.0	433.2	467.6	503.6	634.2
40-49 Administrative occupations	41	649	349.7	396.0	149.5	209.7	239.6	268.9	311.5	392.2	448.1	479.1	518.7	655.0
40-49 Secretarial and related occupations	42	174	286.7	319.2	115.3	160.2	182.4	201.6	244.8	329.3	382.3	414.3	454.7	553.6
40-49 Skilled trades occupations	5	499	486.3	520.9	252.0	338.1	361.9	388.5	436.3	540.2	596.8	632.5	684.0	813.7
40-49 Skilled agricultural and related trades	51	29	351.7	391.6	240.5	277.9	298.8	317.4	335.0	377.2	422.9	452.4	486.9	x
40-49 Skilled metal, electrical and electronic trades	52	266	551.8	593.9	354.6	415.3	436.1	455.8	506.0	601.8	661.6	701.0	742.7	877.6
40-49 Skilled construction and building trades	53	86	505.7	555.1	330.4	389.4	410.6	430.9	466.6	556.0	606.2	649.5	697.4	819.8
40-49 Textiles, printing and other skilled trades	54	118	343.4	363.1	146.2	203.9	230.7	254.5	299.3	379.9	421.9	452.9	497.4	592.2
40-49 Caring, leisure and other service occupations	6	643	253.6	276.2	100.3	143.6	164.1	182.6	217.9	292.8	332.1	357.3	383.3	469.2
40-49 Caring personal service occupations	61	550	246.6	262.7	101.4	142.6	160.9	179.3	213.2	283.0	322.5	343.7	368.4	434.1
40-49 Leisure, travel and related personal service occupations	62	93	311.1	355.9	97.2	158.0	183.1	210.6	265.7	358.2	442.0	477.6	522.7	660.6
40-49 Sales and customer service occupations	7	394	239.0	286.3	98.4	127.9	146.5	164.7	200.5	273.4	320.3	348.9	384.2	521.0
40-49 Sales occupations	71	284	213.1	249.8	94.9	117.9	133.1	147.3	178.2	245.9	277.6	298.0	328.2	426.9
40-49 Customer service occupations	72	111	327.2	379.7	125.8	184.2	213.1	243.6	284.0	373.8	429.9	475.4	527.6	670.1
40-49 Process, plant and machine operatives	8	432	445.4	469.5	249.8	309.8	333.6	355.5	400.6	492.0	541.3	572.0	609.9	721.4
40-49 Process, plant and machine operatives	81	204	429.1	463.1	243.1	291.3	317.6	337.6	380.1	483.2	538.1	567.3	603.1	716.3
40-49 Transport and mobile machine drivers and operatives	82	228	458.8	475.2	259.3	326.3	348.7	373.1	417.0	495.9	543.4	578.0	617.4	725.7
40-49 Elementary occupations	9	649	247.3	262.8	56.1	91.9	108.3	130.5	190.2	298.4	348.4	374.1	400.4	493.6
40-49 Elementary trades and related occupations	91	87	356.5	386.8	213.5	257.9	276.6	292.8	327.2	390.4	438.2	463.9	497.4	614.1
40-49 Elementary administration and service occupations	92	562	221.5	243.5	49.3	83.2	96.1	114.2	162.6	272.7	329.6	354.9	381.2	473.3
50-59 ALL OCCUPATIONS		4,858	427.2	531.6	138.9	227.3	261.5	296.9	360.1	509.7	612.0	671.9	743.6	968.3
50-59 Managers, directors and senior officials	1	540	749.5	952.9	300.1	426.6	480.0	537.8	636.0	869.0	1,045.4	1,149.9	1,283.7	1,731.9
50-59 Corporate managers and directors	11	440	804.9	1,015.0	308.1	453.3	517.1	575.7	684.6	939.3	1,117.5	1,243.1	1,379.9	1,845.0
50-59 Other managers and proprietors	12	101	571.0	681.8	274.7	368.1	398.7	433.4	509.0	647.3	751.9	817.7	882.8	x
50-59 Professional occupations	2	1,024	685.9	747.3	282.5	423.6	480.7	533.9	616.2	753.0	833.0	883.3	956.9	1,194.8
50-59 Science, research, engineering and technology professionals	21	188	767.2	837.5	439.6	551.9	582.6	626.9	697.9	847.3	949.4	1,020.1	1,084.6	1,292.0
50-59 Health professionals	22	275	583.8	718.1	232.6	346.5	393.1	435.4	519.8	655.2	735.4	769.7	829.0	1,325.0
50-59 Teaching and educational professionals	23	339	712.0	708.3	228.2	405.2	479.6	563.9	663.0	780.2	843.6	877.1	938.2	1,091.4
50-59 Business, media and public service professionals	24	222	670.7	766.8	349.1	459.9	503.6	548.9	613.3	745.4	843.6	898.6	989.6	1,232.9
50-59 Associate professional and technical occupations	3	571	546.4	614.7	253.0	353.4	386.1	423.7	482.3	610.8	695.9	750.7	802.9	1,011.8
50-59 Science, engineering and technology associate professionals	31	116	548.8	579.6	296.8	361.1	393.4	437.6	492.4	597.4	662.4	693.5	741.3	878.5
50-59 Health and social care associate professionals	32	82	417.4	433.2	162.8	256.7	294.2	319.7	373.0	467.2	510.3	545.7	580.3	691.9
50-59 Protective service occupations	33	47	674.5	664.4	343.0	457.4	512.0	552.9	588.3	743.6	796.9	818.6	864.3	x
50-59 Culture, media and sports occupations	34	23	412.8	489.5	x	x	x	x	303.1	475.3	559.0	634.7	x	x
50-59 Business and public service associate professionals	35	304	574.9	678.5	294.4	384.5	422.3	454.4	508.1	656.1	750.7	810.1	874.2	1,140.7
50-59 Administrative and secretarial occupations	4	717	331.2	364.5	138.0	195.5	226.3	250.0	297.3	368.6	414.7	440.8	486.7	596.1
50-59 Administrative occupations	41	546	345.0	379.5	148.3	212.9	242.7	272.0	311.2	378.1	424.3	454.4	500.1	613.3
50-59 Secretarial and related occupations	42	171	288.0	316.7	117.6	163.8	181.3	200.8	244.5	325.6	368.0	402.6	425.9	548.0
50-59 Skilled trades occupations	5	396	479.0	507.4	242.0	324.1	354.6	382.5	430.5	524.9	585.7	624.4	665.1	788.7
50-59 Skilled agricultural and related trades	51	23	335.6	350.0	168.1	265.7	278.5	288.7	313.1	360.1	395.8	419.0	430.6	x
50-59 Skilled metal, electrical and electronic trades	52	219	540.2	581.9	351.0	412.4	437.7	464.5	500.4	595.7	650.0	687.9	734.3	850.4
50-59 Skilled construction and building trades	53	66	482.0	532.9	325.3	387.0	412.5	425.0	450.0	519.1	574.9	612.6	661.6	x
50-59 Textiles, printing and other skilled trades	54	88	315.3	344.1	131.8	191.9	216.0	238.2	274.8	348.3	395.3	427.3	457.1	555.3
50-59 Caring, leisure and other service occupations	6	466	261.9	283.3	100.6	152.2	172.7	194.4	227.7	300.9	344.2	364.9	391.6	472.4
50-59 Caring personal service occupations	61	397	259.9	279.1	103.4	154.7	174.0	195.3	226.2	296.4	340.0	361.3	386.8	460.0

4.15a Weekly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs

Description	Code	Number of jobs ^a (thousand)	Median	Mean	Percentiles									
					10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90
50-59 Leisure, travel and related personal service occupations	62	69	282.2	307.2	89.5	134.7	164.5	187.2	238.9	322.2	366.4	404.5	434.7	555.5
50-59 Sales and customer service occupations	7	291	212.6	251.4	96.1	124.5	138.8	153.8	182.9	249.1	288.2	315.2	342.7	443.0
50-59 Sales occupations	71	218	192.5	222.3	94.2	119.6	128.5	141.1	166.1	222.8	253.0	275.5	298.1	375.0
50-59 Customer service occupations	72	73	306.7	338.4	119.9	174.0	196.5	221.2	269.0	342.0	392.9	417.4	451.5	579.1
50-59 Process, plant and machine operatives	8	329	420.7	447.3	233.8	286.8	309.8	330.4	374.8	467.7	524.0	552.9	593.5	698.3
50-59 Process, plant and machine operatives	81	158	405.0	442.5	231.3	274.2	294.5	315.7	358.7	454.2	517.1	549.7	594.1	698.3
50-59 Transport and mobile machine drivers and operatives	82	170	433.0	451.8	235.9	301.0	323.8	347.5	390.4	475.7	527.0	555.2	590.7	697.7
50-59 Elementary occupations	9	525	246.1	261.0	59.3	94.5	114.3	135.7	191.6	295.2	344.3	373.2	398.0	482.1
50-59 Elementary trades and related occupations	91	66	350.2	377.1	214.4	260.1	280.1	298.1	318.6	387.8	436.4	465.4	490.6	568.1
50-59 Elementary administration and service occupations	92	459	222.4	244.3	54.9	86.7	100.6	122.0	165.0	271.9	324.5	356.4	383.8	462.7
60+ ALL OCCUPATIONS		1,749	310.8	396.6	76.8	125.0	152.5	183.9	247.6	378.1	456.0	507.8	574.0	786.7
60+ Managers, directors and senior officials	1	165	574.9	746.5	207.5	281.1	338.8	383.3	479.1	686.9	813.1	922.8	1,051.9	1,528.8
60+ Corporate managers and directors	11	129	597.9	798.7	213.2	298.7	357.6	410.4	511.3	719.1	911.2	1,021.3	1,173.5	1,610.7
60+ Other managers and proprietors	12	36	466.2	557.2	175.0	235.6	279.7	308.6	394.4	556.3	642.7	698.3	747.3	x
60+ Professional occupations	2	276	530.6	628.2	138.0	250.7	297.7	350.2	439.0	632.9	738.4	803.1	886.4	1,168.6
60+ Science, research, engineering and technology professionals	21	46	642.1	722.6	274.4	417.3	460.1	509.9	590.3	747.0	868.6	931.3	985.2	x
60+ Health professionals	22	62	452.4	637.8	153.6	250.2	284.2	315.4	388.9	535.6	632.6	675.5	788.2	x
60+ Teaching and educational professionals	23	105	484.1	574.0	91.4	179.7	219.2	274.3	359.2	625.7	720.4	786.0	862.6	1,129.5
60+ Business, media and public service professionals	24	62	575.0	640.3	183.4	324.3	369.4	421.0	481.1	653.3	746.6	798.7	897.4	x
60+ Associate professional and technical occupations	3	170	440.0	489.5	116.5	225.6	272.7	315.2	377.2	501.3	582.0	633.4	688.6	883.4
60+ Science, engineering and technology associate professionals	31	33	438.9	470.5	199.5	284.3	308.6	342.9	384.0	481.1	543.5	596.1	648.0	x
60+ Health and social care associate professionals	32	25	279.8	336.8	x	129.2	154.3	181.8	235.7	367.3	424.6	452.0	502.3	x
60+ Protective service occupations	33	9	413.2	471.3	x	339.9	354.4	356.8	373.9	485.2	521.0	x	x	x
60+ Culture, media and sports occupations	34	11	x	242.7	13.2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
60+ Business and public service associate professionals	35	92	501.2	569.5	172.8	287.0	326.4	363.1	440.2	577.5	670.7	739.0	803.7	998.6
60+ Administrative and secretarial occupations	4	278	243.2	277.5	75.4	115.3	138.0	155.9	198.5	297.2	341.2	370.2	402.5	507.4
60+ Administrative occupations	41	198	251.1	280.9	67.3	115.0	138.0	160.6	202.5	301.9	347.1	377.4	408.4	508.0
60+ Secretarial and related occupations	42	79	227.9	268.8	90.0	115.7	135.7	148.1	185.1	273.7	327.9	352.0	390.0	501.1
60+ Skilled trades occupations	5	149	428.5	448.7	158.5	263.9	297.2	330.0	385.5	476.2	524.1	557.7	594.9	717.9
60+ Skilled agricultural and related trades	51	13	268.1	263.6	x	129.9	161.5	169.9	241.6	305.7	325.7	345.4	368.0	x
60+ Skilled metal, electrical and electronic trades	52	79	493.7	531.8	314.9	375.8	400.0	417.9	454.0	535.9	583.7	614.1	678.2	820.9
60+ Skilled construction and building trades	53	26	472.2	489.7	267.3	351.6	378.4	400.0	432.8	509.6	529.3	567.3	599.3	x
60+ Textiles, printing and other skilled trades	54	31	261.1	281.9	82.3	118.3	133.3	154.7	218.7	293.0	328.6	346.9	397.9	x
60+ Caring, leisure and other service occupations	6	165	206.1	231.5	60.1	96.6	119.3	137.6	173.3	247.3	288.2	317.5	349.8	428.9
60+ Caring personal service occupations	61	125	208.6	229.7	61.8	103.1	127.9	144.5	176.0	247.7	287.5	315.9	343.8	410.2
60+ Leisure, travel and related personal service occupations	62	40	193.0	237.0	58.7	81.2	99.8	115.8	146.8	246.3	297.7	335.8	369.4	x
60+ Sales and customer service occupations	7	128	148.1	185.2	63.7	88.6	95.6	102.8	122.3	180.5	213.6	241.4	271.8	357.8
60+ Sales occupations	71	105	140.1	172.7	63.7	86.4	94.9	99.6	118.6	166.2	199.1	216.6	243.7	319.3
60+ Customer service occupations	72	23	204.8	241.2	67.2	97.6	114.9	125.6	165.0	258.6	308.8	340.8	366.5	x
60+ Process, plant and machine operatives	8	159	338.9	352.9	110.0	168.0	203.4	237.2	291.2	382.6	434.2	466.2	507.7	600.2
60+ Process, plant and machine operatives	81	52	343.5	363.9	121.9	218.0	250.6	266.7	306.9	381.3	420.3	444.7	483.6	613.3
60+ Transport and mobile machine drivers and operatives	82	107	332.7	347.5	101.8	148.2	186.3	220.7	282.1	383.1	446.4	475.6	515.7	595.7
60+ Elementary occupations	9	261	160.9	201.6	40.9	63.0	75.5	89.1	117.0	216.6	277.5	305.0	334.8	408.7
60+ Elementary trades and related occupations	91	29	312.8	317.4	115.7	192.7	231.2	255.7	290.7	335.6	370.1	381.9	408.7	x
60+ Elementary administration and service occupations	92	232	140.0	187.1	39.5	59.3	69.6	80.1	107.2	190.0	251.8	281.7	315.4	393.9
Not Classified														

a. Employees on adult rates whose pay for the survey pay-period was not affected by absence.
b. Figures for Number of Jobs are for indicative purposes only and should not be considered an accurate estimate of employee job counts.
KEY - The colour coding indicates the quality of each estimate: jobs, median, mean and percentiles but not the annual percentage change.
The quality of an estimate is measured by its coefficient of variation (CV), which is the ratio of the standard error of an estimate to the estimate.
Source: Annual Survey of Hours and Earnings, Office for National Statistics.

Key
CV <= 5%
CV > 5% and <= 10%
CV > 10% and <= 20%
x = unreliable
CV > 20% or unavailable
.. = disclosive
: = not applicable
- = nil or negligible

4.15b Hourly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs

Description	Code	Number of jobs ^b (thousand)	Median	Percentiles										
				Mean	10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90
All employees		24,376	11.14	14.71	6.31	7.26	7.81	8.39	9.59	13.08	15.58	17.19	19.01	25.00
18-21		1,307	6.46	7.25	5.15	5.93	5.93	5.98	6.15	6.82	7.31	7.64	8.07	9.40
22-29		4,114	9.47	11.24	6.18	6.87	7.24	7.65	8.50	10.73	12.44	13.33	14.40	17.54
30-39		5,636	12.94	15.76	6.83	8.17	8.88	9.58	11.14	15.00	17.45	18.83	20.57	26.34
40-49		6,544	12.64	16.59	6.80	8.03	8.69	9.35	10.80	14.96	17.79	19.46	21.52	28.39
50-59		4,858	11.97	15.93	6.70	7.88	8.46	9.05	10.31	14.11	17.01	18.72	20.82	27.56
60+		1,749	10.00	13.82	6.32	7.06	7.48	7.98	8.88	11.46	13.69	15.28	17.43	24.15
18-21 ALL OCCUPATIONS		1,307	6.46	7.25	5.15	5.93	5.93	5.98	6.15	6.82	7.31	7.64	8.07	9.40
18-21 Managers, directors and senior officials	1	18	7.20	8.11	6.00	6.38	6.54	6.69	7.06	8.17	8.57	8.79	8.97	9.94
18-21 Corporate managers and directors	11	12	7.73	8.42	x	6.79	6.98	7.08	7.17	8.31	8.64	8.88	9.06	x
18-21 Other managers and proprietors	12	6	6.55	7.35	x	x	6.01	6.16	6.30	6.80	7.84	8.54	x	x
18-21 Professional occupations	2	34	9.00	10.23	5.97	6.71	7.00	7.39	8.17	10.03	11.17	12.00	12.84	15.64
18-21 Science, research, engineering and technology professionals	21	9	8.15	9.88	x	6.76	7.21	7.33	7.53	8.58	x	x	x	x
18-21 Health professionals	22	9	11.02	10.37	x	x	7.01	7.54	9.14	11.91	x	x	x	x
18-21 Teaching and educational professionals	23	7	x	11.81	x	x	x	6.16	x	x	x	x	x	x
18-21 Business, media and public service professionals	24	9	9.18	9.66	x	x	7.59	7.98	8.54	9.41	x	x	x	x
18-21 Associate professional and technical occupations	3	69	7.72	8.57	5.93	6.34	6.49	6.74	7.35	8.36	8.91	9.34	10.00	12.20
18-21 Science, engineering and technology associate professionals	31	14	8.17	8.93	6.19	6.79	7.23	7.43	7.81	8.65	9.18	9.62	9.98	x
18-21 Health and social care associate professionals	32	9	7.95	8.31	x	6.53	6.86	7.30	7.44	8.60	9.00	9.22	x	x
18-21 Protective service occupations	33	x	12.47	12.08	x	x	x	11.61	12.41	x	x	x	x	x
18-21 Culture, media and sports occupations	34	13	7.49	8.01	5.91	6.20	6.39	6.51	7.15	8.33	8.75	9.99	10.11	x
18-21 Business and public service associate professionals	35	30	7.31	8.14	5.93	6.21	6.33	6.39	6.82	7.70	8.37	8.68	9.13	x
18-21 Administrative and secretarial occupations	4	111	7.33	7.87	5.91	6.16	6.33	6.54	6.98	7.78	8.25	8.58	9.00	10.06
18-21 Administrative occupations	41	90	7.46	8.04	5.93	6.26	6.50	6.70	7.11	7.90	8.37	8.68	9.16	10.21
18-21 Secretarial and related occupations	42	20	6.61	7.10	5.61	5.99	6.00	6.15	6.40	7.00	7.50	8.10	8.41	x
18-21 Skilled trades occupations	5	104	7.27	7.96	5.50	5.97	6.07	6.25	6.77	7.72	8.56	9.06	9.56	11.10
18-21 Skilled agricultural and related trades	51	6	6.61	6.91	x	x	5.93	5.94	6.20	6.79	7.31	x	x	x
18-21 Skilled metal, electrical and electronic trades	52	42	7.99	8.53	5.44	6.06	6.25	6.49	7.19	8.73	9.50	9.94	10.26	x
18-21 Skilled construction and building trades	53	25	7.62	8.22	5.49	6.18	6.50	6.70	7.15	8.50	9.27	9.73	10.16	x
18-21 Textiles, printing and other skilled trades	54	31	6.66	7.10	5.58	5.93	5.97	6.00	6.25	7.00	7.35	7.45	7.70	x
18-21 Caring, leisure and other service occupations	6	180	6.62	6.95	5.49	5.93	6.00	6.05	6.30	6.99	7.39	7.75	8.12	9.12
18-21 Caring personal service occupations	61	128	6.69	7.02	5.63	5.95	6.00	6.09	6.38	7.03	7.50	7.94	8.26	9.34
18-21 Leisure, travel and related personal service occupations	62	52	6.43	6.77	5.27	x	5.93	6.00	6.13	6.78	7.22	7.46	7.80	x
18-21 Sales and customer service occupations	7	336	6.38	6.84	5.25	5.93	5.95	6.00	6.16	6.65	7.00	7.19	7.48	8.36
18-21 Sales occupations	71	286	6.37	6.74	5.15	5.92	5.93	5.97	6.12	6.58	6.90	7.11	7.37	8.21
18-21 Customer service occupations	72	50	6.70	7.30	6.00	6.09	6.10	6.12	6.38	7.03	7.42	7.67	8.00	9.06
18-21 Process, plant and machine operatives	8	40	6.79	7.65	5.93	5.95	x	6.01	6.42	7.22	7.92	8.32	8.76	10.00
18-21 Process, plant and machine operatives	81	32	6.86	7.59	5.93	5.95	6.00	6.12	6.50	7.34	8.01	8.29	8.74	10.00
18-21 Transport and mobile machine drivers and operatives	82	8	6.49	7.94	x	5.93	x	5.99	x	6.80	7.39	x	x	x
18-21 Elementary occupations	9	415	6.00	6.49	4.95	5.30	5.63	5.90	5.93	6.17	6.50	6.65	6.97	7.87
18-21 Elementary trades and related occupations	91	34	6.50	7.10	5.24	x	5.93	5.95 ^a	6.10	6.80	7.47	7.73	8.22	x
18-21 Elementary administration and service occupations	92	380	6.00	6.39	4.95	5.24	5.55	5.80	5.93	6.13	6.43	6.57	6.88	7.67
22-29 ALL OCCUPATIONS		4,114	9.47	11.24	6.18	6.87	7.24	7.65	8.50	10.73	12.44	13.33	14.40	17.54
22-29 Managers, directors and senior officials	1	231	11.02	13.68	7.00	7.81	8.25	8.82	9.71	12.77	14.82	16.08	18.01	23.53
22-29 Corporate managers and directors	11	177	12.16	14.71	7.13	8.17	8.84	9.34	10.44	13.79	16.26	17.96	19.84	25.34
22-29 Other managers and proprietors	12	54	9.06	10.10	6.73	7.45	7.56	7.81	8.31	9.81	11.03	11.62	12.77	x
22-29 Professional occupations	2	788	15.05	15.78	10.00	11.80	12.51	13.00	13.98	16.15	17.48	18.41	19.49	22.67
22-29 Science, research, engineering and technology professionals	21	190	14.36	15.25	9.46	11.09	11.89	12.32	13.31	15.39	16.41	17.24	18.07	21.85
22-29 Health professionals	22	168	14.49	15.37	10.96	12.06	12.58	13.04	13.69	15.33	16.41	17.11	18.31	21.36
22-29 Teaching and educational professionals	23	213	16.54	16.65	11.51	13.00	13.74	14.12	15.32	17.62	18.99	19.96	20.79	23.65
22-29 Business, media and public service professionals	24	217	14.69	15.92	9.16	11.00	11.68	12.31	13.56	15.81	17.46	18.47	19.64	23.38
22-29 Associate professional and technical occupations	3	633	11.96	13.13	7.71	8.89	9.31	9.78	10.80	13.04	14.24	14.99	15.79	18.95
22-29 Science, engineering and technology associate professionals	31	116	10.93	11.67	7.66	8.64	9.00	9.36	10.00	11.90	13.17	13.64	14.40	16.30
22-29 Health and social care associate professionals	32	54	10.50	11.44	7.50	8.40	8.74	9.00	9.64	11.33	12.44	12.95	13.83	15.28
22-29 Protective service occupations	33	62	14.07	14.27	10.81	12.46	12.76	13.07	13.40	14.87	15.60	15.84	16.33	x
22-29 Culture, media and sports occupations	34	60	10.37	12.89	6.65	7.87	8.54	8.87	9.46	11.45	12.57	13.42	14.58	x
22-29 Business and public service associate professionals	35	342	12.19	13.67	7.80	9.00	9.48	10.00	11.02	13.36	14.79	15.63	16.96	21.25
22-29 Administrative and secretarial occupations	4	509	9.13	10.05	6.75	7.50	7.78	8.05	8.61	9.74	10.61	11.12	11.75	13.94
22-29 Administrative occupations	41	432	9.23	10.15	6.94	7.65	7.93	8.18	8.70	9.85	10.71	11.16	11.81	13.98

4.15b Hourly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs

Description	Code	Number of jobs ^b (thousand)	Median	Percentiles											
				Mean	10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90	
22-29 Secretarial and related occupations	42	77	8.51	9.47	6.25	6.90	7.08	7.35	7.87	9.07	9.97	10.54	11.21	13.36	
22-29 Skilled trades occupations	5	339	9.53	10.43	6.50	7.20	7.52	8.00	8.67	10.47	11.59	12.20	13.00	15.04	
22-29 Skilled agricultural and related trades	51	16	7.50	8.15	6.03	6.45	6.54	6.69	7.09	8.03	8.65	9.02	9.31	x	
22-29 Skilled metal, electrical and electronic trades	52	159	10.89	11.52	7.15	8.26	8.73	9.06	9.98	11.97	13.08	13.66	14.24	16.05	
22-29 Skilled construction and building trades	53	73	10.39	11.03	7.15	8.11	8.50	8.95	9.64	11.17	11.77	12.14	12.90	x	
22-29 Textiles, printing and other skilled trades	54	92	7.50	8.28	6.07	6.47	6.53	6.73	7.13	8.00	8.59	8.99	9.56	11.11	
22-29 Caring, leisure and other service occupations	6	407	7.78	8.39	6.00	6.38	6.57	6.85	7.27	8.29	8.97	9.42	9.97	11.49	
22-29 Caring personal service occupations	61	326	7.80	8.35	6.02	6.41	6.62	6.89	7.29	8.32	8.97	9.42	9.95	11.43	
22-29 Leisure, travel and related personal service occupations	62	81	7.65	8.55	6.00	6.26	6.50	6.67	7.16	8.21	8.98	9.42	10.00	11.82	
22-29 Sales and customer service occupations	7	491	7.24	8.22	6.00	6.20	6.37	6.50	6.83	7.73	8.40	8.76	9.29	10.76	
22-29 Sales occupations	71	356	6.95	7.86	5.95	6.12	6.27	6.38	6.63	7.33	7.85	8.21	8.62	10.05	
22-29 Customer service occupations	72	135	8.37	9.03	6.10	6.54	6.93	7.31	7.84	8.94	9.48	9.81	10.31	11.99	
22-29 Process, plant and machine operatives	8	189	8.30	9.15	6.12	6.64	6.90	7.16	7.69	9.00	9.89	10.33	10.95	12.87	
22-29 Process, plant and machine operatives	81	126	8.12	8.96	6.12	6.52	6.82	7.04	7.50	8.74	9.75	10.26	10.87	12.71	
22-29 Transport and mobile machine drivers and operatives	82	63	8.67	9.53	6.04	6.78	7.05	7.38	8.04	9.45	10.03	10.53	11.00	13.01	
22-29 Elementary occupations	9	527	6.72	7.61	5.93	5.95	6.00	6.10	6.40	7.15	7.79	8.15	8.64	9.91	
22-29 Elementary trades and related occupations	91	78	7.47	8.03	5.93	6.30	6.50	6.69	7.03	7.98	8.49	8.86	9.30	10.31	
22-29 Elementary administration and service occupations	92	449	6.59	7.51	5.93	5.94	6.00	6.03	6.29	7.00	7.60	8.00	8.47	9.76	
30-39 ALL OCCUPATIONS		5,636	12.94	15.76	6.83	8.17	8.88	9.58	11.14	15.00	17.45	18.83	20.57	26.34	
30-39 Managers, directors and senior officials	1	570	18.22	22.97	9.05	11.50	12.55	13.53	15.68	21.10	25.21	27.92	31.29	42.85	
30-39 Corporate managers and directors	11	474	19.37	24.44	9.58	12.31	13.35	14.41	16.79	22.67	27.08	29.88	33.43	45.75	
30-39 Other managers and proprietors	12	96	13.42	15.89	7.89	9.07	9.91	10.78	12.04	15.66	17.65	19.04	20.44	26.14	
30-39 Professional occupations	2	1,450	19.02	20.80	12.50	14.49	15.28	15.99	17.49	20.90	22.96	24.25	25.85	31.39	
30-39 Science, research, engineering and technology professionals	21	364	18.83	20.43	12.41	14.48	15.29	15.89	17.32	20.59	22.52	23.83	25.53	30.71	
30-39 Health professionals	22	338	17.32	19.56	12.23	14.01	14.46	15.00	16.08	18.61	20.43	21.59	23.68	29.60	
30-39 Teaching and educational professionals	23	373	21.47	21.49	13.66	16.31	17.61	18.60	20.13	22.83	24.47	25.55	26.93	30.99	
30-39 Business, media and public service professionals	24	374	18.50	21.70	11.99	14.12	14.92	15.65	17.05	20.47	23.00	24.77	26.73	34.28	
30-39 Associate professional and technical occupations	3	957	15.30	17.56	9.39	11.07	11.89	12.57	13.86	16.75	18.55	19.58	20.98	26.93	
30-39 Science, engineering and technology associate professionals	31	159	13.83	15.09	8.76	10.30	10.84	11.46	12.59	15.10	16.45	17.37	18.45	22.16	
30-39 Health and social care associate professionals	32	89	12.28	13.30	8.16	9.43	9.98	10.40	11.38	13.35	14.44	15.20	16.10	18.58	
30-39 Protective service occupations	33	124	16.44	16.63	12.87	13.50	14.34	14.87	15.67	17.50	18.27	18.72	19.20	20.67	
30-39 Culture, media and sports occupations	34	60	14.71	16.85	8.80	10.47	11.02	11.92	13.34	16.05	18.26	19.29	20.18	x	
30-39 Business and public service associate professionals	35	524	16.11	19.29	9.59	11.39	12.20	12.87	14.38	17.97	20.37	22.07	24.28	32.18	
30-39 Administrative and secretarial occupations	4	628	10.36	11.96	7.21	8.12	8.50	8.86	9.58	11.31	12.50	13.28	14.12	17.47	
30-39 Administrative occupations	41	523	10.54	12.13	7.41	8.29	8.69	9.00	9.70	11.50	12.65	13.46	14.31	17.56	
30-39 Secretarial and related occupations	42	106	9.62	11.02	6.79	7.49	7.80	8.10	8.70	10.45	11.50	12.18	13.18	16.80	
30-39 Skilled trades occupations	5	419	11.08	12.14	7.01	8.21	8.75	9.22	10.16	12.09	13.34	14.00	14.90	17.81	
30-39 Skilled agricultural and related trades	51	20	8.94	9.45	6.57	7.37	7.75	8.06	8.58	9.45	10.13	10.46	10.76	x	
30-39 Skilled metal, electrical and electronic trades	52	216	12.54	13.37	8.60	9.68	10.13	10.57	11.58	13.47	14.64	15.38	16.32	19.30	
30-39 Skilled construction and building trades	53	72	11.38	12.51	7.70	8.92	9.47	9.97	10.58	12.09	13.13	13.64	14.46	x	
30-39 Textiles, printing and other skilled trades	54	111	8.56	9.72	6.16	6.74	7.00	7.29	7.91	9.49	10.51	11.17	11.75	14.24	
30-39 Caring, leisure and other service occupations	6	461	8.50	9.55	6.24	6.80	7.07	7.32	7.90	9.22	10.03	10.59	11.27	13.48	
30-39 Caring personal service occupations	61	384	8.38	9.27	6.29	6.82	7.08	7.30	7.86	9.07	9.91	10.34	10.94	12.76	
30-39 Leisure, travel and related personal service occupations	62	78	9.05	10.86	6.04	6.68	7.00	7.44	8.27	10.04	11.37	12.33	13.38	x	
30-39 Sales and customer service occupations	7	350	7.93	9.81	6.00	6.37	6.53	6.77	7.24	8.74	9.81	10.40	11.19	13.93	
30-39 Sales occupations	71	238	7.19	8.99	5.95	6.25	6.37	6.50	6.83	7.78	8.58	9.07	9.74	12.02	
30-39 Customer service occupations	72	112	9.91	11.38	6.44	7.53	8.01	8.39	9.25	10.67	11.67	12.55	13.38	16.26	
30-39 Process, plant and machine operatives	8	304	9.50	10.36	6.49	7.31	7.69	8.05	8.75	10.28	11.26	11.82	12.52	14.87	
30-39 Process, plant and machine operatives	81	164	9.42	10.49	6.33	7.13	7.50	7.94	8.69	10.36	11.50	12.08	12.96	15.32	
30-39 Transport and mobile machine drivers and operatives	82	140	9.56	10.22	6.67	7.50	7.87	8.18	8.81	10.22	11.00	11.52	12.12	14.15	
30-39 Elementary occupations	9	498	7.29	8.49	5.93	6.04	6.21	6.38	6.77	7.97	8.80	9.34	9.73	11.41	
30-39 Elementary trades and related occupations	91	70	8.14	8.99	6.00	6.40	6.64	6.90	7.50	9.00	9.88	10.25	10.77	12.65	
30-39 Elementary administration and service occupations	92	427	7.18	8.38	5.93	6.00	6.16	6.33	6.68	7.80	8.63	9.15	9.53	11.20	
40-49 ALL OCCUPATIONS		6,544	12.64	16.59	6.80	8.03	8.69	9.35	10.80	14.96	17.79	19.46	21.52	28.39	
40-49 Managers, directors and senior officials	1	769	20.86	26.54	9.59	12.50	13.78	15.15	17.91	24.62	28.75	32.17	36.71	49.46	
40-49 Corporate managers and directors	11	648	22.19	27.83	9.93	13.14	14.66	16.27	19.10	25.93	30.66	33.98	38.61	51.81	
40-49 Other managers and proprietors	12	121	15.58	19.49	8.69	10.42	11.23	11.98	13.80	17.83	20.62	22.62	25.30	34.58	

4.15b Hourly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs

		Number of Jobs ^b (thousand)	Median	Percentiles											
Description	Code			Mean	10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90	
40-49 Professional occupations	2	1,413	20.23	22.86	12.62	15.04	15.98	16.81	18.46	22.14	24.52	26.11	28.19	35.54	
40-49 Science, research, engineering and technology professionals	21	320	20.68	22.43	13.09	15.54	16.36	17.39	19.11	22.88	24.98	26.68	28.42	33.60	
40-49 Health professionals	22	387	17.99	22.20	12.40	14.13	14.82	15.60	16.94	19.36	21.01	22.37	24.39	38.48	
40-49 Teaching and educational professionals	23	371	22.50	23.27	13.64	17.13	18.51	19.04	21.10	24.08	25.96	27.18	28.71	33.96	
40-49 Business, media and public service professionals	24	335	19.79	23.64	12.00	14.35	15.47	16.18	17.78	22.08	25.21	27.08	29.46	38.09	
40-49 Associate professional and technical occupations	3	923	15.98	18.74	9.50	11.37	12.28	12.99	14.39	17.87	19.71	20.92	22.45	29.38	
40-49 Science, engineering and technology associate professionals	31	152	14.43	15.75	8.78	10.22	10.92	11.57	13.14	15.64	17.37	18.49	19.71	23.51	
40-49 Health and social care associate professionals	32	103	12.76	13.61	8.45	9.82	10.31	10.73	11.76	13.63	14.89	15.97	16.97	18.55	
40-49 Protective service occupations	33	138	18.11	18.15	12.87	13.97	14.44	15.41	17.15	19.27	20.18	20.78	21.48	23.33	
40-49 Culture, media and sports occupations	34	43	14.56	18.94	8.45	10.35	11.25	11.73	13.15	16.39	18.97	20.07	21.84	x	
40-49 Business and public service associate professionals	35	488	16.93	20.88	9.78	11.95	12.56	13.49	15.14	18.97	21.86	23.98	26.53	35.61	
40-49 Administrative and secretarial occupations	4	823	10.32	12.26	7.29	8.16	8.53	8.84	9.56	11.27	12.55	13.34	14.16	17.76	
40-49 Administrative occupations	41	649	10.52	12.56	7.46	8.36	8.71	9.03	9.73	11.53	12.73	13.58	14.43	18.13	
40-49 Secretarial and related occupations	42	174	9.58	11.06	7.00	7.61	7.90	8.22	8.77	10.51	11.51	12.29	13.28	16.14	
40-49 Skilled trades occupations	5	499	11.81	12.90	7.27	8.66	9.22	9.70	10.74	12.81	14.15	15.00	15.86	18.62	
40-49 Skilled agricultural and related trades	51	29	9.19	10.38	6.51	7.30	7.78	8.13	8.63	9.86	10.65	11.39	12.27	x	
40-49 Skilled metal, electrical and electronic trades	52	266	13.02	14.06	8.94	10.22	10.75	11.17	12.07	14.09	15.42	16.16	17.02	20.35	
40-49 Skilled construction and building trades	53	86	12.47	13.37	8.95	9.89	10.25	10.66	11.59	13.20	14.23	15.00	15.66	x	
40-49 Textiles, printing and other skilled trades	54	118	8.71	10.07	6.27	6.84	7.18	7.48	8.04	9.41	10.26	11.06	12.31	15.22	
40-49 Caring, leisure and other service occupations	6	643	8.58	9.64	6.39	6.95	7.19	7.44	8.00	9.22	10.05	10.56	11.15	13.19	
40-49 Caring personal service occupations	61	550	8.54	9.28	6.41	6.95	7.18	7.42	7.98	9.12	9.93	10.38	10.88	12.45	
40-49 Leisure, travel and related personal service occupations	62	93	8.93	11.64	6.16	7.00	7.25	7.56	8.24	10.13	12.11	13.15	14.29	21.08	
40-49 Sales and customer service occupations	7	394	7.48	9.64	6.02	6.30	6.43	6.59	6.96	8.22	9.19	9.86	10.70	13.66	
40-49 Sales occupations	71	284	7.05	8.73	5.99	6.25	6.37	6.46	6.73	7.50	8.24	8.66	9.21	11.41	
40-49 Customer service occupations	72	111	9.74	11.69	6.10	6.83	7.32	7.76	8.72	10.59	12.05	13.05	14.07	17.74	
40-49 Process, plant and machine operatives	8	432	9.99	10.95	6.81	7.68	8.11	8.50	9.19	10.77	11.90	12.55	13.56	15.90	
40-49 Process, plant and machine operatives	81	204	10.19	11.19	6.52	7.49	7.98	8.46	9.20	11.14	12.49	13.41	14.21	16.43	
40-49 Transport and mobile machine drivers and operatives	82	228	9.79	10.75	7.07	7.87	8.24	8.55	9.18	10.52	11.55	12.06	12.79	15.57	
40-49 Elementary occupations	9	649	7.43	8.78	5.93	6.15	6.30	6.47	6.93	8.13	9.03	9.50	9.91	11.81	
40-49 Elementary trades and related occupations	91	87	8.63	9.56	6.00	6.53	6.97	7.30	8.00	9.31	10.23	10.78	11.30	13.18	
40-49 Elementary administration and service occupations	92	562	7.28	8.61	5.93	6.11	6.27	6.42	6.79	7.93	8.82	9.29	9.66	11.48	
50-59 ALL OCCUPATIONS		4,858	11.97	15.93	6.70	7.88	8.46	9.05	10.31	14.11	17.01	18.72	20.82	27.56	
50-59 Managers, directors and senior officials	1	540	20.07	25.79	9.02	11.76	13.12	14.32	16.87	23.45	28.14	30.98	34.96	47.22	
50-59 Corporate managers and directors	11	440	21.54	27.43	9.38	12.46	13.87	15.33	18.12	25.29	30.22	33.68	37.13	49.83	
50-59 Other managers and proprietors	12	101	14.99	18.59	8.04	9.95	10.71	11.60	13.50	17.48	20.50	22.22	23.83	x	
50-59 Professional occupations	2	1,024	20.60	23.26	12.70	15.27	16.28	17.30	18.76	22.61	25.02	26.90	28.76	35.49	
50-59 Science, research, engineering and technology professionals	21	188	20.53	22.65	12.70	15.30	16.14	17.09	18.80	22.73	25.18	26.95	28.61	34.57	
50-59 Health professionals	22	275	18.06	23.10	12.45	14.13	14.82	15.60	17.23	19.77	20.86	22.19	23.90	38.56	
50-59 Teaching and educational professionals	23	339	23.89	25.00	15.43	18.73	19.95	20.89	22.21	25.58	27.96	29.06	30.49	35.64	
50-59 Business, media and public service professionals	24	222	18.53	21.82	11.34	14.01	15.15	15.84	17.05	20.54	23.09	24.80	26.94	34.14	
50-59 Associate professional and technical occupations	3	571	15.02	17.55	9.13	10.72	11.50	12.28	13.56	16.71	18.86	20.01	21.56	27.38	
50-59 Science, engineering and technology associate professionals	31	116	14.31	15.55	8.61	10.08	10.83	11.66	12.97	15.53	17.01	17.97	19.02	22.67	
50-59 Health and social care associate professionals	32	82	12.71	13.85	8.58	9.83	10.25	10.78	11.88	13.71	15.06	15.99	17.09	19.71	
50-59 Protective service occupations	33	47	18.11	17.59	10.19	13.37	13.96	14.22	15.75	19.22	20.47	21.35	22.11	x	
50-59 Culture, media and sports occupations	34	23	14.20	18.42	7.90	9.86	10.79	11.51	12.86	16.23	18.97	20.00	20.95	x	
50-59 Business and public service associate professionals	35	304	15.81	19.18	9.56	11.21	12.02	12.56	14.12	17.97	20.53	22.02	23.93	31.22	
50-59 Administrative and secretarial occupations	4	717	10.02	11.76	7.34	8.11	8.46	8.72	9.43	10.89	12.02	12.77	13.61	16.60	
50-59 Administrative occupations	41	546	10.16	11.99	7.50	8.26	8.66	8.92	9.56	11.14	12.31	13.09	13.91	16.97	
50-59 Secretarial and related occupations	42	171	9.61	10.94	7.00	7.70	8.00	8.29	8.86	10.19	11.15	11.88	12.65	15.28	
50-59 Skilled trades occupations	5	396	11.65	12.80	7.25	8.53	9.10	9.62	10.66	12.67	14.03	14.84	15.81	18.79	
50-59 Skilled agricultural and related trades	51	23	8.84	9.46	6.72	7.27	7.64	7.84	8.41	9.34	9.94	10.50	10.83	x	
50-59 Skilled metal, electrical and electronic trades	52	219	13.06	13.94	8.79	10.21	10.80	11.27	12.21	14.13	15.46	16.23	17.14	20.09	
50-59 Skilled construction and building trades	53	66	12.00	13.10	8.85	9.78	10.17	10.46	11.17	12.63	13.73	14.50	15.41	x	
50-59 Textiles, printing and other skilled trades	54	88	8.53	10.03	6.25	6.93	7.14	7.40	8.02	9.18	10.09	10.66	11.47	14.12	
50-59 Caring, leisure and other service occupations	6	466	8.76	9.74	6.46	7.06	7.37	7.61	8.18	9.50	10.28	10.77	11.33	13.31	
50-59 Caring personal service occupations	61	397	8.83	9.65	6.50	7.12	7.40	7.64	8.23	9.55	10.30	10.74	11.27	13.17	

4.15b Hourly pay - Gross (£) - For all employee jobs

Description	Code	Number of jobs ^b (thousand)	Median	Mean	Percentiles									
					10	20	25	30	40	60	70	75	80	90
50-59 Leisure, travel and related personal service occupations	62	69	8.49	10.21	6.17	6.87	7.15	7.39	7.97	9.20	10.17	10.95	11.64	15.05
50-59 Sales and customer service occupations	7	291	7.15	8.82	6.00	6.20	6.37	6.46	6.74	7.80	8.67	9.11	9.87	12.00
50-59 Sales occupations	71	218	6.84	8.05	5.98	6.15	6.26	6.37	6.56	7.19	7.83	8.24	8.71	10.22
50-59 Customer service occupations	72	73	9.35	10.85	6.10	6.78	7.26	7.70	8.61	10.21	11.12	11.80	12.71	15.70
50-59 Process, plant and machine operatives	8	329	9.71	10.73	6.53	7.40	7.78	8.17	8.92	10.57	11.61	12.39	13.31	15.78
50-59 Process, plant and machine operatives	81	158	9.85	11.07	6.46	7.21	7.64	8.02	8.85	10.91	12.31	13.37	14.20	16.60
50-59 Transport and mobile machine drivers and operatives	82	170	9.61	10.44	6.72	7.52	7.90	8.25	8.98	10.33	11.25	11.80	12.48	14.44
50-59 Elementary occupations	9	525	7.47	8.69	5.95	6.20	6.37	6.50	6.95	8.00	8.93	9.45	9.85	11.55
50-59 Elementary trades and related occupations	91	66	8.45	9.33	6.12	6.70	7.02	7.32	7.87	9.30	10.03	10.56	11.23	13.04
50-59 Elementary administration and service occupations	92	459	7.31	8.57	5.93	6.15	6.30	6.47	6.82	7.85	8.67	9.26	9.66	11.38
60+ ALL OCCUPATIONS		1,749	10.00	13.82	6.32	7.06	7.48	7.98	8.88	11.46	13.69	15.28	17.43	24.15
60+ Managers, directors and senior officials	1	165	16.30	21.82	7.64	9.58	10.36	11.42	13.78	19.25	23.57	26.92	30.88	43.12
60+ Corporate managers and directors	11	129	17.36	23.16	7.85	9.93	10.80	11.79	14.41	21.11	26.14	28.57	34.19	46.08
60+ Other managers and proprietors	12	36	13.58	16.76	6.92	8.74	9.39	9.89	11.49	15.49	18.48	19.47	20.59	x
60+ Professional occupations	2	276	20.01	22.87	11.59	14.30	15.40	16.34	18.06	22.49	25.16	26.95	28.78	37.60
60+ Science, research, engineering and technology professionals	21	46	18.54	21.06	11.09	13.31	14.53	15.31	16.71	20.95	24.23	25.47	26.85	x
60+ Health professionals	22	62	17.76	23.62	11.45	13.89	14.35	15.18	16.66	19.02	21.02	23.41	26.10	x
60+ Teaching and educational professionals	23	105	23.46	25.44	14.15	17.40	18.65	19.33	21.71	25.34	27.86	29.06	31.90	39.89
60+ Business, media and public service professionals	24	62	17.87	20.55	10.24	12.26	13.27	14.32	16.26	19.67	22.35	24.29	26.21	x
60+ Associate professional and technical occupations	3	170	13.25	15.70	7.94	9.31	9.91	10.47	11.93	14.76	16.81	18.10	19.43	24.91
60+ Science, engineering and technology associate professionals	31	33	12.24	13.63	8.40	9.12	9.63	10.25	10.95	13.43	14.55	15.68	17.16	x
60+ Health and social care associate professionals	32	25	11.71	13.03	6.88	8.08	8.64	9.19	10.24	12.57	14.15	14.80	15.27	x
60+ Protective service occupations	33	9	12.93	13.30	x	9.28	9.31	9.40	11.30	14.21	16.05	x	x	x
60+ Culture, media and sports occupations	34	11	10.78	13.29	7.43	8.00	8.18	9.09	10.18	12.15	13.72	15.44	x	x
60+ Business and public service associate professionals	35	92	14.71	17.46	8.36	10.15	10.80	11.55	12.89	16.71	18.98	20.54	22.50	28.85
60+ Administrative and secretarial occupations	4	278	9.60	11.12	6.98	7.74	8.09	8.44	8.97	10.42	11.40	12.07	12.89	15.73
60+ Administrative occupations	41	198	9.62	11.15	7.00	7.86	8.14	8.50	9.02	10.46	11.47	12.18	12.80	15.62
60+ Secretarial and related occupations	42	79	9.49	11.03	6.85	7.52	7.99	8.27	8.80	10.30	11.15	11.94	12.89	16.12
60+ Skilled trades occupations	5	149	11.00	12.19	7.12	8.23	8.72	9.18	10.10	11.96	13.04	13.80	14.64	17.51
60+ Skilled agricultural and related trades	51	13	8.23	8.68	6.25	6.65	7.01	7.19	7.50	8.58	9.22	9.58	10.10	x
60+ Skilled metal, electrical and electronic trades	52	79	12.24	13.34	8.74	9.90	10.30	10.79	11.43	13.19	14.34	15.07	15.99	18.75
60+ Skilled construction and building trades	53	26	11.62	12.40	8.77	9.67	9.94	10.30	10.98	12.38	13.31	13.78	14.42	x
60+ Textiles, printing and other skilled trades	54	31	8.00	9.52	6.09	6.84	7.04	7.17	7.47	8.64	9.51	9.88	10.20	x
60+ Caring, leisure and other service occupations	6	165	8.57	9.37	6.24	6.85	7.15	7.46	8.00	9.15	9.93	10.33	10.95	12.72
60+ Caring personal service occupations	61	125	8.72	9.36	6.35	7.00	7.30	7.59	8.11	9.29	10.07	10.43	11.01	12.69
60+ Leisure, travel and related personal service occupations	62	40	8.00	9.40	6.01	6.50	6.83	7.03	7.58	8.66	9.36	9.87	10.57	x
60+ Sales and customer service occupations	7	128	6.79	7.97	5.96	6.10	6.24	6.35	6.52	7.11	7.68	8.09	8.52	10.22
60+ Sales occupations	71	105	6.68	7.63	5.93	6.09	6.20	6.29	6.47	6.90	7.26	7.55	8.00	9.27
60+ Customer service occupations	72	23	8.13	9.28	6.09	6.28	6.50	6.80	7.45	8.68	9.79	10.24	10.93	x
60+ Process, plant and machine operatives	8	159	8.51	9.61	6.09	6.77	7.04	7.37	7.92	9.23	10.00	10.48	11.02	12.88
60+ Process, plant and machine operatives	81	52	8.99	10.17	6.40	6.99	7.32	7.60	8.28	9.70	10.75	11.32	11.74	x
60+ Transport and mobile machine drivers and operatives	82	107	8.40	9.35	6.00	6.64	7.00	7.24	7.78	9.00	9.76	10.10	10.63	12.46
60+ Elementary occupations	9	261	7.15	8.24	5.93	6.16	6.30	6.45	6.77	7.61	8.28	8.67	9.20	10.56
60+ Elementary trades and related occupations	91	29	8.00	8.94	6.10	6.75	7.01	7.24	7.62	8.65	9.39	9.78	10.17	x
60+ Elementary administration and service occupations	92	232	7.04	8.10	5.93	6.12	6.27	6.38	6.68	7.48	8.08	8.51	8.96	10.32
Not Classified														

a. Employees on adult rates whose pay for the survey pay-period was not affected by absence.
b. Figures for Number of Jobs are for indicative purposes only and should not be considered an accurate estimate of employee job counts.
KEY - The colour coding indicates the quality of each estimate: jobs, median, mean and percentiles but not the annual percentage change.
The quality of an estimate is measured by its coefficient of variation (CV), which is the ratio of the standard error of an estimate to the estimate.
Source: Annual Survey of Hours and Earnings, Office for National Statistics.

Key
CV ≤ 5%
CV > 5% and ≤ 10%
CV > 10% and ≤ 20%
x = unreliable
CV > 20% or unavailable
.. = disclosive
: = not applicable
- = nil or negligible

4.16 Median¹ weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees² by age group: United Kingdom April 2006 to 2010

	18-21	22-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60+
Median gross weekly earnings						
All	JRG9	JRH2	JRH3	JRH4	JEH5	JRH6
2006	250.6	376.5	496.1	502.5	465.4	400.0
2007	265.5	387.8	509.0	517.3	479.1	418.7
2008	271.6	400.0	532.7	539.9	504.1	437.5
2009	277.5	407.1	541.8	550.5	514.0	446.3
2010	277.4	411.2	547.8	559.6	528.2	457.3
2011	277.8	406.6	553.7	564.7	531.8	466.1
Men	JRH8	JRH9	JRI2	JRI3	JRI4	JRI5
2006	261.5	390.6	525.0	558.7	516.0	421.6
2007	275.9	402.5	539.0	574.9	534.4	440.9
2008	280.0	416.7	566.3	599.1	563.6	462.6
2009	285.7	421.6	571.1	605.2	569.7	469.0
2010	285.9	421.2	573.7	613.7	582.7	483.0
2011	288.2	413.7	574.9	618.9	586.7	496.3
Women	JRI7	JRI8	JRI9	JRJ2	JRJ3	JRJ4
2006	240.4	362.7	444.0	410.2	385.0	343.7
2007	254.3	374.1	460.6	420.3	395.6	356.1
2008	258.8	384.7	480.9	437.3	419.7	376.4
2009	268.3	392.9	497.9	457.7	432.8	382.1
2010	268.3	401.3	507.9	472.2	440.9	389.0
2011	264.7	398.5	519.4	477.1	449.1	399.6
Median hourly earnings (excluding overtime)						
All	JRJ6	JRJ7	JRJ8	JRJ9	JRK2	JRK3
2006	6.31	9.50	12.43	12.49	11.50	9.72
2007	6.60	9.80	12.77	12.77	11.87	10.09
2008	6.75	10.12	13.34	13.31	12.53	10.57
2009	7.00	10.43	13.82	13.83	12.95	10.97
2010	7.00	10.34	13.91	14.01	13.19	11.18
2011	6.97	10.23	14.07	14.16	13.34	11.46

**4.16 Median¹ weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees² by age group:
United Kingdom April 2006 to 2010**

	18-21	22-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60+
Men	JRK5	JRK6	JRK7	JRK8	JRK9	JRL2
2006	6.37	9.51	12.78	13.46	12.28	9.96
2007	6.65	9.80	13.10	13.77	12.79	10.31
2008	6.85	10.13	13.70	14.37	13.52	10.89
2009	7.09	10.45	14.15	14.95	13.91	11.25
2010	7.05	10.26	14.07	14.95	14.25	11.50
2011	7.07	10.08	14.14	15.14	14.31	11.84
Women	JRL4	JRL5	JRL6	JRL7	JRL8	JRL9
2006	6.24	9.48	11.87	10.95	10.24	9.17
2007	6.55	9.79	12.28	11.14	10.54	9.48
2008	6.64	10.12	12.78	11.57	11.10	9.82
2009	6.93	10.40	13.29	12.21	11.52	10.23
2010	6.90	10.48	13.66	12.54	11.84	10.40
2011	6.76	10.45	13.99	12.77	12.02	10.64

1. Median values are less affected by extremes of earnings at either ends of the scale with half the employees earning above the stated amount and half below.

2. Data relate to full-time employees on adult rates whose pay for the survey pay-period was not affected by absence.

Source: Annual Survey of Hours and Earnings: 01633 456 120

4.17 Trade Unions

Trade unions: distribution by size

Number of Members	Number of Unions	Membership	Number of Unions		Membership of all Unions	
			Per cent	Cumulative Per cent	Per cent	Cumulative Per cent
Under 100	34	1,139	19.3	19.3	0.0	0.0
100-499	30	8,270	17.0	36.4	0.1	0.1
500-999	20	14,678	11.4	47.7	0.2	0.3
1,000-2,499	22	41,146	12.5	60.2	0.6	0.9
2,500-4,999	17	61,930	9.7	69.9	0.8	1.7
5,000-9,999	11	81,246	6.3	76.1	1.1	2.8
10,000-14,999	4	55,604	2.3	78.4	0.8	3.6
15,000-24,999	8	162,177	4.5	83.0	2.2	5.8
25,000-49,999	14	482,907	8.0	90.9	6.6	12.4
50,000-99,999	2	140,092	1.1	92.0	1.9	14.3
100,000-249,999	6	929,100	3.4	95.5	12.6	26.9
250,000 and over	8	5,350,616	4.5	100.0	73.1	100.0
Total	176	7,328,905	100	100	100	100

The recorded trade union membership of 7,328,905 in 2010-11, compares to 7,387,898 reported in the previous period. This indicates a decrease of 58,993 members or 0.8%. The total recorded membership of around 7.3 million compares with a peak of 13.2 million in 1979.

The following table shows unions whose membership has increased or decreased by 10,000 or more since the previous reporting period.

Trade Union: Changes in Membership

	Total Membership (000's)		
	2009-2010	2008-2009	% changes
Increases			
Union of Shop Distributive and Allied Workers	387	371	+4.3
National Union of Teachers	377	367	+2.7
UNISON: The Public Services Union	1,375	1,362	+1.0
Decreases			
Unite the Union	1,573	1,635	-3.8
Communication Workers Union	218	231	-5.6

The annual returns submitted by unions to the Certification Officer require each union to provide figures for both total membership and members who pay contributions. There can be significant differences between these figures. This is usually the result of total membership figures including retired and unemployed members, members on long term sick and maternity/child care leave and those on career breaks. The returns submitted by unions during this reporting period show that the total number of contributing members was around 8.5% less than the figure for total membership, compared to 7% in the preceding year.

Chapter 5

Social protection

Social Protection

(Tables 5.2 to 5.11, 5.13 and 5.15 to 5.19)

Tables 5.2 to 5.6, 5.9 to 5.11 and 5.13 to 5.19 give details of contributors and beneficiaries under the National Insurance and Industrial Injury Acts, supplementary benefits and war pensions.

There are four classes of National Insurance Contributions (NICs):

Class 1 Earnings-related contributions paid on earnings from employment. Employees pay primary Class 1 contributions and employers pay secondary Class 1 contributions. Payment of Class 1 contributions builds up entitlement to contributory benefits which include Basic State Pension; Additional State Pension (State Earnings Related Pension Scheme SERPS and from April 2002, State Second Pension, S2P); Contribution Based Jobseeker's Allowance; Bereavement Benefits; Incapacity Benefit; and the new Employment and Support Allowance.

Primary class 1 contributions stop at State Pension age, but not Class 1 secondary contributions paid by employers. There are reduced contribution rates where the employee contracts out of S2P (previously SERPS). They still receive a Basic State Pension but an Occupational or Personal Pension instead of the Additional State Second Pension.

Class 2 Flat rate contributions paid by the self-employed whose profits are above the small earnings exception. Payment of Class 2 contributions builds up entitlement to the contributory benefits which include Basic State Pension; Bereavement Benefits; Maternity Allowance; Incapacity Benefit; and the Employment and Support Allowance, but not Additional State Second Pension or Contribution Based Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA).

Class 2 contributions stop at State Pension age.

Class 3 Flat rate voluntary contributions, which can be paid by someone whose contribution record is insufficient. Payment of Class 3 contributions builds up entitlement to contributory benefits which include Basic State Pension and Bereavement Benefits. (Tables 5.2 to 5.11, 5.13 and 5.15 to 5.19) Tables 5.2 to 5.6, 5.9 to 5.11 and 5.13 to 5.19 give details of contributors and beneficiaries under the National Insurance and Industrial Injury Acts, supplementary benefits and war pensions.

Class 4 Profit-related contributions paid by the self employed in addition to Class 2 contributions. Class 4 contributions stop at State Pension age. Under some circumstances people who are not in employment do not have to make voluntary contributions to accrue a qualifying year for Basic State Pension.

Home Responsibilities Protection

Home Responsibilities Protection (HRP) was introduced to help to protect the basic State Pension of those precluded from regular employment because they are caring for children or a sick or

disabled person at home. To be entitled to HRP, a person must have been precluded from regular employment for a full tax year. HRP reduces the amount of qualifying years a person would otherwise need for a Basic State Pension. The scheme ceased on the 6th April 2010 and has been replaced by new weekly credits which can be claimed if qualifying criteria are met.

National Insurance Credits

In addition to paying, or being treated as having paid contributions, a person can be credited with National Insurance contributions (NIC) credits. Contribution credits help to protect people's rights to State Retirement Pension and other Social Security Benefits.

A person is likely to be entitled to contributions credits if they are: a student in full time education or training, in receipt of Jobseeker's Allowance, unable to work due to sickness or disability, entitled to Statutory Maternity Pay or Statutory Adoption Pay, or they have received Carer's Allowance.

Credits are automatically awarded for men aged 60 to 65 provided they are not liable to pay Class 1 or 2 NICs, and to young people for the tax years containing their 16th, 17th and 18th birthdays.

Jobseeker's Allowance (Table 5.6)

Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) replaced Unemployment Benefit and Income Support for unemployed claimants on 7 October 1996. It is a unified benefit with two routes of entry: contribution-based, which depends mainly upon National Insurance contributions, and income-based, which depends mainly upon a means test. Some claimants can qualify by either route. In practice they receive income-based JSA but have an underlying entitlement to the contribution based element.

Employment and Support Allowance, Invalidity Benefit and Incapacity Benefit (Table 5.7)

Incapacity Benefit replaced Sickness Benefit and Invalidity Benefit from 13 April 1995. The first condition for entitlement to these contributory benefits is that the claimants are incapable of work because of illness or disablement. The second is that they satisfy the contribution conditions, which depend on contributions paid as an employed (Class 1) or self-employed person (Class 2). Under Sickness and Invalidity Benefits the contribution conditions were automatically treated as satisfied if a person was incapable of work because of an industrial accident or prescribed disease. Under Incapacity Benefit those who do not satisfy the contribution conditions do not have them treated as satisfied. Class 1A contributions paid by employers are in respect of the benefit of cars provided for the private use of employees, and the free fuel provided for private use. These contributions do not provide any type of benefit cover.

Since 6 April 1983, most people working for an employer and paying National Insurance contributions as employed persons receive Statutory Sick Pay (SSP) from their employer when they are off work sick. Until 5 April 1986 SSP was payable for a maximum of eight weeks, since this date SSP has been payable for 28 weeks. People who do not work for an employer, and employees who are excluded from the SSP scheme, or those who have run out of SSP before

reaching the maximum of 28 weeks and are still sick, can claim benefit. Any period of SSP is excluded from the tables.

Spells of incapacity of three days or less do not count as periods of interruption of employment and are excluded from the tables. Exceptions are where people are receiving regular weekly treatment by dialysis or treatment by radiotherapy, chemotherapy or plasmapheresis where two days in any six consecutive days make up a period of interruption of employment, and those whose incapacity for work ends within three days of the end of SSP entitlement.

At the beginning of a period of incapacity, benefit is subject to three waiting days, except where there was an earlier spell of incapacity of more than three days in the previous eight weeks. Employees entitled to SSP for less than 28 weeks and who are still sick can get Sickness Benefit or Incapacity Benefit Short Term (Low) until they reach a total of 28 weeks provided they satisfy the conditions.

After 28 weeks of SSP and/or Sickness Benefit (SB), Invalidity Benefit (IVB) was payable up to pension age for as long as the incapacity lasted. From pension age, IVB was paid at the person's State Pension rate, until entitlement ceased when SP was paid, or until deemed pension age (70 for a man, 65 for a woman). People who were on Sickness or Invalidity Benefit on 12 April 1995 were automatically transferred to Incapacity Benefit, payable on the same basis as before.

For people on Incapacity Benefit under State Pension age there are two short-term rates: the lower rate is paid for the first 28 weeks of sickness and the higher rate for weeks 29 to 52. From week 53 the Long Term rate Incapacity Benefit is payable. The Short Term rate Incapacity Benefit is based on State Pension entitlement for people over State Pension age and is paid for up to a year if incapacity began before pension age.

The long-term rate of Incapacity Benefit applies to people under State Pension age who have been sick for more than a year. People with a terminal illness, or who are receiving the higher rate care component of Disability Living Allowance, will get the Long Term rate. The Long Term rate is not paid for people over pension age.

Under Incapacity Benefit, for the first 28 weeks of incapacity, people previously in work will be assessed on the 'own occupation' test – the claimant's ability to do their own job. Otherwise, incapacity will be based on a personal capability assessment, which will assess ability to carry out a range of work-related activities. The test will apply after 28 weeks of incapacity or from the start of the claim for people who did not previously have a job. Certain people will be exempted from this test.

The tables exclude all men aged over 65 and women aged over 60 who are in receipt of State Pension, and all people over deemed pension age (70 for a man and 65 for a woman), members of the armed forces, mariners while at sea, and married women and certain widows who have chosen not to be insured for sickness benefit. The tables include a number of individuals who were unemployed prior to incapacity.

The Short Term (Higher) and Long Term rates of Incapacity Benefit are treated as taxable income. There were transitional provisions for people who were on Sickness or Invalidity Benefit on 12 April 1995. They were automatically transferred to Incapacity Benefit, payable on the same basis as before. Former IVB recipients continue to get Additional Pension entitlement, but frozen at 1994 levels. Also their IVB is not subject to tax. If they were over State Pension age on 12 April 1995 they may get Incapacity Benefit for up to five years beyond pension age.

Employment and Support Allowance (ESA) replaced Incapacity Benefit and Income Support paid on the grounds of incapacity for new claims from 27 October 2008. ESA consists of two phases. The first, the assessment phase rate, is paid for the first 13 weeks of the claim whilst a decision is made on the claimants capability through the 'Work Capability Assessment'. The second, or main phase begins after 14 weeks, but only if the 'Work Capability Assessment' has deemed the claimants illness or disability as a limitation on their ability to work.

Within the main phase there are two groups, 'The Work Related Activity Group' and 'The Support Group'. If a claimant is placed in the first, they are expected to take part in work focused interviews with a personal advisor. They will be given support to help them prepare for work and on gaining work will receive a work related activity component in addition to their basic rate. If the claimant is placed in the second group due to their illness or disability having a severe effect upon their ability to work, the claimant will not be expected to work at all, but can do so on a voluntary basis. These claimants will receive a support component in addition to their basic rate.

Child Benefits (Table 5.9a and 5.9b)

Child Benefit (CB) is paid to those responsible for children (aged under 16) or qualifying young people. The latter includes:

- a) a person under the age of 19 in full-time non-advanced education or (from April 2006) on certain approved vocational training programmes
- b) a person who is aged 19 who began their course of full-time, non-advanced education or approved training before reaching age 19 (note: those reaching 19 up to 9 April 2006 ceased to qualify on their 19th birthday)
- c) a person who has reached the age of 16 until the 31 August following their 16th birthday
- d) a person aged 16 or 17 who has left education and training who is registered with the Careers service or with Connexions and is awaiting a placement in employment or training for the limited period of up to 20 weeks from the date they left education or training. Entitlement for a qualifying young person continues until the terminal date following the date they leave full-time education or approved training. The terminal dates are at the end of August, November, February and May (there is a slight variation for Scotland). Entitlement is also maintained for a person who is entered for external examinations connected with their course throughout the period between a person leaving education or training and completing those examinations. Entitlement in all cases ceases when a person reaches the age of 20.

Guardian's Allowance is an additional allowance for people bringing up a child because one or both of their parents has died. They must be getting Child Benefit (CB) for the child. The table shows the number of families in the UK in receipt of CB. The numbers shown in the table are estimates based on a random 5 per cent sample of awards current at 31 August, and are therefore

subject to sampling error. The figures take no account of new claims, or revisions to claims that were received or processed after 31 August, even if they are backdated to start before 31 August.

Child and Working Tax Credits (New Tax Credits) (Table 5.10 and 5.11)

Child and Working Tax Credits (CTC and WTC) replaced Working Families' Tax Credit (WFTC) from 6th April 2003. CTC and WTC are claimed by individuals, or jointly by couples, whether or not they have children.

CTC provides support to families for the children (up to the 31 August after their 16th birthday) and the 'qualifying' young people (in full-time non-advanced education until their 19th birthday) for which they are responsible. It is paid in addition to CB.

WTC tops up the earnings of families on low or moderate incomes. People working for at least 16 hours a week can claim it if they: (a) are responsible for at least one child or qualifying young person, (b) have a disability which puts them at a disadvantage in getting a job or, (c) in the first year of work, having returned to work aged at least 50 after a period of at least six months receiving out-of-work benefits. Other adults also qualify if they are aged at least 25 and work for at least 30 hours a week.

Widow's Benefit and Bereavement Benefit (Table 5.12 and 5.13)

Widow's Benefit is payable to women widowed on or after 11 April 1988 and up to and including 8 April 2001. There are three types of Widow's Benefits: Widow's Payment, Widowed Mother's Allowance and Widow's Pension. Women widowed before 11 April 1988 continue to receive Widow's Benefit based on the rules that existed before that date. Bereavement Benefit was introduced on 9 April 2001 as a replacement for Widow's Benefit, payable to both men and women widowed on or after 9 April 2001. There are three types of Bereavement Benefits available: Bereavement Payment, Widowed Parent's Allowance and Bereavement Allowance.

5.1 National Insurance Fund (Great Britain and Northern Ireland)

Years ended 31 March

		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
		/01	/02	/03	/04	/05	/06	/07	/08	/09	/10	/11
£ million												
Receipts												
Opening balance	KJFB	14909	19868	24177	27267	27816	29804	34940	39243	50288	53046	48457
Contributions	JXVM	55627	58050	59658	59827	62863	67786	69599	77224	74453	73817	74182
State Scheme Premiums ¹	C59W	..	..	194	147	115	117	76	79	67	52	47
Grant from Consolidated Fund	KOTF	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Compensation for SSP/SMP	KJQM	688	710	775	1346	1470	1392	1197	1919	1626	1684	2052
Transfers from Great Britain	KOTG	200	110	350	260	270	185	630	452	505	395	125
Income from investments	KJFE	884	1146	1457	1292	1288	1399	1867	2453	1957	237	204
Other receipts	KJFF	112	67	80	82	72	66	54	57	50	49	47
Redundancy receipts	KIBQ	23	22	24	28	32	38	43	37	39	40	49
Total	JYJO	72442	79972	86716	90249	93926	100787	108406	121464	128985	129320	125163
Expenditure												
Total benefits	JYJP	50960	54550	54201	56255	58572	61304	63695	67443	70487	75410	77800
Jobseeker's Allowance (Contributory)	LUQW	449	478	519	512	455	497	493	435	703	1106	812
Incapacity	JYXL	6982	7074	7104	7116	6910	7028	7009	6945	6600	6177	5599
Maternity	KETY	46	57	70	128	153	128	180	250	320	343	343
Bereavement Benefits	KEWU	1008	1132	1142	1033	946	903	826	759	683	647	615
Guardian's allowances and Child's special allowance ²	KJFK	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
State pensions ³	JYJV	42350	45677	45240	47339	49979	52578	55053	58921	61301	66442	69347
Other payments	KAAZ	21	29	27	34	30	33	40	61	97	126	149
Administration	KABE	1197	873	1280	1794	1521	1464	1473	1430	1326	1401	1420
Transfers to Northern Ireland	KABF	200	110	350	260	270	185	630	452	505	395	125
Redundancy payments	KIBR	195	232	255	243	222	295	248	215	428	531	446
Personal Pensions	C59X	..	..	3336	3847	3508	2566	3076	2557	2629	2623	2314
Total	JYJU	52574	55795	59449	62433	64123	65847	69161	72027	74594	79793	81172
Accumulated funds	KABH	19868	24177	27267	27816	29804	34940	39245	50288	53046	48457	42834

1 State Scheme Premiums are payable in respect of employed persons who cease to be covered, in certain circumstances, by a contracted out pension scheme.

2 Includes Child's special allowance for Northern Ireland

3 Includes personal pensions up to 2001/02.

Sources: HM Revenue and Customs
<http://www.hmrc.gov.uk/about/ni-fundaccount10-11.pdf>
 Department for Work and Pensions: 01253 856123 Ext 62436

5.2 Persons¹ who paid National Insurance contributions^{2,3} in a tax year:⁴ by sex

Millions

United Kingdom		Total				Men				Women					
		2005	2006	2007	2008	2005	2006	2007	2008	2005	2006	2007	2008		
		/06	/07	/08	/09	/06	/07	/08	/09	/06	/07	/08	/09		
Total	KABI	29.02	28.91	28.98	29.39	KEYF	15.89	15.8	15.82	15.97	KEYP	13.13	13.08	13.17	13.42
Class 1	KABJ	24.5	24.5	24.77	25.21	KEYG	13.03	13.49	13.16	13.39	KEYQ	11.47	11.47	11.61	11.82
Not contracted out ⁵	KABK	17.47	17.88	18.54	18.73	KEYH	9.69	9.64	10.35	10.43	KEYR	7.79	7.93	8.19	8.30
Contracted out	KABL	7.03	6.62	6.23	6.48	KEYI	3.35	3.34	2.81	2.96	KEYS	3.68	3.54	3.42	3.52
Mixed contracted in/out ⁶	KABM	1.18	1.1	1.06	1.10	KEYJ	0.5	0.52	0.43	0.43	KEYT	0.68	0.63	0.63	0.67
Class 1 Reduced rate (including standard rate)	KABO	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	KEYL	-	-	-	-	KEYV	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02
Class 2 exclusively ⁷	KABP	2.38	2.4	2.36	2.32	KEYM	1.8	1.77	1.75	1.69	KEYW	0.59	0.6	0.62	0.63
Mixed Class 1 and Class 2	KABQ	0.71	0.7	0.7	0.69	KEYN	0.47	0.46	0.45	0.44	KEYX	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.26
Class 3 exclusively ⁸	KABR	0.16	0.13	0.07	0.05	KEYO	0.07	0.06	0.03	0.02	KEYY	0.09	0.07	0.04	0.03
Mixed Class 1, 2 and 3 ⁹	I6CH	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.01	I6CK	0.02	0.02	-	-	I6CN	0.03	0.03	0.01	-

1 Based on all persons making contributions and not only if they have a qualifying year.
2 Estimates obtained from DWP Information Directorate: Lifetime Labour Market Data Tabulation Tool which uses a 1% sample of the National Insurance Recording System (NIRS2) summer 2010 extract.
3 Components may not sum to totals as a result of rounding.
4 The tax year commences on 6 April and ends on 5 April the following year.

5 Includes those persons with an Appropriate Personal Pension (such persons pay contributions at the not contracted out rate but then receive a rebate paid directly to their scheme).
6 Not included in the above rows.
7 Persons who paid a mixture of Class 2 contributions and others are not included in this category.
8 Persons who paid a mixture of Class 3 contributions and others are not included in this category.
9 Persons with a mixture of class 1,2 or 3 contributions.
Source: HM:Revenue and Customs:020 7147 3045
Department for Work and Pensions;
Information Directorate

Time Series=APR2010

	Total	Gender	
		Female	Male
	People contributing (Thousands)	People contributing (Thousands)	People contributing (Thousands)
Total	28,752	13,168	15,584
Contribution type			
Class 1 only - Contracted In	18,606	8,184	10,423
Class 1 only - Contracted Out	6,115	3,444	2,672
Class 1 only - Contracted Out and In	948	582	366
Reduced Rate	6	6	-
Class 1 and Class 2	673	256	417
Class 2 only	2,359	674	1,686
Class 3 only	34	17	17
Combinations of class 1 2 or 3	11	7	4
No contributions	-	-	-

DEFINITIONS AND CONVENTIONS: "x" Figures are subject to a high degree of sampling error and should only be used as a guide "-" Nil or Negligible; "." Not applicable.
Caseload figures are rounded to the nearest thousand and displayed in thousands. Totals may not sum due to rounding.
Figures for the two most up-to-date releases should be regarded as provisional and may be subject to changes in future releases.
As these statistics are taken from a 1% sample, they are subject to sampling variation. The Quality document at http://statistics.dwp.gov.uk/ascd/index.php?page=stpp_cg contains details of indicative confidence intervals.
SOURCE: DWP Information Governance and Security Directorate: Lifetime Labour Market Database (L2) 1% sample of the National Insurance Recording System (NIRS2)

Main Features of National Insurance Contributions (NCIS)
1999-2000 to 2013-14

	Rate in 1999-2000	Rate in 2000-2001	Rate in 2001-2002	Rate in 2002-2003	Rate in 2003-2004	Rate in 2004-2005	Rate in 2005-2006	Rate in 2006-2007	Rate in 2007-2008	Rate in 2008-2009	Rate in 2009-2010	Rate in 2010-11	Rate in 2011-12	Rate in 2012-13 (10)
Class 1														
Lower earnings limit (LEL) – a week	£66	£67	£72	£75	£77	£79	£82	£84	£87	£90	£95	£97	£102	£107
Primary threshold (PT) – a week	-	£76	£87	£89	£89	£91	£94	£97	£100	£105	£110	£110	£139	£146
Secondary threshold (ST) – a week	£83	£84	£87	£89	£89	£91	£94	£97	£100	£105	£110	£110	£136	£144
Upper accuals Point (UAP) – a week (1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£770	£770	£770
Upper earnings limit (UEL) – a week (2)	£500	£535	£575	£585	£595	£610	£630	£645	£670	£770	£844	£844	£817	£817
Primary contributions (employee)	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	10.0%	11.0%	11.0%	11.0%	11.0%	11.0%	11.0%	11.0%	11.0%	12.0%	12.0%
Main contribution rate (PT to UEL) (3)	-	-	-	-	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	2.0%	2.0%
Additional contribution rate (above UEL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contracted out rebate (LEL to UAP/UEL) (4) (5)	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.6%	1.4%
Reduced rate for married women and widow optants (6)	3.85%	3.85%	3.85%	3.85%	4.85%	4.85%	4.85%	4.85%	4.85%	4.85%	4.85%	4.85%	5.85%	5.85%
Secondary contributions (employer)	12.2%	12.2%	11.9%	11.8%	12.8%	12.8%	12.8%	12.8%	12.8%	12.8%	12.8%	12.8%	13.8%	13.8%
Contribution rate (above ST)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contracted out rebate (LEL to UAP/UEL) (5)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.7%	3.4%
-COSRS	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	1.4%	-
-COMPS (7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class 1A and 1B														
Contribution rate (8)	12.2%	12.2%	11.9%	11.8%	12.8%	12.8%	12.8%	12.8%	12.8%	12.8%	12.8%	12.8%	13.8%	13.8%
Class 2														
Fiat-rate contribution – a week	£6.55	£2.00	£2.00	£2.00	£2.00	£2.05	£2.10	£2.10	£2.20	£2.30	£2.40	£2.40	£2.50	£2.65
Small earnings exception – a year	£3,770	£3,825	£3,955	£4,025	£4,095	£4,215	£4,345	£4,465	£4,635	£4,825	£5,075	£5,075	£5,315	£5,595
Class 3														
Fiat-rate contribution – a week (9)	£6.45	£6.55	£6.75	£6.85	£6.95	£7.15	£7.35	£7.55	£7.80	£8.10	£12.05	£12.05	£12.60	£13.25
Class 4														
Lower profits limit (LPL) – a year	£7,530	£4,385	£4,535	£4,615	£4,615	£4,745	£4,895	£5,035	£5,225	£5,435	£5,715	£5,715	£7,225	£7,605
Upper profits limit (UPL) – a year (2)	£26,000	£27,820	£29,900	£30,420	£30,940	£31,720	£32,760	£33,540	£34,840	£40,040	£43,875	£43,875	£42,475	£42,475
Main contribution rate (LPL to UPL)	6%	7%	7%	7%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	9%	9%
Additional contribution rate (above UPL)	-	-	-	-	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	2%

(1) The upper accuals point was introduced in April 2009.

(2) From April 2009 the upper earnings limit and upper profits limit were aligned to the income tax higher rate threshold.

(3) Between LEL and UEL for 1999-2000.

(4) For Appropriate Personal Pension Schemes (APPS) both employer and employee pay NICs at the full contracted-out rate and in the following tax year on submission of the end-of-year returns HMRC pay an age related rebate direct to the schemes. The employee's share of this rebate is 1.6%.

(5) Up to and including 2008-09, the rebate applies between the LEL and the UEL. From 2009-10 onwards the rebate applies between the LEL and UAP.

(6) Married women opting to pay contributions at the reduced rate earn no entitlement to contributory National Insurance benefits as a result of these contributions. No women have been allowed to exercise this option since 1977.

(7) For employers operating a COMPS, in addition to the reduction shown in secondary Class 1 contributions, in the following tax year on submission of end-of-year returns, HMRC pay an additional "top-up" rebate direct to the scheme. As with APPS, this rebate is age related. COMPS are abolished from 2012-13 onwards.

(8) From April 2000 the Class 1A liability for employers was extended from company cars and fuel to include other taxable benefits not already attracting a Class 1 liability. Class 1A and Class 1B contributions are paid in the year following accrual.

(9) Class 3 contribution rules changed in 2009-10 to allow those reaching state pension age before April 2015 with 20 qualifying years to purchase up to 6 additional years.

(10) From 2012-13 the default indexation assumption for NICs is CPI (excluding the secondary threshold).

Notes:

Class 1 National Insurance Contributions (NICs)

Class 1 NICs are earnings related contributions paid by employed earners who are below State Pension age (65 for men, 60 for women) and their employers. The contributions are paid at either the contracted-out rate or the not contracted-out rate. The contracted-out rate is payable only where the employee is a member of a contracted-out occupational scheme in place of State Second Pension (formerly SERPS). Class 1 NICs are collected by HMRC along with income tax under the Pay As You Earn (PAYE) scheme.

Class 1A National Insurance Contributions (NICs)

Class 1A NICs are paid only by employers on the value of most taxable benefits-in-kind provided to employees, such as private use of company cars and fuel, private medical insurance, accommodation and loan benefits. They do not give any benefit rights.

Class 1B National Insurance Contributions (NICs)

Class 1B NICs were introduced on 6 April 1999. Like Class 1A they are also paid only by employers and cover PAYE Settlement Agreements (PSA) under which employers agree to meet the income tax liability arising on a restricted range of benefits. Class 1B is payable on the value of the items included in the PSA that would otherwise attract a Class 1 or Class 1A liability and the value of the income tax met by the employer. They do not give any benefit rights.

Class 2 National Insurance Contributions (NICs)

Class 2 contributions are a flat rate weekly liability payable by all self-employed people over 16 (up to State Pension age) unless they have applied for and been granted a "small earnings exception" (SEE) because their earnings from self-employment are expected to be low, although they may still pay if they choose to. Class 2 NICs can be paid up to six years after the tax year in which they are due. Class 4 NICs may also have to be paid if their profits for the year are over the lower profits limit (see below).

Class 3 National Insurance Contributions (NICs)

Class 3 NICs may be paid voluntarily by people aged 16 and over (but below State Pension age) to help them qualify for State Pension and Bereavement Benefits if their contribution record would not otherwise be sufficient. Contributions are flat rate and can be paid up to six years after the year in which they are due.

Class 4 National Insurance Contributions (NICs)

Class 4 NICs are paid by the self-employed whose profits are above the lower profits limit. They are profit related and do not count for any benefits themselves.

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security Benefit Up-rating

The Minister for Pensions (Steve Webb): I am pleased to announce the proposed rates of benefit for 2011, which are set out in the table below. The annual uprating of benefits will take place for State Pensions and most other benefits in the first full week of the tax year. In 2011, this will be the week beginning 11 April. A corresponding provision will be made in Northern Ireland.

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)		RATES 2010	RATES 2011
ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE			
higher rate		71.40	73.60
lower rate		47.80	49.30
BEREAVEMENT BENEFIT			
Bereavement payment (lump sum)		2000.00	2000.00
Widowed parent's allowance		97.65	100.70
Bereavement Allowance			
	standard rate	97.65	100.70
	age-related		
	age 54	90.81	93.65
	53	83.98	86.60
	52	77.14	79.55
	51	70.31	72.50
	50	63.47	65.46
	49	56.64	58.41
	48	49.80	51.36
	47	42.97	44.31
	46	36.13	37.26
	45	29.30	30.21
CAPITAL LIMITS - rules common to Income Support, income based Jobseeker's Allowance, income-related Employment and Support Allowance, Pension Credit, Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit unless stated otherwise			
upper limit		16000.00	16000.00
upper limit - Pension Credit guarantee credit and those getting HB/CTB and Pension Credit guarantee credit		No limit	No limit
Amount disregarded - all benefits except Pension Credit and Housing Benefit and Council Tax benefit for those above the qualifying age for Guarantee Credit		6000.00	6000.00

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security Benefit Up-rating

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)	RATES 2010	RATES 2011
Amount disregarded - Pension Credit and Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit for those above the qualifying age for Pension Credit	10000.00	10000.00
child disregard (not Pension Credit)	3000.00	3000.00
amt disregarded (living in RC/NH)	10000.00	10000.00
Tariff income		
£1 for every £250, or part thereof, between the amount of capital disregarded and the capital upper limit		
Tariff income - Pension Credit and HB/CTB where clmt/ptner is over Guarantee Credit qualifying age		
£1 for every £500, or part thereof, between the amount of capital disregarded and capital upper limit		
CARER'S ALLOWANCE	53.90	55.55
COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT		
Personal allowances		
single		
18 to 24	51.85	53.45
25 or over	65.45	67.50
entitled to main phase ESA	65.45	67.50
lone parent	65.45	67.50
couple	102.75	105.95
dependent children	57.57	62.33
pensioner		
single/lone parent has attained the qualifying age for Pension Credit but under 65.	132.60	137.35
couple – one or both has attained the qualifying age for Pension Credit but both under 65	202.40	209.70
single / lone parent - 65 and over	153.15	157.90
couple - one or both 65 and over	229.50	236.80
Premiums		
family	17.40	17.40
family (lone parent rate)	22.20	22.20
child under 1	10.50	10.50
disability		
single	28.00	28.85
couple	39.85	41.10

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security Benefit Up-rating

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)	RATES 2010	RATES 2011
enhanced disability		
single	13.65	14.05
disabled child	21.00	21.63
couple	19.65	20.25
severe disability		
single	53.65	55.30
couple (lower rate)	53.65	55.30
couple (higher rate)	107.30	110.60
disabled child	52.08	53.62
carer	30.05	31.00
ESA components		
work-related activity	25.95	26.75
support	31.40	32.35
Alternative maximum Council Tax Benefit		
	25% of Council Tax	25% of Council Tax
second adult on IS, JSA(IB), ESA(IR) or Pension Credit	100% of Council Tax	100% of Council Tax
first adult(s) student(s)		
	15% of Council Tax	15% of Council Tax
second adult's gross income :		
- under £177.00	7.5% of Council Tax	7.5% of Council Tax
- £177.00 to £230.99		
DEDUCTIONS - rules common to Income Support, Jobseeker's Allowance, Employment and Support Allowance, Pension Credit, Housing Benefit and Council tax benefit unless stated otherwise		
Non-dependant deductions from housing benefit and from IS, JSA(IB), ESA(IR) and Pension Credit		
aged 25 and over in receipt of IS and JSA(IB), in receipt of main phase ESA(IR), aged 18 or over, not in remunerative work	7.40	9.40
aged 18 or over and in remunerative work		
- gross income: less than £122.00	7.40	9.40
- gross income: £122 to £179.99	17.00	21.55

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security Benefit Up-rating

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)	RATES 2010	RATES 2011
- gross income: £180 to £233.99	23.35	29.60
- gross income: £234 to £309.99	38.20	48.45
- gross income: £310 to £386.99	43.50	55.20
- gross income: £387 and above	47.75	60.60
Non-dependant deductions from council tax benefit aged 18 or over and in remunerative work		
- gross income: £387 or more	6.95	8.60
- gross income: £310 - £386.99	5.80	7.20
- gross income: £180 - £309.99	4.60	5.70
- gross income less than £180	2.30	2.85
others, aged 18 or over	2.30	2.85
Deductions from housing benefit		
Service charges for fuel		
heating	21.55	21.55
hot water	2.50	2.50
lighting	1.75	1.75
cooking	2.50	2.50
Amount ineligible for meals		
three or more meals a day		
single claimant	23.35	24.05
each person in family aged 16 or over	23.35	24.05
each child under 16	11.80	12.15
less than three meals a day		
single claimant	15.50	16.00
each person in family aged 16 or over	15.50	16.00
each child under 16	7.80	8.05
breakfast only - claimant and each member of the family	2.85	2.95
Amount for personal expenses (not HB/CTB)	22.30	22.60
Third party deductions from IS, JSA(IB), ESA(IR) and Pension Credit for;		
arrears of housing, fuel and water costs	3.30	3.40
council tax etc. and deductions for ELDS and ILS.		
child support, contribution towards maintenance (CTM)		
standard deduction	6.60	6.80
lower deduction	3.30	3.40
arrears of Community Charge		
court order against claimant	3.30	3.40
court order against couple	5.15	5.30
fine or compensation order		
standard rate	5.00	5.00
lower rate	3.30	3.40

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security Benefit Up-rating

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)	RATES 2010	RATES 2011
Maximum deduction rates for recovery of overpayments (not CTB/JSA(C)/ESA(C))		
ordinary overpayments	9.90	10.20
where claimant convicted of fraud	13.20	13.60
Deductions from JSA(C) and ESA (C)		
Arrears of Comm. Charge, Council Tax, fines & overpayment recovery		
Age 16 - 24	17.28	17.81
Age 25 +	21.81	22.50
Max. dedn for arrears of Child Maintenance (CTM)		
Age 16 - 24	17.28	17.81
Age 25 +	21.81	22.50

DEPENDENCY INCREASES

Adult dependency increases for spouse or person looking after after children - payable with;

State Pension on own insurance (Cat A or B)	57.05	58.80
long term Incapacity Benefit	53.10	54.75
Severe Disablement Allowance	31.90	32.90
Carers Allowance	31.70	32.70
short-term Incapacity Benefit (over state pension age)	51.10	52.70
short-term Incapacity Benefit (under State Pension age)	41.35	42.65
Child Dependency Increases - payable with;		
State Pension; Widowed Mothers/Parents Allowance;	11.35	11.35
short-term Incapacity benefit - higher rate or over state pension age;		
long-term Incapacity Benefit; Carer's Allowance; Severe Disablement Allowance; Industrial Death Benefit (higher rate);		
NB - The rate of child dependency increase is adjusted where it is payable for the eldest child for whom child benefit is also paid. The weekly rate in such cases is reduced by the difference (less £3.65) between the ChB rates for the eldest and subsequent children.	8.10	8.10

DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE

Care Component		
Highest	71.40	73.60
Middle	47.80	49.30

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security Benefit Up-rating

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)	RATES 2010	RATES 2011
Lowest	18.95	19.55
Mobility Component		
Higher	49.85	51.40
Lower	18.95	19.55

DISREGARDS

Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit

Earnings disregards		
standard (single claimant)	5.00	5.00
couple	10.00	10.00
higher (special occupations/circumstances)	20.00	20.00
lone parent	25.00	25.00
childcare charges	175.00	175.00
childcare charges (2 or more children)	300.00	300.00
permitted work higher	93.00	95.00
permitted work lower	20.00	20.00
Other Income disregards		
adult maintenance disregard	15.00	15.00
war disablement pension and war widows pension	10.00	10.00
widowed mothers/parents allowance	15.00	15.00
Armed Forces Compensation Scheme	10.00	10.00
student loan	10.00	10.00
student's covenanted income	5.00	5.00
income from boarders (plus 50% of the balance)	20.00	20.00
additional earnings disregard	17.10	17.10
income from subtenants (£20 fixed from April 08)	20.00	20.00

Income Support, income-based Jobseeker's Allowance, income-related Employment and Support Allowance and Pension Credit

Earnings disregards		
standard (single claimant)	5.00	5.00
couple	10.00	10.00
higher (special occupations/circumstances)	20.00	20.00
Other Income disregards		
war disablement pension and war widows pension	10.00	10.00
widowed mothers/parents allowance	10.00	10.00
Armed Forces Compensation Scheme	10.00	10.00
student loan (not Pension Credit)	10.00	10.00
student's covenanted income (not Pension Credit)	5.00	5.00
income from boarders (plus 50% of the balance)	20.00	20.00
income from subtenants (£20 fixed from April 08)	20.00	20.00

EARNINGS RULES

Carers Allowance	100.00	100.00
142 Limit of earnings from councillor's allowance	93.00	95.00

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security Benefit Up-rating

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)	RATES 2010	RATES 2011
Permitted work earnings limit - higher	93.00	95.00
- lower	20.00	20.00
Industrial injuries unemployability supplement permitted earnings level (annual amount)	4836.00	4940.00
Earnings level at which adult dependency (ADI) increases are affected with:		
short-term incap.benefit where claimant is		
(a) under state pension age	41.35	42.65
(b) over state pension age	51.10	52.70
state pension, long term incapacity benefit, severe disablement allowance, unemployability supplement - payable when dependant		
(a) is living with claimant	65.45	67.50
(b) still qualifies for the tapered earnings rule	45.09	45.09
Earnings level at which ADI is affected when dependent is not living with claimant;		
state pension,	57.05	58.80
long-term incapacity benefit,	53.10	54.75
unemployability supplement,	53.90	55.55
severe disablement allowance	31.90	32.90
Carers allowance	31.70	32.70
Earnings level at which child dependency increases are affected		
for first child	200.00	205.00
additional amount for each subsequent child	26.00	27.00
Pension income threshold for incapacity benefit	85.00	85.00
Pension income threshold for contributory Employment Support Allowance	85.00	85.00

EMPLOYMENT AND SUPPORT ALLOWANCE

Personal Allowances

Single		
under 25	51.85	53.45
25 or over	65.45	67.50
lone parent		
under 18	51.85	53.45
18 or over	65.45	67.50

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security Benefit Up-rating

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)	RATES 2010	RATES 2011
couple		
both under 18	51.85	53.45
both under 18 with child	78.30	80.75
both under 18 (main phase)	65.45	67.50
both under 18 with child (main phase)	102.75	105.95
one 18 or over, one under 18	102.75	105.95
both over 18	102.75	105.95
claimant under 25, partner under 18	51.85	53.45
claimant 25 or over, partner under 18	65.45	67.50
claimant (main phase), partner under 18	65.45	67.50
Premiums		
enhanced disability		
single	13.65	14.05
couple	19.65	20.25
severe disability		
single	53.65	55.30
couple (lower rate)	53.65	55.30
couple (higher rate)	107.30	110.60
carer	30.05	31.00
pensioner		
single with WRAC	41.20	43.10
single with support component	35.75	37.50
single with no component	67.15	69.85
couple with WRAC	73.70	77.00
couple with support component	68.25	71.40
couple with no component	99.65	103.75
Components		
Work-related Activity	25.95	26.75
Support	31.40	32.35

HOUSING BENEFIT

Personal allowances

single		
under 25	51.85	53.45
25 or over	65.45	67.50
entitled to main phase ESA	65.45	67.50
lone parent		
under 18	51.85	53.45
18 or over	65.45	67.50

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security Benefit Up-rating

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)	RATES 2010	RATES 2011
entitled to main phase ESA	65.45	67.50
couple		
both under 18	78.30	80.75
one or both 18 or over	102.75	105.95
claimant entitled to main phase ESA	102.75	105.95
dependent children	57.57	62.33
pensioner		
single/lone parent has attained the qualifying age for Pension Credit but under 65.	132.60	137.35
couple – one or both has attained the qualifying age for Pension Credit but both under 65	202.40	209.70
single / lone parent - 65 and over	153.15	157.90
couple - one or both 65 and over	229.50	236.80
Premiums		
family	17.40	17.40
family (lone parent rate)	22.20	22.20
child under 1	10.50	10.50
disability		
single	28.00	28.85
couple	39.85	41.10
enhanced disability		
single	13.65	14.05
disabled child	21.00	21.63
couple	19.65	20.25
severe disability		
single	53.65	55.30
couple (lower rate)	53.65	55.30
couple (higher rate)	107.30	110.60
disabled child	52.08	53.62
carer	30.05	31.00
ESA components		
work-related activity	25.95	26.75
support	31.40	32.35
INCAPACITY BENEFIT		
Long-term Incapacity Benefit	91.40	94.25
Short-term Incapacity Benefit (under state pension age)		

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security Benefit Up-rating

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)	RATES 2010	RATES 2011
lower rate	68.95	71.10
higher rate	81.60	84.15
Short-term Incapacity Benefit (over state pension age)		
lower rate	87.75	90.45
higher rate	91.40	94.25
Increase of Long-term Incapacity Benefit for age		
higher rate	15.00	13.80
lower rate	5.80	5.60
Invalidity Allowance (Transitional)		
higher rate	15.00	13.80
middle rate	8.40	7.10
lower rate	5.45	5.60
INCOME SUPPORT		
Personal Allowances		
single		
under 25	51.85	53.45
25 or over	65.45	67.50
lone parent		
under 18	51.85	53.45
18 or over	65.45	67.50
couple		
both under 18	51.85	53.45
both under 18 - higher rate	78.30	80.75
one under 18, one under 25	51.85	53.45
one under 18, one 25 and over	65.45	67.50
both 18 or over	102.75	105.95
dependent children	57.57	62.33
Premiums		
family / lone parent	17.40	17.40
pensioner (applies to couples only)	99.65	103.75
disability		
single	28.00	28.85
couple	39.85	41.10
enhanced disability		
single	13.65	14.05
disabled child	21.00	21.63
couple	19.65	20.25

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security Benefit Up-rating

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)		RATES 2010	RATES 2011
severe disability			
single		53.65	55.30
couple (lower rate)		53.65	55.30
couple (higher rate)		107.30	110.60
disabled child		52.08	53.62
carer		30.05	31.00
Relevant sum for strikers		35.00	36.00
INDUSTRIAL DEATH BENEFIT			
Widow's pension			
higher rate		97.65	102.15
lower rate		29.30	30.65
Widower's pension		97.65	102.15
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES DISABLEMENT BENEFIT			
18 and over, or under 18 with dependants			
100%		145.80	150.30
90%		131.22	135.27
80%		116.64	120.24
70%		102.06	105.21
60%		87.48	90.18
50%		72.90	75.15
40%		58.32	60.12
30%		43.74	45.09
20%		29.16	30.06
Under 18			
100%		89.35	92.10
90%		80.42	82.89
80%		71.48	73.68
70%		62.55	64.47
60%		53.61	55.26
50%		44.68	46.05
40%		35.74	36.84
30%		26.81	27.63
20%		17.87	18.42
Maximum life gratuity (lump sum)		9680.00	9980.00
Unemployability Supplement		90.10	92.90
increase for early incapacity			
higher rate		18.65	19.25
middle rate		12.00	12.40

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security Benefit Up-rating

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)	RATES 2010	RATES 2011
lower rate	6.00	6.20
Maximum reduced earnings allowance	58.32	60.12
Maximum retirement allowance	14.58	15.03
Constant attendance allowance		
exceptional rate	116.80	120.40
intermediate rate	87.60	90.30
normal maximum rate	58.40	60.20
part-time rate	29.20	30.10
Exceptionally severe disablement allowance	58.40	60.20
JOBSEEKER'S ALLOWANCE		
Contribution based JSA - Personal rates		
under 25	51.85	53.45
25 or over	65.45	67.50
Income-based JSA - personal allowances		
under 25	51.85	53.45
25 or over	65.45	67.50
lone parent		
under 18	51.85	53.45
18 or over	65.45	67.50
couple		
both under 18	51.85	53.45
both under 18 - higher rate	78.30	80.75
one under 18, one under 25	51.85	53.45
one under 18, one 25 and over	65.45	67.50
both 18 or over	102.75	105.95
dependent children	57.57	62.33
Premiums		
family / lone parent	17.40	17.40
pensioner		
single	67.15	69.85
couple	99.65	103.75
disability		
single	28.00	28.85
couple	39.85	41.10

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security Benefit Up-rating

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)	RATES 2010	RATES 2011
enhanced disability		
single	13.65	14.05
disabled child	21.00	21.63
couple	19.65	20.25
severe disability		
single	53.65	55.30
couple (lower rate)	53.65	55.30
couple (higher rate)	107.30	110.60
disabled child	52.08	53.62
carer	30.05	31.00
Prescribed sum for strikers	35.00	36.00
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE		
Standard rate	124.88	128.73
MA threshold	30.00	30.00
PENSION CREDIT		
Standard minimum guarantee		
single	132.60	137.35
couple	202.40	209.70
Additional amount for severe disability		
single	53.65	55.30
couple (one qualifies)	53.65	55.30
couple (both qualify)	107.30	110.60
Additional amount for carers	30.05	31.00
Savings credit		
threshold - single	98.40	103.15
threshold - couple	157.25	164.55
maximum - single	20.52	20.52
maximum - couple	27.09	27.09
Amount for claimant and first spouse in polygamous marriage	202.40	209.70
Additional amount for additional spouse	69.80	72.35

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security Benefit Up-rating

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)

RATES
2010 RATES
2011

PNEUMOCONIOSIS, BYSSINOSIS, AND MISCELLANEOUS DISEASES SCHEME AND THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (SUPPLEMENTATION)

Total disablement allowance and major incapacity allowance (maximum)	145.80	150.30
Partial disablement allowance	53.90	55.55
Unemployability supplement	90.10	92.90
increases for early incapacity -		
higher rate	18.65	19.25
middle rate	12.00	12.40
lower rate	6.00	6.20
Constant attendance allowance		
exceptional rate	116.80	120.40
intermediate rate	87.60	90.30
normal maximum rate	58.40	60.20
part-time rate	29.20	30.10
Exceptionally severe disablement allowance	58.40	60.20
Lesser incapacity allowance		
maximum rate of allowance	53.90	55.55
based on loss of earnings over	71.40	73.60

SEVERE DISABLEMENT ALLOWANCE

Basic rate	59.45	62.95
Age-related addition (from Dec 90)		
Higher rate	15.00	13.80
Middle rate	8.40	7.10
Lower rate	5.45	5.60

STATE PENSION

Category A or B	97.65	102.15
Category B(lower) - spouse or civil partner's insurance	58.50	61.20
Category C or D - non-contributory	58.50	61.20

Additional pension	Increase by:	3.10%
--------------------	-----------------	-------

Increments to:-

Basic pension	Increase by:	3.10%
Additional pension	Increase	3.10%

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security Benefit Up-rating

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)

	RATES 2010	RATES 2011
Graduated Retirement Benefit (GRB)	by: Increase by:	3.10%
Inheritable lump sum	Increase by:	3.10%
Contracted-out Deduction from AP in respect of pre-April 1988 contracted-out earnings	Nil	Nil
Contracted-out Deduction from AP in respect of contracted-out earnings from April 1988 to 1997	Increase by:	3.00%
Graduated Retirement Benefit (unit)	0.1153	0.1189
Increase of long term incapacity for age	Increase by:	3.10%
Addition at age 80	0.25	0.25
Increase of Long-term incapacity for age		
higher rate	18.65	19.25
lower rate	9.35	9.65
Invalidity Allowance (Transitional) for State Pension recipients		
higher rate	18.65	19.25
middle rate	12.00	12.40
lower rate	6.00	6.20
STATUTORY ADOPTION PAY		
Earnings threshold	97.00	102.00
Standard Rate	124.88	128.73
STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY		
Earnings threshold	97.00	102.00
Standard rate	124.88	128.73
STATUTORY PATERNITY PAY		
Earnings threshold	97.00	102.00
Standard Rate	124.88	128.73
STATUTORY SICK PAY		
Earnings threshold	97.00	102.00

5.4 The Department for Work and Pensions - Social Security
Benefit Up-rating

(Weekly rates unless otherwise shown)	RATES 2010	RATES 2011
Standard rate	79.15	81.60
WIDOW'S BENEFIT		
Widowed mother's allowance	97.65	100.70
Widow's pension		
standard rate	97.65	100.70
age-related		
age 54 (49)	90.81	93.65
53 (48)	83.98	86.60
52 (47)	77.14	79.55
51 (46)	70.31	72.50
50 (45)	63.47	65.46
49 (44)	56.64	58.41
48 (43)	49.80	51.36
47 (42)	42.97	44.31
46 (41)	36.13	37.26
45 (40)	29.30	30.21

Note: For deaths occurring before 11 April 1988
refer to age-points shown in brackets.

5.5 Number of persons claiming benefits: Caseloads by age group, thousands

	2000/01 Outturn	2001/02 Outturn	2002/03 Outturn	2003/04 Outturn	2004/05 Outturn	2005/06 Outturn	2006/07 Outturn	2007/08 Outturn	2008/09 Outturn	2009/10 Outturn	2010/11 Outturn
Benefits directed at Children											
Attendance Allowance (in payment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child Benefit & One Parent Benefit	7,012	6,991	7,042	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
number of children covered	12,656	12,600	12,622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disability Living Allowance	227	239	258	270	279	286	292	300	310	322	331
of which in payment	226	239	258	270	279	286	292	300	310	322	331
of which entitlement without payment	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobility Allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits Directed at People of Working Age											
Attendance Allowance (in payment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bereavement Benefits	233	214	227	203	180	163	147	129	117	108	101
Carer's Allowance	384	408	433	455	467	475	485	496	519	550	584
of which in payment	-	-	-	386	407	422	432	442	462	491	523
of which entitlement without payment	-	-	-	69	60	53	52	54	57	59	61
Christmas Bonus - non-contributory	1,622	1,635	1,719	1,854	1,921	1,912	1,920	2,003	3,164	3,246	3,227
Council Tax Benefit	2,374	2,293	2,268	2,358	2,473	2,603	2,570	2,533	2,566	2,940	3,172
Disability Living Allowance	1,351	1,410	1,491	1,553	1,596	1,627	1,657	1,692	1,733	1,780	1,819
of which in payment	1,339	1,396	1,477	1,539	1,582	1,612	1,641	1,676	1,715	1,761	1,800
of which entitlement without payment	12	14	14	14	14	15	16	16	17	19	19
Disability Working Allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Employment and Support Allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	391	579
of which contributory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	145	199
of which contributory and income-based	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	22	38
of which income-based	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	168	275
of which credits only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	56	67
Family Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Benefit	2,282	2,209	2,194	2,267	2,387	2,495	2,518	2,527	2,625	2,981	3,224
Incapacity Benefit, Invalidity Benefit & Sickness Benefit	2,384	2,427	2,483	2,504	2,510	2,475	2,443	2,415	2,332	2,031	1,827
of which in payment	1,573	1,572	1,586	1,570	1,543	1,500	1,456	1,413	1,346	1,177	1,054
of which credits only	811	856	898	934	967	975	987	1,002	986	854	773
Income Support	2,230	2,235	2,213	2,218	2,187	2,142	2,135	2,117	2,087	1,935	1,803
Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit	-	-	-	192	187	182	176	170	163	156	152
Jobseeker's Allowance	1,022	932	920	898	819	870	927	818	1,025	1,538	1,415
of which contributory	168	178	190	185	158	165	157	142	244	321	234
of which contributory and income-based	21	20	19	18	14	15	15	13	21	30	22
of which income-based	764	666	646	631	588	632	691	609	695	1,072	1,070
of which credits only	69	67	65	64	59	58	64	54	66	114	89
Maternity Allowance	15	17	15	22	26	29	27	44	54	56	54
Mobility Allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personal Independence Payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
of which in payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
of which entitlement without payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Severe Disablement Allowance	336	326	289	274	260	246	234	221	210	200	191
Statutory Maternity Pay	80	82	86	104	137	154	154	197	248	253	270
Unemployment Benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benefits Directed at Pensioners											
Attendance Allowance	1,464	1,495	1,510	1,547	1,589	1,629	1,666	1,700	1,737	1,776	1,784
of which in payment	1,276	1,296	1,304	1,343	1,400	1,445	1,489	1,528	1,568	1,607	1,620
of which entitlement without payment	188	199	206	204	189	184	177	172	169	169	164
Bereavement Benefits	30	29	29	27	26	23	21	19	14	11	10
Carer's Allowance	-	-	-	178	235	279	319	356	388	411	420
of which in payment	-	-	-	20	22	24	26	28	30	31	30
of which entitlement without payment	-	-	-	158	213	255	292	327	357	381	390
Christmas Bonus - contributory	11,896	12,014	12,002	12,232	12,302	12,387	12,586	12,728	11,754	12,123	12,239
Council Tax Benefit	2,387	2,371	2,357	2,335	2,442	2,426	2,510	2,535	2,592	2,631	2,633
Disability Living Allowance	677	719	741	784	826	864	903	949	991	1,031	1,055
of which in payment	674	715	736	779	821	859	897	942	984	1,023	1,046
of which entitlement without payment	3	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	8	9
Housing Benefit	1,664	1,637	1,612	1,546	1,554	1,491	1,503	1,509	1,541	1,566	1,574
Incapacity Benefit, Invalidity Benefit & Sickness Benefit	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
of which in payment	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
of which credits only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Injuries Disablement Benefit	-	-	-	150	153	156	159	171	172	176	182
Income Support	1,671	1,750	1,776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobility Allowance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Over-75 TV Licence	3,156	3,859	3,790	3,839	3,892	3,965	3,982	3,993	4,079	4,206	4,236
Pension Credit	-	-	-	1,979	2,594	2,700	2,729	2,732	2,724	2,736	2,718
Personal Independence Payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
of which in payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
of which entitlement without payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

5.5 Number of persons claiming benefits: Caseloads by age group, thousands

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
	Outturn	Outturn	Outturn	Outturn	Outturn	Outturn	Outturn	Outturn	Outturn	Outturn	Outturn
State Pension	11,004	11,095	11,195	11,320	11,477	11,585	11,715	11,938	12,160	12,410	12,566
of which contributory	11,004	11,095	11,195	11,320	11,477	11,585	11,715	11,938	12,160	12,410	12,566
of which basic element	10,875	11,018	11,102	11,231	11,384	11,492	11,617	11,837	12,053	12,285	12,460
of which earnings-related element ("Additional Pension", "SERPS" or "S2P")	6,276	6,589	6,851	7,122	7,425	7,700	7,963	8,324	8,673	9,052	9,320
of which Graduated Retirement Benefit	8,670	8,834	8,961	9,117	9,296	9,439	9,594	9,842	10,087	10,358	10,563
of which lump sums (covering all contributory elements)	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	24	46	58	66
of which Single Tier Pension (excluding protected payments)											
of which Single Tier Protected Payments (including inherited elements)											
of which non-contributory ("Category D")	23	23	24	23	23	23	23	25	26	28	29
Severe Disablement Allowance	41	41	41	41	42	42	42	42	41	40	39
Winter Fuel Payments	11,106	11,202	11,358	11,486	11,430	11,555	11,750	12,123	12,421	12,681	12,783

5.6 Jobseeker's Allowance^{1,2,3} claimants: by benefit entitlement
Great Britain

As at May		Thousands											
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
All Persons													
All with benefit - total	KXDX	945.1	818.7	790.4	797.9	699.6	728.3	812	730.8	718	1316.4	1237.3	1298.3
Contribution-based JSA only	KXDY	144.0	141.9	155.3	160.4	131	139.5	134.6	113.6	127.8	341.8	205.3	182.7
Contribution based JSA & income-based JSA	KXDZ	18.4	17.6	18.5	18.1	13.5	13.5	13	11.9	12.8	34.6	21.1	19.9
Income-based JSA only payment	KXEA	782.6	659.2	616.6	619.4	555.1	575.3	664.5	605.3	577.4	940	1010.9	1095.7
No benefit in payment	KXEB	91.9	90.4	87.0	87.9	77.8	72.4	83.9	76.4	69.9	126.6	117.3	105.8
Total	KXEC	1037.0	909.1	877.4	885.8	777.4	800.7	895.9	807.4	788	1443	1354.6	1404.1
Males													
All with benefit - total	KXED	733.6	636.4	606.2	605.6	527.2	545.3	606.8	537.8	529.9	978.9	890.9	879.8
Contribution-based JSA only	KXEE	101.2	100.8	110.8	114.1	93.8	99.5	95.8	79.6	90.6	248.7	143.4	118.9
Contribution based JSA & income-based JSA	KXEF	16.7	16.2	16.7	15.9	12.3	12.6	12	10.7	11.7	31.2	18.1	16.9
Income-based JSA only payment	KXEG	615.6	519.4	478.7	475.6	421.1	433.2	498.9	447.5	427.6	698.9	729.5	744
No benefit in payment	KXEH	61.6	59.7	59.5	60.3	52.7	49.8	56.6	51.7	46.7	88.8	82.2	69.3
Total	KXEI	795.2	696.1	665.7	665.9	580	595.1	663.4	589.6	576.7	1067.7	973.1	949.1
Females													
All with benefit - total	KXEJ	211.5	182.3	184.2	192.3	172.4	182.9	205.3	193	188.1	337.6	346.4	418.4
Contribution-based JSA only	KXEK	42.8	41.0	44.5	46.3	37.2	40	38.7	34	37.2	93.1	61.9	63.7
Contribution based JSA & income-based JSA	KXEL	1.7	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.2	0.8	1	1.2	1.2	3.4	3.0	3
Income-based JSA only payment	KXEM	167.0	139.8	137.9	143.8	134	142.1	165.5	157.8	149.8	241.1	281.4	351.7
No benefit in payment	KXEN	30.3	30.7	27.5	27.6	25	22.6	27.2	24.8	23.2	37.7	35.1	36.5
Total	KXEO	241.8	213.1	211.7	219.8	197.4	205.5	232.5	217.8	211.3	375.3	381.5	455

1 See chapter text. Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) has two routes of entry: contribution-based which depends mainly upon national insurance contributions and income-based which depends mainly on a means test. Some claimants can qualify by either route. In practice they receive income-based JSA but have an under lying entitlement to the contribution-based element.

2 Figures are given at May each year and have been derived by applying 5% proportions to 100% totals taken from the DWP 100% Work and Pensions Longitudinal Study (WPLS).

3 Figures are rounded to the nearest hundred and quoted in thousands. They may not sum due to rounding.

Sources: Department for Work and Pensions; Information Directorate

5.7 Employment and Support Allowance and Incapacity Benefit^{1,2,3} claimants:
by sex, age and duration of spell
Great Britain and Overseas (excluding Northern Ireland).

At end of May		Thousands											
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008 ⁴	2009	2010	2011
Males													
All durations: All ages	KJJA	1481.64	1512.24	1526.17	1525.02	1517.62	1492.38	1455.52	1428.65	1399.58	1419.43	1409.10	1358.24
Under 20	KJJB	11.3	11.33	21.79	21.81	22.04	21.45	19.95	18.66	17.25	18.09	17.33	15.6
20-29	KJJC	122.62	129.02	133.83	138.54	142.68	143.24	141.8	146.07	149.47	159.1	160.91	156.22
30-39	KJJD	232.51	245.71	250.79	254.3	253.32	245.61	233.7	224.29	215.51	215.95	213.57	201.55
40-49	KJJE	287.37	298.04	304.47	311.85	318.04	320.77	319.77	320.24	319.22	330.96	335.93	328.57
50-59	KJJF	474.44	482.18	478.01	472.03	463.37	451.93	439.54	418.26	404.76	405.59	403.61	391.96
60-64	KJJG	353.22	345.87	337.22	326.45	318.12	309.36	300.73	301.1	293.33	289.57	277.30	263.8
65 and over	KJJH	0.17	0.09	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.17	0.46	0.48
Unknown													0.04
Over six months: All ages	KJJI	1311.22	1338.11	1346.8	1359.53	1359.08	1347.43	1323.2	1291.32	1266.8	1253.91	1251.24	1213.77
Under 20	KJJJ	4.99	3.52	6.91	13.4	13.78	13.51	12.85	11.7	10.9	10.42	10.50	9.29
20-29	KJJK	90.06	94.86	96.61	105.72	110.85	114.57	115.21	117.83	121.9	124.5	128.76	125.36
30-39	KJJL	195.96	207.75	213.19	217.05	217.81	213.91	205.36	195.22	188.25	182.41	180.52	170.92
40-49	KJJM	253.84	264.41	271.25	278.53	285.9	290.72	291.36	289.94	289.72	293.13	298.29	294.15
50-59	KJJN	431.52	439.78	438.55	434.04	427.06	418.6	409.46	387.76	374.75	368.48	367.26	360.03
60-64	KJJO	334.73	327.73	320.26	310.75	303.64	296.1	288.93	288.85	281.25	274.93	265.52	253.54
65 and over	KJJP	0.14	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.39	0.43
Unknown													0.04
Females													
All durations: All ages	KJJQ	870.14	908.03	944.44	969.44	990.84	998.2	994.33	988.93	982.33	998.74	1007.13	1026.38
Under 20	KJJR	14.62	13.68	21.51	21.49	21.48	20.51	18.92	17.86	16.79	15.68	14.54	13.05
20-29	KJJS	91.03	92.79	96.66	100.78	105.02	108.61	109.73	114.42	117.91	121.5	122.82	121.54
30-39	KJJT	165.07	172.04	175.37	177.7	177.91	173.45	167.36	162.39	156.95	156.85	157.74	157.34
40-49	KJJU	231.94	243.27	252.82	262.2	270.9	276.62	279.32	283.45	285.84	296.87	305.06	305.31
50-59	KJJV	367.23	386.21	398.06	407.24	415.52	418.99	418.99	410.8	404.82	407.82	406.97	401.12
60 and over	KJJW	0.26	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	27.98
Unknown													0.03
Over six months: All ages	KJJX	761.08	795.67	825.25	858.03	880.52	894.57	896.33	885.69	881.41	882.94	888.73	905.11
Under 20	KJJY	6.94	4.74	7.41	12.35	12.4	12.1	11.13	10.2	9.55	8.75	8.15	7.16
20-29	KJJZ	69.35	70.88	72.32	79.63	84.02	88.98	90.99	93.6	97.24	99.15	100.81	99.22
30-39	KJKA	141.41	148.19	151.59	154.19	154.95	152.48	148	142.28	137.59	134.9	134.29	131.11
40-49	KJKB	205.6	216.19	225.65	234.71	243.52	250.11	253.5	255.99	258.74	263.7	269.48	269.38
50-59	KJKC	337.54	355.64	368.25	377.12	385.61	390.88	392.69	383.6	378.27	376.43	375.99	371.76
60 and over	KJKD	0.26	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	26.45
Unknown													0.03
Unknown Gender													
All durations	EW44	0.74	0.62	0.54	0.44	0.31	0.26	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.23	3.86	-
Over 6 months	EW45	0.33	0.28	0.29	0.21	0.16	0.13	0.1	0.09	0.09	0.1	3.67	-

Definitions and conventions. Caseload figures are rounded to the nearest ten and displayed in thousands. Totals may not sum due to rounding.

1 See chapter text. Figures are given at May each year.

2 Table includes Employment and Support Allowance and Incapacity Benefit ONLY claimants and not those claiming Severe Disablement Allowance (SDA).

3 From 27th October 2008, new claims to Incapacity Benefit can also be allocated, on incapacity grounds, to the newly introduced Employment and Support Allowance (ESA).

4 Due to rounding errors several figures have been revised for May 2008.

5 2011 figures provided by IGS in relation to FOI 2013-2248 therefore 'Unknown' categories are different to previous years but match IGS published information on IB and ESA

5.8 Attendance allowance - cases in payment¹: Age and gender of claimant Great Britain

At May each year		Thousands								
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Males: All ages	JT9Z	393.9	418.5	436.9	459.5	478.4	497.2	516.5	531.5	530.00
Unknown age	JTA2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.02
65 - 69	JTA3	19.5	21.4	22	22.3	22.8	23.5	24.4	24.8	23.8
70 - 74	JTA4	56.6	59.8	61.6	64.2	66.8	70.2	73.7	74.9	71.9
75 - 79	JTA5	100.9	103.8	104.2	104.8	106.3	109.1	112.4	114.9	113.7
80 - 84	JTA6	110.1	121.7	125.3	130.4	133.1	135.4	137.8	139.9	137.6
85 - 89	JTA7	68.5	70.1	78.7	89.4	98.5	107.7	116	118.1	118.00
90 and over	JTA8	38.3	41.7	45.1	48.4	50.8	51.2	52.2	58.9	65.00
Females: All ages	JTA9	921.8	958.9	982.6	1006.2	1029.1	1049.5	1069.3	1082.8	1069.1
Unknown age	JTB2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.03
65 - 69	JTB3	25.1	27.3	27.7	28.3	28.4	29.1	30	30.3	28.7
70 - 74	JTB4	88.2	91.5	92	93.6	96.4	99.6	103.5	104.5	99.7
75 - 79	JTB5	189.1	190.9	189.1	186.8	185.8	186.7	188.4	188.4	182.2
80 - 84	JTB6	260.7	282.5	282	279.4	278.3	277.7	277.7	277.0	269.2
85 - 89	JTB7	206.1	204.7	221.4	241.6	259.3	276.7	290.9	286.6	279.8
90 and over	JTB8	152.6	162	170.4	176.4	180.9	179.6	178.8	196.0	209.6

1 Totals show the number of people in receipt of allowance, and exclude people with entitlement where the payment has been suspended, for example if they are in hospital.

Sources: Department for Work and Pensions; Information Directorate

5.9a: Families and children receiving Child Benefit, in each country and English Region, 2003 to 2011

Time Series	Number of families and children																Foreign and not known
	United Kingdom ¹	Great Britain	England and Wales	England							Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland				
				North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London				South East	South West		
Area Codes ²	K02000001	K03000001	K04000001	E12000001	E12000002	E12000003	E12000004	E12000005	E12000006	E12000007	E12000008	E12000009	W92000004	S92000003	N92000002	n/a	
Number of families																	
August 2003	7,246,335	7,000,770	6,394,870	318,470	861,775	619,630	517,590	663,400	653,695	876,120	956,060	570,735	357,370	605,900	225,885	19,675	
August 2004	7,296,495	7,055,160	6,448,355	317,515	863,070	622,065	520,870	667,175	660,390	894,090	965,480	576,845	360,855	606,805	226,850	14,485	
August 2005	7,315,165	7,074,665	6,470,575	315,855	860,660	622,475	522,195	667,565	664,155	909,045	970,225	578,015	360,385	604,085	226,800	13,705	
August 2006	7,413,475	7,129,720	6,528,205	316,665	864,650	626,740	527,105	672,220	671,850	926,055	981,015	581,705	360,195	601,515	230,140	53,615	
August 2007	7,475,035	7,212,565	6,605,270	318,020	869,475	631,995	535,775	678,300	683,780	937,480	995,990	591,085	363,375	607,290	230,825	31,650	
August 2008	7,582,990	7,320,990	6,708,080	319,815	876,795	640,670	543,350	686,910	696,485	964,180	1,013,595	599,550	366,735	612,910	233,830	28,165	
August 2009	7,769,880	7,485,730	6,864,935	324,525	892,240	653,645	554,925	701,070	713,455	1,002,815	1,038,010	611,600	372,650	620,795	238,605	45,545	
August 2010	7,841,675	7,557,305	6,935,695	324,265	894,940	657,700	559,645	705,640	723,030	1,028,265	1,051,885	617,340	372,985	621,615	240,985	43,385	
August 2011	7,884,760	7,600,115	6,979,465	323,155	895,670	659,240	561,885	708,325	730,180	1,044,355	1,061,870	621,605	373,180	620,650	242,310	42,335	
Number of children																	
August 2003	13,138,075	12,670,975	11,625,050	552,970	1,549,900	1,116,630	934,450	1,219,985	1,200,175	1,613,235	1,754,585	1,041,360	641,755	1,045,925	439,870	27,230	
August 2004	13,096,760	12,635,505	11,600,380	544,840	1,534,595	1,109,155	930,920	1,214,695	1,200,175	1,632,425	1,752,995	1,040,475	640,100	1,035,125	435,690	25,565	
August 2005	13,111,665	12,654,135	11,626,490	540,940	1,528,255	1,109,150	932,310	1,215,315	1,204,750	1,658,755	1,758,520	1,040,780	637,725	1,027,640	431,995	25,535	
August 2006	13,233,320	12,706,365	11,685,995	540,980	1,529,585	1,113,190	936,980	1,219,915	1,212,530	1,686,375	1,768,965	1,042,445	635,020	1,020,370	435,485	91,475	
August 2007	13,267,355	12,778,460	11,754,415	540,610	1,529,060	1,117,760	946,090	1,225,025	1,225,485	1,699,215	1,782,530	1,052,000	636,645	1,024,045	433,370	55,525	
August 2008	13,340,565	12,857,555	11,831,255	539,840	1,528,890	1,124,420	951,000	1,231,190	1,235,400	1,732,120	1,795,225	1,056,340	636,835	1,026,300	434,390	48,625	
August 2009	13,604,375	13,088,240	12,054,140	546,125	1,549,625	1,143,245	967,010	1,251,900	1,258,520	1,794,220	1,827,530	1,071,775	644,190	1,034,095	440,570	75,565	
August 2010	13,685,250	13,170,155	12,138,365	544,775	1,551,080	1,147,440	971,690	1,257,180	1,269,870	1,831,965	1,843,465	1,077,930	642,965	1,031,795	443,110	71,985	
August 2011	13,721,160	13,207,465	12,179,715	542,680	1,549,475	1,148,450	973,310	1,259,770	1,276,525	1,853,670	1,852,950	1,080,680	642,210	1,027,750	444,285	69,410	

Footnotes

¹ Includes Foreign and not known
² Area codes implemented from 1 January 2011; in line with the Government Statistical Service (GSS) Coding and Naming policy.

5.9b: Families receiving Child Benefit nationally, in each country and English Region, August 2011

Area names	Area Codes 1	Number of families, by size					Number of children in these families, by age					
		Total	One child	Two children	Three children	Four children	Five or more children	Total	Under 5	5-10	11-15	16 and over
United Kingdom 2	K02000001	7,884,760	3,720,160	2,940,120	902,250	236,890	85,340	13,721,160	3,846,045	4,233,490	3,647,760	1,993,865
Great Britain	K03000001	7,600,115	3,591,480	2,837,820	862,790	225,960	82,070	13,207,465	3,704,025	4,077,750	3,512,660	1,913,025
England and Wales	K04000001	6,979,465	3,276,610	2,611,245	800,740	212,430	78,440	12,179,715	3,419,775	3,756,100	3,223,365	1,780,475
England	E02000001	6,606,285	3,097,540	2,473,090	758,735	202,020	74,900	11,537,505	3,246,810	3,561,025	3,047,995	1,681,675
North East	E12000001	323,155	162,875	116,455	32,755	8,120	2,950	542,680	148,015	165,195	145,990	83,475
North West	E12000002	895,670	434,305	322,675	100,575	27,500	10,615	1,549,475	427,910	475,105	412,210	234,250
Yorkshire and the Humber	E12000003	659,240	313,400	242,835	73,790	21,275	7,940	1,148,450	322,010	354,535	304,265	167,635
East Midlands	E12000004	561,885	264,760	212,730	62,770	15,870	5,750	973,310	267,515	297,785	262,600	145,405
West Midlands	E12000005	708,325	329,290	258,665	84,365	25,180	10,830	1,259,770	348,920	389,245	335,980	185,625
East	E12000006	730,180	330,295	288,625	84,600	20,405	6,250	1,276,525	352,765	392,880	342,295	188,590
London	E12000007	1,044,355	498,185	364,325	127,475	37,475	16,890	1,853,670	572,495	584,605	454,700	241,870
South East	E12000008	1,061,870	479,630	422,415	122,265	29,200	8,365	1,852,950	514,325	573,620	494,595	270,405
South West	E12000009	621,605	284,800	244,360	70,140	16,995	5,310	1,080,680	292,855	328,055	295,355	164,415
Wales	W02000004	373,180	179,070	138,155	42,005	10,410	3,540	642,210	172,965	195,075	175,370	98,800
Scotland	S02000003	620,650	314,870	226,575	62,050	13,530	3,625	1,027,750	284,250	321,650	289,295	132,555
Northern Ireland	N02000002	242,310	106,200	87,510	35,455	10,100	3,050	444,285	122,035	133,200	117,760	71,290
Foreign and not known	n/a	42,335	22,480	14,795	4,010	825	225	69,410	19,985	22,540	17,335	9,545

Footnotes

¹ Area codes implemented from 1 January 2011; in line with the GSS Coding and Naming policy.

² Includes Foreign and not known.

5.10 Child Tax Credit or Working Tax Credit elements and thresholds

	Annual rate (£), except where specified								
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Child Tax Credit									
Family element	545	545	545	545	545	545	545	545	545
Child element ²	1,445	1,625	1,690	1,765	1,845	2,085	2,235	2,300	2,555
Disabled child additional element ³	2,215	2,215	2,285	2,350	2,440	2,540	2,670	2,715	2,800
Severely disabled child additional element ⁴	865	890	920	945	980	1,020	1,075	1,095	1,130
Working Tax Credit									
Basic element	1,525	1,570	1,620	1,665	1,730	1,800	1,890	1,920	1,920
Couples and lone parent element	1,500	1,545	1,595	1,640	1,700	1,770	1,860	1,890	1,950
30 hour element ⁵	620	640	660	680	705	735	775	790	790
Disabled worker element	2,040	2,100	2,165	2,225	2,310	2,405	2,530	2,570	2,650
Severely disabled adult element	865	890	920	945	980	1,020	1,075	1,095	1,130
50+ return to work payment ⁶									
16 but less than 30 hours per week	1,045	1,075	1,110	1,140	1,185	1,235	1,300	1,320	1,365
at least 30 hours per week	1,565	1,610	1,660	1,705	1,770	1,840	1,935	1,965	2,030
Childcare element									
Maximum eligible costs allowed (£ per week)									
Eligible costs incurred for 1 child	135	135	175	175	175	175	175	175	175
Eligible costs incurred for 2+ children	200	200	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Percentage of eligible costs covered	70%	70%	70%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%	70%
Common features									
First income threshold ⁷	5,060	5,060	5,220	5,220	5,220	6,420	6,420	6,420	6,420
First withdrawal rate	37%	37%	37%	37%	37%	39%	39%	39%	41%
Second income threshold ⁸	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	40,000
First income threshold for those entitled to Child Tax Credit only ⁹	13,230	13,480	13,910	14,155	14,495	15,575	16,040	16,190	15,860
Income increase disregard	2,500	2,500	2,500	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	10,000
Minimum award payable	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26

1 Payable to families for any period during which they have one or more children aged under 1.

2 Payable for each child up to 31 August after their 16th birthday, and for each young person for any period in which they are aged under 20 (under 19 to 2005-06) and in full-time non-advanced education, or under 18 and in their first 20 weeks of registration with the Careers service or Connexions.

3 Payable in addition to the child element for each disabled child.

4 Payable in addition to the disabled child element for each severely disabled child.

5 Payable for any period during which normal hours worked (for a couple, summed over the two partners) is at least 30 per week.

6 Payable for each qualifying adult for the first 12 months following a return to work.

7 Income is net of pension contributions, and excludes Child Benefit, Housing benefit, Council tax benefit, maintenance and the first £300 of family income other than from work or benefits. The award is reduced by the excess of income over the first threshold, multiplied by the first withdrawal rate.

8 For those entitled to the Child Tax Credit, the award is reduced only down to the family element, plus the baby addition where relevant, less the excess of income over the second threshold multiplied by the second withdrawal rate.

9 Those also receiving Income Support, income-based Jobseeker's Allowance or Pension Credit are passported to maximum award with no tapering.

5.11: Number of families and children with Child Tax Credit or Working Tax Credit, by level of award

	New Area Codes ¹	Total out-of-work families	In-work families				Total in receipt (out-of-work and in-work families)	Number of children in recipient families				Thousands			
			With children		Of which, lone parents	With no children Receiving CTC only		Total out-of-work families	In-work families						
			Receiving WTC and CTC	More than the family element					Receiving CTC only	Family element or less	Receiving WTC and CTC		More than the family element	Receiving CTC only	Family element or less
United Kingdom ²	K02000001	1,445	1,904	780	1,000	1,202	540	5,670	2,735	3,393	1,596	1,404			
Great Britain	K03000001	1,385	1,837	751	970	1,160	520	5,464	2,623	3,274	1,531	1,361			
England and Wales	K04000001	1,274	1,691	691	883	1,050	465	5,004	2,430	3,036	1,411	1,240			
England	E92000001	1,199	1,592	649	832	987	432	4,704	2,290	2,865	1,327	1,168			
North East	E12000001	69	86	32	45	57	32	264	126	146	63	61			
North West	E12000002	178	246	89	113	155	80	706	334	440	177	156			
Yorkshire and the Humber	E12000003	124	185	71	89	106	56	526	238	335	143	124			
East Midlands	E12000004	94	143	65	82	86	42	425	179	252	132	114			
West Midlands	E12000005	142	188	76	94	106	50	550	280	350	156	130			
East	E12000006	111	152	74	99	97	35	471	211	270	154	142			
London	E12000007	244	242	72	84	156	48	689	477	453	146	115			
South East	E12000008	146	203	96	132	135	44	622	276	359	202	190			
South West	E12000009	90	147	74	94	89	45	451	169	258	154	135			
Wales	W92000004	75	99	42	52	62	33	300	140	171	84	72			
Scotland	S92000003	111	147	60	87	111	55	460	193	238	119	121			
Northern Ireland	N92000002	53	64	27	27	40	18	189	98	115	60	39			
Foreign and not known	n/a	7	3	2	2	2	1	15	14	4	5	4			

Footnotes

¹ New area codes to be implemented from 1 January 2011; in line with the new GSS Coding and Naming policy.

² Includes Foreign and not known

5.12 Widows' Benefit (excluding bereavement payment^{1,2,3}): by type of benefit Great Britain

Number in receipt of widows benefit as at May each year		Thousands							
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
All Widows' Benefit (excluding bereavement allowance)									
All ages	KJGA	163.4	139	117.7	96.89	77.9	62.14	50.75	44
Unknown Age	EW4O	-	-	-	0.02	-	-	-	-
18 - 24	EW4P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	EW4Q	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.04	0.02	0.01	-	-
30 - 34	EW4R	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.32	0.2	0.13	0.08	0.05
35 - 39	EW4S	3.9	2.9	2.1	1.53	1.08	0.74	0.50	0.34
40 - 44	EW4T	7.5	6.1	4.9	3.93	3.04	2.31	1.72	1.22
45 - 49	EW4U	13.2	11	9.1	7.58	6.26	5.14	4.20	3.38
50 - 54	EW4V	33.3	26.9	21.8	17.69	14.42	11.72	9.76	8.09
55 - 59	EW4W	77.7	66.9	57.3	45.78	36.86	30.37	24.62	20.00
60 - 64	EW4X	26.4	24.3	21.8	20.01	16.01	11.71	9.86	10.93
Widowed parents' allowance - with dependant children									
All ages	KJGG	28.2	23.2	19	15.6	12.6	9.98	7.91	6.11
Unknown Age	EW4Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 - 24	EW4Z	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	EW52	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.03	0.02	0.01	-	-
30 - 34	EW53	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.31	0.19	0.12	0.07	0.04
35 - 39	EW54	3.8	2.8	2.1	1.49	1.05	0.72	0.49	0.32
40 - 44	EW55	7	5.7	4.6	3.75	2.92	2.23	1.65	1.18
45 - 49	EW56	7.8	6.7	5.6	4.71	3.87	3.13	2.61	2.04
50 - 54	EW57	5.7	4.8	4.1	3.58	3.1	2.53	2.08	1.68
55 - 59	EW58	2.3	2	1.8	1.57	1.33	1.13	0.92	0.75
60 - 64	EW59	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.17	0.13	0.1	0.09	0.09
Widowed parents' allowance - without dependant children									
All ages	KJGM	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.69	0.54	0.46	0.39	0.28
Unknown Age	EW5A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 - 24	EW5B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	EW5C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	EW5D	-	-	-	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	-
35 - 39	EW5E	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01
40 - 44	EW5F	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.13	0.09	0.07	0.06	0.04
45 - 49	EW5G	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.21	0.17	0.15	0.12	0.09
50 - 54	EW5H	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.17	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.08
55 - 59	EW5I	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.11	0.1	0.07	0.06	0.04
60 - 64	EW5J	-	-	-	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Age-related bereavement allowance									
All ages	KJGS	110.1	96.6	84	70.13	57.37	46.58	38.55	34.2
Unknown Age	EW5K	-	-	-	0.01	-	-	-	-
18 - 24	EW5L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	EW5M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	EW5N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	EW5O	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	EW5P	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.06	0.03	0.01	-	-
45 - 49	EW5Q	5.1	4	3.3	2.66	2.23	1.86	1.47	1.24
50 - 54	EW5R	26.7	21.4	17.2	13.75	11.08	9.01	7.55	6.32
55 - 59	EW5S	66.3	59	50.9	40.57	32.61	26.83	21.74	17.71
60 - 64	EW5T	11.9	12	12.5	13.08	11.42	8.87	7.78	6.92
Bereavement allowance (Not age related)									
All ages	KJGW	23.7	18.1	13.9	10.47	7.39	5.12	3.90	3.41
Unknown Age	EW5U	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 - 24	EW5V	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	EW5W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	EW5X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	EW5Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	EW5Z	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	EW62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	EW63	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.11	0.05	0.01	0.01
55 - 59	EW64	8.8	5.6	4.4	3.53	2.82	2.33	1.90	1.5
60 - 64	EW65	14.2	12	9.1	6.74	4.45	2.74	1.98	1.91

1 Definitions and Conventions: "-" Nil or Negligible; "." Not applicable;
Caseload figures are rounded to the nearest hundred and displayed in thousands.

2 Caseload (Thousands) All Claimants of Widows Benefit are female. No new claims for WB have been accepted since April 2001 when it was replaced by Bereavement Benefit.

3 Figures include overseas cases.

Sources: DWP Information Directorate: Work and Pensions Longitudinal Study
100% data;
Information Directorate

DEFINITIONS AND CONVENTIONS: "-" Nil or Negligible; "." Not applicable; Caseload figures are rounded to the nearest ten;
Some additional disclosure control has also been applied. Average amounts are shown as pounds per week and rounded to the nearest penny. Totals may not sum due to rounding.

STATE PENSION AGE: The age at which women reach State Pension age will gradually increase from 60 to 65 between April 2010 and April 2020. This will introduce a small increase to the number of working age benefit recipients and a small reduction to the number of pension age recipients. Figures from May 2010 onwards reflect this change.
For more information see <http://statistics.dwp.gov.uk/asd/espa.pdf>

5.13 Bereavement Benefit^{1,2} (excluding bereavement payment): by sex, type of benefit and age of widow/er Great Britain.

Thousands

		Males					Females					
		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
All Bereavement Benefit (excluding bereavement allowance)												
All ages	WLSX	17.77	17.82	18.6	18.67	18.59	WLTC	40.77	42.04	43.32	44.64	46.18
18 - 24	EVW9	-	-	-	-	-	EVY2	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.05
25 - 29	EVX2	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	EVY3	0.53	0.53	0.53	0.52	0.48
30 - 34	EVX3	0.28	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.24	EVY4	1.63	1.66	1.68	1.71	1.67
35 - 39	EVX4	1.15	1.11	1.06	0.99	0.88	EVY5	4.05	4.31	4.3	4.27	4.01
40 - 44	EVX5	2.5	2.5	2.47	2.32	2.13	EVY6	7.01	7.33	7.61	7.74	7.77
45 - 49	EVX6	3.61	3.69	3.92	3.98	4.00	EVY7	8.92	9.54	10.22	10.78	11.09
50 - 54	EVX7	3.47	3.51	3.68	3.77	3.82	EVY8	8.65	9.1	9.64	10.3	10.58
55 - 59	EVX8	3.43	3.33	3.38	3.42	3.41	EVY9	9.9	9.49	9.28	9.18	9.38
60 - 64	EVX9	3.29	3.36	3.77	3.87	4.05	EVZ2	-	-	-	0.11	1.15
Widowed parents' allowance - with dependant children												
All ages	WLUD	11.27	11.51	11.81	11.78	11.58	WLUH	26.86	29.18	31.08	32.47	33.27
18 - 24	EVZ3	-	-	-	-	-	EW24	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.05
25 - 29	EVZ4	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	EW25	0.52	0.52	0.53	0.52	0.48
30 - 34	EVZ5	0.28	0.25	0.25	0.26	0.24	EW26	1.61	1.64	1.66	1.7	1.66
35 - 39	EVZ6	1.14	1.11	1.06	0.99	0.88	EW27	4.01	4.27	4.26	4.24	3.98
40 - 44	EVZ7	2.48	2.49	2.46	2.31	2.12	EW28	6.93	7.25	7.54	7.69	0.73
45 - 49	EVZ8	3.13	3.26	3.39	3.47	3.51	EW29	7.23	7.99	8.7	9.22	9.56
50 - 54	EVZ9	2.36	2.48	2.62	2.67	2.7	EW2A	4.61	5.29	5.97	6.58	6.97
55 - 59	EW22	1.29	1.32	1.38	1.42	1.45	EW2B	1.89	2.14	2.36	2.47	2.69
60 - 64	EW23	0.53	0.54	0.59	0.61	0.63	EW2C	-	-	-	0.01	0.14
Widowed parents' allowance - without dependant children												
All ages	WLVK	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	WMMR	0.34	0.32	0.28	0.25	0.21
18 - 24	EW2D	-	-	-	-	-	EW2M	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	EW2E	-	-	-	-	-	EW2N	0.01	0.01	0.01	-	-
30 - 34	EW2F	-	-	-	-	-	EW2O	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
35 - 39	EW2G	0.01	-	-	-	-	EW2P	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02
40 - 44	EW2H	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	EW2Q	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.04
45 - 49	EW2I	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	EW2R	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.06
50 - 54	EW2J	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	EW2S	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05
55 - 59	EW2K	0.01	-	0.01	0.01	0.01	EW2T	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02
60 - 64	EW2L	-	-	-	-	-	EW2U	-	-	-	-	-
Age-related bereavement allowance												
All ages	WMOB	1.71	1.59	1.74	1.76	1.75	WMOG	6.17	5.76	5.59	5.63	5.51
18 - 24	EW2V	-	-	-	-	-	EW36	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	EW2W	-	-	-	-	-	EW37	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	EW2X	-	-	-	-	-	EW38	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	EW2Y	-	-	-	-	-	EW39	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	EW2Z	-	-	-	-	-	EW3A	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	EW32	0.46	0.42	0.52	0.5	0.49	EW3B	1.61	1.46	1.45	1.48	1.46
50 - 54	EW33	1.1	1.03	1.06	1.1	1.11	EW3C	3.97	3.76	3.62	3.67	3.56
55 - 59	EW34	0.15	0.14	0.16	0.16	0.15	EW3D	0.58	0.54	0.52	0.47	0.49
60 - 64	EW35	-	-	-	-	-	EW3E	-	-	-	-	-
Bereavement allowance (not age related)												
All ages	WMOX	4.74	4.68	5.01	5.09	5.22	WMOY	7.39	6.77	6.36	6.3	7.19
18 - 24	EW3F	-	-	-	-	-	EW3O	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	EW3G	-	-	-	-	-	EW3P	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 34	EW3H	-	-	-	-	-	EW3Q	-	-	-	-	-
35 - 39	EW3I	-	-	-	-	-	EW3R	-	-	-	-	-
40 - 44	EW3J	-	-	-	-	-	EW3S	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	EW3K	-	-	-	-	-	EW3T	-	-	-	-	-
50 - 54	EW3L	-	-	-	-	-	EW3U	-	-	-	-	-
55 - 59	EW3M	1.98	1.86	1.83	1.83	1.8	EW3V	7.39	6.77	6.36	6.2	6.18
60 - 64	EW3N	2.76	2.81	3.18	3.26	3.42	EW3W	-	-	-	0.1	1.00

1 Figures include overseas cases.

2 Figures are given at May each year and are taken from the DWP 100% Work and Pensions Longitudinal Study (WPLS).

Sources: DWP Information Directorate: Work and Pensions Longitudinal Study
100% data;
Information Directorate

DEFINITIONS AND CONVENTIONS: "-" Nil or Negligible; "." Not applicable; Caseload figures are rounded to the nearest ten; Some additional disclosure control has also been applied. Average amounts are shown as pounds per week and rounded to the nearest penny. Totals may not sum due to rounding.

STATE PENSION AGE: The age at which women reach State Pension age will gradually increase from 60 to 65 between April 2010 and April 2020. This will introduce a small increase to the number of working age benefit recipients and a small reduction to the number of pension age recipients. Figures from May 2010 onwards reflect this change.

For more information see <http://statistics.dwp.gov.uk/asd/espa.pdf>

5.14 Contributory and non-contributory retirement pensions:^{1,2} by sex and age of claimant Great Britain and Overseas.

At May each year.		Thousands and percentages									
		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Men:											
Age-groups:											
65-69	KJSB	1,308.60	1,330.18	1354.3	1364.1	1341.5	1332.77	1350.61	1389.85	1,441.17	1,498.78
Percentage	KJSC	31.50	31.55	31.6	31.4	30.6	30.03	29.84	29.99	30.28	30.77
70-74	KJSD	1,129.27	1,136.59	1140.3	1150	1160.1	1177.96	1205.7	1232.97	1,252.63	1249.42
Percentage	KJSE	27.18	26.95	26.6	26.5	26.5	26.54	26.63	26.61	26.32	25.65
75-79	KJSF	864.14	867.13	875	887.1	903	918.47	932.17	942.03	958.54	975.17
Percentage	KJSG	20.80	20.56	20.4	20.4	20.6	20.7	20.59	20.33	20.14	20.02
80-84	KJSH	531.89	565.32	593.7	593.3	596.9	604.74	614.77	627.28	644.94	663.35
Percentage	KJSI	12.80	13.41	13.9	13.7	13.6	13.63	13.58	13.54	13.55	13.62
85-89	KJSJ	233.29	225.86	221.4	246.4	273.1	296.36	317.9	335.49	340.87	348.51
Percentage	KJSK	5.62	5.36	5.2	5.7	6.2	6.68	7.02	7.24	7.16	7.16
90 and over	KJSL	85.91	90.59	95.5	100.2	103.6	106.13	105.33	105.62	120.82	135.62
Percentage	KJSM	2.07	2.15	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.39	2.33	2.28	2.54	2.79
Unknown age	EW3Y	1.24	1.00	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.45	0.19	0.24	0.23	0.27
Percentage	EW3Z	0.03	0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total all ages	KJSA	4,154.42	4,216.74	4281.1	4342.2	4379.5	4437.99	4526.79	4633.62	4,759.36	4871.26
Women:											
Age-groups:											
60-64	KJSO	1,371.70	1,402.74	1451.3	1498.7	1524	1628.19	1695.88	1734.92	1,747.21	1621.44
Percentage	KJSP	19.62	19.88	20.3	20.8	21	21.98	22.47	22.62	22.45	20.94
65-69	KJSQ	1,409.95	1,429.68	1452.7	1464.2	1453.1	1456.08	1484.8	1527.47	1,576.10	1632.12
Percentage	KJSR	20.17	20.27	20.4	20.3	20	19.65	19.67	19.91	20.25	21.1
70-74	KJSS	1,333.61	1,329.08	1319.2	1314.5	1312.7	1322.14	1343.22	1366.91	1,382.42	1377.54
Percentage	KJST	19.08	18.84	18.5	18.2	18.1	17.85	17.8	17.82	17.77	17.79
75-79	KJSU	1,175.18	1,161.86	1156.7	1158.6	1165.5	1168.86	1170.01	1166.2	1,168.83	1172.33
Percentage	KJSV	16.81	16.47	16.2	16.1	16	15.78	15.5	15.2	15.02	15.14
80-84	KJSW	893.08	939.41	973.9	951.6	933.3	923.7	919.11	921.01	931.08	942.31
Percentage	KJSX	12.78	13.32	13.6	13.2	12.9	12.47	12.18	12.01	11.97	12.17
85-89	KJSY	514.23	491.33	473.1	511	552.7	587.91	621.15	643.5	634.29	628.71
Percentage	KJSZ	7.36	6.96	6.6	7.1	7.6	7.94	8.23	8.39	8.15	8.12
90 and over	KJTA	289.11	298.76	307.2	314.9	319.4	319.9	313.66	310.07	341.10	370.18
Percentage	KJTB	4.14	4.23	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.32	4.16	4.04	4.38	4.78
Unknown age	EW42	3.40	2.01	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.67	0.37	0.38	0.35	0.35
Percentage	EW43	0.05	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total all ages	KJSN	6,990.26	7,054.88	7135.1	7214.7	7262.3	7408.44	7548.2	7670.44	7,781.39	7744.98

1 See chapter text.
2 Caseloads include both contributory and non-contributory state pensioners.

Source: Department for Work and Pensions; Work and Pensions Longitudinal Study (WPLS); Information Directorate

5.15a War pensions: estimated number of pensioners¹

Great Britain

At 31 March each year

		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	'2006 ²	2007	2008	2009	2010
Disablement	KADH	248.93	240.76	231.62	221.8	212.18	201.55	191.75	182.8	173.85	165.17	157.13	148.95
Widows and dependants	KADI	55.85	54.92	52.71	50.98	48.61	46.04	43.55	41.05	38.69	36.1	33.62	31.45
Total	KADG	306.06	295.67	284.33	272.78	260.79	247.59	235.3	223.85	212.54	201.27	190.75	180.40

¹ See chapter text. From 1914 war, 1939 war and later service.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA (Health Information): 01225 468599

² The discontinuity between 2005 and 2006 is due to improvements in data processing.

5.15b War Pensions in payment by type of pension, gender and financial year end, 31 March 2007 to 31 March 2011, numbers

	Awards in payment at:				
	31-Mar-07	31-Mar-08	31-Mar-09	31-Mar-10	31-Mar-11
ALL IN PAYMENT	212,535	201,265	190,745	180,400	170,910
Men	166,910	158,455	150,655	142,770	135,740
Women	45,625	42,810	40,090	37,630	35,175
Disablement Pensioners	173,850	165,165	157,125	148,945	141,715
Men	166,225	157,780	150,005	142,135	135,120
Women	7,625	7,385	7,120	6,810	6,595
War Widow(er)s	37,795	35,235	32,790	30,655	28,425
Men	65	70	70	75	75
Women	37,730	35,165	32,715	30,580	28,350
Other Pensioners	890	865	830	795	770
Men	615	605	580	555	540
Women	270	260	255	240	230

5.16 Income support^{1, 2} by statistical group³: number of claimants receiving weekly payment

Great Britain

Great Britain		Thousands ⁴								
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
All income support claimants (including MIG from 2003) ⁵	F8YY	4014.2	2204.7	2150.8	2125.1	2128.4	2102.3	1990.0	1852.3	1703.2
Incapacity Benefits	F8YZ	1361.1	1214.2	1202.8	1191.7	1193.5	1191.4	1097.0	996.6	924.9
Lone Parent	F8Z2	855.8	823.3	789.3	774.9	765.6	738.6	720.5	679.2	595.4
Carer	F8Z3	118.0	79.9	80.5	81.7	84.3	87.3	93.8	103.9	115.7
Others on Income Related Benefits	F8Z4	1679.3	87.3	78.1	76.8	84.9	85.0	78.9	72.7	67.2

¹ Figures are given at May each year and are taken from the DWP 100% Work and Pensions Longitudinal Study (WPLS).

Sources: Department for Work and Pensions; Information Directorate

² From 27th October 2008, new claims to Income Support can also be allocated, on incapacity grounds, to the newly introduced Employment and Support Allowance (ESA).³ Statistical groups are defined as follows:

Incapacity Benefits - claimants aged under 60 on Incapacity Benefit or Severe Disablement Allowance;

Lone Parent - single claimants aged under 60 with dependants not in receipt of IB/SDA;

Carer - claimants aged under 60 entitled to Carer's Allowance;

Other Income Related Benefit - claimants not in one of the above categories.

⁴ Figures are rounded to the nearest hundred and quoted in thousands.⁵ Totals may not sum due to rounding.

5.17 Pension Credit¹: number of claimants

Great Britain
End of May

		Thousands ²							
		2004 ³	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
All Pension Credit	F8Z5	2490.8	2682.7	2717.4	2733.5	2719.1	2730.6	2734.2	2674.7
Guarantee Credit Only	F8Z6	735.0	767.3	775.6	805.7	882.1	925.7	954.4	937
Guarantee Credit Only and Savings Credit	F8Z7	1269.5	1321.7	1343.2	1330.1	1246.2	1205.2	1202.4	1148.1
Savings Credit	F8Z8	486.0	593.7	598.6	597.7	590.8	599.6	577.4	589.6

1 Source: DWP 100% Work and Pensions Longitudinal study (WPLS).

2 Figures are rounded to the nearest hundred and expressed in thousands.

Sources: Department for Work and Pensions;
Information Directorate

5.18 Income support: average weekly amounts of benefit^{1,2,3}

Great Britain
As at May

		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
All income support claimants	F8ZF	73.04	91.14	85.89	83.54	82.45	82.55	85.17	85.01	84.88
Incapacity benefits ⁴	F8ZG	76.13	77.84	77.12	78.35	80.04	81.85	89.22	91.81	93.66
Lone Parent ⁴	F8ZH	116.50	114.96	102.85	94.88	89.70	87.37	82.79	79.02	75.94
Carer ⁴	F8ZI	71.28	77.22	73.03	71.13	70.82	70.21	71.85	70.90	69.94
Others on income related benefits ⁴	F8ZJ	48.51	64.24	62.81	62.78	62.47	63.02	66.35	67.87	68.82

1 Figures are given at May each year and are taken from the DWP 100% Work and Pensions Longitudinal Study (WPLS).

2 From 27th October 2008, new claims to Income Support can also be allocated, on incapacity grounds, to the newly introduced Employment and Support Allowance (ESA).

3 Average amounts are rounded to the nearest penny.

4 Statistical groups are defined as follows:
Incapacity Benefits - claimants under 60 on incapacity benefit or Severe Disablement Allowance;
Lone Parent - single claimants aged under 60 with dependants not in receipt of IB/SDA;
Carer - claimants aged under 60 entitled to Carer's Allowance;
Other Income Related Benefit- claimants not in one of the above categories.

Sources: Department for Work and Pensions;
Information Directorate

5.19 Pension Credit: average weekly amounts of benefit¹

Great Britain
As at May

		£ per week ²							
		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
All Pension Credit	F8ZA	42.30	43.62	46.75	50.04	52.69	55.56	57.39	57.74
Guarantee Credit Only	F8ZB	71.91	75.43	79.56	83.74	85.07	88.86	90.73	92.51
Guarantee Credit and Savings Credit	F8ZC	37.51	39.87	43.11	46.11	48.29	50.81	51.75	52.04
Savings Credit only	F8ZD	10.03	10.83	12.39	13.36	13.62	13.71	14.01	13.57

1 Figures are given in each May from 2000 - 2005 and are taken from the DWP 100% Work and Pensions Longitudinal Study (WPLS).

2 Average amounts are shown as pounds per week and rounded to the nearest penny.

Sources: Department for Work and Pensions;
Information Directorate

Chapter 6

External trade and investment

External trade and investment

External trade (Table 6.1 and 6.3 to 6.6)

The statistics in this section are on the basis of Balance of Payments (BoP). They are compiled from information provided to HM Revenue and Customs (HMRC) by importers and exporters on the basis of Overseas Trade Statistics (OTS) which values exports 'f.o.b.' (free on board) and imports 'c.i.f.' (including insurance and freight). In addition to deducting these freight costs and insurance premiums from the OTS figures, coverage adjustments are made to convert the OTS data to a BoP basis. Adjustments are also made to the level of all exports and European Union (EU) imports to take account of estimated under-recording. The adjustments are set out and described in the annual United Kingdom *Balance of Payments Pink Book* (Office for National Statistics (ONS)). These adjustments are made to conform to the definitions in the 5th edition of the IMF Balance of Payments Manual.

Aggregate estimates of trade in goods, seasonally adjusted and on a BoP basis, are published monthly in the ONS statistical bulletin UK Trade. More detailed figures are available from time series data on the ONS website (www.ons.gov.uk) and are also published in the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*. Detailed figures for EU and non-EU trade on an OTS basis are published in *Overseas trade statistics: United Kingdom trade with the European Community and the world* (HMRC).

A fuller description of how trade statistics are compiled can be found in Statistics on Trade in Goods (Government Statistical Service Methodological Series) available at: www.statistics.gov.uk/STATBASE/Product.asp?vlnk=14943

Overseas Trade Statistics

HMRC provide accurate and up to date information via the website: www.uktradeinfo.com
They also produce publications entitled 'Overseas Trade Statistics'.

Import penetration and export sales ratios (Table 6.2)

The ratios were first introduced in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* in an article entitled 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries'. The article described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as import penetration.

The industries are grouped according to the 2007 Standard Industrial Classification at 2-digit level.

Table 19.2a lists total UK manufacturers' sales, and tables 19.2b to 19.2e list the four different sets of ratios defined as follows:

- Ratio 1: percentage ratio of imports to home demand
- Ratio 2: percentage ratio of imports to home demand plus exports
- Ratio 3: percentage ratio of exports to total manufacturers' sales
- Ratio 4: percentage ratio of exports to total manufacturers' sales plus imports

Home demand is defined as total manufacturers' sales plus imports minus exports. This is only an approximate estimate as different sources are used for the total manufacturers' sales and the import and export data. Total manufacturers' sales are determined by the Products of the European Community inquiry and import and export data are provided by HMRC.

Ratio 1 is commonly used to describe the import penetration of the home market. Allowance is made for the extent of a domestic industry's involvement in export markets by using Ratio 2; this reduces as exports increase.

Similarly, Ratio 3 is the measure normally used to relate exports to total sales by UK producers and Ratio 4 makes an allowance for the extent to which imports of the same product are coming into the UK.

Table 6.3 to 6.6

The series are now available as datasets in the UK Trade release, which is updated monthly

International trade in services (Tables 6.7 and 6.8)

These data relate to overseas trade in services and cover both production and non-production industries (excluding the public sector). In terms of the types of services traded these include royalties, various forms of consultancy, computing and telecommunications services, advertising and market research and other business services. A separate inquiry covers the film and television industries. The surveys cover receipts from the provision of services to residents of other countries (exports) and payments to residents of other countries for services rendered (imports).

Sources of data

The International Trade in Services (ITIS) surveys (which consist of a quarterly component addressed to the largest businesses and an annual component for the remainder) are based on a sample of companies derived from the Inter-departmental Business Register in addition to a reference list and from 2007 onwards a sample of approximately 5000 contributors from the Annual Business Inquiry (ABI). The companies are asked to show the amounts for their imports and exports against the geographical area to which they were paid or from which they were received, irrespective of where they were first earned.

The purpose of the ITIS survey is to record international transactions which impact on the UK's BoP. Exports and imports of goods are generally excluded, as they will have been counted in the estimate for trade in goods. However earnings from third country trade – that is, from arranging the sale of goods between two countries other than the UK and where the goods never physically

enter the UK (known as merchanting) – are included. Earnings from commodity trading are also included. Together, these two comprise trade related services.

Royalties are a large part of the total trade in services collected in the ITIS survey. These cover transactions for items such as printed matter, sound recordings, performing rights, patents, licences, trademarks, designs, copyrights, manufacturing rights, the use of technical know-how and technical assistance.

Balance of Payments (Tables 6.9 to 6.12)

Tables 6.9 to 6.12 are derived from *United Kingdom Balance of Payments: The Pink Book 2012* edition. The following general notes to the tables provide brief definitions and explanations of the figures and terms used. Further notes are included in the Pink Book.

Summary of Balance of Payments

The BoP consists of the current account, the capital account, the financial account and the International Investment Position (IIP). The current account consists of trade in goods and services, income, and current transfers. Income consists of investment income and compensation of employees. The capital account mainly consists of capital transfers and the financial account covers financial transactions. The IIP covers balance sheet levels of UK external assets and liabilities. Every credit entry in the balance of payments accounts should, in theory, be matched by a corresponding debit entry so that total current, capital and financial account credits should be equal to, and therefore offset by, total debits. In practice there is a discrepancy termed net errors and omissions.

Current account

Trade in goods

The goods account covers exports and imports of goods. Imports of motor cars from Japan, for example, are recorded as debits in the trade in goods account, whereas exports of vehicles manufactured in the UK are recorded as credits. Trade in goods forms a component of the expenditure measure of gross domestic product (GDP).

Trade in services

The services account covers exports and imports of services, for example civil aviation. Passenger tickets for travel on UK aircraft sold abroad, for example, are recorded as credits in the services account, whereas the purchases of airline tickets from foreign airlines by UK passengers are recorded as debits. Trade in services, along with trade in goods, forms a component of the expenditure measure of GDP.

Income

The income account consists of compensation of employees and investment income and is dominated by the latter. Compensation of employees covers employment income from cross-border and seasonal workers which is less significant in the UK than in other countries. Investment income covers earnings (for example, profits, dividends and interest payments and receipts) arising from cross-border investment in financial assets and liabilities. For example, earnings on foreign bonds and shares held by financial institutions based in the UK are recorded as credits in the investment income account, whereas earnings on UK company securities held abroad are recorded as investment income debits. Investment income forms a component of gross national income (GNI) but not GDP.

Current transfers

Current transfers are composed of central government transfers (for example, taxes and payments to and receipts from, the EU) and other transfers (for example gifts in cash or kind received by private individuals from abroad or receipts from the EU where the UK government acts as an agent for the ultimate beneficiary of the transfer). Current transfers do not form a component either of GDP or of GNI. For example, payments to the UK farming industry under the EU Agricultural Guarantee Fund are recorded as credits in the current transfers account, while payments of EU agricultural levies by the UK farming industry are recorded as debits in the current transfers account.

Capital account

Capital account transactions involve transfers of ownership of fixed assets, transfers of funds associated with acquisition or disposal of fixed assets and cancellation of liabilities by creditors without any counterparts being received in return. The main components are migrants transfers, EU transfers relating to fixed capital formation (regional development fund and agricultural guidance fund) and debt forgiveness. Funds brought into the UK by new immigrants would, for example, be recorded as credits in the capital account, while funds sent abroad by UK residents emigrating to other countries would be recorded as debits in the capital account. The size of capital account transactions are quite minor compared with the current and financial accounts.

Financial account

While investment income covers earnings arising from cross-border investments in financial assets and liabilities, the financial account of the balance of payments covers the flows of such investments. Earnings on foreign bonds and shares held by financial institutions based in the UK are, for example, recorded as credits in the investment income account, but the acquisition of such foreign securities by UK-based financial institutions are recorded as net debits in the financial account or portfolio investment abroad. Similarly, the acquisitions of UK company securities held by foreign residents are recorded in the financial account as net credits or portfolio investment in the UK.

International Investment Position

While the financial account covers the flows of foreign investments and financial assets and liabilities, the IIP records the levels of external assets and liabilities. While the acquisition of foreign securities by UK-based financial institutions are recorded in the financial account as net debits, the total holdings of foreign securities by UK-based financial institutions are recorded as levels of UK external assets. Similarly, the holdings of UK company securities held by foreign residents are recorded as levels of UK liabilities.

Foreign direct investment (Tables 6.13 to 6.18)

Direct investment refers to investment that adds to, deducts from, or acquires a lasting interest in an enterprise operating in an economy other than that of the investor – the investor's purpose being to have an effective voice in the management of the enterprise. (For the purposes of the statistical inquiry, an effective voice is taken as equivalent to a holding of 10 per cent or more in the foreign enterprise.) Other investments in which the investor does not have an effective voice in the management of the enterprise are mainly portfolio investments and these are not covered here.

Direct investment is a financial concept and is not the same as capital expenditure on fixed assets. It covers only the money invested in a related concern by the parent company and the concern will then decide how to use the money. A related concern may also raise money locally without reference to the parent company.

The investment figures are published on a net basis; that is they consist of investments net of disinvestments by a company into its foreign subsidiaries, associate companies and branches.

Definitional changes from 1997

The new European System of Accounts (ESA(95)) definitions were introduced from the 1997 estimates. The changes were as follows:

- i. Previously, for the measurement of direct investment, an effective voice in the management of an enterprise was taken as the equivalent of a 20 per cent shareholding. This is now 10 per cent
- ii. The Channel Islands and the Isle of Man have been excluded from the definition of the economic territory of the UK. Prior to 1987 these islands were considered to be part of the UK
- iii. Interest received or paid was replaced by interest accrued in the figures on earnings from direct investment. There is deemed to be little or no impact arising from this definitional change on the estimates

A further change caused by the move to ESA(95) is that withholding taxes payable on direct investment earnings are now measured. Earnings were shown gross of these taxes in the Balance of Payments 2005 Pink Book. However, for the purposes of this business monitor earnings are calculated net of tax, as before.

New register sources available from 1998 have led to revisions of the figures from that year onwards. These sources gave an improved estimate of the population satisfying the criteria for foreign direct investment.

From the 2005 surveys new data sources have allowed the inclusion of data for the previously excluded Private Property (outward & inward surveys) and Public Corporations (outward surveys) sectors. From the 2006 surveys the tax data previously excluded from the FDI surveys are now also included in the final earnings figures for both the outward & inward surveys. This now means that there are no coherence issues between the FDI annual surveys and the quarterly Balance of Payments figures as published in the latest Balance of Payments Pink Book.

Definitional changes have been introduced from 1997 and the register changes from 1998. Data prior to these years have not been reworked in Tables 6.13 to 6.18. For clarity, the Offshore Islands are identified separately on the tables. Breaks in the series for the other definitional changes are not quantified but are relatively small. More detailed information on the effect of these changes appears in the business monitor MA4 – Foreign Direct Investment 2002, which was published in February 2003 and is available from the ONS website.

Sources of data

The figures in Tables 6.13 to 6.18 are based on annual inquiries into foreign direct investment for 2009. These were sample surveys which involved sending approximately 1530 forms to UK businesses investing abroad, and 2370 forms to UK businesses in which foreign parents and associates had invested. The tables also contain some revisions to 2008 as a result of new information coming to light in the course of the latest surveys. Further details from the latest annual surveys, including analyses by industry and by components of direct investment, are available in business monitor MA4. Initial figures were published on the ONS website in a statistical bulletin Foreign Direct Investment 2009 in December 2010. Data for 2010 will be published in a statistical bulletin in December 2011, followed by the full business monitor MA4 in February 2012.

Country allocation

The analysis of inward investment is based on the country of ownership of the immediate parent company. Thus, inward investment in a UK company may be attributed to the country of the intervening overseas subsidiary, rather than the country of the ultimate parent. Similarly, the country analysis of outward investment is based on the country of ownership of the immediate subsidiary; for example, to the extent that overseas investment in the UK is channelled through holding companies in the Netherlands, the underlying flow of investment from this country is overstated and the inflow from originating countries is understated.

Further information

More detailed statistics on foreign direct investment are available on request from Richard Tonkin, Office for National Statistics, International Transactions Branch, Room 2.364, Government

External trade and investment

Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, South Wales, United Kingdom, NP10 8XG. Telephone: +44 (0)1633 456082, fax: +44 (0)1633 812855, email Richard.tonkin@ons.gov.uk

6.1 Trade in goods¹

United Kingdom
Balance of payments basis

											£million and indices (2006=100)			
		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Value (£ million)														
Exports of goods	BOKG	166,166	187,936	189,093	186,524	188,320	190,874	211,608	243,633	220,858	252,086	227,645	266,079	299,073
Imports of goods	BOKH	195,217	220,912	230,305	234,229	236,927	251,774	280,197	319,945	310,612	345,202	310,010	363,278	399,303
Balance on trade in goods	BOKI	-29,051	-32,976	-41,212	-47,705	-48,607	-60,900	-68,589	-76,312	-89,754	-93,116	-82,365	-97,199	-100,230
Price index numbers														
Exports of goods	BQKR	94	95	94	94	96	96	100	103	103	114	117	124	116
Imports of goods	BQKS	97	100	99	97	96	96	100	104	105	114	118	125	116
Terms of trade ²	BQKT	97	95	95	97	100	100	100	99	99	100	100	99	101
Volume index numbers														
Exports of goods	BQKU	80	90	92	91	91	92	100	112	100	91	80	89	116
Imports of goods	BQKV	71	78	82	86	87	94	100	110	107	96	84	93	111

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 456294

1 See chapter text. Statistics of trade in goods on a balance of payments basis are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the Overseas Trade Statistics. These adjustments are described in detail in The Pink Book 2009.

2 Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

6.2(a) UK Manufacturer's Sales by Industry Division

S - Suppressed as disclosive

Industry	SIC(07) Division ¹	£ Thousands 2010
Other mining and quarrying	8	2,283,808
Manufacture of food products	10	59,350,246
Manufacture of beverages	11	11,873,051
Manufacture of tobacco products	12	1,625,505
Manufacture of textiles	13	3,979,250
Manufacture of wearing apparel	14	1,639,592
Manufacture of leather and related products	15	S
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	16	S
Manufacture of paper and paper products	17	9,729,624
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	18	8,556,339
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	20	24,818,745
Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	21	13,509,322
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	22	S
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	23	9,738,108
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	25	S
Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	26	13,494,526
Manufacture of electrical equipment	27	10,819,486
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	28	22,492,510
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	29	S
Manufacture of other transport equipment	30	20,650,986
Manufacture of furniture	31	5,644,748
Other manufacturing	32	4,559,436
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	33	11,675,369
Publishing activities	58	15,713,686
Total		333,911,551

Source: Office for National Statistics

Note:

¹ Division 07 (Mining of metal ores), Division 19 (manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products) and Division 24 (Manufacture of basic metals) do not form part of this analysis.

6.2(b) Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry ¹

Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand

Description	UK SIC Division ¹	2010
Other mining and quarrying	8	203.708
Manufacture of food products	10	28.077
Manufacture of beverages	11	43.411
Manufacture of tobacco products	12	26.028
Manufacture of textiles	13	71.242
Manufacture of wearing apparel	14	114.537
Manufacture of leather and related products	15	117.655
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	16	37.151
Manufacture of paper and paper products	17	48.697
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	18	3.044
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	20	94.02
Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	21	229.497
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	22	46.088
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	23	31.546
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	25	39.448
Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	26	130.319
Manufacture of electrical equipment	27	86.381
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	28	99.711
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	29	71.994
Manufacture of other transport equipment	30	94.389
Manufacture of furniture	31	47.161
Other manufacturing	32	145.873
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	33	.
Publishing activities	58	.
Total		73.693

Source: Office for National Statistics.

Note:

¹ Division 07 (Mining of metal ores), Division 19 (manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products) and Division 24 (Manufacture of basic metals) do not form part of this analysis.

6.2(c) Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry ¹

Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus Exports

Description	UK SIC Division ¹	2010
Other mining and quarrying	8	66.0722
Manufacture of food products	10	25.1742
Manufacture of beverages	11	28.5945
Manufacture of tobacco products	12	21.8683
Manufacture of textiles	13	52.058
Manufacture of wearing apparel	14	89.8914
Manufacture of leather and related products	15	89.7916
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	16	35.8462
Manufacture of paper and paper products	17	41.3262
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	18	2.8798
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	20	50.8911
Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	21	54.6182
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	22	35.9615
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	23	26.8398
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	25	32.068
Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	26	74.6117
Manufacture of electrical equipment	27	55.7895
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	28	50.68
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	29	48.3568
Manufacture of other transport equipment	30	51.5525
Manufacture of furniture	31	43.7128
Other manufacturing	32	71.3576
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	33	.
Publishing activities	58	.
Total		48.6236

Source: Office for National Statistics:

Note:

¹ Division 07 (Mining of metal ores), Division 19 (manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products) and Division 24 (Manufacture of basic metals) do not form part of this analysis.

6.2(d) Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry¹

Ratio 3 Exports/Sales

Description	UK SIC Division ¹	2010
Other mining and quarrying	8	199.144
Manufacture of food products	10	13.054
Manufacture of beverages	11	47.798
Manufacture of tobacco products	12	20.454
Manufacture of textiles	13	56.168
Manufacture of wearing apparel	14	212.864
Manufacture of leather and related products	15	231.989
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	16	5.476
Manufacture of paper and paper products	17	25.798
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	18	0.39
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	20	93.408
Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	21	167.911
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	22	34.311
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	23	20.391
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	25	19.807
Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	26	168.373
Manufacture of electrical equipment	27	80.104
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	28	99.702
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	29	63.575
Manufacture of other transport equipment	30	91.348
Manufacture of furniture	31	12.991
Other manufacturing	32	178.346
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	33	.
Publishing activities	58	.
Total		57.194

Source: Office for National Statistics:

Note:

¹ Division 07 (Mining of metal ores), Division 19 (manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products) and Division 24 (Manufacture of basic metals) do not form part of this analysis.

6.2(e) Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry¹

Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports

Description	UK SIC Division ¹	2010
Other mining and quarrying	8	67.5653
Manufacture of food products	10	9.905
Manufacture of beverages	11	34.1305
Manufacture of tobacco products	12	15.9812
Manufacture of textiles	13	26.9279
Manufacture of wearing apparel	14	21.5174
Manufacture of leather and related products	15	23.6823
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	16	3.5133
Manufacture of paper and paper products	17	15.1367
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	18	0.3891
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	20	45.8718
Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	21	76.2009
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	22	21.9722
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	23	14.9182
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	25	14.7867
Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	26	42.7471
Manufacture of electrical equipment	27	35.4145
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	28	49.1731
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	29	32.8319
Manufacture of other transport equipment	30	44.8297
Manufacture of furniture	31	7.3123
Other manufacturing	32	51.0824
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	33	.
Publishing activities	58	.
Total		31.4689

Source: Office for National Statistics:

Note:

¹ Division 07 (Mining of metal ores), Division 19 (manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products) and Division 24 (Manufacture of basic metals) do not form part of this analysis.

6.3 United Kingdom exports: by commodity^{1,2}

Seasonally adjusted

		£ million										
		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
0. Food and live animals	BOGG	5494	5703	6491	6475	6568	6776	7382	8712	9180	10130	11103
01. Meat and meat preparations	BOGS	428	516	607	668	730	755	835	1169	1252	1406	1677
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQMS	615	627	761	781	719	712	808	886	835	1038	1248
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQMT	1381	1446	1688	1554	1558	1593	1793	2301	2379	2588	2763
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQMU	405	437	480	513	519	585	608	694	760	815	882
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQMZ	4146	4307	4410	4123	4105	4178	4371	5045	5367	5960	6982
11. Beverages	BQNB	3223	3325	3485	3360	3490	3718	4070	4598	4966	5636	6839
12. Tobacco	BQOW	923	982	925	763	615	460	301	447	401	324	143
2. Crude materials	BQOX	2423	2647	3076	3570	3754	4628	5191	6263	4810	6926	8575
of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BQOY	67	80	107	116	131	147	143	125	83	111	113
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQOZ	81	106	180	244	283	338	415	478	354	543	623
26. Textile fibres	BQPA	441	472	492	522	517	544	497	540	571	675	782
28. Metal ores	BQPB	812	930	1196	1608	1716	2420	2901	3676	2524	4120	5095
3. Fuels	BOPN	16419	16031	16578	17929	21613	25360	24393	35474	26974	35139	42762
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ELBL	14847	14348	14623	16241	19906	23230	22451	31928	24611	31329	38039
32, 34 & 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BOQI	1572	1683	1955	1688	1707	2130	1942	3546	2363	3810	4723
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	BQPI	152	211	267	207	236	273	326	360	375	422	440
5. Chemicals	ENDG	27547	28415	31433	32070	33467	37204	38934	43895	47013	50916	53176
of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	BQPJ	6097	5708	6081	6051	6718	8014	7600	8395	9090	8859	9187
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQPK	1638	1370	1462	1546	1559	2144	2829	2985	2837	3487	3018
53. Colouring materials	CSCE	1523	1585	1631	1634	1638	1603	1669	1841	1690	1954	2165
54. Medicinal products	BQPL	9078	10101	11919	12347	12349	13794	14576	17340	20499	22362	22881
55. Toilet preparations	CSCF	2717	2827	3128	3111	3227	3446	3689	3947	4134	4298	4845
57 & 58. Plastics	BQQA	3421	3532	3710	3855	4308	4448	4613	4863	4396	5318	5870
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	BQQB	22514	21673	22836	24163	25966	27149	29361	32432	24557	29255	34917
of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BQQC	261	270	323	291	255	273	273	243	220	224	253
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BQQD	2084	2022	2101	1999	2047	2016	2124	2345	2282	2341	2376
65. Textile manufactures	BQQE	3027	2853	2963	2853	2654	2682	2594	2600	2374	2599	2791
67. Iron and steel	BQQF	2883	2922	3325	4252	5196	5136	6021	6862	4584	5033	6045
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQQG	2740	2355	2244	2893	3284	4295	5786	6865	3972	5842	8602
69. Metal manufactures	BQQH	3859	3667	3774	3864	4074	4523	4669	5057	4263	4520	4849
7. Machinery and transport equipment ³	BQQI	87320	84540	79804	78533	89591	110602	82507	89049	79428	92736	103519
71-716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BQQK	24234	22738	24279	23850	25857	28261	28964	32259	29324	32857	38596
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BQQL	42062	38774	30705	28685	37212	55515	24033	25139	24085	25770	26190
78. Road vehicles	BQQM	13863	16343	17506	18523	19485	19346	21081	22482	17029	23373	27420
79. Other transport equipment	BQQN	7161	6685	7314	7475	7037	7480	8429	9169	8990	10736	11313
8. Miscellaneous manufactures ³	BQQO	22042	22014	22575	22978	25236	26140	26694	28606	27844	31446	33751
of which:												
84. Clothing	CSCN	2582	2511	2713	2735	2717	2880	3062	3307	3431	3666	4218
85. Footwear	CSCP	484	453	427	420	471	522	543	621	722	853	932
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BQQQ	7786	7229	7295	7055	7262	7351	7059	8052	8288	9290	10192
9. Other commodities and transactions	BOQL	1010	1033	817	815	1070	1435	1366	2321	2587	2778	3848
Total United Kingdom exports	BOKG	189067	186574	188287	190863	211606	243745	220525	252157	228135	265708	299073

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 456294

1 See chapter text. The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

2 Balance of payments consistent basis.

3 Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.

6.4 United Kingdom imports: by commodity^{1,2}

Seasonally adjusted

£ million

		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
0. Food and live animals	BQQR	14283	14884	16464	17224	18606	19881	21354	25320	26362	27174	29498
of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQQS	2691	2796	3268	3444	3622	3813	3991	4616	4919	5006	5629
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQQT	1246	1292	1502	1610	1701	1814	1838	2288	2320	2429	2547
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQQU	1962	1990	2233	2315	2369	2504	2919	3815	3932	3973	4154
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQQV	4007	4281	4662	4783	5299	5820	6229	7070	7059	7458	7921
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQQW	4224	4505	4738	4944	5107	5215	5354	5816	5961	6296	6492
11. Beverages	EGAT	2856	3031	3239	3479	3629	3715	3869	4301	4367	4613	4885
12. Tobacco	EMAI	1368	1474	1499	1465	1478	1500	1485	1515	1594	1683	1607
2. Crude materials	ENVB	5929	5427	5528	5721	6136	7143	8661	9612	6562	9148	10460
of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	ENVC	1171	1238	1366	1338	1359	1459	1805	1407	1168	1465	1430
25. Pulp and waste paper	EQAH	606	488	489	480	477	514	516	612	452	596	629
26. Textile fibres	EQAP	394	362	339	340	316	301	322	338	290	360	466
28. Metalores	EHAA	2000	1449	1430	1648	2001	2682	3771	4656	2256	3899	4761
3. Fuels	BQAT	10807	10288	12316	17560	26002	31065	32307	49024	35476	44923	61928
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ENXO	9535	9220	11237	15317	22065	26126	27149	38429	28037	36048	49550
32, 34 & 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BPBI	1272	1068	1079	2243	3937	4939	5158	10595	7439	8875	12378
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	EHAB	520	539	614	622	642	775	897	1397	1052	1128	1493
5. Chemicals	ENGA	22767	24008	26152	27948	29231	31834	34678	37977	39029	44756	48920
of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	EHAC	5533	5676	6106	6807	7188	7718	8666	8465	8284	9398	10115
52. Inorganic chemicals	EHAE	1171	1071	1093	1367	1508	2131	2696	2761	2743	2952	3618
53. Colouring materials	CSCR	977	953	1004	1060	1074	1093	1157	1227	1144	1253	1325
54. Medicinal products	EHAF	6155	7294	8193	8378	8511	9190	9932	11072	13224	15244	16356
55. Toilet preparations	CSCS	2262	2502	2746	2883	3037	3347	3449	3925	4167	4416	4665
57 & 58. Plastics	EHAG	4101	4067	4405	4753	5043	5426	5698	6229	5566	6848	7753
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	EHAH	29727	28360	29606	31989	33161	36521	39787	41944	35922	43591	49223
of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	EHAJ	1341	1437	1449	1586	1506	1580	1738	1728	1477	1664	1690
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	EHAJ	4868	4585	4749	4845	4825	5055	5246	5491	5510	5898	6032
65. Textile manufactures	EHAJ	4307	4152	4091	4128	3848	4031	4086	4080	3821	4290	4615
67. Iron and steel	EHAK	3054	3050	3239	4202	4405	4998	5944	6569	3858	5162	6501
68. Non-ferrous metals	EHAM	3320	2827	3005	3283	3593	4987	6253	6440	6355	8681	10163
69. Metal manufactures	EHAN	4327	4505	4769	4982	5359	5872	6565	6988	5978	6878	7556
7. Machinery and transport equipment³	EHAO	105458	107629	101458	103977	117279	140313	117627	120908	107335	129235	129023
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	EHAQ	18636	18916	18960	19737	21863	22689	25566	29107	24429	28781	32851
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	EHAR	50878	49950	43639	45539	55575	75264	46068	47248	44574	50998	51268
78. Road vehicles	EHAS	26307	28469	29909	30768	31543	32887	36580	33916	26185	33664	36779
79. Other transport equipment	EHAT	9637	10294	8950	7933	8298	9473	9413	10637	12147	15792	8125
8. Miscellaneous manufactures³	EHAU	35061	36848	38138	39878	42285	45256	47965	51080	50111	54764	58744
of which:												
84. Clothing	CSDR	9125	9787	10304	10665	11310	11968	12374	13219	13862	14847	16186
85. Footwear	CSDS	2238	2367	2376	2449	2565	2708	2681	2841	3098	3606	3703
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	EHAW	7630	7050	7053	7265	7421	7682	7542	8443	8502	9114	9582
9. Other commodities and transactions	BQAW	1267	1446	1606	1800	1843	2145	2373	3161	3166	3202	3522
Total United Kingdom imports	BOKH	230043	233934	236620	251663	280292	320148	311003	346239	310976	364217	399303

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 456294

¹ See chapter text. The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the code numbers of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 3, which was introduced in January 1988.

² Balance of payments consistent basis.

³ Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table G2 of the Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.

6.5 United Kingdom exports: by area^{1,2}

Seasonally adjusted

		£ million										
		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
European Union: ³	LGCK	114533	114863	111475	111825	121675	152709	127880	142055	124879	142009	159056
EMU members:	QAKW	104627	104359	101164	101076	110049	136780	114836	127190	111914	125575	140560
Austria	CHMY	1226	1262	1265	1098	1335	1690	1377	1474	1293	1461	1694
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNQ	9914	10571	11401	10530	11413	14768	12113	13652	11093	13603	16252
Cyprus	BQGN	292	271	314	321	355	1047	415	538	620	562	694
Finland	CHMZ	1614	1445	1495	1364	1520	1820	1957	1912	1325	1497	1657
France	ENYL	19276	18787	18926	18593	19963	29111	18116	18122	17227	19201	21998
Germany	ENYO	23688	22097	20853	21702	23060	27246	24710	28003	24306	27877	32564
Greece	CHNT	1117	1200	1250	1408	1371	1473	1356	1664	1625	1378	1202
Irish Republic	CHNS	13854	15441	12250	14159	16320	17264	17791	19168	15960	16907	17897
Italy	CHNO	8416	8520	8623	8415	8806	9497	9189	9417	8359	8839	10020
Malta	BQGY	215	225	256	257	239	320	363	450	401	392	450
Netherlands	CHNP	14623	14035	13628	12045	12734	16685	15102	19951	18228	21218	23566
Portugal	CHNU	1576	1519	1455	1582	1702	2343	1483	1645	1545	1837	1754
Slovakia	BQHB	201	200	234	223	259	275	380	455	379	466	553
Slovenia	BQHE	157	181	159	160	168	195	204	223	176	219	241
Spain	CHNV	8375	8505	8962	9113	10689	12574	10052	10295	9237	9925	9739
Non-EMU members: ³	BQIA	9989	10604	10404	10855	11741	16401	13272	15086	13105	16627	18775
of which:												
Bulgaria	WYUF	120	133	152	155	220	226	202	252	198	249	327
Czech Rep	FKML	1078	1034	1008	979	1080	1578	1403	1552	1445	1822	1923
Denmark	CHNR	2272	2735	2187	2048	2322	3867	2180	2595	2479	2752	3015
Estonia	AUEV	83	100	93	106	115	472	228	221	140	193	279
Hungary	QALC	616	753	858	940	838	840	861	1012	851	1082	1187
Latvia	BQGG	84	76	112	91	101	587	145	169	109	168	236
Lithuania	BQGU	136	149	188	142	167	236	311	282	172	225	269
Poland	ERDR	1297	1317	1463	1423	1658	2798	2372	3021	2801	3797	4321
Romania	WMDB	343	429	510	609	646	609	664	754	686	782	951
Sweden	CHNA	3960	3878	3833	4362	4594	5188	4906	5228	4224	5557	6267
Other Western Europe:	HCJD	7012	6689	6843	7248	9907	9376	9351	10880	9722	12242	13566
of which:												
Iceland	EPLW	151	133	144	170	176	189	201	188	128	132	149
Norway	EPLX	1878	1786	1945	2003	2256	2164	2730	2881	2834	3120	3399
Switzerland	EPLV	3609	3262	2879	2934	5079	4251	3828	4711	3971	5222	5466
Turkey	EOBA	1191	1357	1692	1960	2198	2467	2345	2599	2365	3253	3936
North America:	HBZQ	33240	31909	32646	32430	34669	36521	36067	39424	37970	43111	45715
of which:												
Canada	EOBC	3189	3087	3211	3308	3247	3850	3265	3240	3325	4132	4752
Mexico	EPJX	681	697	681	622	632	732	763	901	749	953	1006
USA inc Puerto Rica	J9C5	29365	28125	28754	28499	30790	31938	32038	35262	33896	37985	39881

6.5 United Kingdom exports: by area^{1,2}

Seasonally adjusted

										£ million		
		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Other OECD countries:	HCII	7520	7492	7809	8209	8560	8686	8642	9952	9033	10471	12350
of which:												
Australia	EPMA	2293	2123	2284	2451	2572	2480	2577	3102	2953	3368	4393
Japan	EOBD	3666	3582	3694	3852	3893	4092	3850	3911	3565	4344	4728
New Zealand	EPMB	304	309	349	418	415	374	359	388	350	414	541
South Korea	ERDM	1257	1478	1473	1479	1675	1740	1852	2551	2165	2345	2688
Oil exporting countries:	HDII	6370	6168	7637	7975	10997	9186	9674	11660	11495	12569	13715
of which:												
Brunei	QALF	57	61	125	67	43	80	862	64	61	159	56
UAE inc Dubai	J8YH	1588	1578	2053	2685	5520	3613	2744	3822	3659	4066	4864
Indonesia	FKMR	310	330	458	403	378	316	294	395	366	462	672
Kuwait	QATB	361	315	384	355	435	443	456	546	470	553	525
Nigeria	QATE	678	706	745	772	815	829	1003	1517	1309	1423	1612
Saudi Arabia	ERDI	1502	1376	1823	1606	1583	1664	1846	2211	2359	2492	2697
Rest of the World	HCHW	20392	19453	21877	23176	25798	27267	28911	38186	35036	45306	54671
of which:												
Brazil	FKMO	810	879	819	801	842	908	1066	1693	1785	2219	2470
China	ERDN	1704	1484	1906	2366	2795	3254	3764	5054	5389	7623	9298
Egypt	QALL	453	460	459	669	544	577	686	944	1005	1201	1104
Hong Kong	ERDG	2672	2480	2467	2624	3074	2849	2645	3659	3732	4463	5382
India	ERDJ	1761	1743	2263	2233	2788	2688	2951	4116	2941	4074	5699
Israel	ERDL	1354	1419	1355	1390	1343	1305	1235	1338	1142	1391	1654
Malaysia	ERDK	1026	872	1022	994	1081	879	947	1130	1050	1274	1485
Pakistan	FKMU	216	228	284	345	461	490	427	478	478	462	534
Philippines	FKMX	392	359	380	317	272	239	247	241	268	284	292
Russia	ERDQ	896	989	1408	1472	1855	2049	2792	4266	2398	3602	5012
Singapore	ERDH	1586	1438	1568	1707	2071	2307	2437	2807	2950	3453	3822
South Africa	EPME	1525	1581	1751	1876	2064	2172	2147	2649	2250	2894	3465
Taiwan	ERDP	874	841	890	951	939	908	932	887	794	1118	1388
Thailand	ERDO	594	530	569	636	632	564	598	758	913	1139	1419

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 456294

¹ See chapter text.² Balance of payments consistent basis.³ Includes Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Irish Republic, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain and Sweden.

6.6 United Kingdom imports: by area^{1,2}

Seasonally adjusted

		£ million										
		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
European Union: ³	LGDC	127096	137012	137419	142678	158349	184457	170192	181967	162752	186064	202349
EMU members	QAKX	115303	124337	123749	127569	140428	160608	150243	158844	140956	159330	171477
Austria	CHNB	1887	2397	2779	2357	2470	2785	2495	2355	2282	2636	2954
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNY	12074	13101	13081	13731	15038	18066	15717	17294	15629	18017	20078
Cyprus	BQGO	240	246	253	208	273	1717	196	155	123	106	140
Finland	CHNC	2968	2791	2665	2341	2433	3078	2622	2800	2114	2165	2453
France	ENYP	20165	20823	20404	20171	22050	26808	21962	23312	20449	21574	23077
Germany	ENYS	30250	32472	33694	35444	39195	42053	44677	44934	40004	46419	50457
Greece	CHOB	485	595	645	665	718	814	648	667	558	703	671
Irish Republic	CHOA	12206	13230	9928	10152	10411	10748	11353	12299	12435	12870	13079
Italy	CHNW	9869	10680	11486	12211	12692	12903	13333	14208	12319	13944	14091
Malta	BQGZ	145	170	186	184	179	168	179	136	106	170	168
Netherlands	CHNX	15413	16161	16708	18228	20473	22513	23210	26000	21958	26450	28592
Portugal	CHOC	1626	1761	1967	1928	2022	3180	1514	1747	1424	1748	1801
Slovakia	BQHC	174	211	260	263	373	847	1275	1633	1604	1620	1513
Slovenia	BQHN	149	173	171	171	204	753	318	321	251	357	362
Spain	CHOD	7372	9204	9258	9136	11532	12049	10505	10832	9573	10385	11817
Non-EMU members: ³	BQIB	12073	12997	13934	15488	18286	25975	20188	23274	21923	26900	31096
of which:												
Bulgaria	WYUT	100	117	126	150	173	200	239	215	183	231	289
Czech Rep	FKMM	1101	1250	1416	1292	1881	2961	2987	3607	3338	3992	4247
Denmark	CHNZ	2931	3606	3403	3370	4417	6542	3450	3941	3838	4117	6090
Estonia	BQGL	280	322	264	379	365	2126	239	151	127	166	224
Hungary	QALD	708	847	1119	1585	1862	2362	2379	2545	2541	3250	3091
Latvia	BQGR	430	476	517	691	718	800	627	420	339	439	446
Lithuania	BQGV	230	264	287	271	279	284	310	359	370	550	607
Poland	ERED	1168	1267	1547	1835	2322	3677	3702	4328	4671	6106	7089
Romania	WMDC	452	522	683	788	802	830	944	813	790	1240	1287
Sweden	CHND	4673	4326	4572	5127	5467	6193	5311	6895	5726	6809	7726
Other Western Europe:	HBTS	12548	12963	13561	16024	20376	23515	24669	32873	26877	34431	39008
of which:												
Iceland	EPMW	292	301	303	361	350	404	418	465	489	433	417
Norway	EPMX	5743	5512	6622	8734	12430	14659	14586	21961	16202	21057	25219
Switzerland	EPMV	4642	4762	3814	3488	3855	4327	4800	5326	5316	7432	7595
Turkey	EOBU	1718	2239	2664	3308	3558	3952	4688	4954	4665	5350	5569
North America:	HCRB	34057	29164	27073	26639	26610	30632	31950	32028	29429	33802	36056
of which:												
Canada	EOBW	3619	3513	3653	4164	4138	4895	5789	5722	4461	5770	6152
Mexico	EPJY	666	489	477	398	431	427	554	782	757	1032	1087
USA inc Puerto Rica	J9C6	29769	25161	22943	22077	22041	25310	25606	25524	24211	26998	28795

6.6 United Kingdom imports: by area^{1,2}

Seasonally adjusted

		£ million										
		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Other OECD countries:	HDJQ	14058	12909	12893	13513	14280	13515	13743	15182	12567	13830	14817
of which:												
Australia	EPNA	1714	1643	1734	1825	2059	2072	2190	2382	2224	2316	2445
Japan	EOBX	9064	8041	8066	8050	8602	7802	7908	8542	6666	8106	8881
New Zealand	EPNB	536	515	547	575	585	598	656	750	819	844	872
South Korea	ERDY	2744	2710	2546	3063	3034	3043	2989	3508	2858	2564	2619
Oil exporting countries:	HCPC	4003	3847	4084	4980	6275	7232	6657	8200	7858	11608	16604
of which:												
Brunei	QALG	34	34	54	65	28	72	50	28	48	20	32
UAE inc Dubai	J8YI	633	729	1025	1056	1288	1007	1012	956	1126	1632	1893
Indonesia	FKMS	1200	1084	975	981	920	1026	1009	1219	1238	1390	1352
Kuwait	QATC	304	281	342	419	394	785	761	1123	763	1033	1523
Nigeria	QATF	44	66	62	91	134	192	316	921	645	889	2312
Saudi Arabia	ERDU	940	685	727	1193	1836	1273	893	688	610	766	1060
Rest of the World	HCIF	38281	38039	41590	47829	54402	60797	63792	75989	71493	84482	90469
of which:												
Brazil	FKMP	1294	1377	1499	1581	1777	1924	2060	2657	2564	3110	2730
China	ERDZ	5887	6897	8525	10606	13233	15473	18876	23435	24615	30637	31532
Egypt	QALM	399	409	426	491	334	659	535	647	687	659	827
Hong Kong	ERDS	5861	5651	5574	5840	6687	7417	6987	8165	7753	8172	7640
India	ERDV	1816	1797	2076	2295	2768	3115	3734	4529	4618	5812	6097
Israel	ERDX	917	857	839	912	995	952	1046	1172	1098	1566	2272
Malaysia	ERDW	1971	1758	1891	2052	1827	1909	1702	1891	1664	1838	1779
Pakistan	FKMV	424	473	519	553	484	508	493	637	700	809	886
Philippines	FKMY	1182	967	722	666	722	742	720	636	396	526	480
Russia	EREC	2058	1944	2451	3530	5058	5760	5438	6981	4648	5259	7466
Singapore	ERDT	2079	1970	2694	3424	3872	3775	4086	4044	3587	4145	3887
South Africa	EPNE	2888	2718	2986	3317	4000	3933	3143	4789	3851	4426	2955
Taiwan	EREB	2854	2438	2234	2379	2261	2372	2413	2629	2267	3117	3496
Thailand	EREA	1650	1585	1673	1794	1746	1951	2020	2452	2321	2683	2598

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 456294

¹ See chapter text.² Balance of payments consistent basis.³ Includes Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Irish Republic, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain and Sweden.

**6.7 Total International Trade in Services all industries (excluding travel, transport and banking)
analysed by product 2009**

	£ million		
	Exports	Imports	Balances
	2009	2009	2009
Agricultural, mining and on-site processing services			
Agricultural	28	16	13
Mining	314	22	292
Waste treatment and depollution	..	..	-35
Other on-site processing services	..	..	455
Total agricultural, mining and on-site processing services	941	216	724
Business and professional services			
Accountancy, auditing, bookkeeping and tax consulting services	1,158	429	729
Advertising	2,357	1,727	630
Management consulting	1,877	864	1,013
Public relations services	439	185	254
Recruitment	697	244	453
Other business management	1,597	1,413	184
Legal services	3,198	709	2,489
Market research and public opinion polling	590	402	188
Operational leasing services	537	616	-79
Procurement	261	436	-174
Property management	170	28	142
Research and development	5,596	3,791	1,805
Services between related enterprises	13,379	6,964	6,415
Other business and professional services	2,235	1,181	1,055
Total business and professional services	34,092	18,989	15,102
Communications services			
Postal and courier	822	401	420
Telecommunications	3,974	3,815	159
Total communications services	4,796	4,216	580
Computer and information services			
Computers	6,029	3,535	2,495
News agency services	497	53	443
Publishing services	364	69	295
Other information provision services	1,288	549	739
Total computer and information services	8,178	4,207	3,972
Construction goods and services			
Construction in the UK	216	571	-355
Construction outside the UK	1,405	876	529
Total construction goods and services	1,621	1,447	174
Financial services¹			
Financial	7,777	1,323	6,455
Insurance services			
Insurance claims	2,015	..	2,015
Insurance premiums	..	366	-366
Merchanting and other trade related services			
Merchanting	719	23	695
Other trade related services	1,415	451	963
Total merchanting and other trade related services	2,133	474	1,659
Personal, cultural and recreational services			
Audio- visual and related services	1,310	330	980
Health services	50	52	-2
Training and educational services	418	39	379
Other personal, cultural and recreational services	405	175	230
Total personal, cultural and recreational services	2,185	597	1,587
Royalties and licenses			
Use of franchise and similar rights fees	2,878	1,832	1,046
Other royalties and license fees	6,481	3,720	2,761
Purchases and sales of franchises and similar rights	672	148	524
Purchases and sales of other royalties and licenses	884	1,050	-165
Total royalties and licenses	10,915	6,749	4,166
Technical services			
Architectural	309	23	286
Engineering	5,120	1,379	3,741
Surveying	148	53	95
Other technical services	1,410	514	896
Total technical services	6,987	1,969	5,018
Other trade in services			
Other trade in services	2,481	1,005	1,478
World Total	84,120	41,560	42,561

- Denotes nil or less than £0.5 million

.. Denotes disclosive data

1. Excludes the activities of banking and travel industries

6.8 Total International Trade in Services (excluding travel, transport and banking) analysed by continents and countries 2009

£ million

		Exports	Imports	Balances
		2009	2009	2009
Europe				
European Union (EU)				
	Austria	630	146	484
	Belgium	1,552	1,002	550
	Bulgaria	71	26	45
	Cyprus	171	67	104
	Czech Republic	216	110	107
	Denmark	1,032	521	512
	Estonia	24	6	18
	Finland	854	130	724
	France	3,764	2,824	940
	Germany	5,325	3,777	1,548
	Greece	383	87	296
	Hungary	344	213	131
	Irish Republic	5,406	1,921	3,485
	Italy	1,811	1,266	545
	Latvia	25	10	15
	Lithuania	18	20	-2
	Luxembourg	1,157	282	874
	Malta	133	39	94
	Netherlands	4,692	2,375	2,317
	Poland	459	202	258
	Portugal	322	105	217
	Romania	172	56	116
	Slovakia	156	22	134
	Slovenia	24	8	17
	Spain	1,729	804	925
	Sweden	1,433	1,145	288
	EU Institutions	-	4	-4
Total European Union (EU)		31,904	17,166	14,738
European Free Trade Association (EFTA)				
	Iceland	63	7	56
	Liechtenstein	37	13	24
	Norway	1,529	554	974
	Switzerland	5,471	1,371	4,100
Total EFTA		7,099	1,945	5,154
Other Europe				
	Russia	594	424	170
	Channel Islands	1,238	266	972
	Isle of Man	80	8	72
	Turkey	376	106	269
	Rest of Europe	383	131	252
	Europe Unallocated	2,126	1,278	848
Total Europe		43,801	21,325	22,475
America				
	Brazil	266	161	105
	Canada	1,115	472	643
	Mexico	148	38	111
	USA	17,744	9,880	7,864
	Rest of America	2,593	1,481	1,112
	America Unallocated	361	86	275
Total America		22,228	12,117	10,111

6.8 Total International Trade in Services (excluding travel, transport and banking) analysed by continents and countries 2009

£ million

		Exports	Imports	Balances
		2009	2009	2009
Asia				
	China	620	445	175
	Hong Kong	468	380	88
	India	535	976	-441
	Indonesia	127	26	101
	Israel	234	194	40
	Japan	1,553	1,156	397
	Malaysia	330	77	253
	Pakistan	107	31	76
	Philippines	82	70	13
	Saudi Arabia	1,680	143	1,537
	Singapore	2,639	788	1,851
	South Korea	328	154	174
	Taiwan	177	112	64
	Thailand	234	63	171
	Rest of Asia	3,261	1,114	2,148
	Asia Unallocated	458	236	222
Total Asia		12,834	5,965	6,869
Australasia and Oceania				
	Australia	1,341	624	717
	New Zealand	128	46	82
	Rest of Australia and Oceania	36	15	21
	Oceania Unallocated	15	5	10
Total Australasia and Oceania		1,519	690	829
Africa				
	Nigeria	714	438	277
	South Africa	698	233	465
	Rest of Africa	1,779	536	1,243
	Africa Unallocated	148	52	95
		3,339	1,259	2,080
Total Unallocated		..	..	..
International Organisations		..	..	..
TOTAL INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN SERVICES		84,120	41,560	42,561

- Denotes nil or less than £0.5 million

.. Denotes disclosive data

The sum of constituent items may not always agree exactly with the totals shown due to rounding

See background notes for geographical groupings

6.9 Summary of balance of payments in 2010

	£ million	
	Credits	Debits
1. Current account		
A. Goods and services	436 796	476 480
1. Goods		
2. Services	265 714	364 176
2.1. Transportation	171 082	112 304
2.2. Travel	20 329	18 710
2.3. Communications	20 969	32 360
2.4. Construction	5 340	4 396
2.5. Insurance	1 218	1 229
2.6. Financial	5 265	1 561
2.7. Computer and information	42 162	10 667
2.8. Royalties and licence fees	8 742	3 968
2.9. Other business	8 678	5 281
2.10. Personal, cultural and recreational	52 162	28 472
2.11. Government	4 012	1 511
	2 205	4 149
B. Income	163 463	140 424
1. Compensation of employees		
2. Investment income	1 097	1 486
2.1 Direct investment	162 366	138 938
2.2 Portfolio investment	81 779	32 421
2.3 Other investment	47 391	59 945
2.4 Reserve assets	32 484	46 572
	712	
C. Current transfers	14 608	34 689
1. General government	3 775	18 662
2. Other sectors	10 833	16 027
Total current account	614 867	651 593
2. Capital and financial accounts		
A. Capital account	5 927	2 219
1. Capital transfers	4 728	1 077
2. Acquisition/disposal of non-produced, non-financial assets	1 199	1 142
B. Financial account	339 983	298 466
1. Direct investment	28 936	7 132
Abroad		7 132
1.1. Equity capital		12 123
1.2. Reinvested earnings		22 920
1.3. Other capital ¹		-27 911
In United Kingdom	28 936	
1.1. Equity capital	33 289	
1.2. Reinvested earnings	-14	
1.3. Other capital ²	-4 339	
2. Portfolio investment	92 943	82 509
Assets		82 509
2.1. Equity securities		6 778
2.2. Debt securities		75 731
Liabilities	92 943	
2.1. Equity securities	2 524	
2.2. Debt securities	90 419	
3. Financial derivatives (net)		-32 490
4. Other investment	218 104	235 245
Assets		235 245
4.1 Trade credits		-78
4.2 Loans		17 267
4.3 Currency and deposits		216 673
4.4 Other assets		1 383
Liabilities	218 104	
4.1. Trade credits		-
4.2. Loans	154 597	
4.3. Currency and deposits	62 509	
4.4. Other liabilities	998	
5. Reserve assets		6 070
5.1. Monetary gold		-
5.2. Special drawing rights		18
5.3. Reserve position in the IMF		554
5.4. Foreign exchange		5 605
5.5. Other claims ³		-107
Total capital and financial accounts	345 910	300 685
Total current, capital and financial accounts	960 777	952 278
Net errors and omissions	-8 499	

1 Other capital transaction on direct investment abroad represents claims on affiliated enterprises less liabilities to affiliated enterprises.

2 Other capital transactions on direct investment in the United Kingdom represents liabilities to direct investors less claims on direct investors.

3 This category had been omitted from previous editions.

6.10 Summary of balance of payments: balances (credits less debits)¹

United Kingdom

£ million

Current account												
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total goods and services	Compensati- on of employees	Investment income	Total income ¹	Current transfers	Current balance	Current balance as % of GDP ¹	Capital account	Financial account	Net errors & omissions
	LQCT	KTMS	KTMV	KTMP	HMBM	HMBP	KTNF	HBOG	AA6H	FKMJ	HBNT	HHDH
1946	-101	-274	-375	-20	76	56	166	-153	..	-21	181	-7
1947	-358	-197	-555	-19	140	121	123	-311	..	-21	552	-220
1948	-152	-64	-216	-20	223	203	96	83	0.7	-17	-58	-8
1949	-137	-43	-180	-20	206	186	29	35	0.3	-12	-103	80
1950	-54	-4	-58	-21	378	357	39	338	2.6	-10	-447	119
1951	-692	32	-660	-21	322	301	29	-330	-2.3	-15	426	-81
1952	-272	123	-149	-22	231	209	169	229	1.4	-15	-229	15
1953	-244	123	-121	-25	207	182	143	204	1.2	-13	-177	-14
1954	-210	115	-95	-27	227	200	55	160	0.9	-13	-174	27
1955	-315	42	-273	-27	149	122	43	-108	-0.6	-15	34	89
1956	50	26	76	-30	203	173	2	251	1.2	-13	-250	12
1957	-29	121	92	-32	223	191	-5	278	1.3	-13	-313	48
1958	34	119	153	-34	261	227	4	384	1.7	-10	-411	37
1959	-116	118	2	-37	233	196	-	198	0.8	-5	-68	-125
1960	-404	39	-365	-35	201	166	-6	-205	-0.8	-6	-7	218
1961	-144	51	-93	-35	223	188	-9	86	0.3	-12	23	-97
1962	-104	50	-54	-37	301	264	-14	196	0.7	-12	-195	11
1963	-123	4	-119	-38	364	326	-37	170	0.6	-16	-30	-124
1964	-551	-34	-585	-33	365	332	-74	-327	-1.0	-17	392	-48
1965	-263	-66	-329	-34	405	371	-75	-33	-0.1	-18	49	2
1966	-111	44	-67	-39	358	319	-91	161	0.4	-19	22	-164
1967	-601	157	-444	-39	354	315	-118	-247	-0.6	-25	179	93
1968	-708	341	-367	-48	303	255	-119	-231	-0.5	-26	688	-431
1969	-214	392	178	-47	468	421	-109	490	1.0	-23	-794	327
1970	-18	455	437	-56	527	471	-89	819	1.6	-22	-818	21
1971	205	617	822	-63	454	391	-90	1 123	2.0	-23	-1 330	230
1972	-736	722	-14	-52	350	298	-142	142	0.2	-35	477	-584
1973	-2 573	907	-1 666	-68	970	902	-336	-1 100	-1.5	-39	1 031	108
1974	-5 241	1 292	-3 949	-92	1 010	918	-302	-3 333	-4.0	-34	3 185	182
1975	-3 245	1 708	-1 537	-102	257	155	-313	-1 695	-1.6	-36	1 569	162
1976	-3 930	2 872	-1 058	-140	780	620	-534	-972	-0.8	-12	507	477
1977	-2 271	3 704	1 433	-152	-678	-830	-889	-286	-0.2	11	-3 286	3 561
1978	-1 534	4 215	2 681	-140	-300	-440	-1 420	821	0.5	-79	-2 655	1 913
1979	-3 326	4 573	1 247	-130	-342	-472	-1 777	-1 002	-0.5	-103	864	241
1980	1 329	4 414	5 743	-82	-2 268	-2 350	-1 653	1 740	0.8	-4	-2 157	421
1981	3 238	4 776	8 014	-66	-1 883	-1 949	-1 219	4 846	1.9	-79	-5 312	545
1982	1 879	4 261	6 140	-95	-2 336	-2 431	-1 476	2 233	0.8	6	-1 233	-1 006
1983	-1 618	5 406	3 788	-89	-1 050	-1 139	-1 391	1 258	0.4	75	-3 287	1 954
1984	-5 409	6 101	692	-94	-326	-420	-1 566	-1 294	-0.4	107	-7 130	8 317
1985	-3 416	8 499	5 083	-120	-2 609	-2 729	-2 924	-570	-0.2	185	-1 657	2 042
1986	-9 617	8 182	-1 435	-156	71	-85	-2 094	-3 614	-0.9	135	-122	3 601
1987	-11 698	9 163	-2 535	-174	-855	-1 029	-3 437	-7 001	-1.6	333	10 606	-3 938
1988	-21 553	7 506	-14 047	-64	-1 438	-1 502	-3 293	-18 842	-3.9	235	16 989	1 618
1989	-24 724	7 543	-17 181	-138	-2 683	-2 821	-4 228	-24 230	-4.6	270	13 614	10 346
1990	-18 707	8 879	-9 828	-110	-5 085	-5 195	-4 802	-19 825	-3.5	497	22 272	-2 944
1991	-10 223	9 106	-1 117	-63	-6 266	-6 329	-999	-8 445	-1.4	290	7 855	300
1992	-13 050	9 706	-3 344	-49	-1 786	-1 835	-5 228	-10 407	-1.7	421	16 311	-6 325
1993	-13 066	12 086	-980	35	-3 420	-3 385	-5 056	-9 421	-1.4	309	22 278	-13 166
1994	-11 126	12 632	1 506	-170	523	353	-5 187	-3 328	-0.5	33	-3 240	6 535
1995	-12 023	16 195	4 172	-296	-1 669	-1 965	-7 363	-5 156	-0.7	533	-1 717	6 340
1996	-13 722	17 249	3 527	93	-3 494	-3 401	-4 539	-4 413	-0.6	1 260	-940	4 093
1997	-12 169	18 048	5 879	83	-1 225	-1 142	-5 525	-788	-0.1	958	-7 294	7 124
1998	-21 632	16 194	-5 438	-10	10 292	10 282	-8 171	-3 327	-0.4	489	4 480	-1 642
1999	-28 889	15 403	-13 486	201	-4 211	-4 010	-7 322	-24 818	-2.7	747	29 505	-5 434
2000	-32 903	14 951	-17 952	150	-447	-297	-9 775	-28 024	-2.9	1 703	23 133	3 188
2001	-40 976	17 797	-23 179	66	5 785	5 851	-6 515	-23 843	-2.3	1 318	27 194	-4 669
2002	-47 360	18 254	-29 106	67	15 498	15 565	-8 870	-22 411	-2.1	932	16 204	5 275
2003	-48 333	22 556	-25 777	59	16 113	16 172	-9 834	-19 439	-1.7	1 466	22 561	-4 588
2004	-60 800	27 808	-32 992	-494	18 110	17 616	-10 276	-25 652	-2.1	2 064	29 463	-5 875
2005	-68 686	33 248	-35 438	-610	21 969	21 359	-11 849	-25 928	-2.1	1 503	35 235	-10 810
2006	-76 403	41 419	-34 984	-958	8 720	7 762	-11 876	-39 098	-2.9	975	33 976	4 147
2007	-90 478	52 858	-37 620	-734	19 741	19 007	-13 546	-32 159	-2.3	2 566	24 882	4 611
2008	-94 082	61 028	-33 054	-715	33 121	32 406	-13 765	-14 413	-1.0	3 241	25 985	-14 813
2009	-82 841	62 239	-20 602	-259	18 250	17 991	-15 126	-17 737	-1.3	3 637	22 650	-8 550
2010	-98 509	67 007	-31 502	-389	15 017	14 628	-20 410	-37 284	-2.5	3 704	28 277	5 303
2011	-100 343	76 380	-23 963	-172	17 305	17 133	-22 216	-29 046	-1.9	3 444	15 869	9 733

¹ Using series YBHA: GDP at current market prices.

6.11 Balance of payments:¹ current account

United Kingdom

		£ million										
		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Credits												
Exports of goods and services												
Exports of goods	LQAD	92 611	102 313	103 939	107 863	122 229	135 143	153 577	167 196	171 825	163 964	166 084
Exports of services	KTMQ	31 542	34 270	34 723	37 617	43 605	48 072	53 570	61 851	65 539	69 226	76 530
Total exports of goods and services	KTMW	124 153	136 583	138 662	145 480	165 834	183 215	207 147	229 047	237 364	233 190	242 614
Income												
Compensation of employees	KTMN	476	543	551	551	595	681	887	911	1 007	840	960
Investment income	HMBN	71 536	76 353	73 652	65 168	70 944	72 585	85 490	89 794	93 360	102 548	100 733
Total income	HMBQ	72 012	76 896	74 203	65 719	71 539	73 266	86 377	90 705	94 367	103 388	101 693
Current transfers												
General government	FJUM	1 507	2 050	4 892	2 180	2 826	2 138	1 730	2 828	2 393	1 767	3 542
Other sectors	FJUN	5 244	6 025	7 611	10 397	9 612	9 521	10 891	13 371	10 735	10 682	8 510
Total current transfers	KTND	6 751	8 075	12 503	12 577	12 438	11 659	12 621	16 199	13 128	12 449	12 052
Total	HBOE	202 916	221 554	225 368	223 776	249 811	268 140	306 145	335 951	344 859	349 027	356 359
Debits												
Imports of goods and services												
Imports of goods	LQBL	117 335	121 020	114 162	120 913	135 295	146 269	165 600	180 918	184 225	185 834	195 044
Imports of services	KTMR	25 676	27 627	28 411	31 264	35 431	39 911	42 405	47 539	48 751	54 228	60 965
Total imports of goods and services	KTMX	143 011	148 647	142 573	152 177	170 726	186 180	208 005	228 457	232 976	240 062	256 009
Income												
Compensation of employees	KTMO	614	653	614	600	560	851	1 183	818	924	850	759
Investment income	HMBO	73 845	80 939	79 294	66 205	73 491	71 064	86 036	92 254	93 118	90 739	101 976
Total income	HMBR	74 459	81 592	79 908	66 805	74 051	71 915	87 219	93 072	94 042	91 589	102 735
Current transfers												
General government	FJUO	2 055	1 995	3 218	3 506	4 156	4 795	4 811	5 081	5 087	6 585	7 271
Other sectors	FJUP	8 924	10 882	10 284	14 299	13 338	12 051	15 173	15 657	13 566	14 036	12 103
Total current transfers	KTNE	10 979	12 877	13 502	17 805	17 494	16 846	19 984	20 738	18 653	20 621	19 374
Total	HBOF	228 449	243 116	235 983	236 787	262 271	274 941	315 208	342 267	345 671	352 272	378 118
Balances												
Trade in goods and services												
Trade in goods	LQCT	-24 724	-18 707	-10 223	-13 050	-13 066	-11 126	-12 023	-13 722	-12 400	-21 870	-28 960
Trade in services	KTMS	5 866	6 643	6 312	6 353	8 174	8 161	11 165	14 312	16 788	14 998	15 565
Total trade in goods and services	KTMV	-18 858	-12 064	-3 911	-6 697	-4 892	-2 965	-858	590	4 388	-6 872	-13 395
Income												
Compensation of employees	KTMP	-138	-110	-63	-49	35	-170	-296	93	83	-10	201
Investment income	HMBM	-2 309	-4 586	-5 642	-1 037	-2 547	1 521	-546	-2 460	242	11 809	-1 243
Total income	HMBP	-2 447	-4 696	-5 705	-1 086	-2 512	1 351	-842	-2 367	325	11 799	-1 042
Current transfers												
General government	FJUQ	-548	55	1 674	-1 326	-1 330	-2 657	-3 081	-2 253	-2 694	-4 818	-3 729
Other sectors	FJUR	-3 680	-4 857	-2 673	-3 902	-3 726	-2 530	-4 282	-2 286	-2 831	-3 354	-3 593
Total current transfers	KTNF	-4 228	-4 802	-999	-5 228	-5 056	-5 187	-7 363	-4 539	-5 525	-8 172	-7 322
Total (Current balance)	HBOG	-25 533	-21 562	-10 615	-13 011	-12 460	-6 801	-9 063	-6 316	-812	-3 245	-21 759

6.11 Balance of payments:¹ current account

United Kingdom

continued

£ million

		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Credits												
Exports of goods and services												
Exports of goods	LQAD	187 826	189 002	186 443	188 241	190 786	211 498	243 564	220 347	251 977	228 126	265 714
Exports of services	KTMQ	81 888	87 773	94 011	101 966	112 826	119 569	135 527	153 685	170 887	167 462	171 082
Total exports of goods and services	KTMW	269 714	276 775	280 454	290 207	303 612	331 067	379 091	374 032	422 864	395 588	436 796
Income												
Compensation of employees	KTMN	1 032	1 087	1 121	1 116	931	974	938	984	1 046	1 176	1 097
Investment income	HMBN	131 902	137 447	120 543	122 069	137 380	185 640	237 505	291 614	262 842	169 313	162 366
Total income	HMBQ	132 934	138 534	121 664	123 185	138 311	186 614	238 443	292 598	263 888	170 489	163 463
Current transfers												
General government	FJUM	2 465	4 991	3 663	3 968	4 177	4 294	4 383	4 318	5 652	6 255	3 775
Other sectors	FJUN	8 018	8 926	8 571	8 079	9 590	13 106	13 791	9 559	10 671	10 809	10 833
Total current transfers	KTND	10 483	13 917	12 234	12 047	13 767	17 400	18 174	13 877	16 323	17 064	14 608
Total	HBOE	413 131	429 226	414 352	425 439	455 690	535 081	635 708	680 507	703 075	583 141	614 867
Debits												
Imports of goods and services												
Imports of goods	LQBL	220 856	230 182	234 110	236 772	251 725	280 282	320 133	310 952	346 158	310 978	364 176
Imports of services	KTMR	66 875	70 565	74 378	79 750	84 530	93 489	99 689	105 729	115 830	110 247	112 304
Total imports of goods and services	KTMX	287 731	300 747	308 488	316 522	336 255	373 771	419 822	416 681	461 988	421 225	476 480
Income												
Compensation of employees	KTMO	882	1 021	1 054	1 057	1 425	1 584	1 896	1 718	1 761	1 435	1 486
Investment income	HMBO	130 089	128 088	102 107	104 358	118 857	163 144	227 035	269 511	228 991	148 657	138 938
Total income	HMBR	130 971	129 109	103 161	105 415	120 282	164 728	228 931	271 229	230 752	150 092	140 424
Current transfers												
General government	FJUO	7 778	7 340	9 085	10 657	12 225	13 637	13 874	14 082	14 714	17 665	18 662
Other sectors	FJUP	12 480	13 092	12 019	11 225	11 818	15 612	16 176	13 341	15 374	14 475	16 027
Total current transfers	KTNE	20 258	20 432	21 104	21 882	24 043	29 249	30 050	27 423	30 088	32 140	34 689
Total	HBOF	438 960	450 288	432 753	443 819	480 580	567 748	678 803	715 333	722 828	603 457	651 593
Balances												
Trade in goods and services												
Trade in goods	LQCT	-33 030	-41 180	-47 667	-48 531	-60 939	-68 784	-76 569	-90 605	-94 181	-82 852	-98 462
Trade in services	KTMS	15 013	17 208	19 633	22 216	28 296	26 080	35 838	47 956	55 057	57 215	58 778
Total trade in goods and services	KTMV	-18 017	-23 972	-28 034	-26 315	-32 643	-42 704	-40 731	-42 649	-39 124	-25 637	-39 684
Income												
Compensation of employees	KTMP	150	66	67	59	-494	-610	-958	-734	-715	-259	-389
Investment income	HMBM	1 813	9 359	18 436	17 711	18 523	22 496	10 470	22 103	33 851	20 656	23 428
Total income	HMBP	1 963	9 425	18 503	17 770	18 029	21 886	9 512	21 369	33 136	20 397	23 039
Current transfers												
General government	FJUQ	-5 313	-2 349	-5 422	-6 689	-8 048	-9 343	-9 491	-9 764	-9 062	-11 410	-14 887
Other sectors	FJUR	-4 462	-4 166	-3 448	-3 146	-2 228	-2 506	-2 385	-3 782	-4 703	-3 666	-5 194
Total current transfers	KTNF	-9 775	-6 515	-8 870	-9 835	-10 276	-11 849	-11 876	-13 546	-13 765	-15 076	-20 081
Total (Current balance)	HBOG	-25 829	-21 062	-18 401	-18 380	-24 890	-32 667	-43 095	-34 826	-19 753	-20 316	-36 726

6.12 Balance of payments: financial account and investment income¹ summary of international investment position, financial account and investment income

United Kingdom

		£ billion										
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Investment abroad												
International investment position												
Direct investment	HBWD	618.8	616.9	637.2	691.1	678.1	705.9	733.1	899.8	1 068.7	1 033.6	1 078.5
Portfolio investment	HHZZ	906.1	937.4	844.0	935.8	1 092.1	1 360.9	1 531.0	1 689.7	1 664.3	1 875.3	2 076.1
Financial derivatives	JX96	..	..	..	..	709.4	820.1	853.7	1 378.1	4 040.2	2 176.4	2 962.8
Other investment	HLXV	1 379.7	1 521.9	1 545.2	1 813.7	2 118.0	2 714.8	2 916.6	3 744.5	4 180.6	3 517.1	3 794.3
Reserve assets	LTEB	28.8	25.6	25.5	23.8	23.2	24.7	22.9	26.7	36.3	40.1	49.7
Total	HBQA	2 933.4	3 101.9	3 051.9	3 464.5	4 620.8	5 626.4	6 057.4	7 738.8	10 990.1	8 642.5	9 961.4
Financial account transactions												
Direct investment	-HJYP	155.6	42.8	35.0	40.9	51.5	44.0	45.0	162.6	99.6	28.5	7.1
Portfolio investment	-HHZC	65.6	86.6	1.0	36.3	141.0	151.0	138.8	91.5	-123.2	164.7	82.5
Financial derivatives (net)	-ZPNN	-1.6	-8.4	-1.0	5.4	6.8	-5.8	-20.6	27.0	121.7	-29.1	-32.5
Other investment	-XBMM	241.7	170.7	70.4	260.4	325.2	506.3	395.9	742.4	-613.0	-336.1	235.2
Reserve assets	-LTCV	3.9	-3.1	-0.5	-1.6	0.2	0.7	-0.4	1.2	-1.3	5.8	6.1
Total	-HBNR	465.2	288.5	105.0	341.4	524.7	696.1	558.7	1 024.7	-516.2	-166.2	298.5
Investment income												
Direct investment	HJYW	45.0	46.7	51.5	55.1	63.3	79.2	83.6	91.4	69.5	69.6	81.8
Portfolio investment	HLXW	33.0	34.9	32.5	32.5	36.7	45.4	55.1	66.1	67.5	54.6	47.4
Other investment	AIOP	52.9	54.9	35.8	33.6	36.7	60.4	98.1	133.5	125.1	44.4	32.5
Reserve assets	HHCB	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
Total	HMBN	131.9	137.4	120.5	122.1	137.4	185.6	237.5	291.6	262.8	169.3	162.4
Investment in the UK												
International investment position												
Direct investment	HBWI	310.4	363.5	340.6	355.5	383.3	494.2	577.3	613.8	660.4	652.3	692.9
Portfolio investment	HLXW	1 067.6	1 013.2	925.3	1 082.9	1 227.9	1 461.7	1 703.5	1 945.7	1 980.2	2 405.5	2 523.1
Financial derivatives	JX97	..	..	..	..	715.0	831.1	890.5	1 392.2	3 915.3	2 096.8	2 895.0
Other investment	HLXD	1 651.6	1 861.9	1 898.0	2 135.2	2 511.8	3 109.0	3 270.0	4 115.6	4 518.1	3 792.0	4 047.6
Total	HBQB	3 029.5	3 238.5	3 163.9	3 573.6	4 838.1	5 896.0	6 441.2	8 067.3	11 073.9	8 946.6	10 158.6
Financial account transactions												
Direct investment	HJYU	80.6	37.3	16.8	16.8	31.2	97.8	84.9	100.0	48.4	45.2	28.9
Portfolio investment	HHZF	172.2	40.8	49.7	105.6	97.3	129.0	152.5	217.9	200.6	191.6	92.9
Other investment	XBMM	235.6	237.6	54.6	241.5	425.6	504.5	355.3	731.8	-739.2	-378.2	218.1
Total	HBNS	488.3	315.7	121.2	364.0	554.2	731.3	592.7	1 049.7	-490.2	-141.5	340.0
Investment income												
Direct investment	HJYX	27.4	21.4	16.0	21.9	27.6	36.2	51.6	45.1	3.1	26.4	32.4
Portfolio investment	HLZC	32.4	36.1	33.3	32.9	38.7	47.6	57.6	66.8	74.5	60.3	59.9
Other investment	HLZN	70.2	70.5	52.8	49.5	52.5	79.4	117.9	157.7	151.4	61.9	46.6
Total	HMBO	130.1	128.1	102.1	104.4	118.9	163.1	227.0	269.5	229.0	148.7	138.9
Net investment												
International investment position												
Direct investment	HBWQ	308.4	253.5	296.6	335.6	294.7	211.7	155.8	285.9	408.4	381.3	385.6
Portfolio investment	CGNH	-161.5	-75.7	-81.3	-147.0	-135.8	-100.8	-172.4	-255.9	-315.9	-530.2	-447.0
Financial derivatives	JX98	..	..	..	..	-5.6	-11.0	-36.8	-14.1	124.9	79.6	67.8
Other investment	CGNG	-271.9	-339.9	-352.8	-321.5	-393.9	-394.2	-353.4	-371.0	-337.5	-274.9	-253.4
Reserve assets	LTEB	28.8	25.6	25.5	23.8	23.2	24.7	22.9	26.7	36.3	40.1	49.7
Net investment position	HBQC	-96.2	-136.5	-112.0	-109.2	-217.3	-269.6	-383.8	-328.4	-83.8	-304.1	-197.3
Financial account transactions												
Direct investment	HJYV	-75.0	-5.5	-18.3	-24.1	-20.3	53.8	39.9	-62.7	-51.2	16.7	21.8
Portfolio investment	HHZD	106.6	-45.7	48.7	69.4	-43.7	-21.9	13.7	126.4	323.8	26.9	10.4
Financial derivatives	ZPNN	1.6	8.4	1.0	-5.4	-6.8	5.8	20.6	-27.0	-121.7	29.1	32.5
Other investment	HHYR	-6.1	66.9	-15.7	-18.9	100.4	-1.8	-40.6	-10.6	-126.2	-42.1	-17.1
Reserve assets	LTCV	-3.9	3.1	0.5	1.6	-0.2	-0.7	0.4	-1.2	1.3	-5.8	-6.1
Net transactions	HBNT	23.1	27.2	16.2	22.6	29.5	35.2	34.0	25.0	26.0	24.8	41.5
Investment income												
Direct investment	HJYE	17.6	25.3	35.5	33.2	35.7	43.0	32.0	46.3	66.4	43.2	49.4
Portfolio investment	HLZX	0.5	-1.2	-0.8	-0.4	-2.0	-2.2	-2.4	-0.7	-7.0	-5.8	-12.6
Other investment	CGNA	-17.3	-15.7	-17.0	-15.9	-15.9	-19.0	-19.7	-24.1	-26.3	-17.6	-14.1
Reserve assets	HHCB	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
Net earnings	HMBM	1.8	9.4	18.4	17.7	18.5	22.5	10.5	22.1	33.9	20.7	23.4

6.13 Net foreign direct investment flows abroad analysed by area and main country, 2002 to 2010^{1,2}

£ million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
EUROPE	27300	16600	10814	12105	16899	90683	50863	15690	11374
EU	28831	13417	11917	13337	4038	69836	47298	-7047	9761
AUSTRIA	797	165	1322	-301	-94	110	-159	-154	2389
BELGIUM	1046	..	-544	970	-4356	1037	1656	-1307	7594
BULGARIA	..	..	0	11	-5	..	43	11	-80
CYPRUS	-79	-53	18	69	98	365	294	63	-290
CZECH REPUBLIC	49	142	23	24	-160	59	371	-105	-182
DENMARK	543	-53	569	391	1529	539	2774	-2170	511
ESTONIA	5	4	21	2	3	-3	-20	38	9
FINLAND	1124	99	-37	707	106	268	63	-95	-41
FRANCE	4112	6627	793	3138	1175	4536	5979	-1248	3382
GERMANY	8473	1552	-366	-479	3186	2260	2268	3186	-1644
GREECE	-65	229	-253	63	15	286	362	-366	33
HUNGARY	163	527	336	1821	39	88	164	76	85
IRISH REPUBLIC	1674	985	3325	-1181	5161	3995	-2098	3530	-7731
ITALY	572	500	667	191	-397	2904	463	-3801	362
LATVIA	1	0	1	-1	4	65	142	-51	-19
LITHUANIA	..	..	1	-4	1	..	..	..	3
LUXEMBOURG	-2046	1313	-1022	-1213	-14131	25453	6094	4874	5820
MALTA	..	58	178	142	891	-1952	..	..	..
NETHERLANDS	13152	728	4805	4821	1350	22176	11056	-14072	-638
POLAND	431	4	182	150	397	-500	-128	1261	73
PORTUGAL	88	308	444	603	314	278	341	277	576
ROMANIA	-18	56	11	101	40	117	211	27	22
SLOVAKIA	-22	-11	18	21	18	90	104	-29	-17
SLOVENIA	..	37	-5	-5	14	9	12	9	..
SPAIN	288	626	1131	564	2177	4155	12974	1628	2148
SWEDEN	-35	794	299	2732	6669	3501	3155	1314	-2025
EFTA	994	2313	-6667	547	6926	3620	2476	4550	1468
of which									
NORWAY	-329	-274	367	-831	3	1060	1556	1693	-759
SWITZERLAND	1329	2591	-7007	1330	6948	2653	1054	2956	2221
OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES	-2525	870	5564	-1779	5935	17227	1088	18188	145
of which									
RUSSIA	108	2030	1831	349	-13	1334	3919	-353	-1859
UK OFFSHORE ISLANDS ³	-1249	-1031	3528	-2341	5023	14752	-4278	17848	1036
THE AMERICAS	-5150	15959	24321	20689	19100	53837	33574	-2218	-13814
of which									
BERMUDA	-4371	-2613	6242	653	908	2082	3913	-2160	-479
BRAZIL	17	786	386	48	354	791	832	525	1605
CANADA	536	2521	1143	3372	8130	15468	-1075	-2732	-8528
CHILE	1021	290	675	790	25	110	-315	59	204
COLOMBIA	-385	78	225	-687	315	126	157	311	402
MEXICO	939	261	1386	168	334	128	409	57	503
PANAMA	..	58	12	27	7	-18	-4	60	40
USA	-984	19300	9732	15041	-1803	30820	27568	7851	-9025

6.13 Net foreign direct investment flows abroad analysed by area and main country, 2002 to 2010^{1,2}

	£ million								
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASIA	5538	3601	7689	5399	7992	7734	6364	8575	8401
NEAR & MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES	376	82	486	398	1219	2044	2884	1330	-1136
of which									
GULF ARABIAN COUNTRIES	369	-85	293	577	329	482	544	1424	830
OTHER ASIAN COUNTRIES	5162	3518	7203	5001	6773	5689	3480	7245	9538
of which									
CHINA	757	309	539	598	374	1138	290	343	797
HONG KONG	1186	1285	5303	1547	1674	1503	305	1798	2180
INDIA	276	193	274	616	104	650	437	695	1856
INDONESIA	70	481	-289	-116	196	-140	-68	594	1021
JAPAN	388	338	37	247	440	1141	-140	923	-568
MALAYSIA	334	277	428	244	241	216	321	337	603
SINGAPORE	1619	-449	-161	-508	2621	-1265	183	-582	392
SOUTH KOREA	174	332	278	2247	679	488	810	566	833
THAILAND	-55	155	181	228	536	3	192	331	154
AUSTRALASIA & OCEANIA	3677	-1524	1026	423	3132	2149	7662	-3543	11704
of which									
AUSTRALIA	3322	-492	408	444	2743	2012	6590	-4625	11487
NEW ZEALAND	337	-1017	258	-56	405	125	126	1078	156
AFRICA	2196	3454	5863	5843	-235	4726	881	6590	7822
of which									
KENYA	32	58	47	73	62	97	67	115	195
NIGERIA	220	19	-44	-108	44	56	273	763	228
SOUTH AFRICA	2265	2222	3840	4368	1466	1734	1317	994	2459
ZIMBABWE	33	37	91	18	8	4	-6	1	12
WORLD TOTAL	33561	38088	49713	44458	46887	159129	99322	25094	25486
OECD	36096	37030	18355	35305	21276	125975	83393	1164	7674
CENTRAL & EASTERN EUROPE ⁴	654	156	36	158	76	0	53	40	-26

1 All values are current prices (see background notes).

2 Net foreign direct investment includes unremitted profits.

3 The UK Offshore Islands consist of the Channel Islands & the Isle of Man, excluded from the definition of the economic territory of the UK from 1997. (See background notes).

4 Prior to 2007 includes data for Bulgaria and Romania. Prior to 2003 also includes data for Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia.

Table notes:

A negative sign before values indicates a net disinvestment abroad (ie a decrease in the amount due to the UK).

For countries listed within regions see background note 5.

.. Indicates data are disclosive.

- Indicates nil returns.

6.14 FDI international investment position abroad analysed by area and main country, end 2002 to end 2011

£ million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
EUROPE	390359	408881	382104	387324	402593	527997	600375	552235	612848
EU	344168	355045	348576	339691	314481	412024	513506	477747	539683
AUSTRIA	2679	3339	4102	4005	2402	2579	2707	3746	1054
BELGIUM	10364	8662	7828	13492	4380	6887	11207	14615	41128
BULGARIA	124	81	22	53	46	46	143	117	104
CYPRUS	84	80	64	59	561	683	363	498	560
CZECH REPUBLIC	1088	954	793	823	523	632	1011	510	533
DENMARK	3165	3021	5256	5090	7782	6220	10809	6995	7940
ESTONIA	29	21	78	7	-1	7	25	33	62
FINLAND	580	588	695	2465	1287	2329	609	396	1190
FRANCE	31928	31460	35313	47348	36327	39598	42111	39944	54841
GERMANY	13924	13486	12164	20753	17602	19766	30550	26896	22476
GREECE	498	460	456	625	562	864	1047	910	2028
HUNGARY	1403	1722	1506	2491	1795	1870	2136	697	635
IRISH REPUBLIC	29944	29989	29059	26824	26432	25362	30529	34859	40927
ITALY	5505	10178	11322	10872	7924	12786	10734	11689	11971
LATVIA	51	13	25	22	27	..	95	1	-26
LITHUANIA	24	16	22	16	6	11	..	25	..
LUXEMBOURG	62556	79208	81709	97260	62355	95915	137065	124582	140457
MALTA	-24	264	1528	-459	2399	3263	..	1467	824
NETHERLANDS	158478	146345	131143	64511	92783	138769	160172	146027	145279
POLAND	2809	2900	2316	1974	2519	2078	2914	3723	3647
PORTUGAL	629	973	1664	2702	3167	3366	3528	3311	3665
ROMANIA	109	257	260	356	247	402	675	558	549
SLOVAKIA	261	332	103	93	136	184	392	253	262
SLOVENIA	92	128	54	3	53	..	52	52	..
SPAIN	7156	9460	11318	25604	25233	30879	37105	32552	35836
SWEDEN	10712	11108	9776	12702	17935	17388	26069	23289	23305
EFTA	22069	27187	14468	12933	12637	17745	20119	25927	26373
of which									
NORWAY	4904	4900	4934	4498	2116	2370	3927	5310	5532
SWITZERLAND	17164	21913	9104	7979	10239	15124	15790	20202	20813
OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES	24122	26649	19060	34700	75475	98228	66750	48561	46792
of which									
RUSSIA	744	777	1627	1814	6054	7182	10380	10042	10019
UK OFFSHORE ISLANDS ¹	15203	22717	15678	29954	65814	86482	49921	31225	29483
THE AMERICAS	167345	178599	182091	216343	256423	292687	354745	300175	265351
of which									
BERMUDA	4929	1554	7561	10604	13889	13839	24027	15707	16123
BRAZIL	2050	2532	3922	3220	2824	3717	6502	4602	6442
CANADA	8209	8537	8922	12812	19188	28980	29216	28879	32546
CHILE	2036	1919	2133	2814	563	439	320	226	506
COLOMBIA	1752	2434	1874	1132	985	1109	1520	1975	2553
MEXICO	1450	1431	2461	2860	2337	3791	3548	2489	3088
PANAMA	..	153	132	166	..	..	168	182	183
USA	131800	150021	140321	164405	180629	202117	246063	224957	184788

6.14 FDI international investment position abroad analysed by area and main country, end 2002 to end 2011

£ million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASIA	28914	43118	47311	54919	54377	60887	77412	80647	105706
NEAR & MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES	1619	1559	3008	3733	6874	9984	14690	18514	24084
of which									
GULF ARABIAN COUNTRIES	1027	1211	2062	3013	4756	6320	8926	12800	16153
OTHER ASIAN COUNTRIES	27295	41559	44303	51187	47503	50903	62723	62133	81622
of which									
CHINA	3212	1809	1882	2685	2228	2719	4571	4446	5760
HONG KONG	5872	17221	19165	20432	22256	25517	28666	24342	27675
INDIA	1409	1555	1682	2126	1977	2942	3475	9287	10890
INDONESIA	1014	1309	1178	1168	982	825	1035	1848	2651
JAPAN	1896	2361	5829	6076	2485	592	1901	2943	2588
MALAYSIA	1214	1476	1592	1455	1174	1233	891	884	1364
SINGAPORE	6797	9510	6610	7144	6684	6220	10479	6284	7969
SOUTH KOREA	927	1339	1218	4586	3763	4457	3048	3243	4160
THAILAND	1513	1357	947	1281	1407	1456	1708	1201	1288
AUSTRALASIA & OCEANIA	16652	17486	16888	16694	12665	16173	19930	18893	32051
of which									
AUSTRALIA	13936	16283	14586	14627	11571	15391	18024	16091	31490
NEW ZEALAND	2524	1060	1459	1176	923	682	580	1509	457
AFRICA	13516	17039	17350	20834	15105	18516	21104	29548	30143
of which									
KENYA	278	285	238	281	313	331	372	396	474
NIGERIA	1012	1028	950	924	1011	744	1349	2071	1858
SOUTH AFRICA	8765	11250	10964	13733	8255	9533	10994	14404	10245
ZIMBABWE	62	48	103	50	58	32	35	29	15
WORLD TOTAL	616786	665123	645744	696113	741163	916261	1073613	981481	1046098
OECD	527681	563769	537109	561694	547303	684619	837804	785854	827827
CENTRAL & EASTERN EUROPE ²	6449	560	534	640	515	65	275	312	239

1 The UK Offshore Islands consist of the Channel Islands & the Isle of Man, excluded from the definition of the economic territory of the UK from 1997. (See background notes).

2 Prior to 2007 includes data for Bulgaria and Romania. Prior to 2003 also includes data for Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia.

Table notes:

A negative sign before values indicates a net disinvestment abroad (ie a decrease in the amount due to the UK).

For countries listed within regions see background note 5.

.. Indicates data are disclosive.

- Indicates nil returns.

6.15 Earnings from foreign direct investment abroad analysed by area and main country, 2002 to 2010^{1,2}

£ million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
EUROPE	26598	26857	25782	32186	38957	44062	43598	34944	30867
EU	23258	23114	20708	23904	28337	34284	37521	28673	20889
AUSTRIA	267	317	296	301	186	247	169	259	139
BELGIUM	549	324	653	818	875	1312	1568	1443	1171
BULGARIA	..	..	0	9	3	-9	-3	5	0
CYPRUS	93	20	22	37	171	366	92	57	-8
CZECH REPUBLIC	115	165	110	108	-64	72	-134	-127	-70
DENMARK	54	197	272	387	411	580	530	216	628
ESTONIA	4	9	3	..	11	5	6	26	17
FINLAND	95	103	112	103	69	281	131	120	184
FRANCE	1904	1714	2107	2957	3344	3007	1769	1437	3419
GERMANY	2199	1592	2328	2685	2189	2890	3116	2732	1492
GREECE	120	120	102	160	151	223	102	208	-51
HUNGARY	232	241	202	295	83	96	77	32	22
IRISH REPUBLIC	1553	2197	2461	2835	2525	3049	1879	-2747	-10064
ITALY	517	639	708	732	696	837	311	32	630
LATVIA	..	0	0	..	5	4	-18	-26	..
LITHUANIA	..	0	0	-	-	2	-	0	2
LUXEMBOURG	1822	1500	2191	4006	7626	8030	13185	11547	10357
MALTA	36	41	60	31	-185	-56	50	334	27
NETHERLANDS	11395	11691	6651	5344	7251	9725	9460	8210	9743
POLAND	210	290	218	293	373	256	414	693	363
PORTUGAL	115	175	191	297	234	264	271	155	292
ROMANIA	45	76	19	26	43	76	111	92	12
SLOVAKIA	21	..	..	34	24	103	20	22	37
SLOVENIA	..	..	..	17	5	11	14	5	..
SPAIN	672	576	694	1023	918	1021	1083	764	-53
SWEDEN	1115	959	1271	1395	1395	1896	3325	3187	2475
EFTA	1643	1761	2382	3334	3759	4987	4765	3311	5577
of which									
NORWAY	293	319	297	937	345	296	578	577	537
SWITZERLAND	1349	1441	2084	2396	3411	4377	3872	2460	4849
OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES	1697	1982	2692	4948	6861	4791	1312	2959	4401
of which									
RUSSIA	334	345	841	1681	1715	1180	1811	1492	1584
UK OFFSHORE ISLANDS ³	1127	1332	1602	3017	4580	3138	-993	707	2401
THE AMERICAS	14716	17586	21113	26585	26461	28527	9871	13450	21476
of which									
BERMUDA	203	1254	1629	1561	..	1557	1558	1178	2338
BRAZIL	378	291	652	866	577	712	725	1225	1063
CANADA	1015	1055	1340	1895	1769	1653	-2501	-477	468
CHILE	199	273	820	1164	771	777	678	531	125
COLOMBIA	200	234	379	414	274	190	320	137	280
MEXICO	295	207	485	536	531	563	293	260	545
PANAMA	44	55	44	50	23	42	..	65	53
USA	11461	12723	14332	18244	17112	19110	6034	8865	14634

6.15 Earnings from foreign direct investment abroad analysed by area and main country, 2002 to 2010^{1,2}

£ million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASIA	4755	5108	8001	10975	11621	11389	9129	11917	15901
NEAR & MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES	398	461	692	1053	1430	2563	2341	1744	2049
of which									
GULF ARABIAN COUNTRIES	335	370	549	688	717	983	405	868	773
OTHER ASIAN COUNTRIES	4357	4647	7309	9922	10191	8826	6788	10173	13852
of which									
CHINA	255	278	370	580	445	504	265	579	815
HONG KONG	610	1083	2541	3553	3786	4163	1448	1316	3119
INDIA	496	511	427	626	715	798	690	1046	1647
INDONESIA	132	184	155	226	336	153	105	420	562
JAPAN	181	332	440	482	388	145	304	344	284
MALAYSIA	448	477	525	508	494	595	526	731	810
SINGAPORE	1053	911	1651	2510	2285	478	1663	2553	2469
SOUTH KOREA	233	237	340	683	532	519	536	568	907
THAILAND	162	160	159	171	-121	23	-132	199	221
AUSTRALASIA & OCEANIA	2337	2022	3623	3157	3065	3716	3134	4323	6007
of which									
AUSTRALIA	1818	1518	3108	2681	2665	3294	2734	3843	5545
NEW ZEALAND	488	478	279	359	388	379	329	402	371
AFRICA	2973	2959	3958	5764	3488	4548	3765	3298	6084
of which									
KENYA	64	81	64	70	88	89	100	141	174
NIGERIA	282	122	153	197	133	78	212	108	660
SOUTH AFRICA	1784	1693	2706	3768	1620	2236	1143	1199	2588
ZIMBABWE	37	43	87	16	10	6	-5	-4	5
WORLD TOTAL	51379	54531	62476	78667	83591	92242	69500	67942	80334
OECD	40229	41353	43453	52138	55675	64794	50006	45802	49160
CENTRAL & EASTERN EUROPE ⁴	802	195	74	76	62	-11	25	28	-3

1 All values are current prices (see background notes).

2 Net earnings equal profits of foreign branches plus United Kingdom companies' receipts of interest and their share of profits of foreign subsidiaries and associates. Earnings are after deduction of provisions for depreciation and foreign taxes on profits, dividends and interest.

3 The UK Offshore Islands consist of the Channel Islands & the Isle of Man, excluded from the definition of the economic territory of the UK from 1997. (See background notes).

4 Prior to 2007 includes data for Bulgaria and Romania. Prior to 2003 also includes data for Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia.

Table notes:

A negative sign before values indicates a net disinvestment abroad (ie a decrease in the amount due to the UK).

For countries listed within regions see note 5.

.. Indicates data are disclosive.

- Indicates nil returns.

6.16 Foreign direct investment flows into the UK analysed by area and main country, 2002 to 2010²

	£ million								
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
EUROPE	15431	7013	29901	80087	53837	49752	25258	32075	355
EU	15729	5505	26384	71034	47698	39348	24122	25739	-6574
AUSTRIA	..	8	-31	171	-61	183	-170	-42	84
BELGIUM	-333	218	1542	23	670	317	-547	367	146
BULGARIA	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
CYPRUS	-3	0	0	7	18	75	30	19	47
CZECH REPUBLIC	..	0	0	-	..	1	1	..	0
DENMARK	114	321	-11	-1246	13	-18	1577	-414	-209
ESTONIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	..
FINLAND	5	26	32	238	44	21	-25	131	64
FRANCE	1460	414	1703	9643	2356	-1931	-2682	18952	-4523
GERMANY	11340	1437	11131	7279	5566	16616	4454	5473	2711
GREECE	7	33	13	14	17	17	11	74	197
HUNGARY	0	0	..	1	3	1	-	0	0
IRISH REPUBLIC	210	206	936	723	816	829	811	92	1238
ITALY	-208	-468	1327	-42	282	288	-282	-655	146
LATVIA	-	..	-	..	..	0	..	-	-
LITHUANIA	..	-	..	0	0	-	-	-	-
LUXEMBOURG	1	-105	-115	151	221	4349	972	6382	-3490
MALTA	..	0	0	1	2	6	1	-14	4
NETHERLANDS	1756	2452	1226	50366	13715	2471	17668	-9977	-4216
POLAND	1	0	0	1	50	-29	7	0	2
PORTUGAL	-12	..	..	-6	9	123	-79	15	44
ROMANIA	..	..	-34	..	..	4	-	..	..
SLOVAKIA	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
SLOVENIA	..	..	..	..	..	3	-	..	..
SPAIN	232	518	..	3297	23457	16139	1807	5287	889
SWEDEN	493	406	-14	393	508	-117	575	56	294
EFTA	-298	1408	3016	9050	5321	8793	-4082	1973	2567
of which									
NORWAY	-137	-179	-798	927	171	423	265	-116	216
SWITZERLAND	-162	1411	3488	7405	4786	8159	-3094	1839	1876
OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES	0	100	501	3	817	1611	5219	4363	4362
of which									
RUSSIA	..	..	..	..	..	332	1769	1	..
UK OFFSHORE ISLANDS ³	-8	32	476	-60	733	1248	4208	4255	3984
THE AMERICAS	-2051	3396	-4792	17422	17242	32460	18614	16774	28636
of which									
BRAZIL	..	4	..	6	..	2	1	..	..
CANADA	562	-325	683	1632	3509	799	343	-1265	3680
USA	-2157	2676	-5727	15589	12313	27975	18135	15175	22829

6.16 Foreign direct investment flows into the UK analysed by area and main country, 2002 to 2010²

£ million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASIA	2551	-449	4081	-4168	11806	9938	4026	-2330	5324
NEAR & MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES	-26	-34	384	736	5034	-979	-635	274	335
OTHER ASIAN COUNTRIES	2579	-415	3697	-4904	6772	10919	4662	-2604	4988
of which									
CHINA	..	2	-26	13	12	16	-20	123	9
HONG KONG	63	63	..	315	92	-1919	737	-152	2995
INDIA	1	7	-15	138	265	151	2638	20	48
JAPAN	2352	-543	817	-5575	3726	5816	796	-2750	-90
SINGAPORE	157	-76	14	46	..	6749	268	136	1
SOUTH KOREA	-26	-20	193	175	-85	5	247	11	..
AUSTRALASIA & OCEANIA	31	310	1420	3396	1869	540	-104	2450	-2388
of which									
AUSTRALIA	14	309	1412	3396	1479	588	-66	2471	-2392
NEW ZEALAND	18	2	8	-	54	-48	-20	-20	4
AFRICA	71	7	-43	66	131	459	1083	18	181
of which									
SOUTH AFRICA	63	21	-35	25	101	438	..	31	35
WORLD TOTAL	16033	10276	30566	96803	84885	93148	48875	48986	32106
OECD	16194	8984	26762	95187	73961	83165	39384	41296	21921
CENTRAL & EASTERN EUROPE ⁴	0	4	-32	..	6	1	..	..	0

1 All values are current prices (see background notes).

2 Net foreign direct investment includes unremitted profits.

3 The UK Offshore Islands consist of the Channel Islands & the Isle of Man, excluded from the definition of the economic territory of the UK from 1997. (See background notes).

4 Prior to 2007 includes data for Bulgaria and Romania. Prior to 2003 also includes data for Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia.

Table notes:

A negative sign before values indicates a net disinvestment abroad (ie a decrease in the amount due to the UK).

For countries listed within regions see background note 5.

.. Indicates data are disclosive.

- Indicates nil returns.

6.17 FDI International positions in the UK analysed by area and main country, 2002 to 2010^{1,2}

£ million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
EUROPE	157313	158903	181198	277027	332077	354382	389925	416484	417201
EU	142542	142273	161395	244392	299906	308996	335526	362673	353741
AUSTRIA	1003	349	366	561	848	1030	840	935	1076
BELGIUM	1765	1987	4338	4481	5609	4545	4121	4341	7846
BULGARIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CYPRUS	68	67	78	100	162	437	494	316	2307
CZECH REPUBLIC	3	9	6	3	..	8	18	1	7
DENMARK	2358	2086	2359	1404	4344	5530	8706	5357	3140
ESTONIA	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	-	..
FINLAND	767	946	886	756	817	708	736	753	780
FRANCE	37195	36565	41100	56309	59998	54303	51838	73534	67241
GERMANY	37737	32260	39300	51469	54382	64558	71755	67784	51677
GREECE	89	86	100	103	121	174	221	456	668
HUNGARY	8	9	12	9	12	12	20	5	10
IRISH REPUBLIC	4544	4769	5021	7146	8186	8839	10204	10886	9524
ITALY	5788	4580	6708	6122	4482	4901	6258	4854	753
LATVIA	-	..	-	..	..	..	..	-	-
LITHUANIA	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
LUXEMBOURG	4985	5627	5963	7880	16021	20399	26833	48756	58233
MALTA	22	21	5	12	12	62	69	48	172
NETHERLANDS	39512	46876	47579	95579	119843	110903	137248	110878	112291
POLAND	13	10	7	21	96	75	76	16	26
PORTUGAL	97	115	113	111	122	222	308	600	892
ROMANIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SLOVAKIA	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..
SLOVENIA	..	..	..	..	..	9	13	..	7
SPAIN	2303	3344	4536	8782	20658	27876	11178	26781	33344
SWEDEN	4254	2527	2849	3467	4113	4312	4453	6265	3680
EFTA	10951	13758	15752	25033	22358	32570	29931	29654	35771
of which									
NORWAY	1019	831	242	1085	969	1522	1789	1776	1723
SWITZERLAND	9717	12439	14685	21624	19033	28936	26783	26885	33043
OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES	3820	2872	4051	7602	9813	12816	24468	24158	27689
of which									
RUSSIA	..	..	..	..	..	179	1581	743	1200
UK OFFSHORE ISLANDS ¹	3393	2361	3500	7059	9111	11963	22026	23025	26120
THE AMERICAS	138156	145973	140090	174037	200709	202062	209792	208475	242270
of which									
BRAZIL	30	5	..	77	134	21	9	..	..
CANADA	8718	11176	12108	15587	19369	20835	21333	19535	19259
USA	124597	130512	122069	149759	170880	167008	168689	170206	198163

6.17 FDI International positions in the UK analysed by area and main country, 2002 to 2010^{1,2}

£ million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASIA	20323	19869	24800	24101	39436	53166	50419	42521	54791
NEAR & MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES	1697	1627	2765	2970	10160	6449	5389	3780	4498
OTHER ASIAN COUNTRIES	18626	18242	22035	21131	29275	46717	45030	38741	50293
of which									
CHINA	42	102	119	111	99	202	427	618	378
HONG KONG	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6641	9579
INDIA	162	194	164	518	798	1376	3591	1900	2846
JAPAN	11791	11949	12300	10513	14766	25479	30643	24646	27638
SINGAPORE	1684	830	925	1034	4046	12197	1555	3526	6115
SOUTH KOREA	448	635	635	638	798	779	914	703	2867
AUSTRALASIA & OCEANIA	8462	14336	16804	12537	7623	9412	8122	12705	9721
of which									
AUSTRALIA	8309	14160	16631	12313	7093	8974	7842	12466	9478
NEW ZEALAND	134	158	153	224	428	430	279	239	239
AFRICA	427	560	530	510	469	1397	2115	1088	1574
of which									
SOUTH AFRICA	250	387	296	186	130	900	1600	501	570
WORLD TOTAL	324680	339641	363422	488212	580313	620419	660373	681273	725557
OECD	307395	324491	340870	458185	535218	564201	594466	619512	644444
CENTRAL & EASTERN EUROPE ²	58	34	..	..	..	6	..	..	..

1 The UK Offshore Islands consist of the Channel Islands & the Isle of Man, excluded from the definition of the economic territory of the UK from 1997. (See background notes).

2 Prior to 2007 includes data for Bulgaria and Romania. Prior to 2003 also includes data for Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia.

Table notes:

For countries listed within regions see background note 5.

.. Indicates data are disclosive.

- Indicates nil returns.

6.18 Earnings from foreign direct investment in the UK analysed by area and main country, 2002 to 2010^{1,2}

	£ million								
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
EUROPE	5475	10158	12676	17592	27447	26174	-17381	9438	20481
EU	4451	9010	11330	15278	22919	24144	-3729	9817	15301
AUSTRIA	176	111	61	60	207	211	-45	85	112
BELGIUM	38	165	269	367	646	577	286	-218	488
BULGARIA	0	0	..	-	-	..	..	..	..
CYPRUS	16	24	20	24	44	66	57	33	147
CZECH REPUBLIC	0	0	0	0	..	1	1	..	0
DENMARK	253	305	311	326	204	-70	-175	-257	91
ESTONIA	-	-	-	-	-	..	..	-	..
FINLAND	70	36	62	61	93	181	50	96	98
FRANCE	1322	2743	3842	5121	5329	3489	1351	9249	4670
GERMANY	-1109	1754	2900	4037	4541	5789	-823	-1902	4945
GREECE	64	4	-4	49	70	104	212	193	338
HUNGARY	0	0	0	1	3	1	..	..	1
IRISH REPUBLIC	561	578	471	724	1012	1202	-132	-1785	-2598
ITALY	-148	174	408	483	477	577	466	430	269
LATVIA	-	..	-	..	..	..	..	-	-
LITHUANIA	..	-	..	1	1	-	-	-	-
LUXEMBOURG	87	196	289	214	79	463	619	937	1500
MALTA	0	0	0	0	3	7	28	22	46
NETHERLANDS	2455	2405	2585	2800	7283	8393	-7297	-464	2962
POLAND	1	0	0	1	8	6	3	1	2
PORTUGAL	13	49	47	30	48	54	50	42	52
ROMANIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SLOVAKIA	..	..	..	5	5	3	..	..	..
SLOVENIA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0
SPAIN	52	298	37	773	2536	2696	1255	3023	1636
SWEDEN	599	167	21	182	316	386	368	337	541
EFTA	735	822	849	1495	3366	264	-16382	-2352	1029
of which									
NORWAY	40	0	-20	82	169	194	262	15	29
SWITZERLAND	692	794	819	1320	2933	-286	-15112	-2411	528
OTHER EUROPEAN COUNTRIES	289	326	497	819	1162	1767	2731	1975	4152
of which									
RUSSIA	..	..	..	..	..	7	-77	-14	40
UK OFFSHORE ISLANDS ³	267	287	468	757	1107	1752	2891	1939	4090
THE AMERICAS	7314	10013	12278	16460	20154	17158	21033	18584	17333
of which									
BRAZIL	..	..	1	-4	-4	6	-6	..	32
CANADA	659	639	1021	1348	1458	-250	-2856	350	912
USA	6623	9054	10981	14156	16828	15060	22518	16931	14993

6.18 Earnings from foreign direct investment in the UK analysed by area and main country, 2002 to 2010^{1,2}

£ million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASIA	1214	-781	168	937	2710	447	-1316	-3631	-202
NEAR & MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES	33	114	188	354	564	237	216	101	135
OTHER ASIAN COUNTRIES	1182	-895	-19	583	2145	210	-1533	-3731	-337
of which									
CHINA	..	..	8	-63	-35	17	-38	34	25
HONG KONG	-52	-456	..	..	-597	..	-337	-89	549
INDIA	29	55	-2	65	132	140	261	89	161
JAPAN	1022	-538	608	1089	1956	-216	-2000	-3979	-1646
SINGAPORE	100	62	32	85	259	609	166	-213	-64
SOUTH KOREA	16	-54	23	72	104	125	134	59	116
AUSTRALASIA & OCEANIA	432	835	695	535	1259	1222	613	2143	-30
of which									
AUSTRALIA	396	802	690	521	876	1196	629	2152	-47
NEW ZEALAND	3	4	5	13	46	25	-13	-4	18
AFRICA	99	59	59	65	80	137	166	47	51
of which									
SOUTH AFRICA	97	50	26	25	31	82	126	67	23
WORLD TOTAL	14534	20283	25876	35588	51650	45138	3113	26581	37631
OECD	13904	19715	25471	33927	47476	40242	-1792	22914	30470
CENTRAL & EASTERN EUROPE ⁴	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	0

1 All values are current prices (see background notes).

2 Net earnings equal profits of United Kingdom branches plus foreign investors' receipts of interest from, and their share of the profits of, United Kingdom subsidiaries and associates. Earnings are after deducting provisions for depreciation and UK tax on profits and interest.

3 The UK Offshore Islands consist of the Channel Islands & the Isle of Man, excluded from the definition of the economic territory of the UK from 1997. (See background notes).

4 Prior to 2007 includes data for Bulgaria and Romania. Prior to 2003 also includes data for Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Lithuania, Latvia, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia.

Table notes:

A negative sign before values indicates a net disinvestment abroad (ie a decrease in the amount due from the UK).

For countries listed within regions see background note 5.

.. Indicates data are disclosive.

- Indicates nil returns.

this page is intentionally blank

Chapter 7

Research and development

Research and development

(Tables 7.1 to 7.5)

Research and experimental development (R&D) is defined for statistical purposes as ‘creative work undertaken on a systematic basis in order to increase the stock of knowledge, including knowledge of man, culture and society, and the use of this stock of knowledge to devise new applications’.

R&D is financed and carried out mainly by businesses, the Government, and institutions of higher education. A small amount is performed by non-profit-making bodies. Gross Expenditure on R&D (GERD) is an indicator of the total amount of R&D performed within the UK: it has been approximately 2 per cent of GDP in recent years. Detailed figures are reported each year in a statistical bulletin published in March. Table 7.1 shows the main components of GERD.

ONS conducts an annual survey of expenditure and employment on R&D performed by government, and of government funding of R&D. The survey collects data for the reference period along with future estimates. Until 1993 the detailed results were reported in the *Annual Review of Government Funded R&D*. From 1997 the results have appeared in the Science, Engineering and Technology (SET) Statistics published by the Department for Business, Innovation and Skills (BIS). Table 7.2 gives some broad totals for gross expenditure by government (expenditure before deducting funds received by government for R&D). Table 7.3 gives a breakdown of net expenditure (receipts are deducted).

The ONS conducts an annual survey of R&D in business. Tables 7.4 and 7.5 give a summary of the main trends.

Statistics on expenditure and employment on R&D in higher education institutions (HEIs) are based on information collected by Higher Education Funding Councils and the Higher Education Statistics Agency (HESA). In 1994 a new methodology was introduced to estimate expenditure on R&D in HEIs. This is based on the allocation of various Funding Council Grants. Full details of the new methodology are contained in science, engineering and technology (SET) Statistics available on the BIS website at: www.bis.gov.uk/policies/science/science-funding/set-stats

The most comprehensive international comparisons of resources devoted to R&D appear in Main Science and Technology Indicators published by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). The Statistical Office of the European Union and the United Nations also compile R&D statistics based on figures supplied by member states.

To make international comparisons more reliable the OECD have published a series of manuals giving guidance on how to measure various components of R&D inputs and outputs. The most important of these is the Frascati Manual, which defines R&D and recommends how resources for R&D should be measured. The UK follows the Frascati Manual as far as possible.

For information on available aggregated data on Research and Development please contact Mark Williams on 01633 456728 (e-mail Mark.Williams@ons.gsi.gov.uk).

7.1a R&D performed in the UK in each sector according to source of funding, 2010

IN CASH TERMS	Sector carrying out the work					£million	
	Government	Research Councils	Higher Education	Business Enterprise	Private Non-Profit	Total	Abroad
Sector providing the funds							
Government	1090	94	516	1390	171	3262	338
Research Councils	33	868	1948	3	93	2944	338
Higher Education Funding Council	-	-	2303	-	-	2303	-
Higher Education	1	17	298	-	10	326	-
Business Enterprise	156	29	293	11075	58	11612	2429
Private Non-Profit	6	74	968	5	216	1269	-
Abroad	85	57	804	3594	107	4646	-
TOTAL	1371	1141	7130	16067	653	26362	-
of which:							
Civil	1146	1141	7092	14394	652	24425	-
Defence	225	-	38	1673	1	1937	-

Source: National Statistics

1 - denotes nil, figures unavailable or too small to display.

7.1b Expenditure on research and development in the UK by sector of Performance: 2003 to 2010

		£million							
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Sector carrying out the work									
In cash terms									
TOTAL	GLBA	19727	20242	22106	22993	25085 [†]	25585	25880	26362
Government	GLBK	1243	1240	1238	1252	1320 [†]	1348	1406	1371
Research Councils	DMRS	825	930	1051	1061	1034	1041	1097 [†]	1141
Business Enterprise	GLBL	12505	12662	13734	14144	15676	15814 [†]	15497	16067
Higher Education	GLBM	4785	5004	5580	6022	6507 [†]	6785	7212	7130
Private Non-Profit	GLBN	369	406	502	513	547 [†]	596	667	653
As % of GDP		1.71	1.67	1.74	1.71	1.76	1.80	1.84	1.78
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010

Sector carrying out the work									
In real terms (2010 prices)									
TOTAL		23569	23510	25162	25332	27015	26750	26581	26362
Government		1485	1440	1409	1379	1422	1409	1444	1371
Research Councils		986	1080	1196	1169	1114	1088	1127	1141
Business Enterprise		14941	14706	15633	15583	16882	16534	15917	16067
Higher Education		5717	5812	6351	6635	7008	7094	7407	7130
Private Non-Profit		441	472 [†]	571	565	589	623	685	653

1 - denotes nil, figures unavailable or too small to display. Source: National Statistics

2 On 1 July 2001, the Government research agency, the Defence Evaluation and Research Agency (DERA) was disestablished and two new organisations were created. Around a quarter of DERA remained within Ministry of Defence (MOD) as a Government agency whilst the remaining three quarters became a Private limited company (PLC). As a PLC its R&D activities are now classified and included within the Business sector.

3 [†] crosses denote earliest data revision.

7.2 Gross central government expenditure on research and development

United Kingdom

	£ million											
	2005/06		2006/07		2007/08r		2008/09r		2009/10r		2010/11	
	Intra-mural	Extra-mural ¹	Intra-mural	Extra-mural ¹	Intra-mural ²	Extra-mural	Intra-mural	Extra-mural	Intra-mural	Extra-mural	Intra-mural	Extra-mural
Defence	365	2223	361	1851	279	1941	262	1812	288	1551	226	1556
Research councils	1004	2034	1051	2135	1034	2005	1041	2297	1097	2434	1141	2414
Higher education institutes	-	1928	-	2085	-	2234	-	2227	-	2395	-	2303
Other programmes	316	1546	309	881	410	1019	419	1064	421	1276	398	1233
Total (excluding NHS)	1685	7731	1721	6952	1723	7199	1722	7400	1806	7656	1765	7506

1. Extramural Includes work performed overseas and excludes monies spent with other government departments.

Source: Office for National Statistics 01633 456763

2. From 2007/08 expenditure data no longer includes VAT.

r - revised data

7.3 Government funding of net R&D by socio-economic objectives - percentage share

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Agriculture	3	3	3	3
Industrial production and technology	0	1	2	1
Energy	1	1	1	1
Transport, telecommunication, other infrastructure	1	1	1	2
Environment	2	3	3	3
Health	16	17	18	20
Education	1	1	1	1
Exploration and exploitation of the earth	2	3	3	3
General advancement of knowledge: R&D financed from General University Funds	24	24	25	25
Exploration and exploitation of space	2	2	2	2
Defence	23	21	18	17
Culture, recreation, religion and mass media	2	2	2	2
Political and social systems, structures and processes	2	2	2	2
General advancement of knowledge: R&D financed from other sources	21	20	19	19
Total	100	100	100	100

Source: ONS Government R&D Survey

Note: Figures prior to 2007 are not comparable due to changes in NABS codes by Eurostat

7.4 Expenditure on civil and defence R&D performed in UK businesses: Broad product groups, 2000 to 2011

		Civil			Defence			£million
		2008	2009	2010		2008	2009	2010
In cash terms								
TOTAL	DLBV	13717	13646 [†]	14379	DLBW	2097	1886 [†]	1673
Manufacturing	DLEP	9712	9484 [†]	10023	DLEX	1960	1746 [†]	1569
Chemicals	DLEQ	4981	5028 [†]	5345	DLEY	..	..	..
Mechanical engineering	DLER	435	450	455 [†]	DLEZ	429	516	446 [†]
Electrical machinery	DLES	1018	867 [†]	750	DLFA	381	408 [†]	396
Transport equipment	DLET	1215	1098	1306 [†]	DLFB	..	..	..
Aerospace	DLEU	836	905	1001 [†]	DLFC	897	560	437 [†]
Other manufacturing	DLEV	1226	1136 [†]	1167	DLFD	122	115	127 [†]
Services	DLEW	3767	3811 [†]	4016	DLFE	137	140 [†]	104
Other: Total	LDIL	238	350 [†]	340	LDJJ	-	-	..
Agriculture, hunting & forestry; Fishing	LDIN	88	111	102	LDJL	-	-	-
Extractive industries	LDIS	90	140 [†]	152	LDKF	-	-	-
Electricity, gas & water supply; Waste management	LDJB	40	75 [†]	72	LDKG	-	-	-
Construction	LDJG	21	24	14 [†]	LDKS	-	-	..

		Civil			Defence			
		2008	2009	2010		2008	2009	2010
In real terms (2011 prices)								
TOTAL		14658	14366	14715		2241	1985	1712
Manufacturing		10378	9984	10257		2094	1838	1606
Chemicals		5323	5293	5470		..	..	..
Mechanical engineering		465	474	466		458	543	456
Electrical machinery		1088	913	768		407	430	405
Transport equipment		1298	1156	1337		..	..	..
Aerospace		893	953	1024		959	590	447
Other manufacturing		1310	1196	1194		130	121	130
Services		4025	4012	4110		146	147	106
Other: Total		254	368	348		-	-	..
Agriculture, hunting & forestry; Fishing		94	117	104		-	-	-
Extractive industries		96	147	156		-	-	-
Electricity, gas & water supply; Waste management		43	79	74		-	-	-
Construction		22	25	14		-	-	..

1 - denotes nil, figures unavailable or too small to display.
2 .. denotes disclosive figures.
3 [†] crosses denote earliest data revision.

7.5a Sources of funds for R&D performed in UK businesses 2000 to 2011

		2008	2009	2010
£ MILLION				
TOTAL	DLBX	15814	15532 [†]	16053
UK Government	DLDO	1135	1324 [†]	1401
Overseas total	DLHK	3721	3458 [†]	3788
of which:				
EC Programmes	DLDQ	47	47 [†]	61
All other funding from abroad	DLDS	3674	3411 [†]	3726
Other UK Business	DLDU	865	698 [†]	731
Own funds	DLDW	10086	10047 [†]	10130
Other	DLDY	7	4	3 [†]
		2008	2009	2010
PER CENT				
TOTAL		100	100	100
UK Government		7	9 [†]	9
Overseas total		24	22	24 [†]
of which:				
EC Programmes		-	-	-
All other funding from abroad		23	22	23 [†]
Other UK Business		5	4	5 [†]
Own funds		64	65	63 [†]
Other		-	-	-

1 - denotes nil, figures unavailable or too small to display.

2 [†] crosses denote earliest data revision.

3 'Other' includes funds from UK Private Non-Profit organisations and Higher Education establishments, and from 2011, international organisations.

7.5b Sources of funds for R&D performed in UK businesses: Civil and defence, 2000 to 2011

		£million								
		Civil						Defence		
			2008	2009	2010			2008	2009	2010
UK Government	DLFG	258	350 [†]	388	DLFN	877	974 [†]	1013		
Overseas total of which:	DLHS	3189	3206 [†]	3582	DLIF	532	251 [†]	205		
EC Programmes	DLFH	47	45 [†]	59	DLFO	-	2	2		
All other funding from abroad	DLFI	3143	3161 [†]	3523	DLFP	531	250 [†]	203		
Other UK Business	DLFJ	729	584 [†]	620	DLFQ	136	.. [†]	111		
Own	DLFK	9534	9503 [†]	9787	DLFR	552	545 [†]	344		
Other	DLFL	7	3	3 [†]	DLFS	-	.. [†]	1		
TOTAL	DLBV	13717	13646 [†]	14379	DLBW	2097	1886 [†]	1673		

- 1 - denotes nil, figures unavailable or too small to display.
- 2 .. denotes disclosive figures.
- 3 [†] crosses denote earliest data revision.
- 4 'Other' includes funds from UK Private Non-Profit organisations and Higher Education establishments, and from 2011, international organisations.

Chapter 8

Income and wealth

Personal income, expenditure and wealth

Distribution of total incomes (Table 8.1)

The information shown in Table 8.1 comes from the Survey of Personal Incomes, for the financial years 2000/01 to 2009/10. This is an annual survey covering approximately 600,000 individuals across the whole of the UK. It is based on administrative data held by HM Revenue & Customs (HMRC) on individuals who could be liable for tax.

The table relates only to those individuals who are taxpayers. The distributions only cover incomes as computed for tax purposes, and above a level which for each year corresponds approximately to the single person's allowance. Incomes below these levels are not shown because the information about them is incomplete.

Some components of investment income (for example interest and dividends), from which tax has been deducted at source, are not always held on HMRC business systems. Estimates of missing bank and building society interest and dividends from UK companies are included in these tables. The missing investment income is distributed to cases, so that the population as a whole has amounts consistent with evidence from other sources. For example, amounts of tax accounted for by deposit takers and the tendency to hold interest-bearing accounts as indicated by household surveys.

Superannuation contributions are estimated and included in total income. They have been distributed among earners in the Survey of Personal Incomes sample, by a method consistent with information about the number of employees who are contracted in or out of the State Earnings Related Pension Scheme (SERPS) and the proportion of their earnings contributed.

When comparing results of these surveys across years, it should be noted that the Survey of Personal Incomes is not a longitudinal survey. However, sample sizes have increased in recent years to increase precision.

Average incomes of households (Table 8.2)

Original income is the total income in cash of all the members of the household before receipt of Related Pension Scheme (SERPS) and the proportion of their earnings contributed.

When comparing results of these surveys across years, it should be noted that the Survey of Personal Incomes is not a longitudinal survey. However, sample sizes have increased in recent years to increase precision.

Average incomes of households (Table 8.2)

Original income is the total income in cash of all the members of the household before receipt of state benefits or the deduction of taxes. It includes income from employment, self-employment, investment income and occupational pensions. Gross income is original income plus cash benefits received from government (retirement pensions, child benefit, and so on). Disposal income is the income available for consumption; it is equal to gross income less direct taxes (which include income tax, national insurance contributions, and council tax). By further allowing for taxes paid on goods and services purchased, such as VAT, an estimate of post-tax income is derived. These income figures are derived from estimates made by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) based largely on information from the Living Costs and Food Survey (LFC) and published each year on the ONS website.

In Table 8.2, a retired household is defined as one where the combined income of retired members amounts to at least half the total gross income of the household; where a retired person is defined as anyone who describes themselves as retired, or anyone over the minimum National Insurance (NI) pension age describing themselves as 'unoccupied' or 'sick or injured but not intending to seek work.

Children are defined as persons aged under 16 or between 16 and 18, unmarried and receiving full-time non-advanced further education.

Living Costs and Food Survey (Tables 8.3–8.5)

The Living Costs and Food Survey (LCF) is a sample survey of 12,566 private households in the UK, with an achieved response of around 5,825 private households in 2009. The LCF sample is representative of all regions of the UK and of different types of households. The survey is continuous, with interviews spread evenly over the year to ensure that estimates are not biased by seasonal variation. The survey results show how households spend their money; how much goes on food, clothing and so on, how spending patterns vary depending upon income, household composition, and regional location of households. From January 2006 the survey has been conducted on a calendar-year basis.

One of the main purposes of the LCF is to define the 'basket of goods' for the Retail Prices Index (RPI) and the Consumer Prices Index (CPI). The RPI has a vital role in the up rating of state pensions and welfare benefits, while the CPI is a key instrument of the Government's monetary policy. Information from the survey is also a major source for estimates of household expenditure in the UK National Accounts. In addition, many other government departments use LCF data as a basis for policy making, for example in the areas of housing and transport. The Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (Defra) uses LCF data to report on trends in food consumption and nutrient intake within the UK. Users of the LCF outside government include independent research institutes, academic researchers and business and market researchers. Like all surveys based on a sample of the population, its results are subject to sampling variability and potentially to some bias due to non-response. The results of the survey are published in an annual report the latest being *The Family Spending 2012* edition. The report includes a list of definitions used in the survey, items on which information is collected, and a brief account of the fieldwork procedure.

8.1

Distribution of total income before and after tax by gender, 2009-10

Taxpayers only

Numbers: thousands; Amounts: £ million

Total								
Range of total income (lower limit) £	Before tax, by range of total income before tax				After tax, by range of total income after tax			
	No. of taxpayers	Total income before tax	Total tax	Total income after tax	No. of taxpayers	Total income before tax	Total tax	Total income after tax
6,475	514	3,470	24	3,440	640	4,360	38	4,320
7,000	1,050	7,840	192	7,650	1,260	9,750	289	9,460
8,000	2,140	19,400	944	18,500	2,640	25,300	1,450	23,900
10,000	2,700	29,600	1,830	27,800	3,340	39,600	2,870	36,800
12,000	3,850	51,800	4,550	47,300	4,530	67,700	6,700	61,000
15,000	5,450	94,800	10,700	84,100	5,850	115,000	14,200	101,000
20,000	6,800	166,000	22,800	143,000	6,460	184,000	26,600	157,000
30,000	5,490	208,000	32,100	176,000	4,380	198,000	33,700	164,000
50,000	1,340	77,300	15,800	61,500	794	61,000	15,000	46,000
70,000	621	51,000	12,900	38,100	349	40,000	11,300	28,700
100,000	324	39,100	11,200	27,900	177	30,600	9,450	21,200
150,000	118	20,100	6,250	13,900	58	14,900	4,890	10,000
200,000	88	21,000	6,870	14,200	46	16,600	5,620	11,000
300,000	52	19,900	6,750	13,100	29	16,800	5,820	11,000
500,000	31	21,200	7,350	13,800	17	17,200	5,980	11,200
1,000,000	16	38,500	13,400	25,100	8	28,800	9,920	18,900
All ranges	30,600	869,000	154,000	716,000	30,600	869,000	154,000	716,000

Male								
Range of total income (lower limit) £	Before tax, by range of total income before tax				After tax, by range of total income after tax			
	No. of taxpayers	Total income before tax	Total tax	Total income after tax	No. of taxpayers	Total income before tax	Total tax	Total income after tax
6,475	228	1,530	11	1,520	286	1,940	17	1,930
7,000	419	3,140	78	3,060	502	3,880	118	3,760
8,000	858	7,770	372	7,400	1,060	10,200	578	9,620
10,000	1,170	12,900	771	12,100	1,490	17,600	1,250	16,400
12,000	1,820	24,500	2,080	22,500	2,240	33,600	3,260	30,300
15,000	2,890	50,400	5,620	44,800	3,290	65,200	7,920	57,200
20,000	4,110	101,000	13,800	87,100	4,050	115,000	16,700	98,700
30,000	3,610	137,000	21,200	116,000	2,990	136,000	23,400	113,000
50,000	982	56,900	11,700	45,200	608	46,800	11,500	35,200
70,000	478	39,300	10,000	29,300	274	31,500	8,950	22,600
100,000	257	31,000	8,900	22,100	146	25,400	7,850	17,500
150,000	98	16,700	5,200	11,500	49	12,600	4,150	8,460
200,000	74	17,800	5,820	12,000	39	14,300	4,860	9,480
300,000	45	17,200	5,850	11,300	26	15,000	5,180	9,780
500,000	28	18,900	6,580	12,300	15	15,600	5,430	10,100
1,000,000	14	34,900	12,400	22,500	7	26,000	9,150	16,800
All ranges	17,100	571,000	110,000	461,000	17,100	571,000	110,000	461,000

8.1 Distribution of total income before and after tax by gender, 2009-10

Taxpayers only

Numbers: thousands; Amounts: £ million

Female								
Range of total income (lower limit) £	Before tax, by range of total income before tax				After tax, by range of total income after tax			
	No. of taxpayers	Total income before tax	Total tax	Total income after tax	No. of taxpayers	Total income before tax	Total tax	Total income after tax
6,475	286	1,930	14	1,920	355	2,420	21	2,400
7,000	627	4,700	113	4,590	761	5,870	171	5,700
8,000	1,280	11,600	571	11,100	1,570	15,100	867	14,200
10,000	1,520	16,700	1,060	15,700	1,860	22,000	1,620	20,400
12,000	2,030	27,300	2,470	24,800	2,280	34,100	3,450	30,600
15,000	2,560	44,400	5,110	39,300	2,550	50,200	6,230	44,000
20,000	2,680	65,200	8,940	56,300	2,410	68,200	9,830	58,300
30,000	1,880	70,700	10,900	59,900	1,380	61,300	10,200	51,100
50,000	355	20,400	4,120	16,300	187	14,200	3,420	10,800
70,000	142	11,700	2,910	8,750	75	8,480	2,350	6,120
100,000	67	8,060	2,280	5,780	31	5,260	1,600	3,670
150,000	20	3,420	1,050	2,370	9	2,310	744	1,560
200,000	14	3,260	1,060	2,200	6	2,280	760	1,520
300,000	7	2,690	900	1,790	3	1,870	632	1,240
500,000	3	2,240	773	1,470	2	1,620	552	1,070
1,000,000	1	3,600	1,050	2,550	1	2,790	767	2,030
All ranges	13,500	298,000	43,300	255,000	13,500	298,000	43,300	255,000

Source: Survey of Personal Incomes 2009-10
Table updated February 2012

Please provide feedback on HMRC's income tax statistics via the survey between the 29th of February and the 23rd of May 2012. The survey is available at:
https://www.surveymonkey.com/s/Personal_Incomes

Notes on the Table Distribution of total income before and after tax by gender, 2009-10

1. This table only covers individuals with some liability to tax.
2. It should be noted that individuals may not necessarily fall into the same total income range for before and after tax breakdowns. Total income before tax is used to assign people to an income range for columns 2 to 5, whereas total income after the deduction of tax is used to assign individuals to an income band for columns 6 to 9.
3. For more information about the SPI and symbols used in this table, please refer to Personal Incomes Statistics release 2009-10.
http://www.hmrc.gov.uk/stats/personal_incomes/statistics-release-note.pdf

8.2: Summary of the effects of taxes and benefits, by household type,¹ 2010/11

	2 adults ²	3 or more adults ²	1 adult with children	2 adults with 1 child	2 adults with 2 children	2 adults with 3 or more children	3 or more adults with children	All households
All households in population ('000s)	5 752	1 888	1 398	2 305	2 202	748	1 122	26 265
Retired households				Non-Retired households				
	1 adult Men	1 adult Women	All 1 adult	2 or more adults		1 adult Men ²	1 adult Women ²	All 1 adult ²
Average per household (£ per year)								
Original income	7 745	5 786	6 377	14 662		20 069	19 021	19 648
<i>plus</i> Cash benefits	8 492	8 742	8 666	11 541		3 082	2 663	2 913
Gross income	16 237	14 528	15 043	26 203		23 151	21 684	22 561
<i>less</i> Direct taxes and employees' NIC	1 910	1 484	1 613	3 463		4 895	4 366	4 682
Disposable income	14 327	13 043	13 431	22 740		18 257	17 319	17 879
Equivalised disposable ³ income	21 491	19 521	20 116	22 061		27 385	25 978	26 819
<i>less</i> Indirect taxes	2 455	2 200	2 277	4 758		2 961	3 432	3 151
Post-tax income	11 872	10 843	11 153	17 982		15 295	13 886	14 729
<i>plus</i> Benefits in kind	4 408	4 720	4 626	7 412		1 473	1 782	1 597
Final income	16 279	15 563	15 779	25 394		16 769	15 668	16 326
Non-Retired households								
	2 adults ²	3 or more adults ²	1 adult with children	2 adults with 1 child	2 adults with 2 children	2 adults with 3 or more children	3 or more adults with children	All households
Average per household (£ per year)								
Original income	45 941	55 621	10 225	43 230	55 409	51 059	48 398	32 096
<i>plus</i> Cash benefits	2 359	3 772	10 454	3 560	3 981	8 341	6 826	5 646
Gross income	48 300	59 392	20 679	46 790	59 390	59 400	55 224	37 741
<i>less</i> Direct taxes and employees' NIC	11 075	11 238	1 815	9 805	13 591	12 804	10 078	7 453
Disposable income	37 225	48 154	18 864	36 985	45 799	46 596	45 146	30 288
Equivalised disposable income	37 225	33 499	17 408	29 964	31 676	27 415	24 439	28 092
<i>less</i> Indirect taxes	6 210	8 397	3 775	5 786	7 405	7 469	8 721	5 250
Post-tax income	31 015	39 757	15 089	31 199	38 395	39 128	36 425	25 039
<i>plus</i> Benefits in kind	3 489	7 314	13 047	8 769	14 374	21 732	15 938	7 089
Final income	34 505	47 072	28 137	39 968	52 768	60 860	52 363	32 127

Notes:

1 See Further Analysis and Methodology section for definitions of retired households, adults and children.

2 Without children.

3 Using the modified-OECD scale.

Source: Office for National Statistics

8.3 Income and source of income

United Kingdom

	Weighted number of house- holds	Number of house- holds in the sample	Weekly household income ¹				Source of income					
			Current prices		Constant prices		Wages and employ- ment salaries	Self employ- ment	Invest- ments	Annuities and pensions ²	Social security benefits ³	Other sources
			Dispo- sable	Gross	Dispo- sable	Gross						
	(000s)	Number	£	£	£	£	Percentage of gross weekly household income					
1970		6,390	28	34	361	436	77	7	4	3	9	1
1980		6,940	115	140	404	494	75	6	3	3	13	1
1990		7,050	258	317	526	647	67	10	6	5	11	1
1995-96		6,800	307	381	481	597	64	9	5	7	14	2
1996-97		6,420	325	397	497	607	65	9	4	7	14	1
1997-98		6,410	343	421	508	624	67	8	4	7	13	1
1998-99 ⁴	24,660	6,630	371	457	533	656	68	8	4	7	12	1
1999-2000	25,340	7,100	391	480	553	679	66	10	5	7	12	1
2000-01	25,030	6,640	409	503	562	690	67	9	4	7	12	1
2001-02 ⁵	24,450	7,470	442	541	598	731	68	8	4	7	12	1
2002-03	24,350	6,930	453	552	601	732	68	8	3	7	12	1
2003-04	24,670	7,050	464	570	598	735	67	9	3	7	13	1
2004-05	24,430	6,800	489	601	611	751	68	8	3	7	13	1
2005-06	24,800	6,790	500	616	609	750	67	8	3	7	13	1
2006 ⁶	24,790	6,650	521	642	619	762	67	9	3	7	12	1
2006 ⁷	25,440	6,650	515	635	612	753	67	9	3	7	13	1
2007	25,350	6,140	534	659	608	751	67	8	4	7	13	1
2008	25,690	5,850	582	713	637	781	67	9	4	7	12	1
2009	25,980	5,830	558	683	614	751	66	8	3	8	14	1
2010	26,320	5,260	578	700	608	737	65	10	2	8	14	1

Please see background notes for symbols and conventions used in this report.

1 Does not include imputed income from owner-occupied and rent-free households.

2 Other than social security benefits.

3 Excluding housing benefit and council tax benefit (rates rebate in Northern Ireland) and their predecessors in earlier years - see Appendix B.

4 Based on weighted data from 1998-99.

5 From 2001-02 onwards, weighting is based on the population estimates from the 2001 census.

6 From 1998-99 to this version of 2006, figures shown are based on weighted data using non-response weights based on the 1991 Census and population figures from the 1991 and 2001 Censuses.

7 From this version of 2006, figures shown are based on weighted data using updated weights, with non-response weights and population figures based on the 2001 Census.

Personal income, expenditure & wealth

8.4 Household expenditure based on the FES classification, 1995-96 to 2010 at 2010 prices¹
United Kingdom

Year	1998 -99	1999 -2000	2000 -01	2001 ³ -02	2002 -03	2003 -04	2004 -05	2005 -06	2006 ⁴	2006 ⁵	2007	2008	2009	2010
Weighted number of households (thousands)	24,660	25,330	25,030	24,450	24,350	24,670	24,430	24,800	24,790	25,440	25,350	25,690	25,980	26,320
Total number of households in sample	6,630	7,100	6,640	7,470	6,930	7,050	6,800	6,790	6,650	6,650	6,140	5,850	5,830	5,260
Total number of persons	16,220	16,790	15,930	18,120	16,590	16,970	16,260	16,090	15,850	15,850	14,650	13,830	13,740	12,180
Average number of persons per household	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3
Commodity or service														
1 Housing (net) ⁶	82.10	80.60	87.70	89.10	88.40	90.10	95.90	98.50	99.00	98.80	104.70	102.90	93.80	89.80
2 Fuel and power	16.80	16.00	16.30	15.90	15.50	15.40	15.70	16.90	18.90	18.70	19.50	20.70	23.40	22.50
3 Food and non-alcoholic drinks	84.60	84.30	85.00	83.70	85.20	83.70	84.20	82.70	83.50	82.70	81.20	81.60	83.20	81.60
4 Alcoholic drink	20.10	21.60	20.60	19.30	19.60	19.00	18.50	18.00	17.60	17.50	16.70	14.70	15.40	15.20
5 Tobacco	8.40	8.50	8.30	7.40	7.20	7.00	6.20	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.20	5.00	4.80	4.90
6 Clothing and footwear	31.20	29.60	30.20	30.20	29.10	28.90	29.40	27.30	27.20	26.80	24.60	23.20	22.70	24.30
7 Household goods	42.60	43.40	44.80	44.70	44.80	45.20	44.50	40.80	40.90	40.40	39.40	37.20	35.00	37.50
8 Household services	27.20	26.70	30.10	31.90	30.90	32.00	32.90	33.00	31.60	31.40	30.10	29.80	29.40	30.10
9 Personal goods and services	19.10	19.60	20.20	20.20	20.20	20.80	20.00	20.60	20.90	20.80	20.30	18.80	19.40	18.30
10 Motoring	74.30	74.30	75.60	78.30	81.70	80.40	78.30	77.70	74.10	72.60	70.60	69.60	66.10	66.70
11 Fares and other travel costs	11.90	13.00	13.00	12.60	12.90	12.40	11.80	13.50	13.20	13.10	12.40	15.60	12.10	14.40
12 Leisure goods	25.60	26.20	27.10	26.60	27.10	27.60	26.80	23.70	23.30	23.00	22.90	20.80	20.30	19.90
13 Leisure services	60.20	62.10	69.50	70.20	71.00	70.90	74.50	76.70	78.70	77.50	70.20	72.10	69.80	66.10
14 Miscellaneous	1.80	2.00	1.00	2.50	2.60	2.50	2.50	2.60	2.50	2.50	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.40
1-14 All expenditure groups	505.90	508.20	529.50	532.70	536.30	536.00	541.20	537.60	537.00	531.20	520.00	514.30	497.60	493.70
Average weekly expenditure per person (£)														
All expenditure groups	210.80	220.90	225.00	225.20	225.20	227.40	226.70	226.80	227.10	227.20	220.70	218.20	212.70	211.80
Gross income (£)	656	679	690	731	732	735	751	750	762	753	751	781	751	737
Disposable income (£)	533	553	562	598	601	598	611	609	619	612	608	637	614	608

Note: The commodity and service categories are not comparable to the COICOP categories used in Tables 4.3 and 4.4.
Figures are based on FES data between 1984 and 2000-01, EFS data between 2000-01 and 2007, and LCF thereafter.

1 Figures have been deflated to 2011 prices using the RPI All Items Index.

2 From this version of 1995-96, figures are shown based on weighted data, including children's expenditure. Weighting is based on the population figures from the 1991 and 2001 Censuses.

3 From 2001-02 onwards, commodities and services are based on COICOP codes broadly mapped to FES.

4 From 1995-96 to this version of 2006, figures shown are based on weighted data using non-response weights based on the 1991 Census and population figures from the 1991 and 2001 Censuses.

5 From this version of 2006, figures shown are based on weighted data using updated weights, with non-response weights figures based on the 2001 Census.

6 An improvement to the imputation of mortgage interest payments has been implemented for 2006 data onwards. Also, an error was discovered in the derivation of mortgage capital repayments which was leading to double counting; this has been amended for 2006 data onwards. These changes may lead to a slight discontinuity between 2006 and earlier years.

7 Does not include imputed income from owner-occupied and rent-free households.

8.5 Percentage of households with durable goods

United Kingdom

	Car/ van	Central heating ¹	Washing machine	Tumble dryer	Dish- washer	Micro- wave	Tele- phone	Mobile phone	DVD Player	Home computer	Internet connec- tion
1998-99	72	89	92	51	24	80	95	26	--	32	9
1998-99 ²	72	89	92	51	23	79	95	27	--	33	10
1999-2000	71	90	91	52	23	80	95	44	--	38	19
2000-01	72	91	93	53	25	84	93	47	--	44	32
2001-02 ³	74	92	93	54	27	86	94	64	--	49	39
2002-03	74	93	94	56	29	87	94	70	31	55	45
2003-04	75	94	94	57	31	89	92	76	50	58	49
2004-05	75	95	95	58	33	90	93	78	67	62	53
2005-06	74	94	95	58	35	91	92	79	79	65	55
2006 ⁴	76	95	96	59	38	91	91	80	83	67	59
2006 ⁵	74	95	96	59	37	91	91	79	83	67	58
2007	75	95	96	57	37	91	89	78	86	70	61
2008	74	95	96	59	37	92	90	79	88	72	66
2009	76	95	96	58	39	93	88	81	90	75	71
2010	75	96	96	57	40	92	87	80	88	77	73

Please see background notes for symbols and conventions used in this report.

-- Data not available.

1 Full or partial.

2 From this version of 1998-99, figures shown are based on weighted data and including children's expenditure.

3 From 2001-02 onwards, weighting is based on the population figures from the 2001 census.

4 From 1998-99 to this version of 2006, figures shown are based on weighted data using non-response weights based on the 1991 Census and population figures from the 1991 and 2001 Census.

5 From this version of 2006, figures shown are based on weighted data using updated weights, with non-response weights and population figures based on the 2001 Census.

this page is intentionally blank

Chapter 9

Lifestyles

Lifestyles

Expenditure by the Department for Culture, Media and Sport (Table 9.1)

The figures in this table are taken from the department's Annual Report and are outturn figures for each of the headings shown (later figures are the estimated outturn). The department's planned expenditure for future years is also shown.

International tourism and holidays abroad (Tables 9.8 and 9.9)

The figures in these tables are compiled using data from the International Passenger Survey (IPS). A holiday abroad is a visit made for holiday purposes. Business trips and visits to friends and relatives are excluded.

Domestic tourism (Table 9.10)

The figures in this table are compiled using data from the UK Tourism Survey (UKTS) and represent trips of one or more nights away from home. The UKTS changed survey methodology in 2000 and 2005. Data from 1995 to 1999 were reworked to allow comparisons to be made with 2000 to 2004 data. Data for 2004 should be used and interpreted with caution. Data for 2005 is not comparable with previous years.

Gambling (Table 9.12)

The National Lottery figures in this table are the latest figures released by The National Lottery Commission at the time of going to press. They represent ticket sales (money staked¹) for each of the games which comprise the lottery. The figures have been adjusted to real terms using the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

The National Lottery started on the 19 November 1994 with the first instant ticket being sold in March 1995. The sum of the individual games may not agree exactly with the figures for total sales which also include the Easy Play games which started in 1998 but were dropped in 1999.

The other gambling figures in this table are obtained from the Gambling Commission (formerly the Gaming Board) and HM Revenue & Customs (HMRC). The figures have been adjusted to real terms using the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

9.1 Expenditure by the Department for Culture, Media and Sport

	£'000									
	2005-06 Outturn	2006-07 Outturn	2007-08 Outturn	2008-09 Outturn	2009-10 Outturn	2010-11 Estimated outturn	2011-12 Plans	2012-13 Plans	2013-14 Plans	2014-15 Plans
Resource DEL										
Section A: Support for the Museums and Galleries sector	1,080	754	5,421	3,256	4,004	3,831	14,123	17,895	20,571	21,120
Section B: Museums and Galleries sponsored bodies	302,525	339,107	333,435	277,281	357,278	368,732	399,944	393,224	425,614	390,404
Section C: Libraries sponsored bodies	95,763	95,906	98,348	102,539	103,497	106,244	119,851	118,504	116,711	116,492
Section D: Museums, libraries and archives council	47,077	48,525	59,804	63,521	59,113	66,761	52,923	48,523	47,779	47,522
Section E: Support for the Arts sector	1,210	1,549	2,188	-2,710	-4,412	-1,737	-674	874	897	921
Section F: Arts sponsored bodies	392,911	385,244	399,695	403,181	420,612	420,204	378,518	350,289	344,739	342,265
Section G: Support for the Sports sector	1,774	1,783	7,625	2,203	8,801	1,098	12,698	13,951	13,874	13,874
Section H: Sport sponsored bodies	114,424	111,731	141,744	161,154	151,945	149,039	146,049	150,790	120,239	121,454
Section I: Ceremonial and support for the Heritage sector	-10,396	16,609	18,818	20,009	18,555	22,200	9,677	15,081	15,561	16,108
Section J: Heritage sponsored bodies	158,710	162,398	139,345	149,187	149,696	144,917	134,868	121,822	118,302	114,938
Section K: The Royal Parks	26,835	17,430	18,954	20,092	18,487	15,921	17,029	16,408	15,868	15,324
Section L: Support for the Tourism sector	1,900	1,925	1,985	2,230	127	2,362	30	-	-	-
Section M: Tourism sponsored bodies	48,936	52,101	50,248	49,473	47,023	39,479	37,326	34,338	32,043	29,707
Section N: Support or the Broadcasting and Media sector	1,265	1,154	4,417	1,039	1,887	1,559	4,505	3,600	3,410	3,220
Section O: Broadcasting and Media sponsored bodies Media sponsored bodies	122,226	120,786	118,164	129,501	136,260	138,139	121,401	116,488	35,543	35,393
Section P: Administration and Research	47,267	53,527	53,107	55,587	55,991	53,406	54,642	52,785	37,254	35,460
Section Q: Support for the Gambling Sector	-8,293	-8,827	-10,341	-6,342	-4,061	4,020	-9,011	-	-	-
Section R: Grant to the National Lottery Commission	8,815	8,415	12,502	6,490	4,974	4,917	6,696	727	771	815
Section S: Gambling Commission	9,417	14,126	4,108	1,383	816	-566	1,127	1,159	1,175	1,234
Section T: Olympics – legacy programmes	4,057	154	459	-67	524	13,022	84,160	690,245	43,100	-
Section U: London 2012	-	-146	-386	-27,278	-4,563	-18,700	9,900	490,700	127,600	-
Departmental Unallocated Provision	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

9.1 Expenditure by the Department for Culture, Media and Sport

	£'000									
	2005-06 Outturn	2006-07 Outturn	2007-08 Outturn	2008-09 Outturn	2009-10 Outturn	2010-11 Estimated outturn	2011-12 Plans	2012-13 Plans	2013-14 Plans	2014-15 Plans
Total Resource DEL	1,367,611	1,424,251	1,459,640	1,411,729	1,526,554	1,526,808	1,595,782	2,637,403	1,521,051	1,306,251
<i>Of which:</i>										
Pay	444,861	508,044	591,534	552,911	570,152	565,967	172,159	154,351	132,751	132,751
Net current procurement ¹	309,789	399,512	383,902	393,920	397,309	363,973	770,476	1,346,364	627,153	539,483
Current grants and subsidies to the private sector and abroad	487,872	496,655	565,116	570,275	644,166	621,286	488,130	468,586	434,647	434,647
Current grants to local government	22,001	25,174	41,046	91,378	38,415	39,981	-	-	-	-
Depreciation ²	102,052	101,589	106,463	28,840	113,217	106,976	148,000	635,600	295,300	175,500
Other	1,036	-106,723	-228,421	-223,595	-236,705	-171,375	17,017	32,502	31,200	31,800
Resource AME										
Section V: British Broadcasting Corporation	2,643,700	2,797,000	2,962,800	2,868,987	3,020,000	2,841,000	3,245,902	3,296,884	3,368,520	3,005,084
Section W: Lottery Grants	641,522	735,566	882,351	1,010,728	1,000,814	1,089,744	930,499	798,599	930,499	930,499
DCMS Administration and Research Provisions	-	704	1,416	-218	181	705	-	-	-	-
Royal Parks provisions	2,973	400	298	79	171	179	-	-	-	-
New and adjustments to existing provisions	-	1,112	-1,641	14,171	25,211	14,715	-	-	-	-
Release of Provisions	-	-8,010	-7,848	-6,755	-5,578	-321	-	-	-	-
Total Resource AME	3,288,195	3,526,772	3,837,376	3,886,992	4,040,799	4,080,022	4,176,401	4,095,483	4,299,019	3,935,583
<i>Of which:</i> Pay	931,700	916,000	1,097,800	975,300	1,248,000	1,194,000	1,215,345	1,124,904	1,147,402	1,145,000
Net current procurement ¹	2,279,000	2,411,000	2,375,000	2,409,700	2,279,117	2,191,800	2,585,855	2,681,896	2,735,534	2,381,000
Current grants and subsidies to the private sector and abroad	789,772	735,187	729,672	784,288	784,245	840,312	838,949	717,922	838,949	838,949
Current grants to local government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net public service pensions ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Take up of provisions	8,220	7,028	4,527	17,283	39,571	138,799	-	-	-	-
Release of provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation ²	35,000	35,000	35,000	84,787	93,000	93,000	127,102	145,084	145,084	145,084
Other	-755,497	-577,443	-404,623	-384,366	-403,134	-377,889	-590,850	-574,323	-567,950	-574,450
Total Resource Budget	4,655,806	4,951,023	5,297,016	5,298,721	5,567,353	5,606,830	5,772,183	6,732,886	5,820,070	5,241,834
<i>Of which:</i> Depreciation ²	137,052	136,589	141,463	111,627	206,217	199,976	275,102	780,684	440,384	320,584

9.2 Estimates of Average Issue Readership of National Daily Newspapers

rolling 12 months' periods ending

		000s																	
		2008	2008	2008	2008	2009	2009	2009	2009	2010	2010	2010	2010	2011	2011	2011	2011	2012	
		Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sept	Dec	Mar	
The Sun	WSDV	7,897	8,031	7,949	7,872	7,870	7,860	7,798	7,761	7,751	7,694	7,700	7,722	7,722	7683	7652	7480	7331	
Daily Mail	WSEI	5,293	5,347	5,212	5,062	4,949	4,846	4,936	4,934	4,881	4,896	4,739	4,741	4,775	4622	4561	4455	4426	
Daily Mirror/Daily Record	WSEH	4,904	4,864	4,758	4,717	4,555	4,608	4,476	4,404	4,288	4,170	4,004	3,947	4,026		3997	4114	4053	4046
Daily Mirror	WSEM	3,748	3,685	3,623	3,600	3,489	3,566	3,477	3,425	3,381	3,244	3,117	3,087	3,163	3163	3251	3200	3196	
The Daily Telegraph	WSEN	2,023	2,060	2,048	1,901	1,887	1,843	1,834	1,905	1,840	1,796	1,751	1,680	1,693	1688	1584	1562	1468	
The Times	WSES	1,673	1,731	1,764	1,813	1,770	1,801	1,802	1,773	1,768	1,673	1,613	1,571	1,552	1486	1435	1385	1359	
Daily Express	WSEP	1,621	1,598	1,605	1,571	1,557	1,624	1,546	1,577	1,617	1,586	1,551	1,565	1,504	1457	1439	1417	1329	
Daily Star	WSEQ	1,500	1,484	1,417	1,427	1,451	1,471	1,598	1,577	1,529	1,463	1,423	1,427	1,488	1498	1506	1452	1409	
The Guardian	WSET	1,169	1,165	1,240	1,240	1,206	1,205	1,142	1,147	1,124	1,132	1,130	1,103	1,154	1143	1119	1120	1058	
The Independent	WSEU	733	702	722	688	649	679	636	671	635	607	556	532	562	535	541	530	533	
Financial Times	WSEY	362	377	387	418	417	430	433	434	418	404	391	364	367	344	325	317	301	
Any national morning	WSEZ	21,536	21,625	21,475	21,203	20,918	20,817	20,609	20,574	20,404	20,207	19,841	19,690	19,751	19481	19391	19124	18679	

Source: National Readership Surveys Ltd.

9.3 Employment in creative industries, 2010¹

Great Britain

Numbers

Sector	Employees in Creative Industries	Self-employed in Creative Industries	Employees doing creative jobs in other industries	Self-employed people doing creative jobs in other industries	Total Employment
Advertising	89,100	25,400	163,800	21,000	299,200
Architecture	63,300	35,300	26,300	3,500	128,400
Art & Antiques	6,600	3,200	-	-	9,800
Crafts	-	-	66,300	45,100	111,400
Design	35,000	56,600	113,500	20,400	225,400
Designer Fashion	2,500	3,700	3,200	400	9,700
Film, Video & Photography	26,000	13,300	10,700	10,500	60,500
Music & Visual and Performing Arts	67,200	136,300	33,300	69,000	305,800
Publishing	151,100	20,500	55,700	9,300	236,600
Software & Electronic Publishing	347,000	81,000	290,600	34,500	753,000
Digital & Entertainment Media	5,600	700	-	-	6,200
TV & Radio	77,300	37,300	10,500	7,200	132,300
Total	870,600	413,200	774,000	220,700	2,278,500

¹ Data are at Q3 (July to September) 2010

Sources: Creative Industries Economic Estimates Statistical Bulletin; Department for Culture, Media & Sport

DCMS is working with colleagues (NESTA, Sector Skills Councils and industry representatives) through a Creative Industries Council Technical Working Group (TWG) to improve and update Creative Industries Economic Estimates – as a thorough review. While we do this we didn't think it would be helpful to publish another round of the stats and have delayed the usual Nov/Dec publication to Spring/Summer this year. This will be published soon and referenced in the consultation.

<https://www.gov.uk/government/organisations/department-for-culture-media-sport/series/creative-industries-economic-estimates>
<https://www.gov.uk/government/consultations/classifying-and-measuring-the-creative-industries-consultation-on-proposed-changes>

9.4 Selected activities performed in free time:¹ by age, 2011/12

England	Percentages					
	16-24	25-44	45-64	65-74	75 +	All aged 16 and over
Watching television	87.0	89.5	90.9	91.3	93.7	90.2
Spending time with friends/family	86.5	89.7	86.9	83.8	85.1	87.3
Listening to music	89.6	82.2	77.7	68.4	67.5	79.0
Shopping	78.3	75.7	75.5	76.4	74.4	76.0
Reading	57.2	69.6	74.8	73.1	73.9	70.2
Eating out at restaurants	70.2	76.3	76.2	71.0	62.6	73.5
Days out	60.9	73.2	71.6	66.2	54.4	68.3
Internet/mailing	82.9	80.0	65.8	38.9	18.3	65.7
Sport/exercise	62.9	63.3	54.9	46.5	27.8	55.4
Gardening	11.5	46.0	64.5	70.8	58.0	50.5
Going to pubs/bars/clubs	61.5	58.4	50.3	38.5	24.9	51.0
Going to the cinema	74.5	65.0	49.2	33.5	20.9	53.8

Source: Taking Part: The National Survey of Culture, Leisure and Sport, Media and Sport (2012)

1. Respondents were shown a list of activities and asked to pick the things they did in their free time in the last year prior to interview. The most popular activities performed by all adults aged 16 and over are shown in the table.

Data for 2010/11 was not released

9.5 Films

United Kingdom

Numbers and £ million						
Production of UK films ¹			Expenditure on feature films (Current prices)			
	Films produced in the UK (numbers)	Production costs (current prices)	UK box office	Video ² rental	Video ² retail ³	Video on Demand
	KWGD	KWGE	KWHU	KWHV	KWHW	
1998	83	389	547	n/a	n/a	-
1999	92	507	563	n/a	451	-
2000	80	578	583	n/a	601	-
2001	74	379	645	494	821	-
2002	119	551	755	492	1,175	-
2003	196	1,119	742	457	1,392	-
2004	173	875	770	458	1,557	-
2005	165	582	770	390	1,399	-
2006	136	826	762	327	1,302	-
2007	128	836	821	280	1,440	-
2008	134	691	850	202	1,454	-
2009	150	1,088	944	200	1,311	-
2010	128	1087.9	988	183	1,267	159

Source:UK Film Council RSU analysis of Official UK Charts Company, Screen Digest and BVA data

1 Includes films with a production budget of £500,000 or more.
2 Video includes only rental and retail of physical discs, and does not include downloads.
3 In 2005 the British Video Association changed its methodology for producing market value which has necessitated a change to historical figures quoted.

9.6 Box office top 20 films released in the UK and Republic of Ireland, 2010

Rank	Title	Country of Origin	Box Office Gross (£millions)	Distributor
1	Toy Story 3	USA	73.79	Walt Disney
2	Harry Potter and the Deathly Hallows Part 1	UK/USA	52.36	Warner Bros
3	Alice In Wonderland	USA	42.54	Walt Disney
4	Inception	UK/USA	35.81	Warner Bros
5	Shrek Forever After	USA	32.38	Paramount
6	The Twilight Saga: Eclipse	USA	29.75	eOne Films
7	Sex and the City 2	USA	21.65	Warner Bros
8	Iron Man 2	USA	21.18	Paramount
9	Clash of the Titans	UK/USA	20.20	Warner Bros
10	Despicable Me	USA	19.90	Universal
11	Little Fockers	USA	19.03	Paramount
12	How to Train your Dragon	USA	17.26	Paramount
13	Nanny McPhee and the Big Bang	UK/USA	16.53	Universal
14	Robin Hood	UK/USA	15.44	Universal
15	Gulliver's Travels	UK/USA	14.97	20th Century Fox
16	Chronicles of Narnia: The Voyage of the Dawn Treader *	UK/USA	14.11	20th Century Fox
17	The Karate Kid	USA/China	12.38	Sony Pictures
18	Streetdance	UK	11.62	Vertigo Films
19	Kick-Ass	UK/USA	11.60	Universal
20	The Princess and the Frog	USA	11.14	Walt Disney

Source: Rentrak EDI, RSU analysis

9.7 Full year accommodation usage figures for 2004-2011

		Year							
Data	Accommodation	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total Visits (000s)	All staying visits	25,677	28,038	30,654	30,871	30,142	28,208	28,300	29,197
	Bed & Breakfast	1,177	1,221	1,242	1,174	1,118	1,065	1,083	996
	Camping/mobile home	295	381	425	394	298	333	312	302
	Free guest with relatives or friends	10,174	11,144	12,081	11,944	12,056	11,165	10,570	10,646
	Holiday village/Centre	37	60	44	67	59	77	41	49
	Hostel/university/school	949	1,096	1,167	1,203	1,138	1,218	1,102	1,180
	Hotel/guest house	11,451	12,465	13,939	14,156	13,472	13,001	13,841	14,446
	Other	1,815	1,855	2,143	2,073	1,930	1,470	1,518	1,360
	Own home	413	412	466	446	418	385	358	392
	Paying guest family or friends house	610	616	595	567	650	461	465	577
	Rented house	740	806	832	836	868	934	882	958
Total Nights (000s)	All staying visits	227,406	249,181	273,417	251,522	245,775	229,391	227,960	234,363
	Bed & Breakfast	8,576	7,840	7,411	7,078	6,500	5,804	6,341	5,639
	Camping/mobile home	3,015	4,705	4,350	4,182	2,988	3,296	2,904	3,229
	Free guest with relatives or friends	113,736	121,487	133,209	121,272	122,898	111,947	107,642	108,703
	Holiday village/Centre	222	346	336	576	329	448	321	321
	Hostel/university/school	16,757	17,863	21,103	15,680	15,443	16,775	16,305	18,670
	Hotel/guest house	45,291	51,069	57,540	57,174	55,133	54,246	58,741	60,365
	Other	5,546	7,078	6,930	6,452	6,597	4,397	4,982	4,990
	Own home	4,638	5,507	7,895	5,169	5,110	4,524	5,068	5,625
	Paying guest family or friends house	8,807	8,716	9,692	8,240	7,961	5,423	5,148	6,574
	Rented house	20,818	24,570	24,950	25,695	22,817	22,362	20,482	20,237
Total Spend (£m)	All staying visits	12,798	14,011	15,759	15,699	16,058	16,354	16,649	17,666
	Bed & Breakfast	481	511	512	488	470	459	522	470
	Camping/mobile home	97	112	142	146	111	144	129	128
	Free guest with relatives or friends	3,822	3,972	4,498	4,207	4,501	4,425	4,254	4,371
	Holiday village/Centre	9	12	17	27	22	27	23	23
	Hostel/university/school	739	848	937	829	813	1,055	1,004	1,122
	Hotel/guest house	5,826	6,547	7,580	7,916	7,914	7,773	8,577	9,138
	Other	263	308	245	328	337	328	272	307
	Own home	354	357	412	402	429	531	354	377
	Paying guest family or friends house	345	393	439	385	379	364	340	426
	Rented house	861	951	977	971	1,084	1,245	1,172	1,305
Sample	All staying visits	37,321	39,977	40,410	36,432	31,854	41,952	41,948	38,144
	Bed & Breakfast	1,570	1,617	1,471	1,266	1,137	1,469	1,518	1,252
	Camping/mobile home	250	322	339	320	298	363	378	379
	Free guest with relatives or friends	15,167	16,363	16,256	14,386	12,831	16,976	16,003	14,233
	Holiday village/Centre	45	64	53	59	46	99	49	55
	Hostel/university/school	1,232	1,372	1,348	1,261	1,153	1,616	1,510	1,382
	Hotel/guest house	18,716	19,971	20,585	18,560	15,641	20,885	21,998	19,765
	Other	965	893	910	864	873	1,008	1,033	1,136
	Own home	730	744	740	645	522	656	637	545
	Paying guest family or friends house	562	599	527	487	507	529	538	637
	Rented house	1,101	1,161	1,164	1,034	973	1,457	1,397	1,291

9.8 International tourism¹

Thousands and £ million						
	Visits to the UK by overseas residents (thousands)	Spending in the UK by overseas residents		Visits overseas by UK residents (thousands)	Spending overseas by UK residents	
		Current prices	Constant 1995 prices		Current prices	Constant 1995 prices
	GMAA	GMAK	CQPR	GMAF	GMAM	CQPS
2000	25207	12806	11,102	56837	24250	27,281
2001	22832	11305	9,528	58281	25332	27,710
2002	24392	11737	9,641	59498	26962	29,311
2003	24874	11856	9,451	61334	28550	28,677
2004	27755	13047	10,146	64194	30285	30,444
2005	29970	14248	10,714	66441	32154	30,954
2006	32713	16002	11,641	69536	34411	30,904
2007	32778	15960	11,389	69450	35013	32,477
2008	31888	16323	11,276	69011	36838	28,657
2009	29889	16592	11,032	58614	31694	22,673
2010	29803	16899	10,644	55562	31820	22,116
2011	30798	17998	10,870	56837	31700	20,569

1 See chapter text

2 Data for 2011 are provisional

Sources: International Passenger Survey
Office for National Statistics;
01633 456032

9.9 Holidays abroad:¹ by destination

Percentages														
		1981	1991	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Spain	JTKC	29.8	21.3	27.9	28.5	29.8	28.4	27.2	27.8	26.5	26.6	26.5	25.9	25.8
France	JTKD	18.1	25.8	18.3	19	18.1	17.3	16.6	15.9	16.7	16.7	18.6	18.3	17.4
Greece	JTKF	6.6	7.6	7.8	7	6.6	5.7	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.2	4.4	4.8	4.8
USA	JTKE	5.5	6.8	6.3	5.4	5.5	6.1	6.0	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.4	4.9	5.2
Italy	JTKG	5	3.5	4.3	4.6	5	5	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.5
Irish Republic	JTKI	3.7	3	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.5	2.9
Portugal	JTKH	4	4.8	3.6	4	4	3.5	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.8	4.1	4.4	4.5
Cyprus	JTKL	2.7	2.4	3.5	3	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.2
Netherlands	JTKK	2.6	3.5	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.6
Turkey	JTKJ	2.3	0.7	2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.7	3.5	4.7	3.7
Belgium	JTKM	2.2	2.1	2.1	2	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	2
Germany	JTKN	1.2	2.7	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7	2.2
Austria	JTKP	1.1	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1
Malta	JTKO	1	1.7	1	1	1	1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	1
Other countries	JTKQ	14.2	11.8	13.8	13.6	14.2	16.8	18.4	20	19.6	19.5	19.5	19.6	20.2

1 See chapter text.

Sources: International Passenger Survey, Office for National Statistics;
01633 456032

9.10 All Tourism

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
TRIPS (millions)	122.58	119.854	114.442	122.537	115.711	126.635	126.019
BEDNIGHTS (millions)	386.89	382.055	367.635	387.448	361.398	387.329	388.24
EXPENDITURE (£ millions)	£20,094	£20,234	£20,168	£20,971	£19,797	£22,666	£23,976
Av. Trip Length	3.16	3.19	3.21	3.16	3.12	3.06	3.08
Av. £ / Night	£52	£53	£55	£54	£55	£59	£62
Av. £ / Trip	£164	£169	£176	£171	£171	£179	£190

9.11 All Tourism in Great Britain

	TRIPS				NIGHTS				SPEND			
	GB	England	Scotland	Wales	GB	England	Scotland	Wales	GB	England	Scotland	Wales
	Millions				Millions				Millions			
All Tourism - 2010	115.71	95.50	12.10	8.67	361.4	285.0	43.6	32.8	£19,797	£15,842	£2,517	£1,438
All Tourism - 2011	126.64	104.28	13.36	9.70	387.3	306.8	45.6	34.9	£22,666	£17,914	£3,018	£1,734
PURPOSE												
Leisure	104.16	85.54	10.68	8.47	334.2	263.4	38.8	32.0	£17,727	£13,934	£2,313	£1,481
Holiday (total)	82.35	66.64	8.91	7.29	281.5	219.1	33.5	29.0	£15,698	£12,244	£2,089	£1,365
Holiday / pleasure / leisure	58.43	46.16	6.57	6.04	208.5	158.0	25.5	25.0	£13,000	£10,031	£1,740	£1,229
Visiting friends & relatives – mainly holiday	23.92	20.49	2.34	1.25	73.0	61.1	8.0	3.9	£2,698	£2,212	£350	£136
Visiting friends & relatives – mainly other	21.81	18.89	1.77	1.18	52.7	44.3	5.3	3.1	£2,029	£1,691	£223	£116
Visiting friends or relatives (total)	45.72	39.38	4.11	2.44	125.7	105.4	13.2	7.0	£4,727	£3,903	£572	£251
Business (total)	19.08	15.93	2.28	1.02	42.7	34.4	6.0	2.4	£4,479	£3,591	£661	£228
Business travel	18.57	15.50	2.19	0.99	41.8	33.7	5.8	2.3	£4,400	£3,538	£640	£223

The GB Tourist, 2011

British residents made an estimated 127 million trips in Great Britain in 2011, representing 387 million bed nights and £22.7 billion in spending.

- Holidays are the main purpose of trips taken (65% of all trips) and are even more important in terms of nights (73%) and spending (69%).
- Visits to friends and relatives (VFR) for mainly holiday trips account for one in five trips and nights away (19%) but are less important in terms of spending (12%).

- Business and work is the main purpose for around one in seven trips (15%) accounting for one in nine nights (11%). These are higher spending trips, accounting for a fifth (20%) of all tourism spending.

- Commercial accommodation is used on almost three-fifths of trips (57%), but these trips represent a much higher share of spending (76%). Commercial accommodation is mainly serviced (39% of trips) where trips tend to be shorter in duration (28% of nights) but higher spending (52%). Hotels and motels account for 33% of trips and 45% of spend; Guest houses and B&Bs account for 6% of trips and 7% of spend.

- Friends' and relatives' homes (including owned second homes) are a widely used type of accommodation accounting for almost four in ten of all trips (38%). This reflects not only visits to friends and relatives as such, but also holidays spent staying with friends and relatives. With no real accommodation costs, trips staying at friends' and relatives' homes account for only a fifth (20%) of spending on all tourism trips.

- Self catering rented accommodation is used on a lower volume of trips (18%), but these trips are longer (28% of nights) and slightly above average in terms of spending (23%).

- The car is the dominant form of transport with 75% of trips using a private car for the longest part of the journey from home to the destination.

- Firm bookings are made before departure on just over half of all trips (51%), but this figure reflects the high level of staying at friends and relatives' homes and using personal transport, where advance booking is less relevant. Firm bookings are made for 72% of all trips which involve staying in commercial accommodation.

- Large cities/large towns (40%) are the major destinations of tourism trips, followed by small towns (24%), the seaside (20%) and countryside/villages (19%).

9.12 Gambling¹

United Kingdom

		£ million ² and numbers												
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
		/99	/00	/01	/02	/03	/04	/05	/06	/07	/08	/09	/10	/11
Money staked on gambling														
National Lottery -Total ³	C229	5,809	5,450	5,315	5,029	4,670	4,614	4,757	5,000	4,911	4,966	5,149	5,477	5824.7
Lotto including on-line	C3PU	5,064	4,641	4,416	4,038	3,479	3,225	3,225	3,021	2,858	2,752	2,698	2,661	2,667
Instants ⁴	C3PV	744	612	590	606	592	641	729	804	943	1,109	1,221	1,340	1,436.00
Thunderball	C3PW	..	197	257	254	287	351	343	355	329	309	297	286	356
Lottery Extra ⁷	C3PX	..	..	51	131	90	78	77	57	12	0	-	-	-
HotPicks	C3PY	..	..	..	..	222	244	219	228	222	210	211	210	206
Euromillions	C3Q2	..	..	..	..	..	15	104	427	464	476	618	881	1,056
Daily Play	C3Q3	..	..	..	..	..	45	59	54	49	50	50	49	46
Dream number ⁸		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	59	54	50	39
Number operating in GB:														
Casinos	JE55	116	118	117	122	126	131	138	140	138	144	145	141	149
betting shops ⁹	JE5B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,800	8,862	8,822	9,067

1 See chapter text.

2 Adjusted to real terms using the Retail Prices Index.

3 Includes Easy Play tickets which are not shown separately.

4 From 2003/04 includes Inter-active games.

5 From 2002/03 includes Hotspot lotteries.

6 From 2001/02 includes Fixed Odds Betting Terminals.

7 Discontinued July 2006

8 Started July 2006

9 The Gambling Commission started regulating the betting industry from 1 September 2007, the number of betting shops is an ABB estimate.

10 Does not include money stake on gaming machines.

Sources: National Lottery Commission;
Gambling Commission: 0121 230 6666;
Department for Culture, Media and Sport: 020 7211 6451

		General Remote Data (£m)			
		2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Betting	Turnover	10,263.69	10,825.64	12,999.82	14,097.10
	GGY	640.77	460.85	492.25	563.93
Betting Exchange	Turnover	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	GGY	142.54	146.91	146.28	46.32
Bingo	Turnover	0.47	20.44	26.24	28.17
	GGY	0.47	1.51	2.19	2.03
Casino	Turnover	950.07	685.49	340.57	512.25
	GGY	33.08	22.95	12.69	20.23
Pool Betting	Turnover	n/a	n/a	n/a	154.11
	GGY	n/a	n/a	n/a	77.92

		Betting Data (£m)			
		2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Cricket	Turnover	n/a	n/a	n/a	320.77
	GGY	n/a	n/a	n/a	6.16
Dogs	Turnover	n/a	83.79	71.50	59.33
	GGY	n/a	11.06	9.44	5.83
Financials	Turnover	n/a	n/a	n/a	205.41
	GGY	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.73
Football	Turnover	n/a	4,130.06	5,402.97	5,396.85
	GGY	n/a	172.19	271.18	281.23
Golf	Turnover	n/a	n/a	n/a	52.25
	GGY	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.50
Horses	Turnover	n/a	2,402.45	2,441.94	1,956.56
	GGY	n/a	201.29	105.97	92.21
Tennis	Turnover	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,071.02
	GGY	n/a	n/a	n/a	68.81
Other	Turnover	n/a	4,209.34	5,083.41	4,189.02
	GGY	n/a	223.22	251.59	228.40

9.12 Gambling

		Casino Data (£m)			
		2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Card Game	Turnover	n/a	48.90	43.71	27.84
	GGY	n/a	1.47	1.59	1.10
Peer to Peer	Turnover	n/a	0.78	0.01	0.02
	GGY	n/a	0.78	0.01	0.01
Slots	Turnover	n/a	86.08	102.18	200.50
	GGY	n/a	5.11	6.24	12.44
Table Game	Turnover	n/a	508.21	144.16	238.00
	GGY	n/a	13.41	3.24	4.95
Other	Turnover	n/a	41.52	50.50	45.89
	GGY	n/a	2.18	1.61	1.73

		Gambling Software Income (£m)			
		2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Game	Sales	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.33
	Shared Income	n/a	n/a	n/a	13.85
	Total Revenue	n/a	n/a	n/a	28.18
Platform	Sales	n/a	n/a	n/a	65.18
	Shared Income	n/a	n/a	n/a	16.60
	Total Revenue	n/a	n/a	n/a	81.78
Other	Sales	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.66
	Shared Income	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.21
	Total Revenue	n/a	n/a	n/a	1.87

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Number of employees	8,918	7,496	6,084	5,421

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Customer accounts	16.14	16.57	14.38	14.89
Active customer accounts	4.92	4.19	3.50	3.99
New player registrations	4.22	3.95	3.31	3.83
Funds held in customer accounts (£m)	281.02	256.76	265.95	147.13

	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Self exclusions	46,359	40,358	33,953	34,321
Known breaches of self exclusion	7,198	7,480	2,533	2,317
Number of individuals who cancelled their self exclusion after minimum period	1,540	1,525	1,581	1,508
Challenged when attempting to gamble but unable to prove age	159	109	74	
Challenged having gambled but unable to prove age				188

- Notes on the data in this section:
- 1. All years above refer to the period April-March unless otherwise stated.
 - 2. The betting exchange sector saw a large decrease from April 2009-March 2010 to April 2011-March 2012. This is a result of Betfair moving its' previously Commission regulated business offshore during quarter 1 of 2011/12.
 - 3. Until 2011/12 the Commission collected data on cricket, financials, golf and tennis under 'Other'. This activity is now reported above, as separate numbers, alongside sports reported in previous versions of the Industry Statistics.
 - 4. Customers will often have accounts with more than one operator and therefore the data in the table above relates to accounts rather than the individuals holding those accounts.
 - 5. The number of people who have self excluded and the number of people who have cancelled their self exclusion may be lower than these figures as individuals may have self excluded from more than one site or operator and therefore been counted more than once. The number of breaches represents the number of separate incidents, rather than the number of individuals. The majority of the figures in the 'known breaches / attempted breaches of self exclusion' field are incidents where a customer has attempted to breach their self exclusion but has been successfully detected and prevented from gambling by the operator.
 - 6. As of October 2011, the question 'challenged when attempting to gamble but unable to prove age' and the guidance issued in association with this question changed to 'challenged having gambled and unable to prove age'.
 - 7. The Commission began collecting data on gambling software licence holders in 2011.

9.13 Most Popular Boy and Girl Baby Names in England and Wales ¹, 2010

Rank	Boys Name	Rank	Boys Name	Rank	Girls Name	Rank	Girls Name
1	OLIVER	51	ZACHARY	1	OLIVIA	51	GRACIE
2	JACK	52	ALEX	2	SOPHIE	52	AMBER
3	HARRY	53	MICHAEL	3	EMILY	53	MATILDA
4	ALFIE	54	TOBY	4	LILY	54	FLORENCE
5	CHARLIE	55	AARON	5	AMELIA	55	AMELIE
6	THOMAS	56	KAI	6	JESSICA	56	GEORGIA
7	WILLIAM	57	HARLEY	7	RUBY	57	MAYA
8	JOSHUA	58	SEBASTIAN	8	CHLOE	58	ISABEL
9	GEORGE	59	OWEN	9	GRACE	59	BETHANY
10	JAMES	60	LEON	10	EVIE	59	ROSIE
11	DANIEL	61	CAMERON	11	AVA	61	ELEANOR
12	JACOB	62	CHARLES	12	ISABELLA	62	SOFIA
13	ETHAN	63	OLLIE	13	MIA	63	ANNA
14	SAMUEL	64	DAVID	14	MAISIE	63	PAIGE
15	JOSEPH	65	RHYS	15	DAISY	65	FAITH
16	DYLAN	66	AIDEN	16	POPPY	66	CAITLIN
17	MOHAMMED	67	MOHAMMAD	17	ISABELLE	67	MADISON
18	NOAH	68	FINLAY	18	ELLA	68	LEXIE
19	LUCAS	68	LOUIS	19	FREYA	69	HOLLIE
19	OSCAR	70	LUCA	20	CHARLOTTE	70	LAUREN
21	ALEXANDER	71	REUBEN	21	LUCY	71	EMILIA
22	BENJAMIN	72	KIAN	22	ISLA	72	KEIRA
23	MAX	73	BEN	23	MEGAN	73	SKYE
24	ARCHIE	74	KYLE	24	SCARLETT	74	ESME
25	RILEY	74	LOUIE	25	HOLLY	75	ISOBEL
26	JAYDEN	76	EVAN	26	IMOGEN	76	ZARA
27	LEWIS	77	ASHTON	27	SOPHIA	77	JULIA
28	LOGAN	78	GABRIEL	28	PHOEBE	78	NIAMH
29	JAKE	79	BAILEY	29	ELLIE	79	TIA
30	RYAN	80	HAYDEN	30	SUMMER	80	AIMEE
31	MUHAMMAD	81	JOEL	31	HANNAH	81	MADDISON
32	TYLER	82	ARTHUR	32	MILLIE	82	REBECCA
33	LIAM	83	BOBBY	33	LOLA	83	SARAH
34	HENRY	84	REECE	34	ABIGAIL	84	ZOE
35	FINLEY	85	ELLIOT	35	ERIN	85	MARTHA
36	LEO	86	JUDE	36	LACEY	86	HARRIET
37	ISAAC	87	CALEB	37	EVA	87	EVELYN
38	LUKE	88	STANLEY	38	AMY	88	TILLY
39	ADAM	89	KIERAN	39	LILLY	89	ANNABELLE
40	CALLUM	90	ROBERT	40	KATIE	90	ROSE
41	MATTHEW	91	AIDAN	41	JASMINE	91	MARIA
42	HARRISON	92	BRANDON	42	MOLLY	92	NICOLE
43	EDWARD	93	SAM	43	ALICE	93	ELIZA
44	CONNOR	94	JOHN	44	LAYLA	93	HEIDI
45	FREDDIE	95	FREDERICK	45	BROOKE	95	LAILA
46	MASON	96	JENSON	46	LEXI	96	AISHA
47	HARVEY	97	TAYLOR	47	SIENNA	97	ALEXANDRA
48	NATHAN	98	DEXTER	48	EMMA	98	LIBBY
49	JAMIE	99	KAYDEN	49	ELIZABETH	99	MARYAM
50	THEO	100	BRADLEY	50	LEAH	100	MAISY

Notes:
These rankings have been produced using the exact spelling of the name given at birth registration. Similar names with different spellings have been counted separately.
Births where the name was not stated have been excluded from these figures. Of the 370,966 baby boys in the 2010 dataset, 16 were excluded for this reason.
The sum of the counts for individual names appearing in Table 2 and Table 3 may not equal the count in Table 1. This is because births where the usual residence of mother was not stated at the time of registration have been excluded from the counts in Table 2 and Table 3.
* denotes new entry to top 100

Source: Office for National Statistics (ONS)

9.14 Libraries overview (adults)

Great Britain	Percentages					
	2005 /06	2006 /07	2007 /08	2008 /09	2009 /10	2010 /11
Has visited a public library in the last year	48.2	46.1	45.0	41.1	39.4	39.7
Reason for visit	-	-	-	-		
Own time	-	-	-	-	93.8	94.8
Paid work	-	-	-	-	3.1	2.8
Academic study	-	-	-	-	10.3	8.7
Voluntary Work	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
Other	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
Frequency of attendance						
1-2 times a year	10.4	10.3	10.5	8.9	7.9	8.9
3-4 times a year	13.4	12.9	13.0	11.4	10.9	11.6
At least once a month	16.4	15.7	14.9	13.3	12.8	13.4
At least once a week	7.9	7.2	6.7	5.9	5.4	5.8
Has not visited	51.8	53.9	55.0	60.5	63.0	60.3

Source: DCMS

9.15 Museums and galleries overview (adults)

Great Britain	Percentages					
	2005 /06	2006 /07	2007 /08	2008 /09	2009 /10	2010 /11
Has visited a museum, gallery in the last year	42.3	41.5	43.5	44.5	46.7	47.5
Frequency of attendance						
At least once a week	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
Less often than once a week but at least once a month	3.2	2.8	3.2	2.9	3.6	3.6
Less often than once a month but at least 3-4 times a year	13.2	12.9	13.8	13.9	14.1	14.7
1-2 times a year	25.6	25.3	26.3	26.1	27.9	27.4
Never	57.7	58.5	56.5	56.7	54.0	53.7

Source DCMS

9.16 Participation in voluntary activities, 2001 to 2010-11 England

	Percentages						
	At least once a month						
	2001	2003	2005	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
Informal volunteering ¹	34	37	37	35	35	29	29
Formal volunteering ²	27	28	29	27	26	25	25
Any volunteering³	47	50	50	48	47	42	41
	At least once in last year						
	2001	2003	2005	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
Informal volunteering	67	63	68	64	62	54	55
Formal volunteering	39	42	44	43	41	40	39
Any volunteering	75	73	76	73	71	66	65

1 Informal volunteering: Giving unpaid help as an individual to people who are not relatives.

2 Formal volunteering: Giving unpaid help through groups, clubs or organisations to benefit other people or the environment.

3 Participated in either formal or informal volunteering.

Source: Citizenship Survey: 2010-11 (April 2010-March 2011), England, Department for Communities and Local Government, <http://www.communities.gov.uk/documents/statistics/pdf/1992885.pdf>

9.17 UK residents' visits to friends and relatives¹ abroad:
by destination

United Kingdom

	Percentages ²				
	1999	2003	2006	2009	2011
Irish Republic	19	16	15	14	13
France	12	13	11	11	10
Poland	1	1	6	9	9
Spain	6	9	9	8	7
Germany	7	6	6	5	5
USA	9	7	6	5	5
India	3	3	3	4	4
Italy	3	4	4	4	3
Netherlands	5	4	3	3	3
Pakistan	2	3	3	3	3
Other countries	34	34	35	36	39
All destinations (=100%) (millions)	6.6	8.5	12.0	11.6	11.6

Source: International Passenger Survey,
Office for National Statistics

1 As a proportion of all visits to friends and relatives taken abroad by residents of the UK.
Excludes business trips and other miscellaneous visits.
2 Percentages may not add up to 100 per cent due to rounding.

9.18: The Internet

Internet activites by age group and sex, 2011

	16-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	Men	Women	All
Per cent									
Social networking, eg on Facebook or Twitter	91	76	58	42	30	18	54	60	57
Finding information about goods and services	63	77	80	83	85	78	78	77	77
Using services related to travel and accommodation	45	58	58	63	63	55	58	56	57
Internet Banking	49	72	63	51	50	31	58	52	55
Reading or downloading online news, newspapers or magazines	48	65	57	50	46	41	57	47	53
Seeking health related information	30	51	50	38	42	39	38	46	42
Looking for information about education, training or courses	58	46	36	32	19	11	34	39	36
Downloading software (other than games software)	38	38	32	23	21	16	39	20	30
Looking for a job or sending a job application	49	42	31	24	14	2	31	29	30
Telephoning or making video calls (via webcam) over the Internet	22	28	21	16	18	17	23	19	21
Selling goods or services over the Internet	28	45	35	31	21	16	35	27	31
Doing an online course	9	9	6	9	3	3	6	7	7
Reading or posting opinions on civic or political issues	16	19	16	9	15	8	18	11	14
Taking part in online consultations or voting on civic or political issues	5	8	9	7	9	6	7	7	7
Consulting Wikis to obtain knowledge in any subject	59	52	51	43	39	26	51	43	47
Professional networking using websites such as LinkedIn	8	18	17	14	9	3	16	9	12

Base: GB adults who accessed the Internet in the last three months

Purchases over the Internet, by age group and sex, 2011

	16-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	Men	Women	All
Per cent									
Food or groceries	11	32	28	21	19	9	18	24	21
Household goods	19	51	49	40	37	21	37	39	38
Medicine	1	5	6	8	7	6	6	5	5
Films, music	42	45	47	40	25	17	40	37	38
Books, magazines, newspapers	29	40	38	36	38	28	35	36	35
E-learning material	3	9	4	4	3	2	5	5	5
Clothes, sports goods	50	57	49	46	37	26	43	50	46
Video games software and upgrades	22	28	27	20	8	4	25	15	20
Other computer software and upgrades	10	17	18	15	17	13	21	9	15
Computer hardware	8	14	11	11	11	10	16	6	11
Electronic equipment	17	28	24	24	18	14	28	16	22
Telecommunication services	11	15	16	15	10	8	17	10	13
Share purchases, insurance policies etc	8	19	15	16	16	8	17	12	14
Holiday accommodation	17	40	33	36	37	26	32	32	32
Other travel arrangements	21	40	32	37	39	29	35	31	33
Tickets for events	29	37	39	37	33	15	33	33	33
Other	4	8	7	9	8	7	8	7	7

Base: GB adults who accessed the Internet in the last three months

Household Internet access, 2007 to 2011

Year	Per cent
2007	61
2008	65
2009	70
2010	73
2011	77

Base: All GB households

9.19 Radio Listening

	Adult (15+) Population '000	Weekly Reach '000's	Weekly Reach %	Average Hours Per Head	Average Hours Per Listener	Total Hours ('000's)	Share of Listening %
Quarterly Summary of Radio Listening - Survey Period ending 1st April 2012							
ALL RADIO	51951	46676	90%	20.5	22.8	1064481	100.0%
ALL BBC	51951	34594	67%	11.3	17.0	589213	55.4%
BBC Local/Regional	51951	9895	19%	1.9	10.1	100260	9.4%
ALL COMMERCIAL	51951	33201	64%	8.7	13.6	450126	42.3%
All National Commercial	51951	15896	31%	2.5	8.1	128006	12.0%
All Local Commercial (National TSA)	51951	26533	51%	6.2	12.1	322120	30.3%
All BBC Network Radio	51951	31196	60%	9.4	15.7	488953	45.9%
BBC Radio 1	51951	11141	21%	1.7	7.8	87247	8.2%
BBC Radio 2	51951	14560	28%	3.4	12.3	178865	16.8%
BBC Radio 3	51951	1902	4%	0.2	6.3	11909	1.1%
BBC Radio 4	51951	10307	20%	2.4	12.3	126809	11.9%
BBC Radio 4 (including 4 Extra)	51951	10531	20%	2.6	12.8	135205	12.7%
BBC Radio 4 Extra	51951	1502	3%	0.2	5.6	8397	0.8%
BBC Radio FIVE LIVE	51951	6364	12%	0.9	7.4	47090	4.4%
BBC Radio FIVE LIVE (inc SPORTS EXTRA)	51951	6553	13%	1.0	7.6	49620	4.7%
FIVE LIVE SPORTS EXTRA	51951	952	2%	*	2.7	2529	0.2%
BBC 6 Music	51951	1454	3%	0.2	8.1	11717	1.1%
1Xtra from the BBC	51951	916	2%	0.1	4.2	3858	0.4%
BBC Asian Network UK	51951	540	1%	0.1	5.9	3170	0.3%
BBC World Service	51951	1303	3%	0.1	5.6	7362	0.7%

STATION SUMMARY ANALYSIS - RAJAR REPORTING PERIOD 2012 Q1

(Report 1690) All Radio, Total Sample

Quarterly Weighted Data

	Age Group of Respondent							
	Total	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+
Unw. Sample	27209	763	2886	3367	4250	4670	4611	6662
Est. Pop'n	55467	3516	8194	8396	8705	8750	7373	10532
ALL RADIO								
Weekly Reach 000s	49841	3165	7066	7447	8060	8143	6803	9158
Weekly Reach %	89.9	90	86.2	88.7	92.6	93.1	92.3	87
Total Hours	1096077	31595	118879	140120	179782	202258	175320	248122
Average Hours Per Head	19.8	9.0	14.5	16.7	20.7	23.1	23.8	23.6
Average Hours Per Listener	22.0	10.0	16.8	18.8	22.3	24.8	25.8	27.1

this page is intentionally blank

Chapter 10

Environment

Environment

Air emissions (Table 10.2 to 10.8)

Emissions of air pollutants arise from a wide variety of sources. The National Atmospheric Emissions Inventory (NAEI) is prepared annually for the Government and the devolved administrations by AEA Energy and Environment, with the work being co-ordinated by the Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC). Information is available for a range of point sources including the most significant polluters. However, a different approach has to be taken for diffuse sources such as transport and domestic emissions, where this type of information is not available. Estimates for these are derived from statistical information and from research on emission factors for stationary and mobile sources. Although for any given year considerable uncertainties surround the emission estimates for each pollutant, trends over time are likely to be more reliable.

UK national emission estimates are updated annually and any developments in methodology are applied retrospectively to earlier years. Adjustments in the methodology are made to accommodate new technical information and to improve international comparability.

Three different classification systems are used in the tables presented here; a National Accounts basis (Table 10.2), the format required by the Inter-governmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) (Table 10.3) and the National Communications (NC) categories (Tables 10.5-10.7).

The NC source categories are detailed below together with details of the main sources of these emissions:

Energy supply total: Power stations, refineries, manufacture of solid fuels and other energy industries, solid fuel transformation, exploration, production and transport of oils, offshore oil and gas – venting and flaring, power stations - FGD, coal mining and handling, and exploration, production and transport of gas.

Business total: Iron and steel – combustion, other industrial combustion, miscellaneous industrial and commercial combustion, energy recovery from waste fuels, refrigeration and air conditioning, foams, fire fighting, solvents, one components foams, and electronics, electrical insulation and sporting goods.

Transport total: Civil aviation (domestic, landing and take off, and cruise), passenger cars, light duty vehicles, buses, HGVs, mopeds & motorcycles, LPG emissions (all vehicles), other road vehicle engines, railways, railways – stationary combustion, national navigation, fishing vessels, military aircraft and shipping, and aircraft – support vehicles.

Residential total: Residential combustion, use of non aerosol consumer products, accidental vehicle fires, and aerosols and metered dose inhalers.

Agriculture total: Stationary and mobile combustion, breakdown of pesticides, enteric fermentation (cattle, sheep, goats, horses, pigs, and deer), wastes (cattle, sheep, goats, horses, pigs, poultry, and deer), manure liquid systems, manure solid storage and dry lot, other manure management, direct soil emission, and field burning of agricultural wastes.

Industrial process total: Sinter production, cement production, lime production, limestone and dolomite use, soda ash production and use, fletton bricks, ammonia production, iron and steel, nitric acid production, adipic acid production, other – chemical industry, halocarbon production, and magnesium cover gas.

Land-use change: Forest land remaining forest land, forest land biomass burning, land converted

to forest land, direct N₂O emissions from N fertilisation of forest land, cropland liming, cropland remaining cropland, cropland biomass burning, land converted to cropland, N₂O emissions from disturbance associated with land-use conversion to cropland, grassland biomass burning, grassland liming, grassland remaining grassland, land converted to grassland, wetlands remaining wetland, Non-CO₂ emissions from drainage of soils and wetlands, settlements biomass burning, land converted to settlements, and harvested wood.

Waste management total: Landfill, waste-water handling, and waste incineration.

Atmospheric emissions on a National Accounts basis (Table 10.2)

The air and energy accounts are produced for ONS by AEA Technology plc based on data compiled for the National Atmospheric Emissions Inventory (NAEI)⁷ and UK Greenhouse Gas Inventory (GHGI)⁸. Every year a programme of development work is undertaken to optimise the methodologies employed in compiling the accounts. Assessments in previous years have indicated that a number of splits used to apportion road transport source data to more than one industry should be reviewed. The results of this review have been implemented in the 2011 UK Environmental Accounts for reference period 2009 and years back to 1990.

The industry breakdown used in the accounts has moved to using the Standard Industrial Classification 2007 (SIC 2007). Historically, the accounts were based on Environmental Accounts codes (EAcodes) based on SIC 2003. This change will allow the accounts which are broken down by industry to be more readily compared with other economic statistics. A methodology article that outlines this change in more detail was published on the ONS website in May 2011:

<http://www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/article.asp?id=2694>. As a result while names given to the breakdown maybe similar they are not necessarily the same.

The National Accounts figures in Table 10.2 differ from those on an IPCC basis, in that they include estimated emissions from fuels purchased by UK resident households and companies either at home or abroad (including emissions from UK international shipping and aircraft operators), and exclude emissions in the UK resulting from the activities of non-residents. This allows for a more consistent comparison with key National Accounts indicators such as Gross Domestic Product (GDP).

Greenhouse gases include carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, hydro-fluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons and sulphur hexafluoride which are expressed in thousand tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent.

Acid rain precursors include sulphur dioxide, nitrogen oxides and ammonia which are expressed as thousand tonnes of sulphur dioxide equivalent.

Estimated total emissions of greenhouse gases on an IPCC basis (Table 10.3)

The IPCC classification is used to report greenhouse gas emissions under the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) and includes Land Use Change and all emissions from Domestic aviation and shipping, but excludes International aviation and shipping bunkers.

Estimates of the relative contribution to global warming of the main greenhouse gases, or classes of gases, are presented weighted by their global warming potential.

Greenhouse gas emissions bridging table (Table 10.4)

National Accounts measure to UNFCCC measure

The air and energy accounts are produced for ONS by AEA Technology plc based on data compiled for the National Atmospheric Emissions Inventory (NAEI)⁷ and UK Greenhouse Gas Inventory (GHGI)⁸. Every year a programme of development work is undertaken to optimise the methodologies employed in compiling the accounts. Assessments in previous years have indicated that a number of splits used to apportion road transport source data to more than one industry should be reviewed. The results of this review have been implemented in the 2011 UK Environmental Accounts for reference period 2009 and years back to 1990.

There are a number of formats for the reporting and recording of atmospheric emissions data, including those used by the Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC) for reporting greenhouse gases under UNFCCC and the Kyoto Protocol, and for reporting air pollutant emissions to the UN Economic Commission for Europe (UNECE), which differ from the National Accounts consistent measure published by the Office for National Statistics (ONS). Differences between the National Accounts measure and those for reporting under UNFCCC and the Kyoto Protocol, following the guidance of the IPCC, are shown in Table 10.4.

Emissions of carbon dioxide (Table 10.5)

Carbon dioxide is the main man-made contributor to global warming. The UK contributes about 2 per cent to global man-made emissions which, according to the IPCC, was estimated to be 38 billion tonnes of carbon dioxide in 2004. Carbon dioxide emissions accounted for about 84 per cent of the UK's man-made greenhouse gas emissions in 2009.

Emissions of methane (Table 10.6)

Weighted by global warming potential, methane accounted for about 8 per cent of the UK's greenhouse gas emissions in 2009. Methane emissions, excluding those from natural sources, were 61 per cent below 1990 levels. In 2009, the main sources of methane emissions were agriculture (41 per cent of the total) and landfill sites (37 per cent). Emissions from landfill have reduced by 72 per cent and emissions from agriculture by 19 per cent since 1990.

Emissions of nitrous oxide (Table 10.7)

Weighted by global warming potential, nitrous oxide emissions accounted for about 6 per cent of the UK's man-made greenhouse gas emissions in 2009. Nitrous oxide emissions fell by 49 per cent between 1990 and 2009. The largest reductions were in emissions from adipic acid production between 1998 and 1999 (down 95 per cent). This leaves agriculture as the main source in 2009, accounting for 79 per cent of emissions, mainly from agricultural soils.

Annual rainfall (Table 10.9)

Regional rainfall is derived by the Met Office's National Climate Information Centre for the National Hydrological Monitoring Programme at the Centre for Ecology and Hydrology. These monthly area rainfalls are based initially on a subset of rain gauges (circa 350) but are updated after four to five months with figures using the majority of the UK's rain gauge network. The regions of England shown in this table correspond to the original nine English regions of the National Rivers Authority (NRA). The NRA became part of the Environment Agency on its creation in April 1996. The figures in this table relate to the country of Wales, not the Environment Agency Welsh Region.

UK weather summary (Table 10.10)

For 2010, initial averages use data available from about 200 observing sites available on 1 January 2011. They represent an initial assessment of the weather that was experienced across the UK during 2010 and how it compares with the 1961 to 1990 average. For all other years, final averages use quality controlled data from the UK climate network of observing stations. They show the Met Office's best assessment of the weather that was experienced across the UK during the years and how it compares with the 1961 to 1990 average. The columns headed 'Anom' (anomaly) show the difference from, or percentage of, the 1961 to 1990 long-term average.

Biological and chemical quality of rivers and canals (Table 10.11)

The chemical quality of river and canal waters is monitored in a series of separate national surveys in England, Wales and Northern Ireland. The General Quality Assessment Headline Indicator (GQAHl) and General Quality Assessment (GQA) schemes are used in surveys to provide a rigorous and objective method for assessing the basic chemical quality of rivers and canals. In England the GQAHl survey is based on two determinants: dissolved oxygen and ammoniacal nitrogen. In previous years this assessment included biochemical oxygen demand however in 2007 this was removed from the assessment and the historic data recalculated. In Wales the GQA assessment is based on three determinants: dissolved oxygen, biochemical oxygen demand and ammoniacal nitrogen. The GQA grades river stretches into six categories (A-F) of chemical quality, and these in turn have been grouped into four broader groups: good (classes A and B), fair (C and D), poor (E) and bad (F)

To provide a more comprehensive picture of the health of rivers and canals, biological testing has also been carried out. The biological grading is based on the monitoring of tiny animals (invertebrates) which live in or on the bed of the river. Research has shown that there is a relationship between species composition and water quality. Using a procedure known as the River Invertebrate Prediction and Classification System, species groups recorded at a site were compared with those which would be expected to be present in the absence of pollution, allowing for the different environmental characteristics in different parts of the country. Two different summary statistics (known as ecological quality indices) were calculated and then the biological quality was assigned to one of six bands based on a combination of these two statistics. From 2008, Northern Ireland uses a different classification system than that which was previously used. A unit of area known as a water body is now the classification unit rather than discrete stretches of individual rivers.

Water Framework Directive (WFD) classifications are based on chemical, physical and ecological parameters (referred to as quality elements). The indicators recorded here are just some of the WFD quality elements that are monitored in river water bodies.

It should be noted that the monitoring network only covers selected stretches which the Environment Agency are required to monitor. In England and Wales 32,000 km of river network are monitored out of an estimated total river length of 150,000 km. No canals are classified in Northern Ireland.

Biological and chemical quality of rivers and canals Scotland (Table 10.12)

Scotland's previous classification schemes focused on describing the pollution levels of the water environment. As required by the Water Framework Directive, the new classification scheme for surface waters now assesses:

- the quality of the aquatic ecosystems within rivers, lochs, estuaries and coastal waters
- the extent to which they have been adversely affected by the full range of pressures on the water environment – from water resources and physical habitat to pollution and invasive non-native species

This new scheme which started in 2007 assesses the condition of each river, loch, estuary and coastal water and assigns it a 'status' from of high, good, moderate, poor to bad.

The results on the current condition of our rivers, lochs, estuaries, coasts and ground waters are based primarily on monitoring data collected during 2007. However, as the new monitoring programmes have only been in place for one year, the Scottish Environment Protection Agency (SEPA) has supplemented the limited new monitoring data with data from previous assessments (where relevant and available). This is to ensure the classification results reflect the best current understanding of the status of the water environment. As more monitoring data are collected, SEPA expects its confidence in classification to progressively increase over the next five years. Prior to 2007, river and canal water quality was based on the Scottish River Classification Scheme of 20 June 1997, which combined chemical, biological, nutrient and aesthetic quality using the following classes: excellent (A1), good (A2), fair (B), poor (C) and seriously polluted (D). The

figures in the table are rounded to the nearest 10 km and may not sum to totals. During 2000 a new digitised river network (DRN) was developed, based on 1:50,000 ordnance survey data digitised by the Institute of Hydrology. The DRN ensures consistency between all SEPA areas and includes the Scottish Islands which were not previously covered. Data based on this network were published for the first time in the 2004 edition of Annual Abstract of Statistics and are not consistent with data published previously. The DRN includes:

- All mainland and island rivers with a catchment area of 10 km² or more. This is known as the 'baseline network'
- Mainland and island stream stretches with a catchment of less than 10 km² which are classified as fair, poor or seriously polluted and have been monitored. These are added to the baseline network to give a 'classification network'

It is intended that future emphasis will be placed on the baseline network, which will be the reportable network for the purposes of the European Commission Water Framework Directive. Efforts to improve the quality of the downgraded smaller streams will continue, but once this has been sustainably achieved, their monitoring may be reduced. Many of these streams are the subject of current attention because of their influence on the quality of larger classification Network Rivers.

Using the DRN scheme, data for every routine sampling point are automatically applied to an identified river stretch of predetermined length. The loss in total river length in moving to the DRN (that is despite the first time inclusion of Island Rivers) arises mainly from the exclusion from classification of thousands of small remote headwater streams which were never monitored, but assumed to be of excellent quality. The smaller reduction in length of downgraded waters arises mainly from using 1:50,000 maps for the DRN; in the former system lengths were hand measured from 1:10,000 maps, so more minor channel bends were included.

Reservoir stocks in England and Wales (Table 10.13)

Data are collected for a network of major reservoirs (or reservoir groups) in England and Wales for the National Hydrological Monitoring Programme at the Centre for Ecology and Hydrology. Figures of usable capacity are supplied by the Water PLCs and the Environment Agency at the start of each month and are aggregated to provide an index of the total reservoir stocks for England and Wales.

Water industry expenditure (Table 10.14)

The data is taken from the annual regulatory accounts (and the June return submission to Ofwat) of water and sewerage companies and water companies of England and Wales.

Operating expenditure includes: employment costs, power, Environment Agency charges, bulk supply imports, general overheads, customer services, scientific services, local authority rates, local authority sewerage agencies, materials and consumables, charge for bad and doubtful debts, current cost depreciation and the infrastructure renewals charge.

Capital expenditure figures represent all capital additions (both maintenance and enhancement) but exclude infrastructure renewals expenditure. Figures quoted are before deducting grants and contributions, typically received from developers. Adopted assets at nil cost are not included.

Water pollution incidents (Table 10.15)

The Environment Agency responds to complaints and reported incidents of pollution in England and Wales. Each incident is then logged and categorised according to its severity. The category describes the impact of each incident on water, land and air. The impact of an incident on each medium is considered and reported separately. If no impact has occurred for a particular medium, the incident is reported as a category 4. Before 1999, the reporting system was used only for water pollution incidents; thus the total number of substantiated incidents was lower, as it did not include incidents not relating to the water environment.

Bathing waters (Table 10.16)

Under the EC Bathing Water Directive 76/160/EEC, 11 physical, chemical and microbiological parameters are measured including total and faecal coliforms which are generally considered to be the most important indicators of the extent to which water is contaminated by sewage. The mandatory value for total coliforms is 10,000 per 100 ml, and for faecal coliforms 2,000 per 100 ml. For a bathing water to comply with the coliform standards, the Directive requires that at least 95 per cent of samples taken for each of these parameters over the bathing season are less than or equal to the mandatory values. In the UK a minimum of 20 samples are normally taken at each site. In practice this means that where 20 samples are taken, a maximum of only one sample may exceed the mandatory value for the bathing water to comply, and where less than 20 samples are taken none may exceed the mandatory value for the bathing water to comply.

The bathing water season is from mid-May to end-September in England and Wales, but shorter in Scotland and Northern Ireland. Bathing waters which are closed for the season are excluded for that year.

The table shows Environment Agency regions for England and Wales, the boundaries of which are based on river catchment areas and not county borders. In particular, the figures shown for Wales are the Environment Agency Welsh Region, the boundary of which does not coincide with the boundary of Wales.

Surface and groundwater abstractions (Table 10.17)

Significant changes in the way data is collected and/or reported were made in 1991 (due to the Water Resources Act 1991) and 1999 (commission of National Abstraction Licensing Database). Figures are therefore not strictly comparable with those in previous/intervening years. From 1999, data have been stored and retrieved from one system nationally and are therefore more accurate and reliable. Some regions report licensed and actual abstracts for financial rather than calendar years. As figures represent an average for the whole year expressed as daily amounts, differences between amounts reported for financial and calendar years are small.

Under the Water Act 2003, abstraction of less than 20 m³/day became exempt from the requirement to hold a licence as of 1 April 2005. As a result over 22,000 licences were deregulated, mainly for agricultural or private water supply purposes. However, due to the small volumes involved, this has had a minimal affect on the estimated licensed and actual abstraction totals.

The following changes have occurred in the classification of individual sources:

- Spray irrigation: this category includes small amounts of non-agricultural spray irrigation
- Mineral washing: from 1999 this was not reported as a separate category; licences for 'Mineral washing' are now contained in 'Other industry'
- Private water supply: this was shown as separate category from 1992 and includes private abstractions for domestic use and individual households
- Fish farming, cress growing, amenity ponds: includes amenity ponds, but excludes miscellaneous from 1991

Estimates of remaining recoverable oil and gas reserves (Table 10.18)

Only a small proportion of the estimated remaining recoverable reserves of oil and gas are known with any degree of certainty. The oil and gas data for 2008 shows that the upper range of total UK oil reserves was estimated to be around 2.7 billion tonnes, while UK gas reserves were around 1950 billion cubic metres. Of these, proven reserves of oil were 0.4 billion tonnes and proven reserves of gas were 292 billion cubic metres. Compared with a year earlier, proven reserves were 9.7 per cent lower for oil and 14.9 per cent lower for gas.

Local authority collected (Table 10.19)

Local authority collected includes household and non-household waste that is collected and disposed of by local authorities. It includes regular household collections, specific recycling collections, and special collections of bulky items, waste received at civic amenity sites, and waste collected from non-household sources that come under the control of local authorities.

Amounts of different materials from household sources collected for recycling (Table 10.20)

Household recycling includes those materials collected for recycling, composting or reuse by local authorities and those collected from household sources by 'private/voluntary' organisations where this material comes under the possession or control of local authorities. It includes residual waste from the household stream which was diverted for recycling by sorting or further treatment. 'Bring sites' are facilities where members of the public can bring recyclable materials (such as paper, glass, cans, textiles, shoes, etc). These are often located at supermarkets or similar locations, but exclude civic amenity sites.

'Civic Amenity sites' refers to household waste collected at sites provided by local authorities for the disposal of excess household and garden waste free of charge, as required by the Refuse Disposal (Amenity) Act 1978. These are also known as Household Waste Recycling Centres.

Material flows (Table 10.22)

Economy-wide material flow accounts record the total mass of natural resources and products that are used by the UK economy, either directly in the production and distribution of products and services, or indirectly through the movement of materials which are displaced in order for production to take place.

The direct movement of materials into the economy derives primarily from domestic extraction. This covers: biomass (agricultural harvest, timber, fish and animal grazing); fossil fuel extraction (such as coal, crude oil and natural gas); mineral extraction (metal ores, industrial minerals such as pottery clay; and construction material such as crushed rock, sand and gravel). This domestic extraction is supplemented by the imports of products, which may be raw materials such as unprocessed agricultural products, but can also be semi-manufactured or finished products. In a similar way the UK produces exports of raw materials, semi-manufactured and finished goods which can be viewed as inputs to the production and consumption of overseas economies. Indirect flows of natural resources consist of the unused material resulting from domestic extraction, such as mining and quarrying overburden and the soil removed during construction and dredging activities. They also include the movement of used and unused material overseas which is associated with the production and delivery of imports. Water, except for that included directly in products, is excluded.

There are three main indicators used to measure inputs. The Direct Material Input measures the input of used materials into the economy that is all materials which are of economic value and are used in production and consumption activities (including the production of exports). Domestic Material Consumption measures the total amount of material directly used in the economy that is it includes imports but excludes exports. The Total Material Requirement (TMR) measures the total material basis of the economy that is the total primary resource requirements of all the production and consumption activities. It includes not only the direct use of resources for producing exports, but also indirect flows from the production of imports and the indirect flows associated with domestic extraction. Although TMR is widely favoured as a resource use indicator, the estimates of indirect flows are less reliable than those for materials directly used by the economy, and the indicator therefore needs to be considered alongside other indicators.

Between 2007 and 20082 the quantity of natural resources used by the UK economy, known as domestic material consumption, fell by 67 million tonnes (9.9 per cent) to 613 million tonnes. This is the largest recorded fall since records began in 1970. It follows 10 years where resource use has remained broadly unchanged. This means that, with rising levels of economic activity, UK material productivity has been increasing.

The fall in domestic material consumption mainly reflects decreases in the domestic extraction of minerals, with a decrease of 57 million tonnes (19.3 per cent) driven by a sharp fall in the extraction of primary aggregates – crushed stone, sand and gravel – as demand was impacted by the economic downturn. Imports of minerals also fell in 2008, by 10.9 per cent.

Much of the period 1990 to 2007 had seen strong economic growth in the UK and material productivity increased, with material use falling in relation to the level of economic activity. This in part reflects the increasing importance of the service industries in the UK economy. Gross Domestic Product overall continued to increase in 2008 (by 0.5 per cent) and material use fell. The fall in demand for primary aggregates coincides with the contraction in output of the construction industry in 2008.

10.1 Atmospheric emissions¹

2010

	Total greenhouse gas emissions	Carbon Dioxide (CO2)	Methane (CH4)	Nitrous Oxide (N2O)	Hydrofluoro- carbons (HFCs)	Perfluoro- carbons (PFCs)	Sulphur hexafluoride (SF6)	
Thousand tonnes CO2 equivalent								
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	52 145	5 689	17 906	28 536	13	–	–	
Mining and quarrying	23 939	20 579	2 967	384	9	–	–	
Manufacturing	92 983	89 161	326	1 992	1 041	220	242	
Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply; water supply, sewerage, waste management activities & remediation services	194 838	172 908	19 259	2 150	75	–	448	
Construction	10 525	9 799	18	387	321	–	–	
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles & motorcycles	17 581	13 133	10	143	4 295	–	–	
Transport & storage; information & communication	87 745	85 952	31	1 019	743	–	–	
Accommodation and food services	3 325	2 689	5	27	604	–	–	
Financial and insurance activities	242	143	–	18	81	–	–	
Real estate activities; professional scientific & technical activities; administration & support service activities	5 623	4 862	6	37	718	–	–	
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	7 006	6 689	8	60	249	–	–	
Education	3 710	3 463	6	23	219	–	–	
Human health and social work activities	5 142	4 794	10	10	328	–	–	
Arts, entertainment and recreation; other service activities	2 585	2 349	4	19	214	–	–	
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods & services-producing activities of households for own use	222	220	1	1	–	–	–	
Consumer expenditure	156 845	150 371	564	591	5 318	–	–	
Total	664 457	572 801	41 120	35 397	14 228	220	689	
of which, emissions from road transport ²	116 437	115 514	71	852	–	–	–	
Total acid rain precursors Sulphur Dioxide (SO2) Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Ammonia (NH3)								
Thousand tonnes SO2 equivalent								
Agriculture, forestry and fishing		474		2		23	449	
Mining and quarrying		63		9		54	–	
Manufacturing		287		160		118	9	
Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply; water supply, sewerage, waste management activities & remediation services		375		174		184	16	
Construction		40		1		39	–	
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles & motorcycles		37		1		35	–	
Transport & storage; information & communication		658		251		406	1	
Accommodation and food services		4		–		4	–	
Financial and insurance activities		1		–		1	–	
Real estate activities; professional scientific & technical activities; administrative & support service activities		10		–		9	–	
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security		36		7		23	7	
Education		10		5		4	–	
Human health and social work activities		5		–		5	–	
Arts, entertainment and recreation; other service activities		11		1		4	7	
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods & services-producing activities of households for own use		–		–		–	–	
Consumer expenditure		216		37		135	44	
Total (excluding Natural World)		2 226		648		1 046	533	
of which, emissions from road transport ²		282		–		262	19	
Thousand tonnes								
	PM10 ³	CO	NMVO ⁴	Benzene	Butadiene	Lead	Cadmium	Mercury
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	20.87	66.84	82.26	0.12	0.06	0.40	0.04	0.02
Mining and quarrying	8.05	30.56	88.61	0.32	0.01	0.32	0.06	0.02
Manufacturing	22.20	363.66	267.58	1.54	0.46	45.21	1.43	2.84
Electricity, gas, steam & air conditioning supply; water supply, sewerage, waste management activities & remediation services	7.74	84.50	71.03	1.55	0.06	3.96	0.15	2.27
Construction	5.41	190.95	50.14	0.56	0.17	0.30	0.04	0.01
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles & motorcycles	3.50	29.37	41.80	0.14	0.07	2.05	0.04	0.01
Transport & storage; information & communication	37.29	134.25	33.51	2.91	0.45	3.27	1.38	0.09
Accommodation and food services	0.36	3.42	0.89	0.02	0.01	0.02	–	–
Financial and insurance activities	0.15	0.83	0.30	0.01	–	0.01	–	–
Real estate activities; professional scientific & technical activities; administration & support service activities	0.94	24.00	2.53	0.10	0.03	0.05	0.01	–
Public administration & defence: compulsory social security	1.18	29.21	3.34	0.21	0.04	0.17	0.02	0.01
Education	0.60	3.34	0.39	0.01	–	0.80	0.03	0.08
Human health and social work activities	0.28	5.44	1.25	0.02	–	0.02	0.01	–
Arts, entertainment and recreation; other service activities	0.39	7.15	6.05	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.01	0.84
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods & services-producing activities of households for own use	–	46.95	3.48	0.24	0.05	–	–	–
Consumer expenditure	34.97	1 156.41	219.18	3.68	0.72	5.19	0.40	0.20
Total (excluding Natural World)	143.94	2 176.88	872.34	11.46	2.12	61.86	3.62	6.37
of which, emissions from road transport ²	25.46	912.14	70.44	2.80	0.94	1.60	0.38	–

1 Components may not sum to totals due to rounding.

2 Includes emissions from fuel sources which are used by road vehicles (eg HGVs, LGVs, cars and motorcycles) across all industries.

3 PM10 is particulate matter arising from various sources including fuel combustion, quarrying and construction, and formation of 'secondary' particles in the atmosphere from reactions involving other pollutants - sulphur dioxide, nitrogen oxides, ammonia and NMVOCs

4 Non-methane Volatile Compounds, including benzene and 1,3-butadiene.

Source: AEA Energy & Environment, ONS

10.2 Road Transport Emissions by Pollutant

UK resident basis
All weights in thousand tonnes
Greenhouse gases are made up of carbon dioxide, methane and nitrous oxide. Weight in carbon dioxide equivalent
Acid rain precursors are made of sulphur dioxide, nitrogen oxides and ammonia. Weight in sulphur dioxide equivalent

Pollutant	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Greenhouse gases	118,879	118,448	119,376	118,495	118,188	120,512	120,105	120,818	121,349	122,010	123,576	120,282	115,841	116,437
of which														
Carbon dioxide	116,965	116,579	117,561	116,759	116,574	118,984	118,674	119,466	120,075	120,790	122,403	119,276	114,915	115,514
Methane	415	380	346	301	261	234	209	186	168	152	136	118	85	71
Nitrous oxide	1,500	1,489	1,468	1,435	1,353	1,294	1,222	1,166	1,106	1,068	1,038	888	841	852
Acid rain precursors	691	652	606	563	533	503	473	450	427	410	390	362	301	282
of which														
Sulphur dioxide	28	23	14	6	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	0	0
Nitrogen Oxides as NO2	641	603	562	513	489	461	435	414	394	380	362	338	279	262
Ammonia	22	26	30	44	41	39	35	33	30	28	26	23	22	19
PM10	44	42	41	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	26	25
PM2.5	36	35	34	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	19	19
Carbon monoxide	5,011	4,812	4,439	3,862	3,481	3,111	2,780	2,482	2,165	1,910	1,627	1,457	1,085	912
Non Methane VOC	679	623	554	472	402	340	285	239	200	171	142	125	84	70
Benzene	21	21	20	12	12	12	11	10	9	8	6	5	4	3
1,3-Butadiene	9	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1
Cadmium	0.397	0.396	0.400	0.397	0.397	0.404	0.403	0.406	0.407	0.409	0.413	0.398	0.382	0.382
Lead	781.278	573.988	301.866	2.205	2.012	1.968	1.972	1.988	2.058	2.069	1.713	1.651	1.589	1.596
Mercury	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004

Source: AEA Energy & Environment, ONS

1 Emissions from fuel sources which are used by road vehicles across industry groups.
For any further information about road transport and associated emissions please contact us at environment.accounts@ons.gsi.gov.uk

10.3: UK Greenhouse Gas Emissions 1996-2011, headline results

Greenhouse gas emissions: actual emissions in tonnes

	Units (tonnes)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Net CO ₂ emissions (emissions minus removals)	Million	574.9	550.3	554.3	544.9	553.1	564.3	547.5	557.6	558.2	554.1	552.7	543.6	531.2	480.7	497.8
Methane (CH ₄)	Million	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0
Nitrous Oxide (N ₂ O)	Million	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Hydrofluorocarbons (HFC)	Thousand	2.90	3.81	4.44	4.10	4.71	5.35	5.83	6.55	6.84	7.37	7.77	7.98	8.35	8.49	8.61
Perfluorocarbons (PFC)	Thousand	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03
Sulphur hexafluoride (SF ₆)	Thousand	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03

Greenhouse gas emissions: weighted by global warming potential (million tonnes carbon dioxide equivalent)

	Baseline	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Net CO ₂ emissions (emissions minus removals)		574.9	550.3	554.3	544.9	553.1	564.3	547.5	557.6	558.2	554.1	552.7	543.6	531.2	480.7	497.8
Methane (CH ₄)		82.8	78.3	74.0	69.0	64.8	59.1	56.1	52.1	50.5	48.3	47.3	46.2	44.8	43.5	42.8
Nitrous Oxide (N ₂ O)		57.8	58.1	57.9	47.3	46.4	43.7	42.0	41.5	42.1	41.2	39.0	38.3	37.3	35.3	35.9
Hydrofluorocarbons (HFC)		16.6	19.0	16.9	10.2	9.3	10.2	10.7	11.9	11.1	12.0	12.7	13.0	13.6	14.0	14.3
Perfluorocarbons (PFC)		0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Sulphur hexafluoride (SF ₆)		1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Kyoto greenhouse gas basket		779.9	731.4	704.8	703.1	672.0	675.2	678.9	658.6	665.2	659.0	655.0	644.7	630.5	576.8	594.0

- Notes:
- Figures for each individual gas include the Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry sector (LULUCF). These emissions cover the UK and Crown Dependencies, but exclude emissions from UK Overseas Territories.
 - Kyoto basket total differs slightly from sum of individual pollutants above as the basket uses a narrower definition for the Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry sector (LULUCF). This includes emissions from the UK, Crown Dependencies and UK Overseas Territories, as well as emissions from flights between the UK, Crown Dependencies, and Overseas Territories.
 - Kyoto base year consists of emissions of CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O in 1990, and of HFCs, PFCs and SF₆ in 1995. Includes an allowance for net emissions from LULUCF in 1990.
 - The entire time series is revised each year to take account of methodological improvements in the UK emissions inventory.
 - Emissions are presented as carbon dioxide equivalent in line with international reporting and carbon trading. To convert Carbon dioxide into carbon equivalents, divide figures by 44/12.
 - Figures shown do not include any adjustment for the effect of the EU Emissions Trading Scheme (EUETS), which was introduced in 2005.

10.4 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Bridging Table

Environmental Accounts measure to UNFCCC1 measure

UK ^{5 6 9}	Thousand tonnes CO2 equivalent					
	1990	1995	2000	2005	2009	2010
Greenhouse gases ² - CO2,CH4,N2O,HFCs,PFCs and SF6						
Environmental Account	802,498	751,284	728,654	732,892	645,227	664,457
less						
Bunker emissions ³	24,570	28,553	37,280	43,293	43,408	40,596
CO2 biomass ⁴	2,980	5,239	6,715	11,115	16,518	18,167
Cross-boundary ⁵	11,186	11,458	14,896	24,515	13,108	15,579
plus						
Crown Dependencies ⁶	1,692	1,841	1,817	1,460	1,495	1,465
Land, Land-Use Change and Forestry (LULUCF) ⁷	3,910	2,505	440	-2,879	-4,116	-3,754
DECC reported (Excluding Overseas Territories) ^{8 9}	769,363	710,380	672,019	652,550	569,571	587,825
plus						
Overseas Territories (including net emissions from land use change/forestry)	1,789	1,730	1,888	2,161	2,348	2,354
UNFCCC reported in the UK Greenhouse Gas Inventory ⁸	771,153	712,110	673,907	654,711	571,919	590,179
Kyoto greenhouse gas basket (baseline taken from the Assigned Amount Report) ^{8 9}	766,361	708,423	671,542	654,705	572,529	590,443

Source: AEA Energy & Environment, DECC, ONS

1 United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, <http://unfccc.int/2860.php>
2 Carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons and sulphur hexafluoride expressed as thousand tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent
3 Bunker emissions include IPCC memo items International Aviation (Source No. 126) and International Shipping (Source No. 127)
4 Emissions arising from wood, straw, biogases and poultry litter combustion for energy production
5 Emissions generated by UK households and business transport and travel abroad, net of emissions generated by non-residents travel and transport in the UK
6 Emissions of Crown dependencies; Guernsey, Jersey, Isle of Man.
7 Emissions from deforestation, soils and changes in forest and other woody biomass.
8 <http://www.decc.gov.uk/media/viewfile.ashx?filetype=4&filepath=11/stats/climate-change/4284-2010-final-uk-greenhouse-gas-emissions-data-table.xls&minwidth=true&minwidth=true>
9 This is the UK total for the sum of the 6 individual pollutants and differs slightly from the Kyoto greenhouse gas basket totals which uses a narrower definition of Land use, Land Use Change and Forestry and includes emissions from UK Overseas Territories (Gibraltar, the Falkland Islands, the Cayman Islands, Montserrat, Bermuda)

10.5: Estimated emissions of carbon dioxide (CO2)

Geographical coverage: United Kingdom and Crown Dependencies													Units: Million tonnes		
NC Category	1980	1990	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
By source															
Energy Supply Total	262.57	241.47	203.08	193.02	203.03	213.20	210.88	218.16	217.49	216.47	222.42	217.23	212.54	189.53	195.31
Business Total	131.34	112.77	105.17	106.12	107.02	106.56	96.20	98.12	96.61	97.08	93.97	92.27	90.07	78.51	78.52
Transport Total	87.69	119.55	124.75	125.83	124.82	124.93	127.46	127.06	128.29	128.91	129.76	131.08	125.48	120.69	119.12
Public	19.18	13.04	12.42	12.15	11.46	11.94	10.15	10.17	11.11	11.01	10.01	9.30	9.33	8.23	8.39
Residential Total	84.38	79.00	86.91	86.66	87.05	89.34	86.09	86.94	88.42	84.28	81.67	78.07	79.89	74.70	86.53
Agriculture Total	5.25	5.18	5.09	5.09	4.75	4.83	4.80	4.76	4.55	4.58	4.26	4.10	4.10	4.05	4.11
Industrial Process Total	14.13	16.56	15.77	15.48	14.96	13.84	13.20	14.06	14.45	14.77	14.05	15.30	13.96	9.22	9.89
Land Use Change	-	3.15	0.65	0.12	-0.45	-0.92	-1.80	-2.13	-3.16	-3.36	-3.73	-4.08	-4.50	-4.51	-4.31
Waste Management	1.50	1.29	0.52	0.48	0.49	0.51	0.51	0.46	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.33	0.28	0.27	0.27
Grand Total	606.06	592.01	554.34	544.95	553.14	564.26	547.49	557.61	558.20	554.12	552.72	543.60	531.17	480.69	497.84

Notes:
1. The entire time series is revised each year to take account of methodological improvements in the UK emissions inventory.
2. These figures include emissions from the UK and Crown Dependencies, but exclude emissions from Overseas Territories.

10.6: Estimated emissions of methane (CH4)

Geographical coverage: United Kingdom and Crown Dependencies Units: Thousand tonnes

NC Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
By source													
Energy Supply Total	831.21	724.32	658.52	608.68	585.88	523.69	512.38	445.99	414.06	395.55	374.94	369.89	359.66
Business Total	16.21	16.01	15.76	14.75	13.65	14.85	14.11	13.98	13.99	13.70	12.92	11.09	11.34
Transport Total	18.43	16.83	14.65	12.80	11.45	10.21	9.16	8.30	7.60	6.81	5.97	4.42	3.80
Public	1.22	1.17	1.09	1.15	0.97	0.97	1.06	1.05	0.95	0.88	0.89	0.78	0.79
Residential Total	40.05	42.68	32.44	29.09	24.05	22.37	21.29	19.19	19.83	21.47	23.12	21.90	24.33
Agriculture Total	1,017.16	1,011.78	973.65	922.16	907.35	910.50	918.38	907.50	905.50	886.49	866.64	850.98	854.80
Industrial Process Total	7.59	6.77	6.27	5.88	5.90	6.95	6.50	5.87	5.76	6.37	5.21	4.93	5.37
Land Use Change	1.30	1.09	1.48	1.24	1.39	2.70	1.51	1.84	1.57	1.93	1.51	1.51	1.17
Waste Management Total	1,592.32	1,467.09	1,382.36	1,219.74	1,118.73	986.94	919.66	896.43	882.57	865.37	843.50	807.54	778.22
Grand Total	3,525.50	3,287.74	3,086.22	2,815.48	2,669.38	2,479.18	2,404.05	2,300.15	2,251.84	2,198.57	2,134.70	2,073.04	2,039.48

- Notes:
- 1. The entire time series is revised each year to take account of methodological improvements in the UK emissions inventory.
 - 2. These figures include emissions from the UK and Crown Dependencies, but exclude emissions from Overseas Territories.

Table 10.7: Estimated emissions of nitrous oxide (N2O)

Geographical coverage: United Kingdom and Crown Dependencies Units: Thousand tonnes

NC Category	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
By source															
Energy Supply Total	5.6	5.1	5.3	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.6
Business Total	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.2	3.2
Transport Total	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.2	3.0	3.0
Public	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Residential Total	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Agriculture Total	115.3	116.6	115.0	113.4	109.8	103.6	104.8	103.4	103.2	102.7	98.1	95.0	93.9	92.6	94.0
Industrial Process Total	47.9	48.5	49.4	17.5	18.1	15.7	9.1	9.6	12.3	9.7	7.8	9.1	8.0	3.9	4.4
Land Use Change	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0
Waste Management Total	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.1
Grand Total	186.3	187.3	186.7	152.6	149.8	141.0	135.4	133.9	135.7	132.8	125.9	123.7	120.4	113.8	115.7

- Notes:
- 1. The entire time series is revised each year to take account of methodological improvements in the UK emissions inventory.
 - 2. These figures include emissions from the UK and Crown Dependencies, but exclude emissions from Overseas Territories.

10.8 Material flow account for the United Kingdom

	Million tonnes													
	1985	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Domestic extraction														
<i>Biomass</i>														
Agricultural harvest	47	46	47	51	45	51	48	49	48	46	43	49	48	45
Timber	5	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	8	9	8	9	10
Animal grazing	48	47	45	43	43	43	44	43	43	44	44	45	44	44
Fish	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total biomass	100	101	101	103	97	102	101	101	100	99	97	103	101	99
<i>Minerals</i>														
Ores	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clay	23	21	18	15	14	14	14	15	14	13	13	11	7	8
Other industrial minerals	11	11	10	8	9	8	9	8	9	8	8	8	9	9
Sand and gravel	112	128	106	106	105	98	95	102	99	97	98	90	70	66
Crushed stone	160	212	200	176	183	173	170	175	169	173	176	152	125	126
Total minerals	307	373	334	305	311	293	288	300	291	291	295	262	211	208
<i>Fossil fuels</i>														
Coal	94	94	53	31	32	30	28	25	20	19	17	18	18	18
Natural gas	37	42	71	108	106	104	103	96	88	80	72	70	60	57
Crude oil	128	92	130	126	117	116	106	95	85	77	77	72	68	63
Total fossil fuels	259	228	254	266	254	250	237	217	193	175	166	159	146	139
Total domestic extraction	665	702	688	673	663	645	626	618	584	565	557	524	458	446
Imports														
Biomass	32	39	41	46	50	50	53	54	54	54	54	52	50	52
Minerals	36	43	53	52	55	56	57	61	59	60	64	57	38	46
Fossil fuels	80	95	82	93	109	105	113	138	148	159	159	152	149	148
Other Products	9	10	11	16	17	15	16	18	17	17	17	16	15	17
Total imports	157	187	188	208	231	226	239	271	278	290	294	279	251	263
Exports														
Biomass	11	14	16	18	14	16	20	19	20	21	21	22	20	22
Minerals	22	26	39	45	44	42	45	48	49	51	50	48	38	40
Fossil fuels	105	72	111	125	127	130	114	109	99	94	90	89	87	94
Other Products	7	5	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	9	8	8
Total exports	146	117	173	197	194	197	188	185	177	174	171	168	153	164
Domestic Material Consumption (domestic extraction + imports - exports)	677	772	703	685	701	675	677	705	686	683	680	635	556	545
<i>of which</i>														
biomass	121	126	126	130	133	137	133	136	134	132	129	134	131	129
minerals	320	390	348	312	323	306	300	313	301	301	309	271	211	215
fossil fuels	234	251	225	234	236	225	236	246	243	240	234	222	207	192
Indirect flows														
From domestic extraction (excl soil erosion)	635	703	641	544	550	532	515	511	482	450	454	456	437	445
<i>Of which:</i>														
unused biomass	36	37	37	41	35	40	38	39	38	36	34	39	38	36
fossil fuels	281	319	282	234	244	228	212	206	180	151	152	161	165	173
minerals and ores	120	144	121	104	103	101	100	104	101	100	105	92	71	73
soil excavation and dredging	199	203	201	165	167	163	164	162	163	163	163	163	163	163
From production of raw materials and semi-natural products imported	423	457	527	598	693	632	653	675	735	775	748	689	561	461
Other Indicators														
Physical Trade Balance (imports-exports)	11	70	14	11	37	30	51	86	101	117	123	111	98	98
Direct Material Input (domestic extraction + imports)	822	889	877	882	894	872	866	890	863	857	852	803	709	710
Total Material Requirement (direct material input + indirect flows)	1880	2049	2045	2023	2138	2035	2034	2076	2080	2081	2054	1948	1707	1615

Source: ONS

1. Components may not sum to totals due to rounding
2. Indirect flows from domestic extraction relate to unused material which is moved during extraction, such as overburden from mining and quarrying. It does not represent the raw material use embedded in the import of manufactured products.
3. A positive physical trade balance indicates a net import of material into the UK. This calculation of the PTB differs from the National Accounts formula (exports - imports) because flows of materials and products are considered the inverse of the flows of money recorded in the National Accounts.

For more information please email: environment.accounts@ons.gsi.gov.uk

10.9 Annual rainfall: by region

United Kingdom

Millimetres and percentages

Region		1971 - 2000 ² rainfall average (= 100%) millimetres	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
United Kingdom	JSJB	1084	114	123	97	118	83	112	100	109	111	120	112	88	108
North West	JSJC	1177	111	132	94	121	85	116	96	114	110	126	113	84	116
Northumbria	JSJD	831	106	132	106	124	80	120	111	101	105	135	116	105	104
Severn Trent ¹	JSJE	759	120	132	104	119	81	110	92	103	123	121	103	84	74
Yorkshire	JSJF	814	110	136	100	126	82	114	96	110	115	130	105	91	89
Anglian	JSJG	603	113	129	124	118	86	115	89	102	118	116	99	97	73
Thames	JSLK	700	111	137	116	128	81	103	79	106	118	115	104	87	79
Southern	JSLL	782	105	148	114	129	85	97	79	101	106	108	109	94	81
Wessex	JSLM	866	118	136	100	132	83	98	89	100	113	116	107	80	84
South West	JSLN	1208	113	128	92	121	78	99	90	92	110	112	110	83	86
England	JSLO	819	113	133	105	123	83	109	91	103	114	120	107	89	87
Wales	JSLP	1373	116	133	98	119	83	108	95	107	108	121	109	82	94
Scotland	JSLQ	1440	116	113	91	112	84	117	110	114	109	120	117	87	131
Northern Ireland	JSLR	1111	111	110	81	127	84	98	96	104	99	114	114	94	115

¹ The regions of England shown in this table correspond to the original nine English regions of the National Rivers Authority (NRA); the NRA became part of the Environment Agency upon its creation in April 1996.

The exception to this is the Severn Trent region, part of which (the upper Severn) lies in Wales.

² 1971-2000 averages have been derived using arithmetic averages of Met Office areal rainfall.

Sources: Met Office; National Hydrological Monitoring Programme, Centre for Ecology and Hydrology

10.10 UK Annual Weather Summary

	Max Temp		Min Temp		Mean Temp		Sunshine		Rainfall	
	Actual	Anomaly	Actual	Anomaly	Actual	Anomaly	Actual	Anomaly	Actual	Anomaly
	(degrees celsius)	(degrees celsius)	(degrees celsius)	(degrees celsius)	(degrees celsius)	(degrees celsius)	(hours/day)	(%)	(mm)	(%)
	WLRL	WLRM	WLRO	WLRP	WLRR	WLRS	WLRX	WLR Y	WLSH	WLSI
1989	13.1	1.2	5.5	0.7	9.3	1.0	1563.8	116.9	1018.5	92.6
1990	13.1	1.2	5.8	0.9	9.4	1.1	1490.7	111.4	1172.8	106.7
1991	12.1	0.3	5.1	0.2	8.6	0.3	1302.0	97.3	998.2	90.8
1992	12.3	0.4	5.2	0.4	8.7	0.4	1290.8	96.5	1186.8	107.9
1993	11.8	-0.1	5.0	0.1	8.4	0.0	1218.6	91.1	1121.1	102.0
1994	12.4	0.5	5.5	0.6	8.9	0.6	1366.9	102.2	1184.7	107.7
1995	13.0	1.1	5.4	0.6	9.2	0.9	1588.5	118.7	1023.7	93.1
1996	11.7	-0.1	4.7	-0.1	8.2	-0.2	1403.5	104.9	916.6	83.4
1997	13.1	1.3	5.8	1.0	9.4	1.1	1430.3	106.9	1024.0	93.1
1998	12.6	0.8	5.8	1.0	9.1	0.8	1268.4	94.8	1265.1	115.1
1999	13.0	1.1	5.9	1.0	9.4	1.1	1419.4	106.1	1239.1	112.5
2000	12.7	0.8	5.6	0.8	9.1	0.8	1367.5	102.2	1337.3	121.5
2001	12.4	0.6	5.3	0.5	8.8	0.5	1411.9	105.5	1052.8	95.5
2002	13.0	1.1	6.0	1.2	9.5	1.2	1304.0	97.5	1283.7	116.5
2003	13.5	1.6	5.6	0.7	9.5	1.2	1587.4	118.7	904.2	82.0
2004	13.0	1.2	6.0	1.2	9.5	1.2	1361.4	101.8	1210.1	110.1
2005	13.1	1.2	5.9	1.1	9.5	1.1	1399.2	104.6	1083.0	98.4
2006	13.4	1.5	6.1	1.3	9.7	1.4	1495.9	111.8	1175.9	106.8
2007	13.3	1.4	6.0	1.1	9.6	1.3	1450.7	108.4	1197.1	108.8
2008	12.7	0.8	5.5	0.6	9.1	0.7	1388.8	103.8	1295.0	117.7
2009	12.8	1.0	5.6	0.7	9.2	0.9	1467.4	109.7	1213.3	110.2
2010	11.7	-0.1	4.2	-0.6	8.0	-0.4	1456.0	108.8	950.5	86.4
2011	13.5	1.5	6.0	1.2	9.6	1.3	1406.2	105.0	1172.5	107

Source: Met Office

10.11 Biological¹ and chemical² water quality of rivers and canals³

England, Wales and Northern Ireland

		Percentage of river surveyed (%)						Percentage of total	
		Good		Fair		Poor	Bad	Good or fair	Poor or bad
		A	B	C	D	E	F		
Biological quality									
North East	1990	35.8	28.9	12.4	7.3	10.0	5.6	84.4	15.6
	2009	50.6	23.5	12.2	7.9	5.6	0.3	94.1	5.9
North West	1990	14.4	26.2	18.7	6.2	14.1	20.3	65.6	34.4
	2009	26.4	38.0	16.6	9.8	7.8	1.3	90.9	9.1
Midlands	1990	10.6	25.4	27.8	19.4	11.4	5.4	83.2	16.8
	2009	25.0	34.7	24.4	7.9	6.0	2.1	92.0	8.0
Anglian	1990	13.1	37.2	36.5	9.2	2.7	1.3	96.0	4.0
	2009	39.8	43.6	10.3	5.6	0.4	0.2	99.3	0.7
Thames	1990	25.9	30.2	24.4	9.4	6.7	3.4	89.9	10.1
	2009	34.1	29.1	23.8	6.9	5.3	0.7	94.0	6.0
Southern	1990	37.3	30.1	24.4	6.3	1.8	-	98.2	1.8
	2009	49.0	34.1	13.5	2.4	0.9	0.0	99.1	0.9
South West	1990	42.4	35.8	14.6	4.0	2.8	0.5	96.7	3.3
	2009	65.0	27.5	6.7	0.7	0.1	0.0	99.9	0.1
England ⁴	1990	28.6	34.0	19.7	7.5	6.5	3.6	89.9	10.1
	2009	39.9	32.7	16.0	6.4	4.2	0.9	94.9	5.1
Wales	1990	37.2	41.3	14.3	5.4	1.6	0.2	98.3	1.7
	2009	34.6	52.5	11.4	0.8	0.7	0.0	99.3	0.7
Chemical quality									
North East	1990	39.3	29.0	11.5	7.7	10.5	2.0	87.5	12.5
	2009	73.2	13.0	8.3	4.0	1.6	0.0	98.4	1.6
North West	1990	36.8	21.4	17.3	10.2	10.9	3.5	85.6	14.4
	2009	67.9	16.0	10.6	2.6	2.7	0.2	97.1	2.9
Midlands	1990	19.0	30.0	23.7	14.2	12.8	0.3	86.9	13.1
	2009	47.2	29.6	14.8	4.9	3.5	0.0	96.5	3.5
Anglian	1990	4.1	25.6	38.6	18.8	12.2	0.8	87.0	13.0
	2009	19.0	42.1	26.6	7.7	4.3	0.3	95.4	4.6
Thames	1990	17.6	35.3	21.9	11.3	13.6	0.3	86.1	13.9
	2009	55.6	27.6	11.1	3.9	1.7	0.0	98.3	1.7
Southern	1990	27.1	29.8	26.3	11.4	5.5	-	94.5	5.5
	2009	32.4	37.4	20.2	6.8	3.3	0.0	96.7	3.3
South West	1990	46.8	30.8	11.5	7.0	3.9	-	96.1	3.9
	2009	79.9	12.0	5.5	1.2	1.4	0.0	98.6	1.4
England ⁴	1990	25.5	29.7	21.6	11.9	10.4	1.0	88.7	11.3
	2009	56.0	24.0	13.0	4.2	2.7	0.1	97.2	2.8
Wales	1990	51.9	34.4	7.6	3.7	1.6	0.8	97.6	2.4
	2009	75.1	19.6	3.1	0.8	1.3	0.1	98.6	1.4
Northern Ireland								Percentage of river waterbodies	
	Years	High	Good	Moderate	Poor	Bad	No Data		
Overall river quality ⁵	2008	0.3	21.0	49.0	25.7	3.7	0.2		
	2009	1.0	24.3	44.9	24.7	4.9	0.2		

1 Based on the River invertebrate Prediction and Classification System (RIV-PACS).

2 Based on the General Quality Assessment Headline Indicator (GQAH) scheme for England, and the General Quality Assessment (GQA) scheme for Wales.

3 See chapter text.

4 Figures for the English regions will not add to the national figure for England because a small amount of river lengths which are located along the border between England and Wales are counted in both the national figures for England and Wales.

5 Based on the Water Framework Directive (WFD) classification scheme

6 Based on WFD classification of Soluble Reactive Phosphorus, PH, Dissolved Oxygen and Ammonia.

Source: Environment Agency;
Northern Ireland Environment Agency

The latest data with regard to the biological and chemical water quality of rivers and canals is up to 2009 (including the year 2000). Unfortunately the 2010 is unavailable.

As 2009 is the last year for which General Quality Assessment (GQA) results are available for England, a new long-term indicator is under development.

For details of forthcoming changes to National Statistics for River Water Quality, please refer to the link below:

https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/141698/exp-note-changes.pdf

10.12 Overall status of rivers & canals in Scotland, 2010

	High	Max EP	Good	Good EP	Moderate	Moderate EP	Poor	Poor EP	Bad	Bad EP
No. of river water bodies	178	2	977	130	500	59	288	67	112	64
Length of river water bodies (km)	1339	21	10003	1193	6006	518	3075	704	1273	705
% of length of river water bodies	5.4	0.1	40.3	4.8	24.2	2.1	12.4	2.8	5.1	2.8

Water Quality

	High	Good	Moderate	Poor	Bad
No. of river water bodies	1080	793	432	65	7
Length of river water bodies (km)	10644	8484	4812	834	64
% of length of river water bodies	42.9	34.2	19.4	3.4	0.3

Source: Scottish Environment Protection Agency

10.13 Monthly reservoir stocks for England & Wales¹

		Percentages												
		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
January	JTAS	97.0	95.9	94.4	93.7	95.0	93.8	92.3	88.7	93.7	95.7	95.3	92.4	89.8
February	JTAT	96.5	97.4	95.0	95.5	92.1	92.1	92.1	91.2	96.7	95.6	93.4	91.8	93.7
March	JTAU	96.9	95.2	95.5	94.5	92.3	94.4	93.6	96.2	95.2	97.3	94.5	94.1	92.2
April	JTAV	97.0	97.0	96.7	91.9	88.6	94.7	95.0	93.4	91.9	95.1	92.0	91.9	88.9
May	JTAW	95.4	95.7	91.9	97.0	93.1	90.5	93.0	94.4	91.1	92.6	93.3	86.2	87.4
June	JTAX	92.0	93.8	85.1	94.9	87.0	84.8	85.6	88.4	94.4	90.6	88.6	79.0	86.7
July	JTAY	82.6	88.5	80.7	91.1	81.1	78.5	77.9	77.2	93.5	92.0	91.1	77.3	84.7
August	JTAZ	76.9	83.2	77.9	85.9	69.9	82.4	71.5	70.7	88.3	92.5	89.7	75.5	79.9
September	JTBA	79.7	88.0	77.0	77.3	60.4	84.2	67.4	67.8	86.1	90.9	84.0	81.1	81.0
October	JTBB	81.7	95.2	85.5	82.9	53.0	87.5	77.2	80.0	81.2	93.8	82.3	82.0	80.0
November	JTBC	84.9	96.7	87.9	91.8	60.9	86.2	83.8	89.8	82.4	93.1	93.0	86.9	79.7
December	JTBD	95.8	94.8	86.5	95.1	79.9	91.2	85.9	92.2	89.8	92.4	90.6	84.3	88.6

1 Reservoir stocks are the percentage of useable capacity based on a representative selection of reservoirs; the percentages relate to the end of each month.

Sources: Water PLCs; Environment Agency;

National Hydrological Monitoring Programme, Centre for Ecology and Hydrology: 01491 838800

10.14a Water industry expenditure¹

England and Wales		£ million											
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
		/99	/00	/01	/02	/03	/04	/05	/06	/07	/08	/09	/10
Operating expenditure													
Water supply	KQXX	2,386.1	2,448.1	2,391.0	2,426.9	2,544.2	2,676.5	2,690.7	2,942.7	3,118.6	3,244.9	3,377.5	3,405.3
Sewerage services	KQY	1,971.3	2,069.8	2,087.1	2,167.6	2,265.2	2,319.4	2,499.3	2,708.1	2,876.2	3,049.0	3,110.9	3,213.3
Capital expenditure													
Water supply	KQXX	1,299.6	1,285.6	934.7	1,128.6	1,345.8	1,346.5	1,308.6	1,282.5	1,676.6	1,882.9	1,802.9	1,534.1
Sewerage	KQSY	443.3	454.1	322.0	306.5	469.5	590.6	575.5	476.2	585.3	583.5	604.5	582.8
Sewage treatment and disposal	KQSZ	1,386.9	1,435.4	1,046.3	999.7	1,068.0	1,235.4	1,185.6	1,046.1	1,289.6	1,542.3	1,467.3	1,148.8

¹ See chapter text. All in outturn prices.

Source: Office of Water Services: 0121 644 1300

10.14b Operating expenditure by company (annual average post-efficiency)

	Operating expenditure (annual average) 2010-15					
	Water £m	Sewerage £m	Total £m	Water £/property	Sewerage £/property	Total £/property
Water and sewerage companies						
Anglian	172	221	394	86	86	172
Dŵr Cymru	129	115	244	97	85	181
Northumbrian	164	85	248	85	71	157
Severn Trent	251	246	497	75	64	139
South West	73	71	144	94	101	196
Southern	75	143	218	72	77	149
Thames	327	301	627	91	54	146
United Utilities	253	240	493	83	79	162
Wessex	58	88	145	100	76	176
Yorkshire	163	150	313	77	71	149
WaSC total	1,665	1,658	3,323	84	71	156
Water only companies						
Bournemouth & W Hampshire	17		17	88		88
Bristol	45		45	90		90
Cambridge	11		11	86		86
Dee Valley	11		11	88		88
Portsmouth	19		19	61		61
South East	79		79	90		90
South Staffs	42		42	78		78
Sutton & East Surrey	26		26	95		95
Veolia Central	104		104	83		83
Veolia East	7		7	90		90
Veolia Southeast	8		8	114		114
WoC total	370		370	85		85
Industry total	2,036	1,658	3,694	84	71	156

10.14c Capital expenditure by company (post-efficiency and CIS)

	Capital expenditure (five year total) 2010-15 (£m)					
	Water	Sewerage	Total	Water £/property	Sewerage £/property	Total £/property
Water and sewerage companies						
Anglian	938	1,184	2,122	469	462	931
Dŵr Cymru	536	567	1,104	401	418	820
Northumbrian	709	509	1,217	369	430	799
Severn Trent	1,100	1,351	2,452	328	353	681
South West	294	378	672	378	545	923
Southern	468	1,283	1,752	450	693	1,142
Thames	1,513	3,400	4,913	424	618	1,041
United Utilities	1,384	2,188	3,572	455	722	1,177
Wessex	485	531	1,016	843	457	1,301
Yorkshire	727	1,149	1,875	345	546	891
WaSC total	8,154	12,540	20,694	413	539	952
Water only companies						
Bournemouth & W Hampshire	44		44	224		224
Bristol	244		244	485		485
Cambridge	30		30	233		233
Dee Valley	34		34	286		286
Portsmouth	39		39	126		126
South East	390		390	444		444
South Staffs	135		135	248		248
Sutton & East Surrey	102		102	369		369
Veolia Central	366		366	292		292
Veolia East	14		14	193		193
Veolia Southeast	35		35	464		464
WoC total	1,435		1,435	329		329
Industry total	9,588	12,540	22,128	398	539	937

10.15 Overall summary of pollution incident results by region, medium and incident category 2011

Water	Anglian	EA Wales	Midlands	North East	North West	South East	South West	Total
Cat 1	10	5	7	2	3	15	4	46
Cat 2	36	48	48	62	39	75	60	368
Cat 3	1257	1046	1697	995	1066	2068	1047	9176
Cat 4	1593	1548	2672	1813	1057	3835	1122	13640
Total	2896	2647	4424	2872	2165	5993	2233	23230
Cat 1 & 2 Total								414

Land	Anglian	EA Wales	Midlands	North East	North West	South East	South West	Total
Cat 1	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	5
Cat 2	11	19	15	14	41	8	20	128
Cat 3	703	797	917	786	592	1531	690	6016
Cat 4	2182	1829	3492	2072	1532	4452	1522	17081
Total	2896	2647	4424	2872	2165	5993	2233	23230
Cat 1 & 2 Total								133

Air	Anglian	EA Wales	Midlands	North East	North West	South East	South West	Total
Cat 1	0	3	1	1	0	2	0	7
Cat 2	13	13	18	14	24	27	22	131
Cat 3	765	807	982	857	513	1248	475	5647
Cat 4	2118	1824	3423	2000	1628	4716	1736	17445
Total	2896	2647	4424	2872	2165	5993	2233	23230
Cat 1 & 2 Total								138

Source: Environmental Agency
“Contains Environment Agency information © Environment Agency and database right”

Note:
Please note that this data refers to substantiated, completed (ie: not ongoing) environmental pollution incidents. Category 1 classifies incidents as having a major environmental impact, Category 2 significant, Category 3 minor and Category 4 is no environmental impact

10.16a 2011 mandatory compliance¹ results for bathing waters in the UK

Coastal Bathing Waters (results for 2010 are in brackets)

Region *	Mandatory Pass	Fail	Total	Compliance%
North East	54 (52)	0 (2)	54 (54)	100 (96.3)
Anglian	40 (39)	0 (0)	40 (39)	100 (100)
South East**	89 (90)	1 (0)	90 (90)	98.9 (100)
South West	189 (186)	2 (5)	191 (191)	99 (97.4)
North West	24 (27)	6 (3)	30 (30)	80 (90)
England	396 (394)	9 (10)	405 (404)	97.8 (97.5)
Wales	87 (80)	1(0)	88 (80)	98.9 (100)
Scotland	76 (75)	4 (4)	80 (79)	95 (94.9)
Northern Ireland	24 (22)	0 (2)	24 (24)	100 (91.7)

UK COASTAL WATERS	583 (571)	14 (16)	597 (587)	97.7 (97.3)
--------------------------	------------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------

Inland Bathing Waters (results for 2010 are in brackets)

Region*	Mandatory Pass	Fail	Total	Compliance %
South East**	6 (6)	0 (0)	6 (6)	100 (100)
North West	3 (3)	0 (0)	3 (3)	100 (100)
England	9 (9)	0 (0)	9 (9)	100 (100)
Scotland	3 (3)	0 (0)	3 (3)	100 (100)

UK INLAND WATERS	12 (12)	0 (0)	12 (12)	100 (100)
-------------------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	------------------

¹ Figures shown are for compliance with the mandatory standards for total coliforms and faecal coliforms under the EC Bathing Water Directive (76/160/EEC)

* Environment Agency operational regions

** The former Southern and Thames regions have merged to form the South East region

10.16b 2011 guideline² compliance results for bathing waters in the UK

Coastal Bathing Waters (results for 2010 are in brackets)

Region *	Guideline Pass	Fail	Total	Compliance %
North East	49 (40)	5 (14)	54 (54)	90.7 (74.1)
Anglian	36 (33)	4 (6)	40 (39)	90 (84.6)
South East**	66 (63)	24 (27)	90 (90)	70 (73.3)
South West	162 (153)	29 (38)	191 (191)	84.8 (80.1)
North West	9 (6)	21 (24)	30 (30)	30 (20)
England	322 (295)	83 (109)	405 (404)	79.5 (73)
Wales	78 (68)	10 (12)	88 (80)	88.6 (85)
Scotland	39 (42)	41 (37)	80 (79)	48.8 (53.2)
Northern Ireland	20 (16)	4 (8)	24 (24)	83.3 (66.7)
UK COASTAL WATERS	459 (421)	138 (166)	597 (587)	76.9 (71.7)

Inland Bathing Waters (Results for 2010 are in brackets)

Region *	Guideline Pass	Fail	Total	Compliance %
South East**	3 (2)	3 (4)	6 (6)	50 (33.3)
North West	3 (3)	0 (0)	3 (3)	100 (100)
England	6 (5)	3 (4)	9 (9)	66.7 (55.6)
Scotland	1 (1)	2 (2)	3 (3)	33.3 (33.3)
UK INLAND WATERS	7 (6)	5 (6)	12 (12)	58.3 (50)

² Figures shown are for compliance with the tightest guideline standards for total coliforms, faecal coliforms and faecal streptococci under the EC Bathing Water Directive (76/160/EEC)

* Environment Agency operational regions

** The former Southern and Thames regions have merged to form the South East region

10.17 Estimated abstractions from all surface and groundwater sources: by purpose¹

England and Wales		Megalitres per day												
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Public water supply	JZLA	16,820	16,765	16,255	16,990	16,231	16,938	16,920	17,210	17,370	17,004	16,381	16,241	15,799
Spray irrigation	JZLB	292	282	325	291	259	248	315	225	226	277	161	156	233
Agriculture (excl spray irrigation) ⁴	JZLC	108	111	142	152	108	120	132	122	60	48	72	38	43
Electricity supply industry ²	JZLD	33,307	34,587	29,490	31,546	32,263	35,447	31,378	30,568	30,021	32,160	32,485	30,588	30,076
Other industry ³	JZLE	4,352	4,964	5,428	5,433	4,772	4,883	6,623	6,585	6,339	6,519	5,167	4,954	5,656
Fish farming, cress growing, amenity ponds	JYXG	4,211	5,495	4,867	4,709	4,657	3,215	3,077	4,068	3,654	3,622	3,412	2,850	2,610
Private water supply	JZLG	162	175	91	102	92	54	61	30	26	37	29	24	27
Other	JZLH	408	289	526	559	108	77	86	77	60	86	113	74	74
Total	JZLI	59,957	62,891	57,123	59,782	58,489	60,981	58,593	58,885	57,757	59,752	57,820	54,925	54,518

1 See chapter text.

2 Increased electricity supply abstraction from 2002 due to increased production from power station in Anglian Region and two new licences issued in Southern Region.

3 Three abstraction licences re-assigned to other industry from electricity supply in Midlands Region (2003).

4 Reduction in agricultural abstraction due to deregulation of licences with effect from 1 April 2005

Source: Environment Agency

10.18 Estimates of remaining recoverable oil & gas reserves

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
OIL (million tonnes)											
Discovered Reserves											
Proven	630	605	593	571	533	516	479	452	408	378	374
Probable	380	350	327	286	283	300	298	328	361	390	377
Proven plus Probable	1,010	955	920	857	816	816	776	780	770	769	751
Possible	480	475	425	410	512	451	478	399	360	343	342
Maximum	1,490	1,430	1,344	1,267	1,328	1,267	1,254	1,179	1,130	1,111	1,093
Range of undiscovered reserves											
Lower	225	205	272	323	396	346	438	379	454	397	475
Upper	2,300	1,930	1,770	1,826	1,830	1,581	1,637	1,577	1,561	1,477	1,374
Range of total reserves											
Lower ¹	855	810	865	894	929	862	917	831	862	775	849
Upper ²	3,790	3,360	3,115	3,093	3,158	2,848	2,892	2,756	2,690	2,588	2,467
Expected level of reserves³											
Opening stocks	1,370	1,235	1,160	1,192	1,180	1,212	1,162	1,215	1,159	1,223	1,165
Extraction ⁴	-126	-117	-117	-106	-95	-85	-77	-77	-72	-68	-63
Other volume changes	-9	42	149	94	127	35	130	21	136	10	124
Closing stocks	1,235	1,160	1,192	1,180	1,212	1,162	1,215	1,159	1,223	1,165	1,226
GAS (billion cubic metres)											
	2,000	2,001	2,002	2,003	2,004	2,005	2,006	2,007	2,008	2,009	2,010
Discovered Reserves											
Proven	735	695	628	590	531	481	412	343	292	256	253
Probable	460	445	369	315	296	247	272	304	309	308	267
Proven plus Probable	1,195	1,140	998	905	826	728	684	647	601	564	520
Possible	430	395	331	336	343	278	283	293	306	276	261
Maximum	1,630	1,535	1,329	1,241	1,169	1,006	967	940	907	840	781
Range of undiscovered reserves											
Lower	325	290	238	279	293	226	301	280	319	300	363
Upper	1,440	1,680	1,386	1,259	1,245	1,035	1,049	1,039	1,043	949	1,021
Range of total reserves											
Lower ¹	1,060	985	866	869	824	707	713	623	611	556	616
Upper ²	3,065	3,215	2,714	2,500	2,415	2,041	2,016	1,979	1,950	1,789	1,802
Expected level of reserves³											
Opening stocks	1,615	1,520	1,430	1,235	1,184	1,120	954	985	927	920	864
Extraction ⁴	-108	-104	-102	-102	-95	-86	-78	-71	-68	-57	-55
Other volume changes	13	14	-93	51	31	-80	109	13	61	1	74
Closing stocks	1,520	1,430	1,235	1,184	1,120	954	985	927	920	864	883

All data refer to end of year

Sources: ONS, DECC

Components may not sum to totals due to rounding

1. The lower end of the range of total reserves has been calculated as the sum of proven reserves and the lower end of the range of undiscovered reserves.

2. The upper end of the range of total reserves is the sum of proven, probable and possible reserves and the upper end of the range of undiscovered reserves.

3. Expected reserves are the sum of proven reserves, probable reserves and the lower end of the range of undiscovered reserves.

4. The negative of extraction is shown here for the purposes of the calculation only. Of itself, extraction should be considered as a positive value.

10.19a Local Authority Collected Waste (England)

Thousand tonnes

	England										
Household waste from:	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07r	2007/08	2008/09r	2009/10	2010/11
Regular household collection	16,655	16,683	16,528	16,066	15,470	14,616	14,050	13,046	12,076	11,432	11,048
Other household sources	1,381	1,277	1,351	1,244	1,205	1,314	1,173	1,073	1,026	1,070	1,047
Civic amenity sites	4,234	4,367	4,213	3,616	3,198	2,726	2,576	2,434	2,086	1,765	1,635
Household recycling	2,809	3,197	3,740	4,521	5,785	6,796	7,976	8,735	9,146	9,398	9,724
Total household	25,079	25,524	25,832	25,448	25,658	25,454	25,775	25,287	24,334	23,666	23,454
Non household sources (excl. recycling)	2,342	2,656	2,730	2,650	2,795	2,289	2,408	2,250	2,063	1,999	1,882
Non household recycling	636	724	832	1,016	1,167	1,003	961	969	936	877	864
Total LA collected waste	28,057	28,905	29,394	29,114	29,619	28,745	29,144	28,506	27,334	26,541	26,200

There has been a revision to 2008/09 to include asbestos in "Other household sources" instead of "Non household sources".
2010/11 data has been revised slightly due to data issues.

Source: Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs

10.19b Tonnes of waste managed by type and year (Wales)

		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Total municipal waste (by management figures, tonnes)		1769135	1820166	1928327	1897774	1839435	1796192	1724373	1658775	1613103	1560249
Total municipal waste (by management figures, tonnes)	Landfill (1)	1546847	1497156	1509338	1389029	1259233	1165155	1034507	931428	826416	710361
	Recycled (2)	154070	211541	280084	347250	376529	406405	432679	443432	470631	492624
	Composted (2)	67924	111020	137462	136983	172083	193072	213774	232865	264043	290974
	Incineration with energy	61	130	733	1465	3105	961	30822	33856	36865	50610
	Incineration without energy	232	319	709	823	785	806	799	762	681	631
	Refused derived fuel manufacture	.	.	.	9720	12408	22166	4065	10532	11086	15049
	Other (3)	.	.	.	12503	15293	7628	7728	5900	3380	0

There is an apparent discrepancy between the total waste figures given for the 'Management (tonnes) by sector' table and other tables. This is because there is a slight mismatch between the amount collected and the amount treated. This can be a matter of timing if, for example, authorities stockpile waste for later treatment. There may also be some inconsistencies in the measurement since the waste is weighed when collected and again when it is sent for treatment. Environment Agency Wales validate all local authority returns and require that the difference between the amount collected and the amount sent for treatment must not differ by more than 10 per cent in any quarter.

10.19c Household waste WasteDataFlow data 2011¹

Local Authority	HOUSEHOLD WASTE ² Arisings (tonnes)	HOUSEHOLD WASTE Recycled / Composted ¹ (tonnes)	Percentage HOUSEHOLD WASTE Recycled / Composted (%)	HOUSEHOLD WASTE Recovered (tonnes) ³	Percentage HOUSEHOLD WASTE Recovery (%)	HOUSEHOLD WASTE Landfilled ⁴ (tonnes)	Percentage HOUSEHOLD WASTE Landfilled (%)	OLD Guidance percentage LACMSW ⁵ Recycled / Composted* (%)	
								2011/12	2010/11
Aberdeen	97,184	34,662	35.7	0	0.0	62,522	64.3	31.5	31.7
Aberdeenshire	148,053	49,735	33.6	0	0.0	98,318	66.4	35.5	32.4
Angus	62,200	25,992	41.8	13,483	21.7	22,725	36.5	40.2	36.7
Argyll and Bute	46,301	13,691	29.6	6,484	14.0	26,126	56.4	40.5	41.5
Clackmannanshire	30,598	15,912	52.0	368	1.2	14,319	46.8	51.7	49.8
Dumfries and Galloway	81,526	17,547	21.5	29,093	35.7	34,886	42.8	48.5	39.4
Dundee	68,368	22,141	32.4	38,263	56.0	7,964	11.6	45.9	34.6
East Ayrshire	61,087	28,577	46.8	0	0.0	32,510	53.2	41.9	43.9
East Dunbartonshire	58,997	22,266	37.7	0	0.0	36,731	62.3	40.9	40.4
East Lothian	53,163	23,432	44.1	2,087	3.9	27,644	52.0	44.7	43.4
East Renfrewshire	45,193	24,022	53.2	427	0.9	20,744	45.9	53.0	45.4
Edinburgh	189,697	59,077	31.1	29	0.0	130,590	68.8	33.4	31.5
Eilean Siar	16,497	4,379	26.5	0	0.0	12,118	73.5	23.1	19.6
Falkirk	78,177	41,208	52.7	0	0.0	36,969	47.3	53.1	49.3
Fife	214,551	115,958	54.0	0	0.0	98,593	46.0	55.5	48.1
Glasgow	250,708	67,017	26.7	0	0.0	183,691	73.3	26.5	24.0
Highland	125,455	55,821	44.5	778	0.6	68,856	54.9	39.0	34.0
Inverclyde	33,937	13,991	41.2	0	0.0	19,946	58.8	34.8	31.5
Midlothian	43,849	20,687	47.2	0	0.0	23,163	52.8	45.9	44.1
Moray	52,334	23,338	44.6	0	0.0	28,996	55.4	43.5	42.4
North Ayrshire	68,312	35,400	51.8	0	0.0	32,911	48.2	46.5	43.5
North Lanarkshire	160,248	63,084	39.4	94	0.1	97,070	60.6	38.6	43.2
Orkney	10,255	3,083	30.1	4,358	42.5	2,813	27.4	27.9	29.4
Perth and Kinross	79,918	41,820	52.3	64	0.1	38,034	47.6	49.9	46.7
Renfrewshire	82,571	34,891	42.3	2,450	3.0	45,230	54.8	42.6	42.8
Scottish Borders	53,822	24,897	46.3	236	0.4	28,688	53.3	41.3	39.9
Shetland Islands	11,792	1,968	16.7	9,374	79.5	450	3.8	17.9	19.5
South Ayrshire	58,475	28,196	48.2	0	0.0	30,279	51.8	46.1	42.7
South Lanarkshire	163,214	57,573	35.3	0	0.0	105,640	64.7	40.5	38.2
Stirling	44,024	23,540	53.5	0	0.0	20,484	46.5	53.5	47.5
West Dunbartonshire	41,169	18,535	45.0	0	0.0	22,634	55.0	43.1	38.3
West Lothian	74,988	32,707	43.6	137	0.2	42,143	56.2	44.8	43.3
TOTAL SCOTLAND	2,606,662	1,045,148	40.1	107,725	4.1	1,453,789	55.8	41.2	38.2

¹All the figures are calculated according to the Zero Waste Plan - guidance for local authorities Jan-Mar 2011 data which was reported prior to the Zero Waste Plan definition of household waste and recycling coming into effect has been reformulated where necessary in accordance with this guidance for the purpose of combining data from the first quarter with the latter three quarters for each local authority .

² Household waste is waste generated by households (see full definition in par 1.2 of the Zero Waste Plan - guidance for local authorities).

³ Recovery includes household waste treated using energy from waste, mechanical biological and heat treatment. Recovery includes any Incinerator Bottom Ash and Metals recycled as a result of treatment, and excludes the residue from incineration which is landfilled. Recovery also excludes any weight loss during the treatment process.

⁴ Includes household waste disposed of instead of being recycled and residues from incineration that are landfilled.

⁵ LACMSW = Local authority collected municipal solid waste.

*Recycling and composting rate for LACMW according to the OLD guidance. The figures have been reported for this financial year in order to add clarity, transparency and trending data during the transition to the new reporting method. They do not count towards meeting the Zero Waste Plan targets. OLD guidance is for financial year.

Please note local authorities report stockpiled materials in the quarter when the material is sent to reprocessors to avoid discrepancies with the total arisings. The figures are accurate at the time of publication. However the data may be updated if further revisions are necessary.

10.19d Municipal waste sent for recycling & composting, KPI(e), and landfilled, KPI(f), for Northern Ireland, 2010/11

KPI(j)					KPI (e)			KPI(f)	
Area	Municipal waste arisings (tonnes)	Municipal dry recycling (tonnes)	Municipal composting (tonnes)	Total municipal dry recycling & composting (tonnes)	Municipal dry recycling rate	Municipal composting rate	Municipal waste sent for recycling (inc composting) as a % of municipal waste arisings	Municipal waste landfilled (tonnes)	Municipal waste landfilled as a % of total municipal waste arisings
arc21									
Antrim	35,282	9,676	7,529	17,205	27.4%	21.3%	48.8%	17,727	50.2%
Ards	44,686	8,564	8,366	16,930	19.2%	18.7%	37.9%	27,629	61.8%
Ballymena	33,576	6,072	5,068	11,140	18.1%	15.1%	33.2%	22,432	66.8%
Belfast	152,113	23,611	14,913	38,524	15.5%	9.8%	25.3%	112,798	74.2%
Carrickfergus	23,467	5,584	4,117	9,701	23.8%	17.5%	41.3%	13,767	58.7%
Castlereagh	31,880	6,776	6,375	13,150	21.3%	20.0%	41.2%	18,401	57.7%
Down	34,973	6,039	4,212	10,251	17.3%	12.0%	29.3%	24,626	70.4%
Larne	20,105	4,004	3,673	7,677	19.9%	18.3%	38.2%	12,286	61.1%
Lisburn	61,377	12,426	11,760	24,186	20.2%	19.2%	39.4%	36,523	59.5%
Newtownabbey	46,660	8,463	9,900	18,363	18.1%	21.2%	39.4%	28,023	60.1%
North Down	47,878	11,705	8,821	20,526	24.4%	18.4%	42.9%	27,139	56.7%
All arc21	531,996	102,920	84,734	187,654	19.3%	15.9%	35.3%	341,350	64.2%
NWRWMG									
Ballymoney	15,686	3,082	2,193	5,275	19.6%	14.0%	33.6%	10,289	65.6%
Coleraine	37,143	7,917	4,542	12,459	21.3%	12.2%	33.5%	23,481	63.2%
Derry	59,348	15,638	1,718	17,356	26.3%	2.9%	29.2%	41,992	70.8%
Limavady	17,820	4,544	1,748	6,292	25.5%	9.8%	35.3%	10,848	60.9%
Magherafelt	24,803	7,205	5,655	12,860	29.0%	22.8%	51.8%	10,551	42.5%
Moyle	9,789	2,631	690	3,321	26.9%	7.1%	33.9%	6,462	66.0%
Strabane	20,207	5,376	929	6,305	26.6%	4.6%	31.2%	13,306	65.9%
All NWRWMG	184,798	46,392	17,476	63,868	25.1%	9.5%	34.6%	116,931	63.3%
SWaMP2008									
Armagh	29,558	7,209	4,929	12,138	24.4%	16.7%	41.1%	15,952	54.0%
Banbridge	28,940	5,957	8,803	14,760	20.6%	30.4%	51.0%	14,180	49.0%
Cookstown	20,396	4,168	3,765	7,933	20.4%	18.5%	38.9%	12,324	60.4%
Craigavon	48,668	10,093	7,445	17,538	20.7%	15.3%	36.0%	24,159	49.6%
Dungannon	30,541	5,716	4,983	10,698	18.7%	16.3%	35.0%	19,614	64.2%
Fermanagh	34,570	8,329	2,764	11,093	24.1%	8.0%	32.1%	23,355	67.6%
Newry & Mourne	49,603	9,299	5,028	14,327	18.7%	10.1%	28.9%	34,997	70.6%
Omagh	26,106	6,310	3,612	9,921	24.2%	13.8%	38.0%	15,669	60.0%
All SWaMP2008	268,382	57,080	41,328	98,407	21.3%	15.4%	36.7%	160,250	59.7%
Northern Ireland	985,176	206,392	143,537	349,929	20.9%	14.6%	35.5%	618,531	62.8%

Source: NIEA

Note: Rates calculated by dividing total tonnage of municipal waste sent for recycling, composting and landfill by total municipal waste arisings.
Note: The tonnages of recycled (including composted) and landfilled waste may not always equal the waste arisings because the recycling measures were defined to capture outputs from recovery processes which excludes reuse.
Note: The percentage of recycled (including composted) and landfilled waste may not always equal 100% because the recycling measures were defined to capture outputs from recovery processes which excludes reuse.
Data revised from previous publication.

10.19d Household waste sent for recycling and composting, KPI(a), for Northern Ireland, 2010/11

							KPI (a)
Area	Household waste arisings (tonnes)	Household dry recycling (tonnes)	Household composting (tonnes)	Total household dry recycling & composting (tonnes)	Household dry recycling rate	Household composting rate	Household waste sent for recycling (inc composting) as a % of household waste arisings
arc21							
Antrim	29,841	6,185	7,529	13,713	20.7%	25.2%	46.0%
Ards	41,050	8,292	8,366	16,658	20.2%	20.4%	40.6%
Ballymena	30,597	4,817	5,068	9,885	15.7%	16.6%	32.3%
Belfast	125,945	22,814	14,707	37,521	18.1%	11.7%	29.8%
Carrickfergus	19,492	3,903	4,117	8,020	20.0%	21.1%	41.1%
Castlereagh	29,934	5,989	6,374	12,363	20.0%	21.3%	41.3%
Down	31,306	6,026	4,151	10,177	19.2%	13.3%	32.5%
Larne	16,790	3,677	3,664	7,341	21.9%	21.8%	43.7%
Lisburn	55,374	10,075	11,760	21,835	18.2%	21.2%	39.4%
Newtownabbey	42,971	8,302	9,793	18,095	19.3%	22.8%	42.1%
North Down	39,448	8,947	8,816	17,763	22.7%	22.3%	45.0%
All arc21	462,747	89,027	84,346	173,373	19.2%	18.2%	37.5%
NWRWMG							
Ballymoney	14,000	2,709	2,193	4,902	19.3%	15.7%	35.0%
Coleraine	33,847	7,674	4,542	12,216	22.7%	13.4%	36.1%
Derry	53,600	14,170	1,718	15,889	26.4%	3.2%	29.6%
Limavady	17,496	4,390	1,748	6,138	25.1%	10.0%	35.1%
Magherafelt	21,574	5,786	5,655	11,441	26.8%	26.2%	53.0%
Moyle	8,660	2,448	690	3,139	28.3%	8.0%	36.2%
Strabane	18,699	5,208	929	6,137	27.9%	5.0%	32.8%
All NWRWMG	167,876	42,385	17,476	59,861	25.2%	10.4%	35.7%
SWaMP2008							
Armagh	25,923	5,671	4,921	10,592	21.9%	19.0%	40.9%
Banbridge	26,608	4,501	8,706	13,207	16.9%	32.7%	49.6%
Cookstown	17,748	3,251	3,765	7,016	18.3%	21.2%	39.5%
Craigavon	44,276	9,846	7,445	17,291	22.2%	16.8%	39.1%
Dungannon	28,608	5,702	4,983	10,684	19.9%	17.4%	37.3%
Fermanagh	29,431	6,296	2,764	9,060	21.4%	9.4%	30.8%
Newry & Mourne	43,446	9,291	5,028	14,319	21.4%	11.6%	33.0%
Omagh	23,591	5,860	3,612	9,472	24.8%	15.3%	40.2%
All SWaMP2008	239,631	50,418	41,223	91,641	21.0%	17.2%	38.2%
Northern Ireland	870,254	181,830	143,045	324,875	20.9%	16.4%	37.3%

Source: NIEA

Note: Rates calculated by dividing total tonnage of household waste sent for recycling and composting by total household waste arisings.

Note: The tonnages of recycled (including composted) and landfilled waste may not always equal the waste arisings because the recycling measures were defined to capture outputs from recovery processes which excludes reuse.

Note: The percentage of recycled (including composted) and landfilled waste may not always equal 100% because the recycling measures were defined to capture outputs from recovery processes which excludes reuse.

Data revised from previous publication.

10.19d Household waste landfilled, KPI(b), and generated per household, KPI(h), and per capita, KPI(p), in Northern Ireland, 2010/11

Area	Household waste landfilled (tonnes)	KPI (b)	Estimated households (March 2011)	KPI(h)	Estimated population (2010)	KPI(p)
		Household waste landfilled as a % of household waste arisings		Annual household waste collected per household (tonnes)		Annual household waste collected per capita (kilogrammes)
arc21						
Antrim	15,905	53.3%	20,811	1.434	54,145	551
Ards	24,280	59.1%	33,733	1.217	78,248	525
Ballymena	20,708	67.7%	25,399	1.205	63,451	482
Belfast	87,805	69.7%	126,872	0.993	268,745	469
Carrickfergus	11,471	58.9%	16,265	1.198	40,158	485
Castlereagh	17,263	57.7%	28,812	1.039	67,029	447
Down	21,046	67.2%	27,900	1.122	70,770	442
Larne	9,381	55.9%	14,196	1.183	31,650	530
Lisburn	32,933	59.5%	47,920	1.156	117,836	470
Newtownabbey	24,636	57.3%	35,401	1.214	83,605	514
North Down	21,500	54.5%	34,616	1.140	79,940	493
All arc21	286,930	62.0%	411,925	1.123	955,577	484
NWRWMG						
Ballymoney	8,991	64.2%	12,134	1.154	30,564	458
Coleraine	20,771	61.4%	27,184	1.245	56,790	596
Derry	37,712	70.4%	40,081	1.337	109,826	488
Limavady	10,691	61.1%	12,711	1.376	33,564	521
Magherafelt	8,969	41.6%	16,005	1.348	44,730	482
Moyle	5,516	63.7%	7,721	1.122	16,998	509
Strabane	12,031	64.3%	15,380	1.216	40,099	466
All NWRWMG	104,681	62.4%	131,216	1.279	332,571	505
SWaMP2008						
Armagh	14,027	54.1%	22,446	1.155	59,441	436
Banbridge	13,401	50.4%	19,447	1.368	47,955	555
Cookstown	10,599	59.7%	13,735	1.292	36,655	484
Craigavon	20,961	47.3%	38,105	1.162	93,623	473
Dungannon	17,695	61.9%	21,366	1.339	57,748	495
Fermanagh	20,249	68.8%	26,920	1.093	63,076	467
Newry & Mourne	28,848	66.4%	34,292	1.267	99,880	435
Omagh	13,641	57.8%	20,150	1.171	52,866	446
All SWaMP2008	139,420	58.2%	196,461	1.220	511,244	469
Northern Ireland	531,031	61.0%	739,602	1.177	1,799,392	484

Source: NIEA, NISRA, DSD

Note: Rates calculated by dividing total tonnage of household waste sent to landfill by total household waste arisings.

Note: The tonnages of recycled (including composted) and landfilled waste may not always equal the waste arisings because the recycling measures were defined to capture outputs from recovery processes which excludes reuse.

Note: The percentage of recycled (including composted) and landfilled waste may not always equal 100% because the recycling measures were defined to capture outputs from recovery processes which excludes reuse.

Data revised from previous publication.

10.20a Amounts of different materials from household sources collected for recycling (including reuse) by collection method 2010/11, England

(Thousand tonnes)										
	Paper & Card	Glass	Compost	Scrap & White Goods	Textiles	Cans	Plastic	Co-mingled	Other	Total
Kerbside	881.1	397.1	2,744.3	15.7	17.2	57.3	49.7	2,263.8	28.4	6,454.60
Bring site collection	128.1	247.1	19.0	2.0	56.7	6.8	14.5	21.7	11.4	507.3
Civic amenity site collection	210.2	48.1	1,029.6	509.3	40.0	8.4	22.3	3.5	710.0	2,581.50
Private/voluntary collection schemes*	0.4	0.1	132.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3	74.8	226.5
Total	1,219.8	692.5	3,925.7	527.1	113.9	72.5	86.6	2,307.2	824.6	9,769.90

* Based on Includes street sweepings, street recycling bins, gully waste, community skips and household green waste collected by private/voluntary schemes
2 Total amount of household waste collected for recycling is greater than that sent for recycling as some material is subsequently rejected during sorting or by the reprocessor.

Sources: WasteDataFlow, Department for Environment Food and Rural affairs

10.20b Total Household recycling by material and source, Wales

Materials	Kerbside collection (tonnes)				
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
All paper and Card	69,581.5	84,592.8	61,161.1	60,908.1	58,790.1
Ferrous food & beverage cans (1)	5,857.0	7,808.7	7,083.2	6,193.9	5,846.2
Food (6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	15,957.1	35,486.5
Garden waste (2)	63,409.7	85,402.8	107,069.8	118,959.4	138,226.2
Glass	28,052.1	36,709.5	33,393.1	32,321.5	29,956.7
Miscellaneous	24,201.4	28,276.3	78,314.4	102,333.6	119,930.2
Non-ferrous metal	321.3	888.4	486.4	393.7	564.2
Other ferrous metal (3)	750.7	559.8	50.1	78.6	67.0
Plastics	9,569.5	12,740.8	9,105.2	8,094.2	11,267.0
Textiles and shoes	807.2	725.7	726.1	622.7	631.1
WEEE (4)	1,723.9	1,690.1	1,532.6	1,340.5	1,466.6
Wood	423.6	574.1	69.2	9.1	124.8
TOTAL	204,697.7	259,969.0	298,991.2	347,212.4	402,356.7

Materials	Bring and Civic Amenity sites (tonnes) ⁵				
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
All paper and Card	33,116.0	32,994.4	31,282.1	28,596.9	24,816.0
Ferrous food & beverage cans (1)	1,323.2	884.5	753.6	843.5	748.2
Food (6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	275.9
Garden waste (2)	61,864.9	62,988.0	63,381.3	61,667.5	58,991.5
Glass	18,815.5	20,613.1	20,283.4	19,256.6	17,213.5
Miscellaneous	6,235.5	18,033.3	10,227.8	15,675.3	15,694.2
Non-ferrous metal	52.2	70.8	61.3	141.2	26.3
Other ferrous metal (3)	23,078.6	21,460.4	17,076.9	16,895.6	16,110.8
Plastics	3,855.9	3,844.6	4,390.6	4,499.5	5,240.5
Textiles and shoes	3,876.9	4,292.6	4,771.4	5,323.1	5,484.8
WEEE (4)	13,484.0	17,016.0	19,627.8	21,539.1	21,558.4
Wood	39,696.3	46,557.9	53,673.2	52,615.6	53,621.0
TOTAL	205,398.9	228,755.6	225,529.4	227,054.0	219,780.9

Materials	Total Kerbside, Bring and Civic Amenity sites (tonnes)				
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
All paper and Card	102,697.5	117,587.2	92,443.2	89,505.0	83,606.1
Ferrous food & beverage cans (1)	7,180.2	8,693.2	7,836.8	7,037.4	6,594.4
Food (6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	15,957.1	35,762.5
Garden waste (2)	125,274.6	148,390.9	170,451.2	180,626.9	197,217.7
Glass	46,867.6	57,322.6	53,676.5	51,578.1	47,170.1
Miscellaneous	30,436.9	46,309.5	88,542.2	118,008.9	135,624.4
Non-ferrous metal	373.4	959.3	547.7	535.0	590.5
Other ferrous metal (3)	23,829.3	22,020.2	17,127.0	16,974.2	16,177.8
Plastics	13,425.3	16,585.4	13,495.8	12,593.8	16,507.5
Textiles and shoes	4,684.1	5,018.3	5,497.5	5,945.8	6,115.8
WEEE (4)	15,207.9	18,706.1	21,160.4	22,879.6	23,025.0
Wood	40,119.9	47,132.0	53,742.3	52,624.7	53,745.8
TOTAL	410,096.6	488,724.6	524,520.6	574,266.4	622,137.6

Materials	Voluntary/Private collection/Other (tonnes)				
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
All paper and Card	1,652.6	914.2	297.5	87.1	73.0
Ferrous food & beverage cans (1)	242.7	95.2	30.3	0.0	0.0
Food (6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Garden waste (2)	3,165.8	6,238.1	5,165.5	7,582.7	863.9
Glass	977.4	328.2	109.1	0.3	0.4
Miscellaneous	1,710.8	2,024.7	2,628.3	3,700.9	2,981.3
Non-ferrous metal	14.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other ferrous metal (3)	65.6	9.5	22.1	38.6	2.0
Plastics	268.4	123.5	47.0	0.0	0.0
Textiles and shoes	385.6	434.2	354.6	519.7	543.0
WEEE (4)	198.1	125.3	333.3	206.0	284.7
Wood	57.4	21.4	227.2	69.4	398.7
TOTAL	8,738.7	10,315.8	9,214.8	12,204.8	5,147.1

Materials	Total household recycled / composted (tonnes)				
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
All paper and Card	104,350.1	118,501.5	92,740.6	89,592.0	83,679.1
Ferrous food & beverage cans (1)	7,422.8	8,788.4	7,867.0	7,037.4	6,594.4
Food (6)	0.0	0.0	0.0	15,957.1	35,762.5
Garden waste (2)	128,440.4	154,629.0	175,616.7	188,209.6	198,081.7
Glass	47,845.0	57,650.8	53,785.6	51,578.4	47,170.5
Miscellaneous	32,147.7	48,334.2	91,170.5	121,709.8	138,605.8
Non-ferrous metal	387.7	960.7	547.7	535.0	590.5
Other ferrous metal (3)	23,894.9	22,029.7	17,149.0	17,012.8	16,179.8
Plastics	13,693.7	16,708.9	13,542.8	12,593.8	16,507.5
Textiles and shoes	5,069.8	5,452.5	5,852.0	6,465.6	6,658.9
WEEE (4)	15,406.0	18,831.3	21,493.8	23,085.6	23,309.7
Wood	40,177.3	47,153.5	53,969.6	52,694.2	54,144.5
TOTAL	418,835.3	499,040.4	533,735.3	586,471.2	627,284.7

- 1. Includes mixed cans
- 2. Includes mixed food and garden waste
- 3. Includes scrap metal
- 4. Waste Electronic and Electrical Equipment
- 5. Includes Small element of Street Recycling Bins
- 6 food waste that is seperatly collected only

10.20c Waste Collections in Scotland - Kerbside Collections 2010/11

Kerbside Collection	Collected for Recycling	Collected for Reuse
Green glass	8143.56	0
Brown glass	2674.23	0
Clear glass	8815.30	0
Mixed glass	24854.81	0
Paper	28852.17	0
Card	3390.42	0
Books	0	0
Mixed paper & card	50672.47	0
Steel cans	917.52	0
Aluminium cans	299.94	0
Mixed cans	2038.36	0
Mixed plastics (equals plastics in CSV)	701.15	0
Mixed plastic bottles	1842.80	0
PET [1]	0	0
HDPE [2]	0	0
PVC [3]	0	0
LDPE [4]	0	0
PP [5]	0	0
PS [6]	0	0
Other plastics [7]	0	0
Green garden waste only	191368.44	0
Waste food only	1642.40	0
Mixed garden and food waste	37109.98	0
Wood for composting	0	0
Other compostable waste	11408.57	0
Wood	222.58	54.42
Chipboard and MDF	0	0
Composite wood materials	424.85	183.29
WEEE - Large Domestic Apps	61.04	0
WEEE - Small Domestic Apps	238.85	0
WEEE - Cathode Ray Tubes	0	0
WEEE - Fluorescent tubes and other light bulbs	0	0
WEEE - Fridges & Freezers	915.18	47.51
Other Scrap metal	451.55	65.03
Automotive batteries	1.65	0
Post consumer, non automotive batteries	10.54	0
Car tyres	0	0
Van tyres	0	0
Large vehicle tyres	0	0
Mixed tyres	0	0
Furniture	413.41	1384.00
Rubble	0	0
Soil	0	0
Plasterboard	0	0
Vegetable Oil	0	0
Mineral Oil	0	0
Aluminium foil	0	0
Aerosols	0	0
Bric-a-brac	13.70	0
Cardboard beverage packaging	11.40	0
Fire extinguishers	0	0
Gas Bottles	0	0
Ink and toner cartridges	0	0
Mattresses	0	262.72
Paint	0	0
Textiles & footwear	610.29	105.81
Video tapes, DVDs and CDs	0	0
Yellow pages	0	0
Other materials	94.32	0
Bicycles	0	0
Co mingled materials	151974.93	0

10.20c Waste Collections in Scotland - Civic Amenity Site Collections 2010/11

Civic Amenity Site Collection	Collected for Recycling and Reuse
Green glass	1889.46
Brown glass	788.11
Clear glass	1934.02
Mixed glass	900.91
Paper	2379.29
Card	7789.15
Books	171.09
Mixed paper & card	1390.19
Steel cans	138.66
Aluminium cans	61.53
Mixed cans	479.51
Mixed plastics (equals plastics in CSV)	444.58
Mixed plastic bottles	914.99
PET [1]	0
HDPE [2]	0
PVC [3]	0
LDPE [4]	0
PP [5]	0
PS [6]	0
Other plastics [7]	34.00
Green garden waste only	66197.61
Waste food only	0
Mixed garden and food waste	0
Wood for composting	452.12
Other compostable waste	0
Wood	39871.85
Chipboard and MDF	5714.74
Composite wood materials	5012.29
WEEE - Large Domestic Apps	5519.76
WEEE - Small Domestic Apps	9976.27
WEEE - Cathode Ray Tubes	9002.12
WEEE - Fluorescent tubes and other light bulbs	35.91
WEEE - Fridges & Freezers	5269.84
Other Scrap metal	18896.44
Automotive batteries	430.89
Post consumer, non automotive batteries	34.15
Car tyres	81.45
Van tyres	5.28
Large vehicle tyres	1.50
Mixed tyres	754.77
Furniture	1194.42
Rubble	87662.98
Soil	10430.73
Plasterboard	362.73
Vegetable Oil	80.29
Mineral Oil	529.49
Aluminium foil	0
Aerosols	0
Bric-a-brac	19.38
Cardboard beverage packaging	45.27
Fire extinguishers	0
Gas Bottles	147.64
Ink and toner cartridges	0
Mattresses	866.27
Paint	40.27
Textiles & footwear	3382.57
Video tapes, DVDs and CDs	33.36
Yellow pages	0
Other materials	2689.20
Bicycles	277.62
Co mingled materials	3848.02

10.20c Waste Collections in Scotland - Bring Site Collections 2010/11

Bring Site Collection	Collected for Recycling and Reuse
Green glass	12826.44
Brown glass	3852.25
Clear glass	12403.12
Mixed glass	10721.46
Paper	18051.69
Card	4279.05
Books	220.77
Mixed paper & card	2946.90
Steel cans	859.64
Aluminium cans	249.34
Mixed cans	771.96
Mixed plastics (equals plastics in CSV)	169.49
Mixed plastic bottles	1925.91
PET [1]	0
HDPE [2]	0
PVC [3]	0
LDPE [4]	0
PP [5]	0
PS [6]	0
Other plastics [7]	0
Green garden waste only	9198.63
Waste food only	428.92
Mixed garden and food waste	0
Wood for composting	0
Other compostable waste	0
Wood	4065.22
Chipboard and MDF	0
Composite wood materials	0
WEEE - Large Domestic Apps	424.76
WEEE - Small Domestic Apps	2760.20
WEEE - Cathode Ray Tubes	0
WEEE - Fluorescent tubes and other light bulbs	5.50
WEEE - Fridges & Freezers	0
Other Scrap metal	1587.91
Automotive batteries	26.72
Post consumer, non automotive batteries	16.84
Car tyres	0
Van tyres	0
Large vehicle tyres	0
Mixed tyres	166.31
Furniture	1336.81
Rubble	6473.44
Soil	1169.24
Plasterboard	0
Vegetable Oil	3.22
Mineral Oil	72.33
Aluminium foil	0
Aerosols	0
Bric-a-brac	52.04
Cardboard beverage packaging	42.20
Fire extinguishers	0
Gas Bottles	29.82
Ink and toner cartridges	0
Mattresses	0
Paint	0
Textiles & footwear	8708.34
Video tapes, DVDs and CDs	12.67
Yellow pages	0
Other materials	35.77
Bicycles	27.32
Co mingled materials	3665.54

10.20d Material types collected for recycling (inc composting) at kerbside in Northern Ireland, 2010/11

Unit: Tonnes

Area	Glass	Metal	Paper	Plastic	Compostable (excluding all wood)	WEEE	Other waste collected	All recycled materials collected
arc21								
Antrim	0	121	1,967	211	3,856	0	0	6,153
Ards	0	214	3,410	377	6,123	0	0	10,124
Ballymena	910	158	2,032	269	3,300	0	23	6,692
Belfast	1,070	605	9,528	1,101	11,447	0	39	23,789
Carrickfergus	793	128	1,158	215	3,542	0	23	5,859
Castlereagh	908	259	2,446	366	5,442	21	26	9,468
Down	0	166	2,711	290	2,637	54	0	5,858
Larne	132	91	1,529	159	2,506	0	0	4,417
Lisburn	0	294	4,797	514	9,646	0	0	15,252
Newtownabbey	1,742	282	2,882	480	7,099	0	42	12,526
North Down	0	228	3,723	399	6,303	0	4	10,656
All arc21	5,556	2,545	36,183	4,380	61,900	76	155	110,795
NWRWMG								
Ballymoney	0	103	1,225	179	1,202	0	134	2,844
Coleraine	0	199	2,372	349	0	0	270	3,191
Derry	371	362	4,280	624	0	5	483	6,124
Limavady	0	115	1,500	198	941	0	323	3,077
Magherafelt	8	160	1,898	279	3,617	0	209	6,171
Moyle	0	63	755	111	0	0	82	1,010
Strabane	104	143	1,701	250	0	0	187	2,386
All NWRWMG	482	1,145	13,733	1,990	5,760	5	1,688	24,803
SWaMP2008								
Armagh	918	173	1,408	303	3,361	0	30	6,193
Banbridge	717	133	1,096	211	5,683	0	21	7,860
Cookstown	0	90	1,768	310	1,124	0	176	3,468
Craigavon	0	150	4,430	453	3,880	0	545	9,458
Dungannon	0	133	2,665	469	2,656	0	229	6,152
Fermanagh	589	227	3,624	966	0	0	317	5,723
Newry & Mourne	0	180	4,538	469	2,169	0	627	7,984
Omagh	38	124	2,255	443	1,569	0	209	4,638
All SWaMP2008	2,262	1,211	21,783	3,624	20,442	0	2,154	51,476
Northern Ireland	8,300	4,900	71,699	9,995	88,102	81	3,997	187,073

Source: NIEA

Material types collected for recycling (inc composting) at bring sites in Northern Ireland, 2010/11

Unit: Tonnes

Area	Glass	Metal	Paper	Plastic	Compostable (excluding all wood)	WEEE	Other waste collected	All recycled materials collected
arc21								
Antrim	108	35	3	0	0	0	19	166
Ards	620	0	0	0	0	0	24	644
Ballymena	140	4	90	0	0	0	50	284
Belfast	630	1	46	5	0	0	104	785
Carrickfergus	78	2	79	0	0	0	28	186
Castlereagh	163	2	12	1	0	0	34	213
Down	741	3	1	0	0	0	68	813
Larne	229	1	8	0	0	0	36	274
Lisburn	539	1	49	0	0	0	42	631
Newtownabbey	45	1	7	0	0	0	7	59
North Down	745	1	32	0	0	0	0	779
All arc21	4,039	51	328	6	0	0	411	4,835
NWRWMG								
Ballymoney	177	2	9	0	0	0	25	214
Coleraine	337	1	32	0	0	0	24	394
Derry	434	3	0	0	0	0	27	464
Limavady	219	0	0	0	0	0	16	235
Magherafelt	80	0	1	0	0	0	24	105
Moyle	164	1	8	0	0	0	35	208
Strabane	326	7	101	0	0	0	26	460
All NWRWMG	1,737	14	151	0	0	0	176	2,079
SWaMP2008								
Armagh	94	0	143	0	0	0	19	257
Banbridge	0	0	1	0	0	0	95	96
Cookstown	273	2	3	0	0	0	61	339
Craigavon	478	2	0	0	0	0	39	520
Dungannon	230	1	0	0	0	0	65	296
Fermanagh	366	1	24	0	0	0	48	439
Newry & Mourne	626	6	48	0	0	0	84	764
Omagh	278	1	4	0	0	0	58	341
All SWaMP2008	2,346	13	223	0	0	0	469	3,051
Northern Ireland	8,122	78	702	6	0	0	1,056	9,965

Source: NIEA

Material types collected for recycling (inc composting) at civic amenity sites in Northern Ireland, 2010/11

Unit: Tonnes

Area	Glass	Metal	Paper	Plastic	Compostable (excluding all wood)	WEEE	Other waste collected	All recycled materials collected
arc21								
Antrim	342	409	194	0	3,673	544	5,644	10,805
Ards	459	600	222	0	2,243	684	1,852	6,060
Ballymena	0	184	257	0	1,768	314	1,644	4,167
Belfast	1,148	1,168	1,206	29	3,260	1,631	4,219	12,661
Carrickfergus	24	195	55	0	575	282	2,523	3,655
Castlereagh	192	196	338	7	944	408	1,361	3,444
Down	214	305	128	0	1,514	481	793	3,435
Larne	113	258	184	4	1,158	335	967	3,018
Lisburn	301	509	246	2	2,114	978	4,043	8,192
Newtownabbey	214	384	342	44	2,695	689	1,303	5,671
North Down	458	584	247	2	2,531	748	4,492	9,061
All arc21	3,464	4,792	3,418	89	22,474	7,093	28,841	70,170
NWRVMG								
Ballymoney	71	130	94	0	991	212	490	1,987
Coleraine	397	247	338	0	4,542	476	1,272	7,272
Derry	422	499	503	0	1,764	779	2,311	6,277
Limavady	116	45	448	143	807	155	176	1,890
Magherafelt	248	173	300	21	2,038	300	1,796	4,876
Moyle	14	33	2	0	692	82	102	924
Strabane	98	178	87	0	929	180	595	2,067
All NWRVMG	1,366	1,305	1,771	164	11,763	2,183	6,742	25,294
SWaMP2008								
Armagh	187	265	625	40	1,561	328	2,424	5,430
Banbridge	489	274	826	41	2,817	427	1,832	6,707
Cookstown	102	149	269	6	2,022	241	1,497	4,286
Craigavon	269	520	464	0	3,274	801	1,278	6,605
Dungannon	183	208	332	3	2,327	407	1,018	4,479
Fermanagh	153	359	51	30	2,764	474	1,518	5,348
Newry & Mourne	384	378	492	0	2,859	666	1,427	6,206
Omagh	236	309	618	0	2,043	431	1,515	5,151
All SWaMP2008	2,004	2,460	3,677	121	19,666	3,776	12,509	44,213
Northern Ireland	6,834	8,557	8,865	374	53,903	13,052	48,092	139,677

Source: NIEA

10.21 Noise Nuisance 2010/11

England & Wales

Data represents 152 of 348 (44%) local authorities

	Industrial	Commercial / Leisure	Domestic	Construction / Demolition Sites	Vehicles, Machinery & Equipment in Streets	Traffic	Miscellaneous	Total of all Categories ⁴
Number of Complaints	4,709	17,110	95,245	3,903	2,591	743	8,823	137,977
Number of Noise Incidents Complained of	3,916	13,842	77,323	3,194	2,223	640	2,875	104,702
Incidents Per Million Population	227	780	4,206	191	133	51	185	5,572
Incidents Confirmed as a Statutory Nuisances etc. ^{1 2}	799	3,530	18,654	851	783	6	366	25,662
Nuisances Remedied Without a Notice Being Served ^{3 5}								
Nuisance Ceased and Not Likely to Recur	88	427	2,752	79	141	15	59	3,565
Referred to Other Services	37	187	841	39	51	21	33	1,213
Resolved Informally	275	1,577	6,268	332	325	76	100	8,956
No action Possible	123	654	4,275	81	111	35	110	5,389
Notices Served ⁵								
Abatement Notice	94	375	1,682	60	71	0	39	2,652
Prior Consent for Construction Noise	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	75
Noise Act 1996 Warning Notice	0	1	87	0	0	0	0	88
Noise Act 1996 Fixed Penalty	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Environmental Protection Act 1990 Fixed Penalty (London)	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Appeals Against Notice	6	16	2	0	1	0	0	29
Number of Appeals allowed in Whole or in Part	4	14	0	0	0	0	0	18
Prosecutions Begun ⁵								
Breach of Abatement Notice	7	36	190	1	4	0	0	258
Breach of restriction on, or prior consent for, Construction Noise	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4
Noise Act 1996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Conviction ⁵	5	19	90	0	0	0	3	136
Nuisance Remedied by the LA in Default ⁵	4	19	91	0	5	0	2	121
Number of Seizures ⁵	4	15	87	0	0	0	2	149

¹ "Nuisances etc." includes all those 'triggers' giving rise to formal enforcement power

² The sum of actions taken to resolve Nuisances may exceed the "incidents confirmed as Statutory Nuisances etc" figure because not all local authorities could provide data on incidents and more than one formal action may be taken to resolve a nuisance.

³ "Nuisances" here means statutory nuisances

⁴ The "Total of all categories" value is greater than the sum of categories as 3 local authorities provided aggregate data

⁵ Figures reported from 2005-06 may seem lower than previous years as they have not been subject to a 'grossing' calculation. Before 2005-06, where responding authorities were not able to provide data on the questions concerning outcome of noise incidents, estimates were made by pro-rating on number of noise incidents complained of

Source: Chartered Institute of Environmental Health.

Website: <http://www.cieh.org>

10.22 Government revenues from environmental taxes, 1993 to 2011

United Kingdom

£ million

		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Energy		27,129	26,575	26,984	27,582	28,638	28,548	28,712	30,012	30,288	30,941	32,878	33,455
Duty on hydrocarbon oils	GTAP	23,041	22,046	22,070	22,476	23,412	23,346	23,448	24,512	24,790	25,894	27,013	26,923
<i>including</i>													
Unleaded petrol ^{1,3}	KI26	11,439	1,906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leaded petrol/LRP2	KI27	1,096	650	103	69	67	20	15	13	10	9	10	11
Ultra low sulphur petrol	KI28	965	10,117	12,62	12,183	12,160	11,688	11,299	11,313	11,11	11,175	11,001	10,642
Diesel ²	KI29	23	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ultra low sulphur diesel	KI2A	8,981	8,492	9,029	9,523	10,168	10,829	11,228	12,146	12,28	12,683	13,923	14,382
Vat on duty	CMYA	4,032	3,858	3,862	3,933	4,097	4,086	4,103	4,290	4,285	3,884	4,727	5,385
Fossil fuel levy	CIQY	56	86	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Climate change levy	LSN	-	585	825	828	756	747	711	690	717	693	666	675
Renewable energy obligations	EP89	-	-	195	345	373	369	450	520	496	470	472	472
Gas levy	GTAZ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road vehicles		4,606	4,102	4,294	4,720	4,763	4,762	5,010	5,387	5,528	5,634	5,844	5,824
Vehicle excise duty	CMXZ	4,606	4,102	4,294	4,720	4,763	4,762	5,010	5,384	5,524	5,630	5,840	5,820
NI Driver Vehicle Agency	IY9N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	4	4
Other environmental taxes		1,405	1,326	1,568	1,728	2,080	2,074	2,231	3,363	3,469	3,433	4,260	5,000
Air passenger duty	CWAA	940	824	814	781	856	896	961	1,883	1,876	1,800	2,094	2,605
Landfill tax	BKOF	461	502	541	607	672	733	804	877	954	842	1,065	1,090
Aggregates Levy	MDU	-	-	213	340	328	327	321	339	334	275	289	289
Rail Franchise Premia	LITT	-	-	-	-	205	98	125	244	285	496	792	993
Boat Licences	NSNP	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishing Licences	NRQB	-	-	-	-	19	20	20	20	20	20	20	23
Total environmental taxes	JKVW	33,140	32,003	32,846	34,030	35,481	35,38	35,953	38,762	39,285	40,008	42,982	44,279
As a percentage of total taxes and social contributions													
Total Environmental Taxes	JKVX	9.3	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	7.8	7.4	7.6	7.5	8.3	8.3	8.1
As a percentage of Gross Domestic Product (GDP)													
Energy		2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
Road Vehicles		0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Total Environmental Taxes	JKVY	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9

1 Unleaded petrol includes super unleaded petrol.

2 Lead Replacement Petrol (the alternative to 4-Star petrol introduced in 2000) is lead-free.

3 Duty incentives have concentrated production on ultra low sulphur varieties.

Source: ONS, Department for Energy and Climate Change;
environment.accounts@ons.gsi.gov.uk

Chapter 11

Housing

Housing

Permanent dwellings (Table 11.1, 11.3)

Local housing authorities include: the Commission for the New Towns and New Towns Development Corporations; Communities Scotland; and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive. The figures shown for housing associations include dwellings provided by housing associations other than the Communities Scotland and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive and include those provided or authorised by government departments for the families of police, prison staff, the Armed Forces and certain other services.

Mortgage possession actions by region (Table 11.6)

The table shows mortgage possession actions in the county courts of England and Wales and excludes a small number of mortgage actions in the High Court.

A claimant begins an action for an order for possession of a property by issuing a claim in the county court, either by using the Possession Claim Online system or locally through a county court. In mortgage possession cases, the usual procedure is for the claim being issued to be given a hearing date before a district judge. The court, following a judicial hearing, may grant an order for possession immediately. This entitles the claimants to apply for a warrant to have the defendant evicted. However, even where a warrant for possession is issued, the parties can still negotiate a compromise to prevent eviction.

Frequently the court grants the claimant possession but suspends the operation of the order. Provided the defendant complies with the terms of suspension, which usually require the defendant to pay the current mortgage instalments plus some of the accrued arrears, the possession order cannot be enforced.

The mortgage possession figures do not indicate how many houses have actually been repossessed through the courts. Repossessions can occur without a court order being made while not all court orders result in repossession.

A new mortgage pre-action protocol (MPAP), approved by the Master of the Rolls, was introduced for possession claims in the County Courts with effect from 19 November 2008. The MPAP gives clear guidance on what the courts expect lenders and borrowers to have done prior to a claim being issued.

Evidence from administrative records from Qtr4 2008 suggests that this date coincided with a fall of around 50% in the daily and weekly numbers of new mortgage repossession claims being issued in the courts.

It therefore seems highly likely that the launch of the MPAP has led to a fall in the number of new claims being issued since introduction of MPAP (19th November to 31st December 2008).

Mortgage possession orders are typically made (where necessary) around 8 weeks after the corresponding claims are issued. For this reason, the impact of the MPAP is yet to have visible effect on the statistics on possession orders made.

At this early stage is not clear to what extent the launch of the MPAP has led to a permanent fall in the numbers of new mortgage possession claims being issued, as opposed to some merely being postponed.

Households in Temporary Accommodation under homelessness provisions (Tables 11.7, 11.8, 11.9)

Comprises households in accommodation arranged by local authorities pending enquiries or after being accepted as owed a main homeless duty under the 1996 Act (includes residual cases awaiting re-housing under the 1985 Act). Excludes "homeless at home" cases. The data shown for Wales includes "homeless at home" cases.

11.1a Dwelling stock: by tenure¹, England

Thousands of dwellings						
	Owner Occupied	Rented Privately or with a job or business	Rented from Private Registered Providers	Rented from Local Authorities	Other public sector dwellings	All Dwellings
31 March ³						
1998 ^R	14,187	2,121	1,040	3,309	121	20,778
1999 ^R	14,408	2,086	1,146	3,178	110	20,927
2000 ^R	14,600	2,089	1,273	3,012	101	21,075
2001 ^R	14,735	2,133	1,424	2,812	103	21,207
2002 ^R	14,846	2,197	1,492	2,706	112	21,354
2003 ^{4 R}	14,752	2,549	1,651	2,457	104	21,513
2004 ^{4 R}	14,986	2,578	1,702	2,335	83	21,684
2005 ^{4 R}	15,100	2,720	1,802	2,166	82	21,870
2006 ^{4 R}	15,052	2,987	1,865	2,087	82	22,073
2007 ^{4 R}	15,093	3,182	1,951	1,987	75	22,288
2008 ^{4 R}	15,067	3,443	2,056	1,870	74	22,511
2009 ^{4 R}	14,968	3,705	2,128	1,820	74	22,694
2010 ^{4 R}	14,895	3,912	2,180	1,786	66	22,839
2011 ^{4 R}	14,827	4,105	2,255	1,726	63	22,976

- For detailed definitions of all tenures, see Definitions of housing terms in Housing Statistics home page.
- Figures for census years are based on census output.
- Series from 1998 to 2001 for England has been adjusted so that the 2001 total dwelling estimate matches the 2001 Census.
Series from 2002 to 2011 for England has been adjusted so that the 2011 total dwelling estimate matches the 2011 Census.
Estimates from 2002 are based on local authority and housing association dwelling counts, the Labour Force Survey and, from 2003, the English Housing Survey. Estimates may not be strictly comparable between periods.
- From 2003 the figures for owner-occupied and the private rental sector for England have been produced using a new improved methodology as detailed in the dwelling stock release. Previous to this vacancy was not accounted for.

R- Revised from previous publication
P - Provisional

Source:
For stock calculation see Notes and Definitions

Contact: 0303 44 41864
E-Mail: housing.statistics@communities.gsi.gov.uk

Data for earlier years are less reliable and definitions may not be consistent throughout the series.
Stock estimates are expressed to the nearest thousand but should not be regarded as accurate to the last digit.
Components may not sum to totals due to rounding.

File: dwst1c-eng

11.1b Dwelling stock: by tenure^{1,3}, Wales

Thousands of dwellings					
	Owner Occupied	Rented Privately or with a job or business	Rented from Housing Associations	Rented from Local Authorities	All Dwellings
31 March					
1998 ⁴	908	92	50	201	1,252
1999 ⁴	926	84	52	197	1,259
2000 ⁴	914	106	54	193	1,267
2001 ⁴ R	941	90	55	188	1,275
2002 ⁴ R	957	89	57	183	1,285
2003 ⁴ R	966	97	57	176	1,296
2004 ⁴ R	980	103	64	160	1,307
2005 ⁴ R	990	108	65	156	1,319
2006 ⁴ R	998	113	66	154	1,331
2007 ⁴ R	1,002	122	67	153	1,343
2008 ⁴ R	1,001	135	89	130	1,355
2009 ⁴ R	989	157	107	113	1,366
2010 ⁴ R	983	171	110	111	1,375
2011 ⁴ R	980	181	134	89	1,384

1. For detailed definitions of all tenures, see Definitions of housing terms in Housing Statistics home page
2. April data for census years are based on census output
3. Owner-occupied tenure includes owner-occupied, intermediate and other
4. The tenure split between owner-occupied and privately rented dwellings has been calculated from 2001 onwards using information from the Annual Population Survey. Between 1998 and 2000 the tenure split was calculated using data from the Labour Force Survey.
5. The dwelling stock estimates by tenure shown in this table for 2001-02 onwards have been calculated using data from the 2011 Census and will therefore differ to those shown previously which were calculated using data from the 2001 census.
6. Data has been affected by the large scale voluntary stock transfers of local authority stock.

R - Revised
P - Provisional

Contact: 0303 44 41864
E-Mail: housing.statistics@communities.gsi.gov.uk

Source:
Welsh Assembly Government

These data are produced and published separately by the Welsh Assembly Government, and although the figures in this table are correct at the time of its latest update they may be superseded before the next update.

Data for earlier years are less reliable and definitions may not be consistent throughout the series.

Stock estimates are expressed to the nearest thousand but should not be regarded as accurate to the last digit.

Components may not sum to totals due to rounding.

11.1c Dwelling stock: by tenure^{1,3,4}, Scotland

Thousands of dwellings					
	Owner Occupied	Rented Privately or with a job or business	Rented from Housing Associations	Rented from Local Authorities	All Dwellings
31 December					
1998	1,400	154	121	608	2,283
1999	1,435	155	131	583	2,303
2000	1,472	155	137	557	2,322
31 March					
2001	1,452	170	139	553	2,314
2002	1,478	179	143	531	2,331
2003	1,514	180	238	416	2,349
2004	1,544	184	251	389	2,368
2005	1,555	208	251	374	2,389
2006	1,570	225	251	362	2,408
2007	1,590	233	261	346	2,430
2008	1,590	263	269	330	2,452
2009	1,612	263	268	326	2,469
2010	1,600	287	272	323	2,483
2011	1,595	305	275	320	2,495

1. For detailed definitions of all tenures, see Definitions of housing terms in Housing Statistics home page
2. April data for census years are based on census output
3. Estimates up to 2000 are based on the 1991 Census. Estimates from 2001 onwards are based on the 2001 Census, council tax records and exemptions, social sector stock counts, and private tenure splits from the Scottish Household Survey and are not strictly comparable with earlier figures. These are not all collected for the same timescales and may not be exact counts, even rounded to the nearest thousand.
4. In order to include vacant private sector dwellings in table 107, estimates for vacant private sector stock in the Scottish statistics have been apportioned according to the % of occupied dwellings for the private sector tenures.

R- Revised from previous publication
P- Provisional

Source:
Scottish Government

Contact: 0303 44 41864
E-Mail: housing.statistics@communities.gsi.gov.uk

These data are produced and published separately by the Scottish Government, and although the figures in this table are correct at the time of its latest update they may be superseded before the next update.

Data for earlier years are less reliable and definitions may not be consistent throughout the series.

Stock estimates are expressed to the nearest thousand but should not be regarded as accurate to the last digit.

Components may not sum to totals due to rounding.

11.1d Dwelling stock: by tenure¹, Northern Ireland

Thousands of dwellings

	Owner Occupied	Rented Privately or with a job or business	Rented from Housing Associations	Rented from Local Authorities	All Dwellings
31 December					
1998 ³	446	27	16	137	626
1999 ³	455	32	17	131	636
2000 ³	488	37	19	129	674
31 March					
2002 ³	481	47	20	120	668
2003 ³	491	54	21	113	679
2004 ³	501	61	22	100	684
2005 ³	505	68	22	102	698
2006 ³	508	76	23	99	706
2007 ³	523	69	24	97	713
2008 ^{3 R}	524	83	26	97	730
2009 ^{3 R}	517	97	28	96	737
2010 ^{3 R}	521	106	29	96	752
2011 ^{3 R}	512	121	30	95	759

1. For detailed definitions of all tenures, see Definitions of housing terms in Housing Statistics home page
2. April data for census years are based on census output.
3. To include estimates for vacant dwellings, stock figures from Northern Ireland Housing Statistics 2009/10 table 1.3 have been apportioned according the % of occupied dwellings for each of the tenures given in table 1.4

R- Revised from previous publication
P- Provisional

Contact: 0303 44 41864
E-Mail: housing.statistics@communities.gsi.gov.uk

Source:
Department for Social Development (NI)

These data are produced and published separately by the Northern Ireland Department for Social Development, and although the figures in this table are correct at the time of its latest update they may be superseded before the next update.

Data for earlier years are less reliable and definitions may not be consistent throughout the series.

Stock estimates are expressed to the nearest thousand but should not be regarded as accurate to the last digit.

Components may not sum to totals due to rounding.

11.2 Type of Accommodation by Tenure 2010 Great Britain

(a) Type of accommodation by tenure
(b) Tenure by type of accommodation

Households									Great Britain: 2010 ¹	
Tenure	Type of accommodation ²								Weighted base (000s) =100%	Unweighted sample ⁷
	Detached house	Semi-detached house	Terraced house	All houses	Purpose-built flat or maisonette	Converted flat or maisonette/rooms	All flats/rooms			
(a)										
Owner occupied, owned outright	%	37	34	21	92	7	1	8	8,198	3,080
Owner occupied, with mortgage	%	28	35	28	90	8	2	10	9,137	2,620
All owners	%	32	35	25	91	7	1	9	17,335	5,700
Rented from council ³	%	1	26	33	60	38	2	40	2,571	750
Rented from housing association ⁴	%	2	23	30	55	42	3	46	2,149	640
Social sector tenants	%	1	25	31	57	40	3	43	4,720	1,380
Rented privately, unfurnished ⁵	%	11	23	35	68	19	13	32	2,577	700
Rented privately, furnished	%	11	11	22	43	40	17	57	685	150
Private renters⁶	%	11	20	32	63	23	14	37	3,262	850
Total	%	24	31	27	81	15	3	19	25,316	7,930
(b)										
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	Total %	
Owner occupied, owned outright	51	36	25	37	14	13	14	32		
Owner occupied, with mortgage	42	40	38	40	19	18	18	36		
All owners	93	77	63	77	32	30	32	68		
Rented from council ³	0	9	12	7	25	7	22	10		
Rented from housing association ⁴	1	6	9	6	23	8	21	8		
Social sector tenants	1	15	22	13	48	15	43	19		
Rented privately, unfurnished ⁵	5	7	13	9	12	40	17	10		
Rented privately, furnished	1	1	2	1	7	14	8	3		
Private renters⁶	6	8	15	10	19	55	25	13		
Weighted base (000s) =100%	6,004	7,808	6,779	20,590	3,899	827	4,726	25,316		
Unweighted sample ⁷	2,140	2,560	2,050	6,750	1,000	180	1,180	7,930		

1 Results for 2010 include longitudinal data (see the GLF Technical Appendix B - Sample design and Response)
2 Tables for type of accommodation exclude households living in caravans.
3 Council includes local authorities.
4 Since 1996, housing associations are more correctly described as Registered Social Landlords (RSLs).
5 Unfurnished includes the answer 'partly furnished'.
6 Tenants whose accommodation goes with the job of someone in the household have been allocated to 'rented privately'. Squatters are also included.
7 All unweighted bases are rounded to the nearest 10.

Source: General Lifestyle Survey, Office for National Statistics

11.3 House building: permanent dwellings completed, by tenure¹ and country

		Number of dwellings				
Financial Year		United Kingdom	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
All Dwellings	1990-91	197,210	160,030	10,270	19,320	7,590
	1991-92	191,250	155,130	9,980	18,790	7,350
	1992-93	178,420	142,460	9,400	18,990	7,560
	1993-94	186,850	147,710	9,870	22,110	7,160
	1994-95	195,580	157,970	9,070	21,810	6,730
	1995-96	197,710	154,600	9,170	24,690	9,250
	1996-97	185,940	146,250	10,090	20,700	8,910
	1997-98	190,760	149,560	8,430	22,590	10,180
	1998-99	178,290	140,260	7,740	20,660	9,640
	1999-00	184,010	141,800	8,710	23,110	10,400
	2000-01	175,370	133,260	8,330	22,110	11,670
	2001-02	174,200	129,870	8,270	22,570	13,490
	2002-03	183,210	137,740	8,310	22,750	14,420
	2003-04	190,590	143,960	8,300	23,820	14,510
	2004-05	206,620	155,890	8,490	26,470	15,770
	2005-06 ²	214,000	163,400	8,250	24,950	17,410
	2006-07 ²	219,070	167,680	9,330	24,260	17,800
	2007-08	218,540	170,610	8,660	25,790	13,480
	2008-09	R 178,780	140,990	7,120	20,950	9,720
	2009-10	R 152,950	119,910	6,170	17,120	9,750
	2010-11	R 137,410	107,890	5,510	16,380	7,640
Private Enterprise	1990-91	161,630	132,500	8,090	15,330	5,710
	1991-92	160,250	132,050	7,170	15,480	5,550
	1992-93	143,980	115,910	6,690	15,620	5,760
	1993-94	146,750	116,050	6,650	18,310	5,730
	1994-95	155,290	125,740	6,300	17,890	5,350
	1995-96	156,540	123,620	6,880	19,200	6,850
	1996-97	153,450	121,170	7,520	17,490	7,270
	1997-98	160,680	127,840	6,490	17,980	8,370
	1998-99	154,560	121,190	6,440	18,780	8,140
	1999-00	160,520	124,470	7,860	19,070	9,120
	2000-01	152,740	116,640	7,390	18,200	10,510
	2001-02	153,580	115,700	7,490	18,310	12,070
	2002-03	164,300	124,460	7,520	18,940	13,390
	2003-04	172,360	130,100	7,860	20,450	13,950
	2004-05	184,500	139,130	7,990	22,440	14,940
	2005-06 ²	189,700	144,940	7,880	20,250	16,630
	2006-07 ²	192,170	145,680	8,990	21,030	16,470
	2007-08	189,660	147,170	8,320	21,660	12,510
	2008-09	R 144,920	113,800	6,430	16,040	8,650
	2009-10	R 117,990	93,030	5,290	11,130	8,530
	2010-11	R 104,740	83,200	4,510	10,650	6,380
Housing Associations	1990-91	19,190	14,580	1,720	2,350	550
	1991-92	21,090	15,970	2,470	1,810	840
	1992-93	30,010	23,970	2,590	2,600	850
	1993-94	36,580	30,210	3,010	2,820	550
	1994-95	37,240	31,380	2,570	2,790	500
	1995-96	38,170	30,230	2,130	4,780	1,040
	1996-97	30,950	24,630	2,550	2,960	810
	1997-98	28,550	21,400	1,940	4,490	730
	1998-99	22,870	18,890	1,270	1,750	960
	1999-00	23,170	17,270	850	3,960	1,090
	2000-01	22,250	16,430	900	3,800	1,110
	2001-02	20,400	14,100	710	4,200	1,390
	2002-03	18,610	13,080	780	3,720	1,030
	2003-04	18,020	13,670	420	3,370	560
	2004-05	21,990	16,660	480	4,020	830
	2005-06 ²	23,990	18,160	350	4,700	780
	2006-07 ²	26,650	21,750	350	3,230	1,330
	2007-08	28,630	23,220	340	4,100	970
	2008-09	33,040	26,690	690	4,580	1,070
	2009-10	34,190	26,520	880	5,580	1,210
	2010-11	30,920	23,550	990	5,110	1,270

11.3 House building: permanent dwellings completed, by tenure¹ and country

		Number of dwellings				
Financial Year		United Kingdom	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
Local Authorities	1990-91	16,380	12,960	470	1,630	1,320
	1991-92	9,900	7,110	330	1,500	960
	1992-93	4,420	2,580	120	770	950
	1993-94	3,530	1,450	210	980	890
	1994-95	3,060	850	200	1,130	880
	1995-96	3,010	760	160	720	1,360
	1996-97	1,540	450	20	240	820
	1997-98	1,520	320	-	110	1,080
	1998-99	870	180	30	120	540
	1999-00	320	60	-	70	190
	2000-01	380	180	50	110	50
	2001-02	230	60	70	70	30
	2002-03	300	200	10	90	-
	2003-04	210	190	20	-	-
	2004-05	130	100	30	-	-
	2005-06 ²	320	300	20	-	-
	2006-07 ²	260	250	-	10	-
	2007-08	250	220	10	30	-
	2008-09	830	490	-	340	-
	2009-10	780	370	-	410	-
	2010-11	1,760	1,140	-	610	-

1. For detailed definitions of all tenures see definitions of housing terms on Housing Statistics home page

2. Figures from October 2005 to March 2007 in England are missing a small number of starts and completions that were inspected by independent approved inspectors. These data are included from June 2007

Totals may not equal the sum of component parts due to rounding to the nearest 10

- Less than 5 dwellings

P Figure provisional and subject to revision

R Revised from previous release

.. Not available

Contact:

Telephone: 0303 444 1864

Email: housing.statistics@communities.gsi.gov.uk

File: hb1g - uk

Approved inspector data returns

Welsh Assembly Government

Scottish Government

Department for Social Development (NI), Northern Ireland Housing Executive, Local Authority Building Control (NI)

11.4a Housebuilding: permanent dwellings completed, by house and flat, number of bedroom and tenure¹, ENGLAND

												Percentage of all dwellings			
Financial Year		1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02 ²	2002/03 ²	2003/04 ²	2004/05 ²	2005/06 ²	2006/07 ²	2007/08 ²	2008/09 ²	2009/10 ²	2010/11 ²	
Private Enterprise															
Houses	1 bedroom	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
	2 bedrooms	15	14	13	9	9	8	7	6	6	7	8	8	9	
	3 bedrooms	36	35	33	30	29	28	28	26	27	26	25	28	33	
	4 or more bedrooms	34	35	36	39	36	31	25	22	22	21	21	24	27	
	All	86	85	83	78	74	67	60	55	56	55	54	60	70	
Flats	1 bedroom	4	4	4	6	5	7	9	9	9	9	12	11	6	
	2 bedrooms	8	10	12	15	19	24	30	35	34	35	33	28	23	
	3 bedrooms	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	4 or more bedrooms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	All	14	15	17	22	26	33	40	45	44	45	46	40	30	
Houses and flats	1 bedroom	5	5	5	6	6	8	9	9	9	10	12	11	7	
	2 bedrooms	24	24	24	24	28	32	37	41	40	41	41	35	33	
	3 bedrooms	37	36	35	31	30	29	29	28	28	27	26	29	34	
	4 or more bedrooms	35	35	36	39	36	32	25	22	22	22	21	25	27	
	All	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Housing Associations															
Houses	1 bedroom	4	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	
	2 bedrooms	31	32	29	29	24	23	19	18	15	15	17	16	19	
	3 bedrooms	32	30	27	28	27	24	22	19	16	15	17	19	23	
	4 or more bedrooms	5	4	4	5	8	6	5	4	3	3	3	5	6	
	All	71	71	63	64	62	54	47	42	34	34	37	40	50	
Flats	1 bedroom	15	15	17	15	14	13	17	18	23	18	17	17	13	
	2 bedrooms	13	12	17	20	22	31	34	38	41	45	44	38	34	
	3 bedrooms	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	
	4 or more bedrooms	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	
	All	29	29	37	36	39	46	53	58	66	66	63	60	50	
Houses and flats	1 bedroom	18	20	19	17	17	14	18	19	24	18	17	18	14	
	2 bedrooms	44	44	46	49	45	54	52	56	56	60	61	54	54	
	3 bedrooms	33	32	30	28	29	25	24	21	17	18	18	22	26	
	4 or more bedrooms	5	5	5	5	9	7	5	4	3	4	4	6	7	
	All	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
All tenures															
Houses	1 bedroom	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
	2 bedrooms	18	17	15	11	10	9	8	8	8	8	10	10	12	
	3 bedrooms	35	34	32	28	29	28	27	26	25	25	23	25	30	
	4 or more bedrooms	30	31	32	37	34	30	23	20	20	19	16	19	22	
	All	84	83	80	77	73	66	59	54	53	52	50	55	65	
Flats	1 bedroom	6	6	6	6	6	8	10	10	11	11	13	12	8	
	2 bedrooms	9	10	12	15	19	24	30	35	35	36	36	31	26	
	3 bedrooms	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	4 or more bedrooms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	All	16	17	20	23	27	34	41	46	47	48	50	45	35	
Houses and flats	1 bedroom	7	7	7	7	6	8	10	10	11	11	13	13	8	
	2 bedrooms	27	26	27	25	29	33	38	42	42	44	46	40	38	
	3 bedrooms	36	35	34	31	30	29	28	27	27	26	24	27	32	
	4 or more bedrooms	30	32	32	37	34	30	23	21	20	19	17	20	22	
	All	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	

1. For detailed definitions of all tenures, see Definitions of housing terms in Housing Statistics home page
2. Figures for 2001/02 onwards are based on NHBC data only, so there is some degree of variability owing to partial coverage.

Contact:
Telephone: 0303 444 1864
E-Mail: housing.statistics@communities.gsi.gov.uk

11.4b Housebuilding completions: by number of bedrooms

														Percentages	
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 ¹	2002 ¹	2003 ¹	2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ¹	2008 ¹	2009 ¹	2010
		/98	/99	/00	/01	/02	/03	/04	/05	/06	/07	/08	/09	/10	/11
Wales¹															
1 bedroom	JUWO	4	3	5	5	4	6	6	7	9	11	10	16	11	10
2 bedrooms	JUWP	24	21	19	18	19	18	20	21	27	28	30	33	33	29
3 bedrooms	JUWQ	46	46	43	42	39	35	37	35	35	33	33	30	36	39
4 or more bedrooms	JUWR	26	30	34	34	38	41	37	37	30	28	27	22	20	22
All houses and flats	JUWS	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Sources: Communities and Local Government;
Welsh Government

1 Figures for all years for Wales are based on the reports of local authority building inspectors and the National House Building Council (NHBC). It does not include information from other private approved inspector.

11.5: Mortgage possession workload in the county courts of England and Wales

Year	Quarter	Claims Issued	Orders that came from unique claims			Warrants that came from unique claims	Repossessions by county court bailiffs that came from unique claims	Properties taken into possession ²
			Outright	Suspended	Total			
2000		70,140	18,910	29,493	48,403	27,360	12,406	22,900
2001		65,555	17,696	28,116	45,812	26,279	11,637	18,200
2002		62,862	16,116	24,314	40,430	22,914	8,654	12,000
2003		65,373	16,046	23,738	39,784	20,691	6,566	8,500
2004		76,993	19,578	25,778	45,356	22,366	6,924	8,200
2005		114,733	31,879	37,043	68,922	34,833	12,567	14,500
2006		131,248	44,819	43,199	88,018	46,968	20,635	21,000
2007		137,725	49,180	41,474	90,654	50,622	23,501	25,900
2008		142,741	59,669	52,094	111,763	62,071	35,392	40,000
2009		93,533	39,289	32,946	72,235	49,643	32,208	48,300
2010		75,431	30,473	26,495	56,968	37,695	23,425	38,100
2011		73,181	28,227	26,991	55,218	38,883	25,185	37,100
2008	Q1	40,873	13,996	12,203	26,199	15,579	7,874	8,500
	Q2	39,072	15,338	14,248	29,586	16,970	9,057	10,000
	Q3	38,047	15,652	13,632	29,284	16,174	9,943	11,100
	Q4	24,749	14,683	12,011	26,694	13,348	8,518	10,400
2009	Q1	23,968	8,823	7,699	16,522	13,785	9,222	13,000
	Q2	26,419	10,319	8,723	19,042	12,918	7,983	12,000
	Q3	24,938	11,765	9,350	21,115	12,944	8,076	12,400
	Q4	18,208	8,382	7,174	15,556	9,996	6,927	10,900
2010	Q1	18,805	7,624	6,470	14,094	9,881	6,839	10,800
	Q2	18,395	7,369	6,188	13,557	9,490	5,877	9,800
	Q3	20,384	8,212	7,168	15,380	9,771	5,848	9,300
	Q4	17,847	7,268	6,669	13,937	8,553	4,861	8,200
2011	Q1	19,608	7,556	6,994	14,550	10,408	6,496	9,600
	Q2	18,339	6,884	6,688	13,572	9,882	6,124	9,300
	Q3	18,763	7,348	7,109	14,457	9,673	7,148	9,500
	Q4	16,471	6,439	6,200	12,639	8,920	5,417	8,700

Source:

HM Courts and Tribunals Service CaseMan, Possession Claim OnLine (PCOL) and Council of Mortgage Lenders (CML)

Notes:

¹ Data relating to 1999 onwards are sourced from county court administrative systems and exclude duplicate observations. Data prior to 1999 are sourced from manual counts made by court staff and represent the number of orders rather than claims leading to an order (all claims in which the first order is made during the period).

² Council of Mortgage Lenders (CML) statistics for the latest quarter are unavailable prior to this bulletin being published as the MoJ does not have pre-release access to them. Please also note this figure relates to repossessions made in the United Kingdom whereas all other statistics in this bulletin relate to England and Wales. It should also be noted that these figures are rounded by the CML to the nearest hundred. Please see the CML website <http://www.cml.org.uk/cml/statistics> for more information about these statistics.

11.6 Mortgage arrears and repossessions

Year	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Number of mortgages at year end (000s)	11,177	11,251	11,368	11,452	11,515	11,608	11,746	11,852	11,667	11,504	11,478	11,384
Repossessions during year	22,900	18,200	12,000	8,500	8,200	14,500	21,000	25,900	40,000	48,900	38,500	37,300
Cases in mortgage arrears												
12+ months arrears	20,800	19,700	16,500	12,600	11,000	15,000	15,700	15,300	29,500	69,500	63,700	54,400
6 - 12 months arrears	47,900	43,200	34,100	31,000	29,900	38,600	34,900	40,500	72,000	93,900	80,500	72,200
3 - 6 months arrears	95,300	81,400	66,600	55,800	60,500	69,400	64,900	71,700	117,400	112,400	103,300	99,000
3 - 5 months arrears	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 months arrears	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sources: Compendium of Housing Finance Statistics & Housing Finance, Council of Mortgage Lenders; Janet Ford, Roof

Notes: Properties taken into possession include those voluntarily surrendered. The CML 3-6, 6-12 & 12+ months arrears figures are for the end of the year. The Janet Ford survey figures for 2 & 3-5 months arrears are for March of the year. Her survey of mortgage arrears figures has now been discontinued from publication following the introduction of the CML 3-6 months arrears series. Changes in the mortgage rate have the effect of changing monthly repayments and hence the number of months in arrears which a given amount represents.

11.7 Households in temporary accommodation¹, by type of accommodation, at the end of each quarter, England

Total in TA (Temporary Accommodation)										Bed and breakfast hotels ²			Hostels (including women's refuges)			Housing Association (LHA) stock ³			Private Sector by an LA or HA ⁴			accommodation (inc private landlord)			In temporary accommodation in another local authority district			Cases where homelessness main duty accepted			All cases including "decision pending" Children ⁴		
		(Seasonally Adjusted)	(Not Seasonally Adjusted)	Percentage of Total TA	with Children ⁴	with resident for more than 6 weeks	of which: accommodated pending review/appeal	Total	Percentage of Total TA	with Children ⁴	of which women's refuges	Total	Percentage of Total TA	with Children ⁴	of which women's refuges	Total	Percentage of Total TA	with Children ⁴	of which women's refuges	Total	Percentage of Total TA	with Children ⁴	of which women's refuges	Total	Percentage of Total TA	with Children ⁴	of which women's refuges	Total	Percentage of Total TA	with Children ⁴	of which women's refuges		
Number and percentage of total households in TA (%)																																	
1998		Q1	47,510	47,520	10%	--	--	9,730	20%	--	--	13,950	29%	--	--	12,090	25%	--	6,930	15%	--	2,560	5,330	--	--	9,460	--	--	9,460	--	--		
	Q2	49,610	49,390	11%	--	--	--	9,490	19%	--	--	14,800	30%	--	--	12,960	26%	--	6,760	14%	--	3,470	5,390	--	--	6,980	--	--	6,980	--	--		
	Q3	51,730	52,510	11%	--	--	--	9,820	19%	--	--	16,360	31%	--	--	15,580	30%	--	4,850	9%	--	4,410	5,740	--	--	10,460	--	--	10,460	--	--		
	Q4	54,370	53,790	13%	--	--	--	9,760	16%	--	--	17,560	33%	--	--	14,750	27%	--	4,480	8%	--	4,350	5,790	--	--	9,970	--	--	9,970	--	--		
1999		Q1	56,550	56,580	12%	--	--	9,840	17%	--	--	18,600	33%	--	--	16,210	29%	--	5,360	9%	--	5,170	6,110	--	--	10,820	--	--	10,820	--	--		
	Q2	58,670	58,430	13%	--	--	--	10,210	17%	--	--	18,740	32%	--	--	15,030	26%	--	6,750	12%	--	6,280	6,500	--	--	11,160	--	--	11,160	--	--		
	Q3	60,660	61,450	13%	--	--	--	9,960	16%	--	--	20,330	33%	--	--	15,300	25%	--	7,620	12%	--	6,260	6,780	--	--	11,420	--	--	11,420	--	--		
	Q4	62,770	62,180	13%	--	--	--	9,660	16%	--	--	20,330	33%	--	--	16,280	26%	--	7,910	13%	--	6,220	6,440	--	--	10,450	--	--	10,450	--	--		
2000		Q1	65,130	65,170	13%	--	--	10,300	16%	--	--	21,380	33%	--	--	17,060	26%	--	7,750	12%	--	5,870	6,840	--	--	11,150	--	--	11,150	--	--		
	Q2	67,750	67,520	13%	--	--	--	10,320	15%	--	--	22,490	33%	--	--	19,720	29%	--	6,080	9%	--	6,120	6,560	--	--	11,270	--	--	11,270	--	--		
	Q3	71,070	71,860	13%	--	--	--	10,460	15%	--	--	23,700	33%	--	--	18,570	26%	--	9,710	14%	--	6,120	7,160	--	--	12,570	--	--	12,570	--	--		
	Q4	73,690	73,080	14%	--	--	--	10,790	15%	--	--	24,320	33%	--	--	21,610	30%	--	6,490	9%	--	5,470	7,610	--	--	12,220	--	--	12,220	--	--		
2001		Q1	75,160	75,200	14%	--	--	10,610	14%	--	--	25,460	34%	--	--	21,900	29%	--	6,350	8%	--	6,150	8,420	--	--	12,730	--	--	12,730	--	--		
	Q2	76,120	75,920	14%	--	--	--	10,320	14%	--	--	25,450	34%	--	--	21,970	29%	--	6,790	9%	--	7,440	8,870	--	--	13,240	--	--	13,240	--	--		
	Q3	77,020	77,800	15%	--	--	--	11,260	14%	--	--	25,930	33%	--	--	20,050	26%	--	8,200	11%	--	8,240	10,390	--	--	11,820	--	--	11,820	--	--		
	Q4	78,120	77,510	15%	--	--	--	10,880	14%	--	--	26,570	34%	--	--	20,600	27%	--	7,800	10%	--	8,460	8,600	--	--	12,000	--	--	12,000	--	--		
2002		Q1	80,200	80,200	16%	--	--	9,570	12%	--	--	27,760	35%	--	--	20,660	26%	--	9,510	12%	--	9,670	8,620	--	--	11,990	3,320	--	11,990	3,320	--		
	Q2	81,610	81,660	16%	--	--	--	9,720	12%	--	--	28,470	35%	--	--	22,610	28%	--	8,090	10%	--	8,190	8,890	--	--	12,440	4,450	--	12,440	4,450	--		
	Q3	84,260	85,010	16%	--	--	--	9,720	11%	--	--	28,870	34%	--	--	23,840	28%	--	8,620	10%	--	10,390	10,390	--	--	14,440	6,760	--	14,440	6,760	--		
	Q4	85,720	85,140	16%	--	--	--	9,640	11%	--	--	27,580	32%	--	--	25,940	30%	--	8,740	10%	--	12,310	9,760	--	--	14,800	5,930	--	14,800	5,930	--		
2003		Q1	89,100	89,040	14%	--	--	10,060	11%	--	--	28,260	32%	--	--	28,370	32%	--	9,920	11%	--	11,470	10,580	--	--	16,280	7,550	--	16,280	7,550	--		
	Q2	91,970	91,870	12%	--	--	--	10,420	11%	--	--	27,560	30%	--	--	31,460	34%	--	11,010	12%	--	10,880	13,310	--	--	19,380	9,410	--	19,380	9,410	--		
	Q3	93,730	94,440	11%	--	--	--	10,790	11%	--	--	27,560	29%	--	--	35,140	37%	--	10,640	11%	--	9,880	15,370	--	--	23,060	10,140	--	23,060	10,140	--		
	Q4	95,120	94,610	9%	--	--	--	10,370	11%	--	--	27,470	29%	--	--	38,740	41%	--	9,620	10%	--	10,440	17,500	--	--	23,070	10,990	--	23,070	10,990	--		
2004		Q1	97,820	97,680	7%	--	--	10,780	11%	--	--	27,880	29%	--	--	42,390	43%	--	9,540	10%	--	9,850	15,870	--	--	21,940	11,610	--	21,940	11,610	--		
	Q2	98,570	98,530	7%	--	--	--	10,580	11%	--	--	27,960	28%	--	--	42,640	43%	--	11,140	11%	--	9,480	17,030	--	--	23,000	13,230	--	23,000	13,230	--		
	Q3	100,650	101,300	7%	--	--	--	10,380	10%	--	--	28,220	28%	--	--	43,720	43%	--	11,530	11%	--	10,030	17,100	--	--	23,200	13,400	--	23,200	13,400	--		
	Q4	101,470	101,030	6%	--	--	--	10,060	10%	--	--	27,730	27%	--	--	46,140	46%	--	10,640	11%	--	8,610	16,100	--	--	20,930	11,880	--	20,930	11,880	--		
2005		Q1	101,260	101,070	7%	--	--	10,280	10%	--	--	26,630	26%	--	--	46,530	46%	--	10,860	11%	--	11,660	15,290	--	--	20,910	12,850	--	20,910	12,850	--		
	Q2	100,990	100,970	6%	--	--	--	9,670	10%	--	--	27,440	27%	--	--	48,990	47%	--	10,380	10%	--	11,790	16,020	--	--	21,470	13,230	--	21,470	13,230	--		
	Q3	100,420	101,020	6%	--	--	--	10,020	10%	--	--	25,030	25%	--	--	48,860	46%	--	11,020	11%	--	13,430	15,140	--	--	23,000	13,400	--	23,000	13,400	--		
	Q4	99,110	98,730	5%	--	--	--	9,230	9%	--	--	24,220	25%	--	--	49,910	51%	--	10,420	11%	--	10,700	11,570	--	--	20,930	11,880	--	20,930	11,880	--		
2006		Q1	98,580	98,370	5%	--	--	9,010	9%	--	--	22,350	23%	--	--	49,670	52%	--	10,200	11%	--	11,080	11,010	--	--	20,910	12,850	--	20,910	12,850	--		
	Q2	99,910	99,770	5%	--	--	--	8,930	10%	--	--	20,800	22%	--	--	49,320	53%	--	9,980	11%	--	11,590	10,210	--	--	21,470	13,230	--	21,470	13,230	--		
	Q3	99,910	99,990	5%	--	--	--	8,660	9%	--	--	20,800	22%	--	--	49,320	53%	--	9,980	11%	--	11,590	10,210	--	--	21,470	13,230	--	21,470	13,230	--		
	Q4	99,870	99,510	5%	--	--	--	7,940	9%	--	--	18,840	21%	--	--	48,850	55%	--	9,770	11%	--	9,950	8,470	--	--	20,930	11,880	--	20,930	11,880	--		
2007		Q1	87,310	87,120	5%	--	--	7,640	9%	--	--	18,040	21%	--	--	45,800	52%	--	11,540	13%	--	8,090	8,760	--	--	20,930	11,880	--	20,930	11,880	--		
	Q2	84,890	84,900	5%	--	--	--	7,230	9%	--	--	12,970	20%	--	--	44,610	53%	--	11,750	14%	--	8,990	8,760	--	--	20,930	11,880	--	20,930	11,880	--		
	Q3	82,720	82,750	5%	--	--	--	7,180	9%	--	--	16,490	20%	--	--	43,430	52%	--	11,570	14%	--	8,940	8,760	--	--	20,930	11,880	--	20,930	11,880	--		
	Q4	79,880	79,500	4%	--	--	--	6,620	8%	--	--	15,910	20%	--	--	41,730	52%	--	11,710	15%	--	8,080	8,080	--	--	20,930	11,880	--	20,930	11,880	--		
2008		Q1	77,670	77,510	5%	--	--	6,450	8%	--	--	14,740	19%	--	--	40,480	52%	--	12,000	15%	--	8,930	7,470	--	--	20,930	11,880	--	20,930	11,880	--		
	Q2	74,650	74,690	5%	--	--	--	6,020	8%	--	--	14,030	19%	--	--	41,130	55%	--	10,070	13%	--	7,270	7,890	--	--	20,930	11,880	--	20,930	11,880	--		
	Q3	72,130	72,130	4%	--	--	--	5,800	8%	--	--	13,420	19%	--	--	39,990	55%	--	9,710	13%	--	7,090	6,740	--	--	20,930	11,880	--	20,930	11,880	--		
	Q4	67,910	67,480	4%	--	--	--	5,250	8%	--	--	11,930	18%	--	--	38,790	57%	--	8,950	13%	--	6,400	6,070	--	--	20,930	11,880	--	20,930	11,880	--		

11.7 Households in temporary accommodation¹, by type of accommodation, at the end of each quarter, England

		Total in TA (Temporary Accommodation)					Bed and breakfast hotels ²			Hostels (including women's refugees)			Local Authority or Housing Association (LHA) stock ³			Leased from the Private Sector by an LA or HA ⁴			Other Private Sector ² accommodation (inc private landlord)			Of which: In temporary accommodation in another local authority district			Duty owed, but no accommodation has been secured ³																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		(Seasonality Adjusted)	(Not Seasonally Adjusted)	Total number of children ⁵	Percentage of Total TA	with Children ⁴	of which: resident for more than 6 weeks	of which: accommodated pending review/appeal	Percentage of Total	TA	Children ⁴	Percentage of which with Children ⁴	Total	Percentage of which with Children ⁴	Total	Percentage of which with Children ⁴	Total	Percentage of which with Children ⁴	Total	Percentage of which with Children ⁴	Total	Percentage of which with Children ⁴	Total	Percentage of which with Children ⁴	Total	Percentage of which with Children ⁴	Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
2009	Q1	64,110	64,000	49,030	92,590	2,450	4%	470	70	10	5,170	6%	2,740	10,480	16%	7,800	37,450	59%	32,050	8,460	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960	13%	5,970	7,960</

Notes: ¹ Households in accommodation arranged by local authorities pending enquiries or after being accepted as homeless under the 1985 Act (includes residual cases awaiting re-housing under the 1985 Act).
² From 2002 Q1, some self-contained accommodation in Annex-style units previously recorded under B&B is now more appropriately attributed to Private Sector Accommodation. The Homelessness (Suitability of Accommodation) (England) Order 2003 came into force on 1 April 2004.

³ This prohibits the use of B&B accommodation for families except in an emergency and even then for no longer than six weeks.
⁴ "Duty owed, but no accommodation has been secured" are households accepted as owed a main duty but able to remain in their existing accommodation for the immediate future. Cases in the final two columns include those households awaiting a decision on their application. Since Q2 2005, this can only apply once an appeal has been accepted as owed a main duty.
⁵ Includes expectant mothers with no other dependent children.

⁶ Includes expected children.
⁷ Housing Association (HA) - this was previously known as "Registered Social Landlord".
P Provisional data ... Data not collected
Totals may not equal the sum of components because of rounding.
Source: DCLG PTE Homelessness returns (quarterly)

Contact:
Telephone: 0303 4443510 or 0303 4441258
E-mail: homelessnessstats@communities.gov.uk

11.8 Homeless Households in temporary accommodation at the end of the period - as at 31 March each year (a) (b)

		Number of households											
		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
		Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual	Annual
Total accommodated at the end of quarter	Private sector accommodation (c)	145	200	130	175	255	415	505	710	900	1070	1050	1080
	Public sector accommodation (d)	310	375	395	455	355	460	615	575	445	415	390	435
	Hostels and women's refuges	155	150	195	230	310	310	450	405	475	510	400	415
	Bed and breakfast	80	80	125	300	690	760	595	380	280	255	235	240
	Other (e)	45	10	30	110	145	170	300	230	190	105	*	*
	Homeless at home	200	265	430	220	1130	1230	980	855	585	465	415	470
Accommodation type unknown		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total accommodated at the end of quarter		940	1080	1310	1490	2890	3350	3440	3150	2880	2815	2490	2640

Source: Welsh Government - Statutory Homelessness data collection from local authorities

- (a) All the figures are rounded independently to the nearest 5 to protect the identity of individuals. As a result, there may be a difference between the sum of the constituent items and the total.
- (b) Under Part VII of the Housing Act 1996
- (c) Includes households placed directly with a private sector landlord, private sector accommodation leased by local authorities and private sector accommodation leased by registered social
- (d) Includes local authority stock and registered social landlord stock on assured shorthold tenancies
- (e) Prior to the April to June quarter 2009 the 'Other' category was used by some local authorities who were unable to were unable to distinguish the exact accommodation type for all households
- * The data item is disclosive or not sufficiently robust for publication

11.9 Households in temporary accommodation by accommodation type: Scotland

All households	Social sector accommodation1		Hostel		Bed & Breakfast		Other2		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
2001 as at 31 March	1,968	48	1,512	37	502	12	78	2	4,060	100
as at 30 June	2,120	53	1,334	33	475	12	73	2	4,002	100
as at 30 September	2,045	52	1,353	34	463	12	63	2	3,924	100
as at 31 December	2,094	54	1,331	34	421	11	67	2	3,913	100
2002 as at 31 March	2,152	52	1,363	33	569	14	69	2	4,153	100
as at 30 June	2,392	54	1,260	29	653	15	115	3	4,420	100
as at 30 September	2,471	53	1,324	28	706	15	203	4	4,704	100
as at 31 December	2,643	52	1,389	28	879	17	136	3	5,047	100
2003 as at 31 March	2,984	55	1,380	26	898	17	141	3	5,403	100
as at 30 June	3,224	58	1,218	22	986	18	112	2	5,540	100
as at 30 September	3,329	56	1,519	25	1,061	18	85	1	5,994	100
as at 31 December	3,475	56	1,601	26	983	16	116	2	6,175	100
2004 as at 31 March	3,537	55	1,586	25	1,190	18	132	2	6,445	100
as at 30 June	3,754	56	1,514	23	1,273	19	105	2	6,646	100
as at 30 September	3,894	56	1,590	23	1,331	19	110	2	6,925	100
as at 31 December	4,071	59	1,521	22	1,243	18	117	2	6,952	100
2005 as at 31 March	4,136	57	1,490	20	1,516	21	159	2	7,301	100
as at 30 June	4,324	59	1,340	18	1,413	19	264	4	7,341	100
as at 30 September	4,606	60	1,320	17	1,424	19	333	4	7,683	100
as at 31 December	4,525	60	1,295	17	1,323	18	356	5	7,499	100
2006 as at 31 March	4,747	59	1,328	17	1,494	19	416	5	7,985	100
as at 30 June	4,732	60	1,342	17	1,362	17	452	6	7,888	100
as at 30 September	4,880	60	1,301	16	1,491	18	439	5	8,111	100
as at 31 December	4,981	62	1,235	15	1,391	17	482	6	8,089	100
2007 as at 31 March	5,164	60	1,242	14	1,528	18	643	7	8,577	100
as at 30 June	5,075	60	1,170	14	1,588	19	690	8	8,523	100
as at 30 September	5,104	61	1,134	13	1,492	18	671	8	8,401	100
as at 31 December	5,460	63	1,104	13	1,348	16	721	8	8,633	100
2008 as at 31 March3	6,134	64	1,079	11	1,609	17	713	7	9,535	100
as at 30 June	6,079	62	1,064	11	1,791	18	815	8	9,749	100
as at 30 September	6,131	62	1,058	11	1,780	18	848	9	9,817	100
as at 31 December	5,931	62	1,019	11	1,662	17	924	10	9,536	100
2009 as at 31 March	6,355	63	994	10	1,748	17	956	10	10,053	100
as at 30 June	6,294	62	1,186	12	1,654	16	1,072	11	10,206	100
as at 30 September	6,438	62	1,221	12	1,584	15	1,100	11	10,343	100
as at 31 December	6,378	62	1,234	12	1,515	15	1,151	11	10,278	100
2010 as at 31 March	6,775	63	1,217	11	1,765	16	972	9	10,729	100
as at 30 June	6,938	62	1,267	11	1,940	17	958	9	11,103	100
as at 30 September	7,124	63	1,369	12	1,673	15	1,098	10	11,264	100
as at 31 December	7,272	66	1,339	12	1,418	13	1,066	10	11,095	100
2011 as at 31 March	7,215	64	1,371	12	1,544	14	1,124	10	11,254	100
as at 30 June	7,443	67	1,349	12	1,414	13	953	9	11,159	100
as at 30 September	7,382	67	1,329	12	1,433	13	916	8	11,060	100
as at 31 December	7,102	66	1,310	12	1,232	12	1,041	10	10,685	100

1. Includes Glasgow Housing Association stock from 2003, and all other housing associations from June 2005 onward.

2. The category 'other' includes mainly private landlords. Prior to June 1999 the figures may also include an unknown number of local authority-owned chalets or mobile homes.

3. From 31 March 2008 there is a break in comparability in numbers in temporary accommodation in Glasgow-see notes page.

Chapter 12

Banking, insurance

Banking, insurance

Bank lending to, and bank deposits from, UK residents
(Tables 12.4 and 12.5)

These are series statistics based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1992 (which was revised slightly in 2003).

Table 12.4. Until the third quarter of 2007, the analysis of lending covered loans, advances (including under reverse repos), finance leasing, acceptances and facilities (all in Sterling and other currencies) provided by reporting banks to their UK resident non-bank non-building society customers, as well as bank holdings of sterling and euro commercial paper issued by these resident customers. Following a review of statistical data collected, acceptances and holdings of sterling and euro commercial paper are no longer collected at the industry level detail with effect from fourth quarter 2007 data. Total lending therefore reflects loans and advances (including under reverse repos) only, from fourth quarter 2007 data.

Table 12.5 includes borrowing under sale and repo. Adjustments for transit items are not included. Figures for both tables are supplied by monthly reporting banks and grossed to cover quarterly reporters. Following the transition of building societies' statistical reporting from the Financial Services Authority to the Bank of England on 1st January 2008, both tables will include data reported by building societies from the first quarter of 2008 onwards. They exclude lending to building societies and to residents of the Channel Islands and Isle of Man.

Consumer credit (Excluding Student Loans)
(Table 12.12)

Following an ONS review in August 1997, data for 'other specialist lenders' were improved and revised back to January 1995. Total outstanding consumer credit was revised upwards by £2.6bn. Flows were break adjusted. Monthly data are available for lending by retailers from January 1997 but are not available for lending by insurance companies. The missing monthly data have been interpolated from quarterly data.

Within total consumer credit (excluding student loans) outstanding, credit card lending had been underestimated and 'other' consumer credit overestimated prior to January 1999 as a result of a longstanding inconsistency. The credit card element had previously covered sterling credit card lending to the UK household sector by only UK banks and building societies. Credit card lending by other specialist lenders and retailers (where they finance lending themselves) could not be separately identified and so was included within the 'other' consumer credit component.

From January 1999 onwards this inconsistency has been corrected, as credit card lending by other specialist lenders can be separately identified. As a result, data from January 1999 onwards for credit card lending and for 'other' consumer credit are not directly comparable with those for earlier periods. The change affects all three measures of credit card lending (gross, net and amounts outstanding), with an equal offsetting change to 'other' consumer credit. In non-seasonally adjusted terms, gross credit card lending was on average around £800 million per month higher since January 1999, whilst the amount outstanding of credit card debt was boosted by £4.8 billion in January 1999. The changes to net credit card lending are much smaller in absolute terms, with no discernible change to trend.

From November 2006, the Bank of England ceased to update the separate data on consumer credit provided by other specialist lenders, retailers, and insurance companies, previously contained in Table A5.6 of Monetary and Financial Statistics. The final month for which separate data are available on the Bank's Statistical Interactive Database is November 2006. The three categories have been merged into "other consumer credit lenders".

Prior to January 2008, building societies' lending was unsecured lending to individuals including sterling bridging loans (prior to October 1998 this was class 3 lending to individuals). Building societies gross lending through overdrafts is no longer included from January 2008.

<http://www.bankofengland.co.uk/boeapps/iadb/newwintermed.asp>

12.1a Central bank's balance sheet - Bank of England 'Bank return'

£ millions Not seasonally adjusted

Amounts outstanding of consolidated issue and Banking department liabilities

RPW	Notes in circulation	Reserve balances	Short-term open market operations	of which:			Foreign currency public securities issued	Cash ratio deposits	Other liabilities	Total liabilities
				one week sterling	fine-tuning sterling	other maturity within maintenance period sterling				
	B55A (a)	B56A (a)	B9R6	B9R8	B58A (a)	BV79	B59A (a)	B62A (a)	B63A (a)	B75A (a)
2011 Apr 13	52,291	132,652	-	-	-	-	3,729	2,444	50,456	241,573
20	53,240	132,054	-	-	-	-	3,706	2,444	49,084	240,529
27	54,544	131,411	-	-	-	-	3,682	2,444	48,139	240,221
May 04	54,053	131,740	-	-	-	-	3,684	2,444	48,202	240,123
11	53,216	132,138	-	-	-	-	3,701	2,444	48,711	240,210
18	52,867	131,244	-	-	-	-	3,774	2,444	49,559	239,889
25	53,376	130,972	-	-	-	-	3,746	2,444	49,070	239,608
Jun 01	53,982	130,747	-	-	-	-	3,723	2,388	48,550	239,390
08	53,489	129,033	-	-	-	-	3,730	2,388	50,755	239,396
15	53,458	129,315	-	-	-	-	3,756	2,388	50,286	239,202
22	53,434	127,999	-	-	-	-	3,783	2,388	48,948	236,552
29	53,880	127,423	-	-	-	-	3,801	2,388	48,667	236,159
Jul 06	54,146	127,445	-	-	-	-	3,815	2,388	48,537	236,330
13	54,209	125,951	-	-	-	-	3,791	2,388	48,776	235,114
20	54,125	127,531	-	-	-	-	3,776	2,388	49,401	237,220
27	54,186	127,856	-	-	-	-	3,729	2,388	49,684	237,843
Aug 03	54,292	128,302	-	-	-	-	3,718	2,388	49,554	238,254
10	54,250	128,307	-	-	-	-	3,789	2,388	51,145	239,878
17	54,103	127,978	-	-	-	-	3,689	2,388	51,745	239,904
24	54,400	127,196	-	-	-	-	3,722	2,388	52,276	239,981
31	55,122	126,379	-	-	-	-	3,751	2,388	52,560	240,199
Sep 07	54,430	123,941	-	-	-	-	3,827	2,388	57,187	241,773
14	54,410	123,430	-	-	-	-	3,876	2,388	57,453	241,657
21	54,465	125,526	-	-	-	-	3,911	2,389	57,533	243,824
28	54,607	126,023	-	-	-	-	3,891	2,389	56,133	243,044
Oct 05	54,546	125,953	-	-	-	-	3,944	2,389	55,765	242,597
12	54,576	128,402	-	-	-	-	3,851	2,389	56,598	245,817
19	54,513	133,819	-	-	-	-	3,840	2,389	56,150	250,712
26	54,877	138,860	-	-	-	-	3,819	2,389	56,261	256,207
Nov 02	55,061	143,395	-	-	-	-	3,809	2,389	56,494	261,148
09	55,008	147,465	-	-	-	-	3,812	2,389	58,298	266,972
16	55,107	151,601	-	-	-	-	3,847	2,388	59,746	272,689
23	55,252	155,203	-	-	-	-	3,910	2,388	59,802	276,566
30	55,754	159,879	-	-	-	-	3,858	2,404	59,964	281,859
Dec 07	56,149	160,378	-	-	-	-	3,876	2,386	62,791	285,580
14	56,526	166,100	-	-	-	-	3,940	2,386	61,900	290,851
21	57,376	165,103	-	-	-	-	3,874	2,386	61,322	290,062
28	57,832	164,040	-	-	-	-	3,921	2,386	62,067	290,246
2012 Jan 04	56,615	167,141	-	-	-	-	3,890	2,386	62,190	292,222
11	55,206	173,551	-	-	-	-	3,956	2,386	62,047	297,146
18	54,584	174,323	-	-	-	-	3,944	2,386	61,690	296,927
Feb 15	54,568	188,975	-	-	-	-	3,870	2,386	61,660	311,459
22	54,733	192,156	-	-	-	-	3,875	2,386	60,368	313,518
29	54,921	195,587	-	-	-	-	5,048	2,386	63,287	321,228
Mar 07	55,269	196,101	-	-	-	-	5,135	2,386	65,674	324,565
14	55,015	201,491	-	-	-	-	5,134	2,386	65,594	329,620
21	55,022	204,514	-	-	-	-	3,821	2,386	65,883	331,625
28	55,278	206,987	-	-	-	-	3,826	2,386	65,674	334,150
Apr 04	56,331	210,767	-	-	-	-	3,818	2,386	65,002	338,303
11	56,561	215,294	-	-	-	-	3,813	2,386	62,987	341,042
18	55,662	220,101	-	-	-	-	3,784	2,386	63,997	345,930
25	55,276	226,233	-	-	-	-	3,763	2,386	63,594	351,251
May 02	55,539	230,146	-	-	-	-	3,742	2,386	63,638	355,451
09	55,942	231,187	-	-	-	-	3,764	2,386	63,090	356,368
16	55,529	231,216	-	-	-	-	3,803	2,386	63,872	356,806
23	55,520	230,031	-	-	-	-	3,852	2,386	64,464	356,252
30	56,183	229,369	-	-	-	-	3,899	2,386	64,341	356,177
Jun 06	57,194	229,131	-	-	-	-	3,918	2,419	63,658	356,319
13	56,492	227,237	-	-	-	-	3,888	2,419	65,575	355,610
20	56,178	226,179	-	-	-	-	3,851	2,419	66,688	355,316
27	56,557	230,282	-	-	-	-	3,897	2,419	67,212	360,367
Jul 04	56,797	229,604	-	-	-	-	3,891	2,419	67,738	360,450
11	56,838	231,803	-	-	-	-	3,898	2,419	67,763	362,721
18	56,788	237,557	-	-	-	-	3,885	2,419	64,872	365,522
25	57,207	242,432	-	-	-	-	3,923	2,419	66,584	372,565

Notes to table

(a) Following Bank of England money market reform on 18 May 2006 the Bank of England 'Bank Return' was changed. This series forms part of the new Bank Return, with data starting on 24 May 2006. More information on changes made to the Bank's monetary policy operations and their impact on published data can be found in 'The implications of money market reform for data published in Monetary and Financial Statistics' in the June 2006 issue of Bank of England: Monetary and Financial Statistics.

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email mfsd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.1b Central bank's balance sheet - Bank of England 'Bank return'															£ millions	
Not seasonally adjusted																
Amounts outstanding of consolidated issue and Banking Department assets																
RPW	Short-term open market operations		of which:				Longer-term	Ways and Means advances to HM government		Bonds and other securities acquired via market transactions		Other assets		Total assets		
	B66A	(b)	B67A	(b)	B68A	(b)	BL59	B69A	(b)	B72A	(b)(c)	B73A	(b)(d)	B74A	(b)	B75A
2011 Apr 13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,842	370	14,073	214,287	241,573				
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,875	370	14,025	213,259	240,529				
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,875	370	14,004	212,971	240,221				
May 04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,875	370	13,868	213,009	240,123				
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,875	370	13,776	213,189	240,210				
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,675	370	13,860	212,984	239,889				
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,535	370	13,814	212,890	239,608				
Jun 01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,535	370	13,977	212,508	239,390				
08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,535	370	14,004	212,487	239,396				
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,535	370	13,990	212,307	239,202				
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,585	370	13,978	211,619	236,552				
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,585	370	13,987	211,217	236,159				
Jul 06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,585	370	14,004	211,371	236,330				
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,585	370	13,590	210,569	235,114				
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,050	370	13,593	211,207	237,220				
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,050	370	13,608	211,815	237,843				
Aug 03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,050	370	13,656	212,178	238,254				
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,050	370	13,773	213,685	239,878				
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,050	370	13,720	213,764	239,904				
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,910	370	13,740	212,961	239,981				
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,910	370	13,914	213,005	240,199				
Sep 07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,910	370	13,941	214,552	241,773				
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,910	370	13,951	214,326	241,557				
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,063	370	13,987	215,404	243,824				
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,063	370	13,920	214,692	243,044				
Oct 05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,063	370	13,968	214,196	242,597				
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,063	370	13,906	217,478	245,817				
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,793	370	13,926	222,623	250,712				
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,793	370	13,930	228,115	256,207				
Nov 02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,793	370	13,974	233,012	261,148				
09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,793	370	13,963	238,846	266,972				
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,793	370	13,993	244,533	272,689				
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,602	370	14,022	249,562	276,566				
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,602	370	14,146	254,741	281,859				
Dec 07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,602	370	14,043	258,565	285,580				
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,602	370	14,045	263,834	290,851				
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,992	370	14,005	265,694	290,062				
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,992	370	14,045	265,839	290,246				
2012 Jan 04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,992	370	13,986	267,874	292,222				
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,992	370	14,147	272,637	297,146				
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,545	370	14,043	276,989	296,927				
Feb 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,545	370	13,892	291,653	311,459				
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,365	370	13,939	295,844	313,518				
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,365	370	15,013	302,480	321,228				
Mar 07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,365	370	14,813	306,016	324,565				
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,365	370	14,735	311,150	329,620				
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,407	370	14,189	314,659	331,625				
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,407	370	14,272	317,101	334,150				
Apr 04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,407	370	14,271	321,256	338,303				
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,407	370	14,306	323,959	341,042				
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	370	14,104	329,267	345,930				
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	370	13,778	334,914	351,251				
May 02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	370	13,806	339,085	355,451				
09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	370	13,830	339,979	356,368				
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	370	13,820	340,427	356,806				
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,195	370	13,880	340,808	356,252				
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,195	370	13,950	340,662	356,177				
Jun 06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,195	370	14,045	340,710	356,319				
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,195	370	13,606	340,439	355,610				
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	835	370	13,596	340,515	355,316				
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,835	370	13,615	340,547	360,367				
Jul 04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,835	370	13,638	340,607	360,450				
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,835	370	13,646	342,871	362,721				
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,700	370	13,664	345,787	365,522				
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,875	370	13,693	348,627	372,565				

Notes to table

(c) Following Bank of England money market reform on 18 May 2006 the Bank of England 'Bank Return' was changed. This series forms part of the new Bank Return, with data starting on 24 May 2006. More information on changes made to the Bank's monetary policy operations and their impact on published data can be found in 'The implications of money market reform for data published in Monetary and Financial Statistics' in the June 2006 issue of Bank of England: Monetary and Financial Statistics.

(d) The Debt Management Office announced on 24 January 2008 that HM Treasury had instructed an initial part repayment of the Ways and Means balance, with a payment to the Bank of England of £4.0bn, which is first shown in this table on 30 January 2008. The Ways and Means facility is the central government's overdraft facility at the Bank of England.

(e) As part of the Bank of England's reformed framework for implementing monetary policy, the Bank announced in May 2006 its intention to conduct open market operations to make outright purchases of gilts and high-quality foreign currency government bonds. The first of these gilt-purchase open market operations took place in January 2008.

12.1c Central bank's balance sheet - Bank of England 'Bank return'

£ millions

Not seasonally adjusted

Amounts outstanding of Issue Department liabilities

	Notes in circulation	Notes in Banking Department	Total liabilities
RPW	AEFA (e)	AEFB (e)(f)	BL37 (e)
2011 Apr 13	52,291	-	52,291
20	53,240	-	53,240
27	54,544	-	54,544
May 04	54,053	-	54,053
11	53,216	-	53,216
18	52,867	-	52,867
25	53,376	-	53,376
Jun 01	53,982	-	53,982
08	53,489	-	53,489
15	53,458	-	53,458
22	53,434	-	53,434
29	53,880	-	53,880
Jul 06	54,146	-	54,146
13	54,209	-	54,209
20	54,125	-	54,125
27	54,186	-	54,186
Aug 03	54,292	-	54,292
10	54,250	-	54,250
17	54,103	-	54,103
24	54,400	-	54,400
31	55,122	-	55,122
Sep 07	54,430	-	54,430
14	54,410	-	54,410
21	54,465	-	54,465
Oct 05	54,546	-	54,546
12	54,576	-	54,576
19	54,513	-	54,513
26	54,877	-	54,877
Nov 02	55,061	-	55,061
09	55,008	-	55,008
16	55,107	-	55,107
23	55,252	-	55,252
30	55,754	-	55,754
Dec 07	56,149	-	56,149
14	56,526	-	56,526
21	57,376	-	57,376
28	57,832	-	57,832
2012 Jan 18	54,584	-	54,584
25	54,527	-	54,527
Feb 01	54,670	-	54,670
08	54,655	-	54,655
15	54,568	-	54,568
22	54,733	-	54,733
29	54,921	-	54,921
Mar 07	55,269	-	55,269
14	55,015	-	55,015
21	55,022	-	55,022
28	55,278	-	55,278
Apr 04	56,331	-	56,331
11	56,561	-	56,561
18	55,662	-	55,662
25	55,276	-	55,276
May 02	55,539	-	55,539
09	55,942	-	55,942
16	55,529	-	55,529
23	55,520	-	55,520
30	56,183	-	56,183
Jun 06	57,194	-	57,194
13	56,492	-	56,492
20	56,178	-	56,178
27	56,557	-	56,557

Notes to table

(e) Following Bank of England money market reform on 18 May 2006 the Bank of England 'Bank Return' was changed. This series forms part of the new Bank Return, with data starting on 24 May 2006. More information on changes made to the Bank's monetary policy operations and their impact on published data can be found in 'The implications of money market reform or data published in Monetary and Financial Statistics' in the June 2006 issue of Bank of England: Monetary and Financial Statistics.

(f) On 1 August 2006, the Bank ceased using 'Notes in Banking Department' in the Issue Department balance sheet as a balancing item to ensure that the total liabilities of Issue Department were rounded-up to the nearest £10 million. Consequently, the total liabilities of Issue Department are now equal to 'Notes in circulation', which are notes that have been issued and paid for. The entry for 'Notes in Banking Department' does not reflect the value of physical notes held on Bank premises.

12.1d Central bank's balance sheet - Bank of England 'Bank return'

Millions		Not seasonally adjusted															
Amounts outstanding of Issue Department assets																	
	Short-term open market operations	of which:				Longer-term sterling reverse repo	Ways and Means advances to HM government	Bonds and other securities acquired via market transactions	Other assets	Total assets							
		one-week sterling reverse repo		fine-tuning sterling reverse repo													
	RPW	BL29	(g)	BL32	(g)	BL33	(g)	BL34	(g)	B54A	(g)(h)	BL35	(g)(l)	BL36	(g)	BL37	(g)
2011 Apr 13	-	-		-		-		10,315		370		5,237		36,370		52,291	
20	-	-		-		-		10,845		370		5,237		36,788		53,240	
27	-	-		-		-		10,845		370		5,237		38,093		54,544	
May 04	-	-		-		-		10,845		370		5,237		37,601		54,053	
11	-	-		-		-		10,845		370		5,237		36,764		53,216	
18	-	-		-		-		10,845		370		5,237		36,615		52,867	
25	-	-		-		-		11,123		370		5,237		36,646		53,376	
Jun 01	-	-		-		-		11,123		370		5,321		37,169		53,982	
08	-	-		-		-		11,123		370		5,321		36,676		53,489	
15	-	-		-		-		11,123		370		5,321		36,644		53,458	
22	-	-		-		-		8,843		370		5,321		38,900		53,434	
29	-	-		-		-		8,843		370		5,321		39,346		53,880	
Jul 06	-	-		-		-		8,843		370		5,321		39,612		54,146	
13	-	-		-		-		8,843		370		5,067		39,929		54,209	
20	-	-		-		-		10,348		370		5,067		38,340		54,125	
27	-	-		-		-		10,348		370		5,067		38,401		54,186	
Aug 03	-	-		-		-		10,348		370		5,067		38,507		54,292	
10	-	-		-		-		10,348		370		5,067		38,465		54,250	
17	-	-		-		-		10,348		370		5,067		38,319		54,103	
24	-	-		-		-		11,434		370		5,067		37,529		54,400	
31	-	-		-		-		11,434		370		5,247		38,071		55,122	
Sep 07	-	-		-		-		11,434		370		5,247		37,380		54,430	
14	-	-		-		-		11,434		370		5,247		37,360		54,410	
21	-	-		-		-		12,229		370		5,247		36,619		54,465	
Oct 05	-	-		-		-		12,229		370		5,247		36,701		54,546	
12	-	-		-		-		12,229		370		5,247		36,731		54,576	
19	-	-		-		-		11,659		370		5,247		37,238		54,513	
26	-	-		-		-		11,659		370		5,247		37,602		54,877	
Nov 02	-	-		-		-		11,659		370		5,247		37,786		55,061	
09	-	-		-		-		11,659		370		5,247		37,733		55,008	
16	-	-		-		-		11,659		370		5,247		37,832		55,107	
23	-	-		-		-		10,084		370		5,247		39,552		55,252	
30	-	-		-		-		10,084		370		5,379		39,921		55,754	
Dec 07	-	-		-		-		10,084		370		5,379		40,316		56,149	
14	-	-		-		-		10,084		370		5,379		40,693		56,526	
21	-	-		-		-		7,669		370		5,379		43,959		57,376	
28	-	-		-		-		7,669		370		5,379		44,414		57,832	
2012 Jan 18	-	-		-		-		3,484		370		5,379		45,351		54,584	
25	-	-		-		-		3,484		370		5,379		45,294		54,527	
Feb 01	-	-		-		-		3,484		370		5,379		45,437		54,670	
08	-	-		-		-		3,484		370		5,379		45,423		54,655	
15	-	-		-		-		3,484		370		5,379		45,335		54,568	
22	-	-		-		-		1,610		370		5,379		47,374		54,733	
29	-	-		-		-		1,610		370		5,379		47,562		54,921	
Mar 07	-	-		-		-		1,610		370		5,379		47,910		55,269	
14	-	-		-		-		1,610		370		5,379		47,656		55,015	
21	-	-		-		-		785		370		5,379		48,488		55,022	
28	-	-		-		-		785		370		5,379		48,744		55,278	
Apr 04	-	-		-		-		785		370		5,379		49,797		56,331	
11	-	-		-		-		785		370		5,379		50,027		56,561	
18	-	-		-		-		985		370		5,379		48,928		55,662	
25	-	-		-		-		985		370		5,379		48,542		55,276	
May 02	-	-		-		-		985		370		5,379		48,805		55,539	
09	-	-		-		-		985		370		5,379		49,208		55,942	
16	-	-		-		-		985		370		5,379		48,795		55,529	
23	-	-		-		-		225		370		5,379		49,546		55,520	
30	-	-		-		-		225		370		5,379		50,209		56,183	
Jun 06	-	-		-		-		225		370		5,445		51,154		57,194	
13	-	-		-		-		225		370		5,071		50,826		56,492	
20	-	-		-		-		225		370		5,071		50,512		56,178	
27	-	-		-		-		225		370		5,071		50,891		56,557	

Notes to table

(g) Following Bank of England money market reform on 18 May 2006 the Bank of England 'Bank Return' was changed. This series forms part of the new Bank Return, with data starting on 24 May 2006. More information on changes made to the Bank's monetary policy operations and their impact on published data can be found in 'The implications of money market reform for data published in Monetary and Financial Statistics' in the June 2006 issue of Bank of England: Monetary and Financial Statistics.

(h) The Debt Management Office announced on 24 January 2008 that HM Treasury had instructed an initial part repayment of the Ways and Means balance, with a payment to the Bank of England of £4.0bn, which is first shown in this table on 30 January 2008. The Ways and Means facility is the central government's overdraft facility at the Bank of England.

(i) As part of the Bank of England's reformed framework for implementing monetary policy, the Bank announced in May 2006 its intention to conduct open market operations to make outright purchases of gilts and high-quality foreign currency government bonds. The first of these gilt-purchase open market operations took place in January 2008.

12.1e Central bank's balance sheet - Bank of England 'Bank return'

£ millions Not seasonally adjusted

Amounts outstanding of Banking Department liabilities

	Reserve balances	Short-term open market operations	one week sterling	of which: fine tuning sterling	other maturity within maintenance period sterling	Foreign currency public securities issued	Cash ratio deposits	Other liabilities	Total liabilities
RPW	BL38 (j)	B9R5	B9R7	BL42 (j)	BV78	BL43 (j)	BL44 (j)	BL45 (j)	BL56 (j)
2011 Apr 13	132,652	-	-	-	-	3,729	2,444	86,826	225,651
20	132,054	-	-	-	-	3,706	2,444	85,873	224,077
27	131,411	-	-	-	-	3,682	2,444	86,231	223,769
May 04	131,740	-	-	-	-	3,684	2,444	85,803	223,671
11	132,138	-	-	-	-	3,701	2,444	85,475	223,759
18	131,244	-	-	-	-	3,774	2,444	86,175	223,637
25	130,972	-	-	-	-	3,746	2,444	85,716	222,878
Jun 01	130,747	-	-	-	-	3,723	2,388	85,719	222,576
08	129,033	-	-	-	-	3,730	2,388	87,431	222,583
15	129,315	-	-	-	-	3,756	2,388	86,930	222,389
22	127,999	-	-	-	-	3,783	2,388	87,849	222,019
29	127,423	-	-	-	-	3,801	2,388	88,014	221,626
Jul 06	127,445	-	-	-	-	3,815	2,388	88,149	221,796
13	125,951	-	-	-	-	3,791	2,388	88,705	220,835
20	127,531	-	-	-	-	3,776	2,388	87,741	221,436
27	127,856	-	-	-	-	3,729	2,388	88,085	222,058
Aug 03	128,302	-	-	-	-	3,718	2,388	88,061	222,469
10	128,307	-	-	-	-	3,789	2,388	89,610	224,093
17	127,978	-	-	-	-	3,689	2,388	90,064	224,119
24	127,196	-	-	-	-	3,722	2,388	89,805	223,110
31	126,379	-	-	-	-	3,751	2,388	90,631	223,149
Sep 07	123,941	-	-	-	-	3,827	2,388	94,567	224,723
14	123,430	-	-	-	-	3,876	2,388	94,813	224,507
21	125,526	-	-	-	-	3,911	2,389	94,152	225,978
Oct 05	125,953	-	-	-	-	3,944	2,389	92,466	224,752
12	128,402	-	-	-	-	3,851	2,389	93,329	227,972
19	133,819	-	-	-	-	3,840	2,389	93,388	233,437
26	138,860	-	-	-	-	3,819	2,389	93,863	238,932
Nov 02	143,395	-	-	-	-	3,809	2,389	94,280	243,873
09	147,465	-	-	-	-	3,812	2,389	96,030	249,697
16	151,601	-	-	-	-	3,847	2,388	97,578	255,413
23	155,203	-	-	-	-	3,910	2,388	99,354	260,856
30	159,879	-	-	-	-	3,858	2,404	99,885	266,027
Dec 07	160,378	-	-	-	-	3,876	2,386	103,107	269,747
14	166,100	-	-	-	-	3,940	2,386	102,593	275,018
21	165,103	-	-	-	-	3,874	2,386	105,281	276,644
28	164,040	-	-	-	-	3,921	2,386	106,481	276,829
2012 Jan 18	174,323	-	-	-	-	3,944	2,386	107,041	287,694
25	179,033	-	-	-	-	3,898	2,386	106,922	292,239
Feb 01	184,047	-	-	-	-	3,833	2,386	106,929	297,195
08	185,831	-	-	-	-	3,840	2,386	107,054	299,111
15	188,975	-	-	-	-	3,870	2,386	106,995	302,226
22	192,156	-	-	-	-	3,875	2,386	107,742	306,159
29	195,587	-	-	-	-	5,048	2,386	110,849	313,869
Mar 07	196,101	-	-	-	-	5,135	2,386	113,584	317,206
14	201,491	-	-	-	-	5,134	2,386	113,250	322,261
21	204,514	-	-	-	-	3,821	2,386	114,370	325,091
28	206,987	-	-	-	-	3,826	2,386	114,418	327,616
Apr 04	210,767	-	-	-	-	3,818	2,386	114,799	331,769
11	215,294	-	-	-	-	3,813	2,386	113,014	334,508
18	220,101	-	-	-	-	3,784	2,386	112,926	339,196
25	226,233	-	-	-	-	3,763	2,386	112,135	344,517
May 02	230,146	-	-	-	-	3,742	2,386	112,442	348,717
09	231,187	-	-	-	-	3,764	2,386	112,298	349,634
16	231,216	-	-	-	-	3,803	2,386	112,667	350,072
23	230,031	-	-	-	-	3,852	2,386	114,010	350,278
30	229,369	-	-	-	-	3,899	2,386	114,550	350,203
Jun 06	229,131	-	-	-	-	3,918	2,419	114,812	350,280
13	227,237	-	-	-	-	3,888	2,419	116,400	349,944
20	226,179	-	-	-	-	3,851	2,419	117,200	349,650
27	230,282	-	-	-	-	3,897	2,419	118,103	354,701

Notes to table

(j) Following Bank of England money market reform on 18 May 2006 the Bank of England 'Bank Return' was changed. This series forms part of the new Bank Return, with data starting on 24 May 2006. More information on changes made to the Bank's monetary policy operations and their impact on published data can be found in 'The implications of money market reform or data published in Monetary and Financial Statistics' in the June 2006 issue of Bank of England: Monetary and Financial Statistics.

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email mfsd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.1f Central bank's balance sheet - Bank of England 'Bank return'

£ millions Not seasonally adjusted

Amounts outstanding of Banking Department assets

	Short-term open market operations	one-week sterling reverse repo	of which: fine-tuning sterling reverse repo	other maturity within maintenance period reverse repo	Longer-term sterling reverse repo	Bonds and other securities acquired via market transactions	Bank of England notes	Other assets	Total assets
RPW	BL48 (k)	BL49 (k)	BL52 (k)	BL98	B3J2	BL53 (k)	BL54 (k)(l)	BL55 (k)	BL56 (k)
2011 Apr 13	-	-	-	-	2,527	8,836	-	214,287	225,651
20	-	-	-	-	2,030	8,788	-	213,259	224,077
27	-	-	-	-	2,030	8,768	-	212,971	223,769
May 04	-	-	-	-	2,030	8,631	-	213,009	223,671
11	-	-	-	-	2,030	8,539	-	213,189	223,759
18	-	-	-	-	2,030	8,623	-	212,984	223,637
25	-	-	-	-	1,412	8,577	-	212,890	222,878
Jun 01	-	-	-	-	1,412	8,656	-	212,508	222,576
08	-	-	-	-	1,412	8,683	-	212,487	222,583
15	-	-	-	-	1,412	8,669	-	212,307	222,389
22	-	-	-	-	1,742	8,658	-	211,619	222,019
29	-	-	-	-	1,742	8,666	-	211,217	221,626
Jul 06	-	-	-	-	1,742	8,684	-	211,371	221,796
13	-	-	-	-	1,742	8,523	-	210,569	220,835
20	-	-	-	-	1,702	8,526	-	211,207	221,436
27	-	-	-	-	1,702	8,541	-	211,815	222,058
Aug 03	-	-	-	-	1,702	8,589	-	212,178	222,469
10	-	-	-	-	1,702	8,706	-	213,685	224,093
17	-	-	-	-	1,702	8,653	-	213,764	224,119
24	-	-	-	-	1,476	8,673	-	212,961	223,110
31	-	-	-	-	1,476	8,668	-	213,005	223,149
Sep 07	-	-	-	-	1,476	8,695	-	214,552	224,723
14	-	-	-	-	1,476	8,704	-	214,326	224,507
21	-	-	-	-	1,834	8,740	-	215,404	225,978
Oct 05	-	-	-	-	1,834	8,721	-	214,196	224,752
12	-	-	-	-	1,834	8,660	-	217,478	227,972
19	-	-	-	-	2,134	8,680	-	222,623	233,437
26	-	-	-	-	2,134	8,684	-	228,115	238,932
Nov 02	-	-	-	-	2,134	8,728	-	233,012	243,873
09	-	-	-	-	2,134	8,716	-	238,846	249,697
16	-	-	-	-	2,134	8,747	-	244,533	255,413
23	-	-	-	-	2,519	8,775	-	249,562	260,856
30	-	-	-	-	2,519	8,767	-	254,741	266,027
Dec 07	-	-	-	-	2,519	8,663	-	258,565	269,747
14	-	-	-	-	2,519	8,666	-	263,834	275,018
21	-	-	-	-	2,323	8,626	-	265,694	276,644
28	-	-	-	-	2,323	8,666	-	265,839	276,829
2012 Jan 18	-	-	-	-	2,061	8,664	-	276,969	287,694
25	-	-	-	-	2,061	8,512	-	281,666	292,239
Feb 01	-	-	-	-	2,061	8,547	-	286,587	297,195
08	-	-	-	-	2,061	8,530	-	288,519	299,111
15	-	-	-	-	2,061	8,513	-	291,653	302,226
22	-	-	-	-	1,755	8,560	-	295,844	306,159
29	-	-	-	-	1,755	9,634	-	302,480	313,869
Mar 07	-	-	-	-	1,755	9,434	-	306,016	317,206
14	-	-	-	-	1,755	9,356	-	311,150	322,261
21	-	-	-	-	1,622	8,810	-	314,659	325,091
28	-	-	-	-	1,622	8,893	-	317,101	327,616
Apr 04	-	-	-	-	1,622	8,892	-	321,256	331,769
11	-	-	-	-	1,622	8,927	-	323,959	334,508
18	-	-	-	-	1,205	8,725	-	329,267	339,196
25	-	-	-	-	1,205	8,399	-	334,914	344,517
May 02	-	-	-	-	1,205	8,427	-	339,085	348,717
09	-	-	-	-	1,205	8,451	-	339,979	349,634
16	-	-	-	-	1,205	8,441	-	340,427	350,072
23	-	-	-	-	970	8,501	-	340,808	350,278
30	-	-	-	-	970	8,571	-	340,662	350,203
Jun 06	-	-	-	-	970	8,600	-	340,710	350,280
13	-	-	-	-	970	8,535	-	340,439	349,944
20	-	-	-	-	610	8,525	-	340,515	349,650
27	-	-	-	-	5,610	8,544	-	340,547	354,701

Notes to table

(k) Following Bank of England money market reform on 18 May 2006 the Bank of England 'Bank Return' was changed. This series forms part of the new Bank Return, with data starting on 24 May 2006. More information on changes made to the Bank's monetary policy operations and their impact on published data can be found in 'The implications of money market reform or data published in Monetary and Financial Statistics' in the June 2006 issue of Bank of England: Monetary and Financial Statistics.

(l) On 1 August 2006, the Bank ceased using 'Notes in Banking Department' in the Issue Department balance sheet as a balancing item to ensure that the total liabilities of Issue Department were rounded-up to the nearest £10 million. Consequently, the total liabilities of Issue Department are now equal to 'Notes in circulation', which are notes that have been issued and paid for. The entry for 'Notes in Banking Department' does not reflect the value of physical notes held on Bank premises.

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email mfsd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.2a Annual clearing volumes and values

Clearing volumes thousands

	Annual volumes		
	2011	2012	Change 2012 on 2011 %
Bacs			
Standing orders	123,652	17,074	-86.2
Bacs Direct Credits	2,270,987	2,182,667	-3.9
Direct Debits	3,322,360	3,416,651	2.8
Total	5,716,999	5,616,392	-1.8
CHAPS Clearing Company			
CHAPS	34,024	33,936	-0.3
Total	34,024	33,936	-0.3
Faster Payments Scheme			
Standing Order Payments	235,654	299,630	27.1
Single Immediate Payments	237,718	379,844	59.8
Forward Dated Payments	50,861	129,829	155.3
Return Payments	1,092	1,788	63.6
Total	525,325	811,090	54.4
Cheque and Credit Clearing Company			
Cheques exchanged in Great Britain	682,082	597,076	-12.5
Euro debits exchanged in Great Britain	223	165	-25.7
Credits (paper bank giro credits) exchanged in Great Britain	53,934	46,981	-12.9
Total	736,239	644,222	-12.5
Total all Clearing Companies	7,012,588	7,105,640	1.3

Clearing values £ millions

	Annual values		
	2011	2012	Change 2012 on 2011 %
Bacs			
Standing orders and Bacs Direct Credits	3,318,536	3,036,714	-8.5
Direct Debits	1,044,677	1,075,507	3.0
Total	4,363,214	4,112,222	-5.8
CHAPS Clearing Company			
CHAPS	63,876,772	71,716,857	12.3
Total	63,876,772	71,716,857	12.3
Faster Payments Scheme			
Standing Order Payments	50,206	80,009	59.4
Single Immediate Payments	135,101	328,685	143.3
Forward Dated Payments	49,429	208,252	321.3
Return Payments	308	965	213.0
Total	235,044	617,911	162.9
Cheque and Credit Clearing Company			
Cheques exchanged in Great Britain	675,706	601,256	-11.0
Euro debits exchanged in Great Britain	1,562	1,188	-23.9
Credits (paper bank giro credits) exchanged in Great Britain	27,990	23,802	-15.0
Total	705,258	626,247	-11.2
Total all Clearing Companies	69,180,288	77,073,236	11.4

12.2b Average daily clearing volumes and values

Average clearing volumes thousands

	Peak daily volumes		Average daily volumes	
	2011	2012	2011	2012
Bacs				
Standing orders	38,105 }	28,411 }	494 ^	68
Bacs Direct Credits			9,046 ^	8,661
Direct Debits	78,357	77,394	13,236	13,558
Total			22,777	22,287
CHAPS Clearing Company				
CHAPS	252	229	135.6	134.7
Faster Payments Scheme				
Standing Order Payments	6,937	8,431	938.9	1,189.0
Single Immediate Payments	2,839	3,742	651.3	1,040.7
Forward Dated Payments	513	1,534	139.3	355.7
Return Payments	30	49	3.0	4.9
Cheque and Credit Clearing Company				
Cheques exchanged in Great Britain	4,208	3,529	2,717	2,369
Euro debits exchanged in Great Britain	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.7
Credits (paper bank giro credits) exchanged in Great Britain	461	386	215	186
Total			2,933	2,556

Average clearing values

	Average values			
	Daily £ millions		Per item £	
	2011	2012	2011	2012
Bacs				
Standing orders and Bacs Direct Credits	13,221	12,050	1,386	1,380
Direct Debits	4,162	4,268	314	315
Total	17,383	16,318	763	732
CHAPS Clearing Company				
CHAPS	254,489	284,591	1,877,391	2,113,318
Total			1,877,391	2,113,318
Faster Payments Scheme				
Standing Order Payments	200.0	317.5	213	267
Single Immediate Payments	370.1	900.5	568	865
Forward Dated Payments	135.4	570.6	972	1,604
Return Payments	0.8	2.6	282	540
Total			447	762
Cheque and Credit Clearing Company				
Cheques exchanged in Great Britain	2,692	2,386	991	1,007
Euro debits exchanged in Great Britain	6.2	4.7	7,013 ^	7,186
Credits (paper bank giro credits) exchanged in Great Britain	112 ^	94	519	507
Total	2,810 ^	2,485	958	972
Total all Clearing Companies			9,865	10,847

There were 251 clearing days in 2011 and 252 in 2012. Please note that the number of processing days varies between payment types.

12.2c Bacs volumes and values

Annual volumes thousands

	Standing orders		Bacs Direct Credits		Bacs Euro Credits		Direct Debits		Total volumes	
	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change
2002	273,244	5.1	1,172,870	5.2	37	236.5	2,288,586	6.3	3,734,737	5.9
2003	288,443	5.6	1,341,945	14.4	54	45.0	2,429,915	6.2	4,060,357	8.7
2004	301,879	4.7	1,710,673	27.5	84	55.5	2,589,934	6.6	4,602,570	13.4
2005	318,022	5.3	2,093,859	22.4	124	48.6	2,722,245	5.1	5,134,250	11.6
2006	332,245	4.5	2,171,586	3.7	157	25.9	2,857,761	5.0	5,361,749	4.4
2007	347,347	4.5	2,233,106	2.8	181	15.8	2,963,474	3.7	5,544,109	3.4
2008	323,843	-6.8	2,254,875	1.0	176	-3.2	3,076,857	3.8	5,655,751	2.0
2009	199,759	-38.3	2,289,813	1.5	193	10.0	3,149,153	2.3	5,638,919	-0.3
2010	150,307	-24.8	2,292,942	0.1	143	-26.0	3,229,338	2.5	5,672,730	0.6
2011	123,652	-17.7	2,270,987	-1.0			3,322,360	2.9	5,716,999	0.8
2012	17,074	-86.2	2,182,667	-3.9			3,416,651	2.8	5,616,392	-1.8

Annual values £ millions

	Bacs Direct Credits ^(a)		Bacs Euro Credits		Direct Debits		Total values	
	Value	% Change	Value	% Change	Value	% Change	Value	% Change
2002	1,763,375	9.5	1,250	194.6	616,893	11.0	2,381,518	9.9
2003	1,910,251	8.3	1,924	53.9	662,192	7.3	2,574,367	8.1
2004	2,131,031	11.6	2,040	6.0	750,381	13.3	2,883,452	12.0
2005	2,350,644	10.3	2,524	23.7	797,039	6.2	3,150,207	9.3
2006	2,581,682	9.8	2,819	11.7	844,832	6.0	3,429,333	8.9
2007	2,808,349	8.8	3,965	40.6	883,592	4.6	3,695,906	7.8
2008	3,006,159	7.0	4,806	21.2	935,356	5.9	3,946,321	6.8
2009	2,969,711	-1.2	5,255	9.3	885,708	-5.3	3,860,674	-2.2
2010	3,111,218	4.8	3,033	-42.3	948,137	7.0	4,062,388	5.2
2011	3,318,536	6.7			1,044,677	10.2	4,363,214	7.4
2012	3,036,714	-8.5			1,075,507	3.0	4,112,222	-5.8

^(a) Values represent standing orders and Bacs Direct Credits combined.

Bacs is an automated electronic service, covering the whole of the UK, for the clearing of transactions originated by settlement members and other banks and companies which they sponsor to use the service. The electronic transfer of funds between banks was introduced by the Inter-Bank Computer Bureau in 1968, established as Bankers' Automated Clearing Services Limited in 1971 and renamed BACS Limited in 1985. In December 2003 BACS was split into two companies, Bacs Payment Schemes Limited (Bacs) which manages the scheme under which bulk electronic payments are made and Vocalink, which processes payments and maintains the network structure on behalf of Bacs. Current Settlement Members of Bacs are listed on page 102.

The Euro Debit Credit Service ceased operation on 29 October 2010.

Figures in this table are compiled by Vocalink. The annual figures above relate to calendar years and therefore differ from those published by Vocalink which are on a 12 months to November basis.

Comparable statistics prior to 2002 are available from Information Management. See Preface for details.

12.2d CHAPS volumes and values

Annual volumes thousands

	CHAPS Sterling ^(a)		CHAPS Euro						Total volumes ^(a)	
			Domestic ^(a)		TARGET					
					Transmitted to		Received from			
	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change
2002	25,563	6.7	1,237	33.1	2,435	47.6	1,609	14.7	30,845	10.4
2003	27,215	6.5	1,399	13.1	2,904	19.2	1,685	4.7	33,202	7.6
2004	28,322	4.1	1,378	-1.5	3,314	14.1	1,849	9.7	34,862	5.0
2005	29,686	4.8	1,484	7.7	3,597	8.6	1,988	7.5	36,756	5.4
2006	33,030	11.3	1,461	-1.6	4,115	14.4	2,080	4.6	40,686	10.7
2007	35,588	7.7	1,455	-0.3	4,263	3.6	2,229	7.1	43,535	7.0
2008	34,606	-2.8	220	-84.9	379	-91.1	593	-73.4	35,797	-17.8
2009	31,926	-7.7							31,926	-10.8
2010	32,169	0.8							32,169	0.8
2011	34,024	5.8							34,024	5.8
2012	33,936	-0.3							33,936	-0.3

Annual values £ millions

	CHAPS Sterling ^(a)		CHAPS Euro (sterling equivalent)						Total values ^(a)	
			Domestic ^(a)		TARGET					
					Transmitted to		Received from			
	Value	% Change	Value	% Change	Value	% Change	Value	% Change	Value	% Change
2002	51,896,045	-1.9	4,166,494	-1.0	13,108,416	-5.7	13,107,579	-5.7	82,278,534	-3.1
2003	51,613,456	-0.5	5,114,198	22.7	15,924,879	21.5	15,923,974	21.5	88,576,506	7.7
2004	52,347,525	1.4	4,509,924	-11.8	17,238,602	8.2	17,238,737	8.3	91,334,788	3.1
2005	52,671,592	0.6	6,069,146	34.6	19,180,194	11.3	19,179,273	11.3	97,100,206	6.3
2006	59,437,370	12.8	7,365,558	21.4	21,415,027	11.7	21,419,195	11.7	109,637,149	12.9
2007	69,352,322	16.7	6,781,942	-7.9	25,266,729	18.0	25,268,856	18.0	126,669,848	15.5
2008	73,625,908	6.2	574,610	-91.5	4,413,570	-82.5	4,403,022	-82.6	83,017,110	-34.5
2009	64,616,956	-12.2							64,616,956	-22.2
2010	61,587,609	-4.7							61,587,609	-4.7
2011	63,876,772	3.7							63,876,772	3.7
2012	71,716,857	12.3							71,716,857	12.3

(a) NewCHAPS was launched on 27 August 2001 and since this date CHAPS Sterling and CHAPS Euro domestic figures include all CHAPS traffic.

CHAPS is operated by the CHAPS Clearing Company in partnership with the Bank of England which provides the payment and settlement process and SWIFT which provides the secure communication network.

CHAPS Sterling came into operation on 9 February 1984 and provides an inter-bank electronic sterling transfer service on the basis of same-day settlement with guaranteed payment. Initially, CHAPS Sterling was limited to payments of £10,000 and above, but this minimum threshold was progressively reduced (to £7,000 in July 1988, £5,000 in February 1990, and £1,000 in January 1992) and removed completely in January 1993. From April 1996 CHAPS has operated a Real-Time Gross Settlement (RTGS) system with each payment settled individually in real time across settlement accounts at the Bank of England. After the closure of the CHAPS Euro service, CHAPS Sterling was renamed back to CHAPS.

CHAPS Euro was in operation between 4 January 1999 and 16 May 2008. It provided an RTGS system carrying euro payments between CHAPS Euro members and to institutions addressable across the TARGET infrastructure. Domestic euro payments were those exchanged between members of the CHAPS Euro scheme and settled across accounts at the Bank of England whereas TARGET payments were those cross border payments settled across the European Central Bank's interlinking system which connected the 19 euro RTGS systems. Settlement Members of CHAPS are listed on page 102.

Comparable statistics prior to 2002 are available from Information Management. See Preface for details.

12.2e CHAPS value band analysis: 2012

Annual volume thousands			Annual value		
CHAPS			CHAPS £ millions		
Upper Value (£/€)	Number	% of total	Upper Value (£/€)	Value	% of total
100,000	26,589	78.4	100,000	334,323	0.5
300,000	3,337	9.8	300,000	566,178	0.8
1,000,000	1,701	5.0	1,000,000	901,962	1.3
3,000,000	969	2.9	3,000,000	1,595,510	2.2
10,000,000	613	1.8	10,000,000	3,276,837	4.6
30,000,000	357	1.1	30,000,000	5,980,722	8.3
100,000,000	216	0.6	100,000,000	11,414,757	15.9
300,000,000	109	0.3	300,000,000	17,516,651	24.4
1,000,000,000	39	0.1	1,000,000,000	18,887,876	26.3
100,000,000,000	6	..	100,000,000,000	11,242,041	15.7
Total	33,936		Total	71,716,857	

CHAPS is operated by the CHAPS Clearing Company Limited in partnership with the Bank of England, which provides the payment and settlement process, and SWIFT, which provides the secure communications network.

Settlement Members of CHAPS are listed on page 102.

12.2f Faster Payments volumes and values

Annual volumes thousands

	Standing Order Payments		Single Immediate Payments		Forward Dated Payments		Return Payments		Total volumes ^(a)	
	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change	Number	% Change
2002										
2003										
2004										
2005										
2006										
2007										
2008	37,574	*	36,325	*	8,708	*	182	*	82,789	*
2009	156,865	*	109,337	*	27,912	*	673	*	294,787	*
2010	203,055	29.4	181,195	65.7	40,632	45.6	880	30.6	425,761	44.4
2011	235,654	16.1	237,718	31.2	50,861	25.2	1,092	24.2	525,325	23.4
2012	299,630	27.1	379,844	59.8	129,829	155.3	1,788	63.6	811,090	54.4

Annual values £ millions

	Standing Order Payments		Single Immediate Payments		Forward Dated Payments		Return Payments		Total values ^(a)	
	Value	% Change	Value	% Change	Value	% Change	Value	% Change	Value	% Change
2002										
2003										
2004										
2005										
2006										
2007										
2008	3,341	*	22,015	*	7,473	*	42	*	32,871	*
2009	26,527	*	59,015	*	20,544	*	136	*	106,223	*
2010	38,963	46.9	92,847	57.3	32,193	56.7	208	52.9	164,211	54.6
2011	50,206	28.9	135,101	45.5	49,429	53.5	308	47.9	235,044	43.1
2012	80,009	59.4	328,685	143.3	208,252	321.3	965	213.0	617,911	162.9

^(a) The UK Faster Payments Service was launched on 27 May 2008.

The Faster Payments Service enables electronic payments, typically made via the internet or phone, to be processed in hours rather than days. 10 banks and building societies operated in the service in 2012. Settlement members of the Faster Payments Service are listed on page 102.

Single Immediate Payments are spontaneous payments typically originated electronically, e.g. by internet or telephone banking. Payments of up to a current limit of £100,000, can be made all day, every day, and are not restricted to Monday to Friday.

Standing Order Payments are fixed amount, pre-mandated beneficiary payments, repeated at regular intervals, up to a current limit of £100,000. This same day payment type is available Monday – Friday, excluding non-banking days.

Forward Dated Payments are input typically via internet or telephone banking, but post-dated, i.e. diarised by the Payer. The payments can be for variable amounts with no pre-mandated beneficiary, up to a current limit of £100,000. Unlike Standing Order payments they are not restricted to Monday – Friday.

12.2g Inter-bank cheque volumes and values

Annual volumes thousands

	Exchanged in Great Britain				Total volumes	
	Cheques		Euro debits		Number	% Change
	Number	% Change	Number	% Change		
2002	1,620,599	-6.4	732	153.9	1,621,332	-6.4
2003	1,519,117	-6.3	759	3.6	1,519,876	-6.3
2004	1,423,742	-6.3	724	-4.6	1,424,465	-6.3
2005	1,325,762	-6.9	637	-12.0	1,326,399	-6.9
2006	1,237,401	-6.7	586	-7.9	1,237,987	-6.7
2007	1,124,869	-9.1	531	-9.5	1,125,400	-9.1
2008	1,007,379	-10.4	445	-16.1	1,007,824	-10.4
2009	875,533	-13.1	351	-21.2	875,884	-13.1
2010	775,643	-11.4	279	-20.5	775,922	-11.4
2011	682,082	-12.1	223	-20.1	682,305	-12.1
2012	597,076	-12.5	165	-25.7	597,241	-12.5

Annual values £ millions

	Exchanged in Great Britain				Total values	
	Cheques		Euro debits		Value	% Change
	Value	% Change	Value	% Change		
2002	1,281,091	-2.7	3,425	106.5	1,284,516	-2.6
2003	1,240,685	-3.2	3,898	13.8	1,244,583	-3.1
2004	1,210,057	-2.5	3,456	-11.4	1,213,513	-2.5
2005	1,152,256	-4.8	3,206	-7.2	1,155,462	-4.8
2006	1,171,062	1.6	3,111	-3.0	1,174,174	1.6
2007	1,156,684	-1.2	2,970	-4.6	1,159,653	-1.2
2008	1,075,694	-7.0	2,980	0.4	1,078,674	-7.0
2009	870,591	-19.1	2,993	0.4	873,584	-19.0
2010	761,081	-12.6	1,767	-41.0	762,848	-12.7
2011	675,706	-11.2	1,559	-11.8	677,266	-11.2
2012	601,256	-11.0	1,188	-23.9	602,444	-11.0

The Cheque & Credit Clearing Company was established in 1985 and took over responsibility for managing the operation of the two bulk paper clearings for England and Wales.

From December 1996 the Cheque and Credit Clearing Company also took over responsibility for managing the operation of the inter-bank clearings in Scotland. The clearing of cheque and credit payments in Northern Ireland is managed by the Belfast Bankers' Clearing Company (BBCC), shown in Table 3.1.

Items exchanged between two banks in Great Britain are shown in the tables as "inter-bank". When a branch receives an item destined for an account held at another branch of the same bank, the item will not move beyond the bank's clearing centre, and will be shown in the tables as "inter-branch". Cheques which are paid in at the branch on which they are drawn are processed in-house within that branch and will be shown in the tables as "in-house". Monthly data for the Northern Ireland clearings are not currently available.

Settlement Members of the Cheque and Credit Clearing Company are listed on page 102.

Comparable statistics prior to 2002 are available from Information Management. See Preface for details.

12.2h Inter-bank credit volumes and values

Annual volumes thousands

	Exchanged in Great Britain		Total volumes	
	Number	% Change	Number	% Change
2002	150,411	-4.4	150,411	-4.4
2003	140,792	-6.4	140,792	-6.4
2004	132,899	-5.6	132,899	-5.6
2005	123,280	-7.2	123,280	-7.2
2006	108,309	-12.1	108,309	-12.1
2007	96,290	-11.1	96,290	-11.1
2008	86,442	-10.2	86,442	-10.2
2009	73,686	-14.8	73,686	-14.8
2010	61,662	-16.3	61,662	-16.3
2011	53,934	-12.5	53,934	-12.5
2012	46,981	-12.9	46,981	-12.9

Annual values £ millions

	Exchanged in Great Britain		Total values	
	Value	% Change	Value	% Change
2002	80,467	-4.7	80,467	-4.7
2003	74,366	-7.6	74,366	-7.6
2004	68,261	-8.2	68,261	-8.2
2005	61,844	-9.4	61,844	-9.4
2006	59,309	-4.1	59,309	-4.1
2007	57,347	-3.3	57,347	-3.3
2008	51,641	-9.9	51,641	-9.9
2009	41,624	-19.4	41,624	-19.4
2010	32,312	-22.4	32,312	-22.4
2011	27,990	-13.4	27,990	-13.4
2012	23,802	-15.0	23,802	-15.0

The Cheque & Credit Clearing Company was established in 1985 and took over managing the operation of the two bulk paper clearings for England and Wales. The credit clearing handles paper credit items, mainly Bank Giro Credits.

From December 1996 the Cheque & Credit Clearing Company also took over responsibility for managing the operation of the inter-bank clearings in Scotland. The clearing of cheque and credit payments in Northern Ireland is managed by the Belfast Bankers' Clearing Company (BBCC), shown in Table 3.1.

Items exchanged between two banks in Great Britain are shown in the tables as "inter-bank". When a branch receives an item destined for an account held at another branch the same bank, the item will not move beyond the bank's clearing centre, and will be shown in the tables as "inter-branch". Credits which are paid in at the branch on which are drawn are processed in-house within that branch, and will be shown in the tables as "in-house". Monthly data for the Northern Ireland clearings are not currently available.

Settlement Members of the Cheque and Credit Clearing Company are listed on page 102.

Comparable statistics prior to 2002 are available from Information Management. See Preface for details.

12.2i Inter-bank clearing values: UK summary £ billions

	Total bulk paper clearings inter-bank cheque and credit				Bulk electronic clearings	
	Great Britain	Northern Ireland ^(a)	Total		Bacs	
	Value	Value	Value	% Change	Value	% Change
2002	1,365	30	1,395	-2.7	2,382	9.9
2003	1,318	29	1,348	-3.4	2,574	8.1
2004	1,282	28	1,310	-2.8	2,883	12.0
2005	1,217	27	1,244	-5.0	3,150	9.3
2006	1,234	27	1,261	1.3	3,429	8.9
2007	1,217	27	1,244	-1.3	3,696	7.8
2008	1,130	45	1,175	-5.5	3,946	6.8
2009	915	36	952	-19.0	3,861	-2.2
2010	795	31	826	-13.2	4,062	5.2
2011	705	27	733	-11.3	4,363	7.4
2012	626	25	652	-11.0	4,112	-5.8

	Total bulk clearings		Same-day clearings				Grand total all UK inter-bank clearings	
			CHAPS		Faster Payments ^(b)			
	Value	% Change	Value	% Change	Value	% Change	Value	% Change
2002	3,777	4.9	82,279	-3.1			86,055	-2.8
2003	3,922	3.9	88,577	7.7			92,499	7.5
2004	4,193	6.9	91,335	3.1			95,528	3.3
2005	4,394	4.8	97,100	6.3			101,494	6.2
2006	4,690	6.7	109,637	12.9			114,327	12.6
2007	4,940	5.3	126,670	15.5			131,609	15.1
2008	5,122	3.7	83,017	-34.5	33	*	88,172	-33.0
2009	4,812	-6.0	64,617	-22.2	106	*	69,535	-21.1
2010	4,888	1.6	61,588	-4.7	164	54.6	66,640	-4.2
2011	5,096	4.3	63,877	3.7	235	43.1	69,208	3.9
2012	4,764	-6.5	71,717	12.3	618	162.9	77,099	11.4

^(a) The clearing of cheque and credit payments in Northern Ireland is managed by the Belfast Bankers' Clearing Company (BBCC). Figures from 2002 – 2007 are estimated, but those for 2008 onwards were provided by the BBCC.

^(b) The Faster Payments Service was launched on 27 May 2008.

12.2j Inter-bank clearing volumes: UK summary millions

	Total bulk paper clearings inter-bank cheque and credit				Bulk electronic clearings	
	Great Britain	Northern Ireland ^(a)	Total		Bacs	
	Number	Number	Number	% Change	Number	% Change
2002	1,771.7	46.4	1,818.1	-6.3	3,734.7	5.9
2003	1,660.6	44.1	1,704.7	-6.2	4,060.4	8.7
2004	1,557.4	41.3	1,598.7	-6.2	4,602.6	13.4
2005	1,449.7	38.4	1,488.1	-6.9	5,134.3	11.6
2006	1,346.3	35.7	1,382.0	-7.1	5,361.7	4.4
2007	1,221.7	32.4	1,254.1	-9.3	5,544.1	3.4
2008	1,094.3	25.1	1,119.4	-10.7	5,655.8	2.0
2009	949.6	22.4	972.0	-13.2	5,638.9	-0.3
2010	837.6	20.2	857.8	-11.8	5,672.7	0.6
2011	736.2	18.7	754.9	-12.0	5,717.0	0.8
2012	644.2	16.8	661.0	-12.4	5,616.4	-1.8

	Total bulk clearings		Same-day clearings				Grand total all UK inter-bank clearings	
	Number	% Change	CHAPS		Faster Payments ^(b)		Number	% Change
			Number	% Change	Number	% Change		
2002	5,552.8	1.6	30.8	10.4			5,583.7	1.6
2003	5,765.1	3.8	33.2	7.6			5,798.3	3.8
2004	6,201.2	7.6	34.9	5.0			6,236.1	7.6
2005	6,622.4	6.8	36.8	5.4			6,659.1	6.8
2006	6,743.8	1.8	40.7	10.7			6,784.4	1.9
2007	6,798.2	0.8	43.5	7.0			6,841.8	0.8
2008	6,775.2	-0.3	35.8	-17.8	82.8		6,893.7	0.8
2009	6,610.9	-2.4	31.9	-10.8	294.8	*	6,937.6	0.6
2010	6,530.5	-1.2	32.2	0.8	425.8	44.4	6,988.4	0.7
2011	6,471.9	-0.9	34.0	5.8	525.3	23.4	7,031.3	0.6
2012	6,277.4	-3.0	33.9	-0.3	811.1	54.4	7,122.4	1.3

^(a) The clearing of cheque and credit payments in Northern Ireland is managed by the Belfast Bankers' Clearing Company (BBCC). Figures from 2002 – 2007 are estimated, but those for 2008 onwards were provided by the BBCC.

^(b) The Faster Payments Service was launched on 27 May 2008.

12.3a Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted		Amounts outstanding of sterling liabilities										
RPM		Sight deposits				Time deposits				Notes				
		UK MFIs	of which intragroup banks	UK public sector	Non-residents	UK MFIs	of which intragroup banks	UK public sector	Other UK residents	Non-residents	of which cash ISAs	Non-residents	UK MFIs	
B3GL	B8ZC	B3MM	B3NM	B3OM	B3HL	B8ZE	B3PM	B3QM	B3RM	B3SM	B3TM	B3IL		
2010	Nov	5,911	126,682	106,401	10,919	883,523	132,966	171,266	149,607	16,437	1,037,330	1,105	329,901	169,396
	Dec	6,203	129,963	111,150	11,594	889,371	130,401	168,115	148,541	16,434	1,042,236	1,114	319,663	156,210
2011	Jan	5,953	121,279	101,821	13,536	872,369	126,354	220,710	202,069	16,127	1,028,209	1,028	297,663	122,072
	Feb	5,913	126,525	103,163	11,382	869,714 (a)	132,470	219,888	200,786	14,946	1,016,510 (f)(g)	958	277,529 (g)	116,942
	Mar	5,735	133,653	110,735	10,483	893,333	132,042	228,809	211,907	13,526	1,027,804	1,198	287,178	96,275
	Apr	5,942	129,356	108,954	12,119	880,592	123,703	238,044	217,523	16,551	1,039,018	1,222	275,804 (f)	82,720
	May	5,810	138,118	116,455	11,766	883,636	133,526	225,324	208,879	17,228	1,037,585	1,224	287,244	82,720
	Jun	5,737	138,878	118,203	12,444	883,544	140,309	232,348	215,412	17,694	1,038,558	1,289	276,809	85,864
	Jul	5,811	147,535	125,107	13,479	875,462	133,600	232,348	210,756	18,295	1,031,527	1,269	274,316	103,211
	Aug	5,860	151,193	130,451	12,953	879,221	133,890	224,417	207,021	18,487	1,025,248	1,252	270,631	133,468
	Sep	5,859	158,408	136,886	12,654	887,951	140,289	225,879	210,635	18,109	1,009,385	1,218	257,830	134,203
	Oct	5,897	167,023	144,479	11,452	882,350 (b)	137,165	256,381	242,119	17,426	1,004,132	1,219	248,095	116,544
	Nov	6,032	178,813	157,184	11,066	892,949	125,935	253,543	239,893	17,167	995,753	1,160	243,550	101,016
	Dec	6,217	174,809	155,793	11,593	886,874	133,398	258,448	245,411	16,644	988,585	1,156	248,747	104,636
2012	Jan	5,995	184,061	162,155	12,574	880,412	127,873	254,557 (d)	240,060 (d)	16,214	984,797 (h)	1,159	244,536	81,967
	Feb	5,967	189,063	166,096	11,477	877,626	125,599	261,572	246,672	15,312	950,302	1,188	257,853	81,221
	Mar	6,031	197,694	176,744	10,533	897,318	126,944	245,705	231,595	13,363	956,906	1,178	253,569	75,045
	Apr	5,972	197,648	177,494	12,815	882,020	121,550	254,693	239,623	16,936 (e)	976,694 (f)(j)	1,195	253,440	83,024
	May	6,146	211,991	191,550	12,512	882,274	127,692	253,971	239,476	18,004	981,254	1,218	252,489	84,808
	Jun	6,188	221,796	201,093	12,111	909,006 (c)	133,659	259,702	245,424	18,385	939,283	1,206	250,596	83,569
	Jul	6,238	216,906	195,866	13,386	905,363	129,332	263,046	248,095	18,749	931,744	1,208	264,761	87,373
	Aug	6,299	216,902	195,640	12,429	912,390	130,798	262,702	249,547	19,516	928,601	1,043	260,807	93,819
	Sep	6,373	225,252	204,665	12,722	925,267	134,457	269,906	256,448	19,639	922,014	1,036	255,081	92,194
	Oct	6,392	174,381	154,650	12,987	924,186	139,248	273,929	261,198	19,103	912,376 (k)	1,034	250,124	98,109

12.3a Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions

Amounts outstanding of sterling liabilities

	Sale and repurchase agreements				Acceptances granted	CDs and Commercial paper		CDs and other paper issued		Total sterling deposits	Sterling items in suspense and transmission	Net derivatives	Accrued amounts payable	Sterling capital and other internal funds	Total sterling liabilities
	B82A	B3UM	B3VM	B3WM		B2TL	B6OI	B2TM	B3YM						
RPM										B3ZM	B3GN	B3HN	B3IN	B3JN	B3KN
2010 Nov	130,928	3,031	116,793	26,270	891	87,447	76,198	34,353	197,999	3,223,393	44,534	-26,735	30,443	483,091	3,770,637
Dec	120,448	1,802	82,246	28,911	1,097	81,103	78,499	33,169	192,771	3,170,833	34,292	-15,380	28,844	459,298	3,684,110
2011 Jan	84,992	2,329	106,763	31,535	801	85,635	78,338	33,131	197,104	3,166,992	46,265	-19,445	30,341	473,434	3,693,541
Feb	91,249	2,545	117,322	35,011	894	82,768	75,385	35,542	193,714	3,145,042	47,933	-21,141	30,632	495,549	3,703,928
Mar	70,994	2,606	100,817	32,333	829	86,000	75,600	36,110	193,609	3,141,924	53,585	-9,838	28,220	485,466	3,715,091
Apr	58,231	4,147	102,418	35,283	850	79,556	74,138	40,132	193,825	3,145,869	52,251	-26,497	26,397	510,730	3,714,682
May	61,262	3,661	99,033	29,074	738	88,276	72,973	39,473	200,722	3,143,083	46,199	-19,960	28,244	496,930	3,700,305
Jun	75,701	3,670	97,236	33,125	749	86,470	71,744	38,104	198,316	3,167,129	52,768	-4,507	26,160	501,592	3,748,878
Jul	78,648	3,970	104,404	33,970	575	85,918	72,169	36,940	195,027	3,165,891	60,908	-28,705	29,817	510,106	3,743,627
Aug	95,474	3,625	94,842	34,274	581	82,456	71,326	36,937	190,719	3,173,551	50,557	-23,891	31,003	518,040	3,755,122
Sep	96,045	3,018	101,000	37,184	595	79,095	70,887	37,611	187,592	3,174,068	54,303	-14,364	29,246	525,501	3,774,614
Oct	81,761	3,823	101,742	34,987	604	73,118	73,118	37,289	181,420	3,163,142	51,162	-39,523	30,913	524,016	3,735,608
Nov	71,430	2,960	102,314	43,895	603	69,295	53,816 (m)	41,260 (m)	164,371	3,133,975	43,540	-22,883	30,594	527,215	3,718,474
Dec	82,296	2,607	94,006	38,132	478	87,913	44,526	41,880	154,319	3,113,275	29,223	-24,870	30,070	516,777	3,670,691
2012 Jan	57,516	7,633	112,194	57,585	438	80,162	37,740	50,637	168,558	3,113,399	52,865	-45,703	28,638	513,430	3,669,625
Feb	55,436	5,895	115,748	45,281	425	84,816	37,756	53,481	175,054	3,113,429	53,866	-46,845	28,321	502,824	3,657,561
Mar	57,947	2,153	94,560	62,061	433	84,721	33,634	56,053	174,408	3,110,734	51,215	-55,370	27,148	515,067	3,654,825
Apr	61,457	5,789	107,549	54,633	374	84,461	30,547	56,935	171,943	3,139,109	50,672	-63,750	25,848	523,565	3,681,417
May	63,052	11,080	108,494	51,203	361	86,080	30,481	54,892	171,453	3,167,387	47,439	-17,145	27,146	477,779	3,708,951
Jun	62,402	7,211	105,132	58,298	343	81,244	29,470	56,832	167,546	3,167,438	52,421	-31,258	26,985	468,038	3,689,810
Jul	61,844	7,779	113,489	61,297	306	84,502	28,778	56,262	169,542	3,183,072	47,377	-28,142	27,665	430,499 (p)	3,666,710
Aug	65,001	8,841	115,946	57,388	374	86,223	26,107	49,104 (o)	163,434	3,183,947	47,929	-47,028	26,420	440,588	3,658,166
Sep	63,672	5,706	118,296	66,104	349	85,428	27,280	47,642	160,351	3,207,339	52,750	-51,370	26,403	454,504	3,695,999
Oct	66,510	5,418	121,380	62,690	343	84,206	28,115	47,081	159,402	3,153,677	41,074	-29,546	26,667	445,606	3,643,871

Notes to table

Movements in amounts outstanding can reflect breaks in data series as well as underlying flows. For changes data, users are recommended to refer directly to the appropriate series or data tables. Further explanation can be found at: www.bankofengland.co.uk/statistics/Pages/abbreviations.aspx.

- (a) Due to a reclassification of sight deposits as time deposits by one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £2bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (b) Due to reporting process improvements at one institution, the amount outstanding of this series has decreased by £2bn. The movement has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (c) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.
- (d) Due to improvements in reporting at two institutions, the amounts outstanding decreased by £8bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2012.
- (e) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £1bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
- (f) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £6bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (g) Due to a reclassification of sight deposits as time deposits by one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £2bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (h) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £12bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for January 2012.
- (i) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
- (j) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
- (k) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding series has been reduced by £3bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for March 2011.
- (l) Due to transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding decreased by £4bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2011.
- (m) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £4bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2011.
- (n) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for August 2012.
- (o) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £22bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for July 2012.

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email aridd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.3b Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted		Amounts outstanding of foreign currency liabilities (including euro)									
				Sight and time deposits			Acceptances granted		Sale and repurchase agreements				
		UK MFIs	of which intragroup banks	UK public sector	Other UK residents	Non-residents	B3KQ	B3KL	B8ZK	B3PN	B3QN	B3RN	
RPM		B3JL	B8ZM	B2UP	B2UV	B2UJ							
2010	Nov	211,993	140,691	688	261,021	2,030,443	1,209	137,909	80,004	5,713	89,180	517,320	
	Dec	215,789	146,018	594	257,038	2,051,372	1,357	127,094	70,813	4,096	91,505	481,597	
	2011 Jan	208,138	142,143	646	245,983	1,970,444	1,258	143,096	87,275	4,788	91,762	531,549	
	Feb	195,543	132,176	697	247,247	1,984,816	1,214	149,241	88,406	5,941	106,288	542,503	
2011	Mar	199,310	130,942	734	256,872	2,048,375	1,359	135,058	81,415	1,796	106,825	519,737	
	Apr	188,103	117,391	796	263,544	2,048,961	1,418	147,891	89,477	1,931	108,193	565,641	
	May	199,089	125,076	889	258,042	2,070,975	1,459	147,347	91,429	3,849	117,389	595,310	
	Jun	188,444	122,761	774	260,790	2,046,726	1,484	147,028	92,398	5,286	100,218	523,842	
2012	Jul	210,340	143,178	810	257,520	2,057,733	1,496	204,211	136,958	6,812	98,328	552,681	
	Aug	213,493	141,177	1,083	261,852	2,182,218	1,504	204,319	135,706	8,195	101,308	599,122	
	Sep	220,166	146,186	991	295,259 (q)	2,325,266 (r)(s)(t)	1,791	200,193	131,504	6,342	93,587	520,066 (x)	
	Oct	229,954	159,140	1,163	271,112	2,268,274	1,911	186,861	118,672	8,685	93,074	592,747	
2012	Nov	199,819	135,187	1,373	274,611	2,286,836	1,968	191,527	119,729	8,616	80,926	597,967	
	Dec	191,532	128,180	1,309	259,449	2,292,510	2,162	163,061	108,446	2,730	76,604	501,628	
	2013 Jan	192,840	127,009	1,432	254,645	2,231,792	2,148	181,318	119,442	3,256	79,549	562,232	
	Feb	211,884	148,370	1,595	246,869	2,203,088 (u)	2,008	171,014	105,226	4,143	86,639	586,506	
2013	Mar	211,653	152,333	1,576	252,946	2,206,966	1,929	152,087	93,986	4,406	94,854	544,005	
	Apr	210,644	149,758	1,837	262,537	2,063,441 (v)	1,866	158,187	95,534	4,677	94,281	600,663	
	May	202,068	135,685	1,853	262,566	2,087,190	1,720	156,862	90,848	6,187	100,111	596,233	
	Jun	202,778	138,232	2,049	260,703	2,063,399 (w)	1,920	156,892	94,237	5,539	91,676	530,181 (y)	
2013	Jul	198,906	132,546	2,183	265,502	2,018,144	1,883	163,609	94,573	6,274	99,028	525,342	
	Aug	195,225	128,375	2,331	253,405	2,011,742	1,659	155,239	85,740	4,883	96,832	535,175 (z)	
	Sep	202,260	138,923	2,150	252,368	2,023,506	1,512	153,792	86,722	1,940	103,324	508,377	
	Oct	192,433	128,557	2,032	245,644	1,987,467	1,566	154,530	83,341	1,425	112,002	522,988	

12.3b Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions

Amounts outstanding of foreign currency liabilities (including euro)

RPM	B2TP	CDs and other paper issued		Total	Items in suspense and transmission	Net derivatives	Accrued amounts payable	Capital and other internal funds	Total foreign currency liabilities	Total liabilities
		CDs and Commercial paper	Bonds with maturity of up to and incl. 5 years							
		B6OK	B2TQ	B3SN	B3UN	B3VN	B3WN	B3XN	B3YN	B3ZN
2010 Nov	216,281	298,815	239,254	754,350	203,053	-2,847	37,831	116,439	4,364,302	8,134,939
	Dec	197,139	243,245	746,509	96,855	-9,009	38,534	108,063	4,211,414	7,895,524
2011 Jan	201,996	315,828	244,957	762,782	220,212	54,357	39,703	87,524	4,362,242	8,055,782
	Feb	194,480	314,018	751,893	192,862	56,743	40,178	51,903	4,327,069	8,030,997
Mar	193,300	324,801	246,622	764,723	207,703	34,778	41,891	67,192	4,386,353	8,101,444
	Apr	190,877	320,264	763,775	204,347	61,915	43,122	57,850	4,458,488	8,173,179
May	189,895	324,478	256,238	770,611	232,592	81,271	44,742	60,983	4,564,547	8,264,853
	Jun	169,849	336,134	765,584	234,120	31,524	42,995	89,612	4,438,428	8,187,307
Jul	160,344	329,942	251,881	742,167	248,044	56,775	44,635	102,612	4,584,165	8,327,792
	Aug	138,744	325,166	710,745	216,171	52,595	47,294	66,133	4,666,031	8,421,153
Sep	132,308	328,046	240,556	700,910	238,041	27,280	54,475	50,719	4,735,086	8,509,700
	Oct	124,428	327,268 (aa)	706,152	258,247	65,568	55,069	70,042	4,808,868	8,544,466
Nov	124,728	308,896	254,210	687,833	308,300	29,291	53,380	79,952	4,800,399	8,518,873
	Dec	115,250	298,223	664,864	129,764	27,631	48,277	94,515	4,456,034	8,126,726
2012 Jan	130,763	295,255	249,267	675,285	251,008	39,360	43,459	150,555	4,568,878	8,337,503
	Feb	133,600	294,279	677,546	272,297	51,644	41,356	153,928	4,710,518	8,368,079
Mar	126,683	281,332	249,168	657,183	252,672	82,823	38,497	144,823	4,626,421	8,281,246
	Apr	124,472	271,223	638,971	226,505	75,319	40,934	142,069	4,521,930	8,203,348
May	123,832	263,267	243,981	631,081	250,734	34,171	43,291	176,735	4,550,803	8,259,754
	Jun	120,906	260,777	622,504	213,971	58,566	44,078	178,768	4,433,024	8,122,834
Jul	127,266	251,068	238,696	617,029	219,259	51,310	43,276	207,371 (ad)	4,419,117	8,085,827
	Aug	122,047	249,219	610,234	193,776	56,139	43,618	199,451	4,359,709	8,017,875
Sep	115,116	243,930	236,994	596,041	246,552	57,697	44,049	193,190	4,386,757	8,082,756
	Oct	109,676	239,309	583,467	186,485	35,684	42,782	205,905	4,274,401	7,918,271

Notes to table

Movements in amounts outstanding can reflect breaks in data series as well as underlying flows. For changes data, users are recommended to refer directly to the appropriate series or data tables. Further explanation can be found at: www.bankofengland.co.uk/statistics/Pages/ledb/notes/ab/Changes_flows_growth_rates.aspx.

- (q) Due to a reclassification from non-resident to UK resident, the amounts outstanding increased by £25bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.
- (r) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.
- (s) Due to a reclassification from non-resident to UK resident, the amounts outstanding decreased by £25bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.
- (t) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £145bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.
- (u) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2012.
- (v) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £19bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
- (w) Due to a reclassification by one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2012.
- (x) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £8bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.
- (y) Due to a reclassification by one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2012.
- (z) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for August 2012.
- (aa) Due to a restructuring at a reporting institution the outstanding balances have increased by £8bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.
- (ab) Due to a restructuring at a reporting institution the outstanding balances have increased by £10bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.
- (ac) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2012.
- (ad) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £26bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for July 2012.

Explanatory notes

12.3c Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted		Amounts outstanding of sterling assets									
		Notes		With UK central bank		Loans		Acceptances granted					
		coin	Cash ratio deposits	Other	UK MFIs	of which intragroup banks	UK MFIs CDs	UK MFIs commercial paper	Non-residents	UK MFIs	UK public sector	Other UK residents	Non-residents
RPM	B3UO	B3VO	B3WO	B8ZI	B3NL	B3OL	B3PL	B3XO	B3YO	B3ZO	B3GP		
2010 Nov	8,624	2,549	147,117	256,405	292,260	17,306	106	182,684	-	682	209		
Dec	10,122	2,444	143,114	258,870	292,065	15,485	129	167,862	-	927	170		
2011 Jan	8,545	2,443	140,646	303,459	335,280	17,264	141	143,302	-	737	164		
Feb	8,454	2,445	141,568	303,418	337,509	16,985	120	149,411	-	753	141		
Mar	8,721	2,445	135,684	321,405	354,516	17,543	121	139,993	1	695	133		
Apr	10,044	2,445	133,259	326,725	360,697	17,759	152	139,239	-	696	154		
May	8,938	2,447	135,192	325,426	357,509	18,959	125	140,147	-	595	142		
Jun	9,124	2,385	130,088	334,026	366,266	18,211	130	140,533	-	616	132		
Jul	8,672	2,399	132,181	335,693	367,435	19,797	164	142,996	-	447	127		
Aug	9,565	2,385	131,434	337,159	367,982	18,061	109	143,647	-	440	139		
Sep	9,148	2,387	130,873	378,618	378,618	15,830	56	135,703	-	446	138		
Oct	8,715	2,379	146,063	386,137	415,561	12,639	83	131,111	-	469	134		
Nov	9,103	2,390	168,791	396,700	426,032	11,917	20	127,809	-	471	131		
Dec	10,642	2,385	174,595	401,327	428,005	9,330	61	119,093	-	389	87		
2012 Jan	9,015	2,385	194,250	402,456 (an)	430,984 (an)	10,582	139	127,036	-	354	82		
Feb	8,974	2,386	207,828	412,929	443,256	10,989	169	118,937	-	343	80		
Mar	8,990	2,386	218,387	407,765	437,474	10,685	168	124,330	-	350	81		
Apr	8,777	2,386	236,182	417,295	445,924	9,777	162	116,925	-	297	73		
May	9,847	2,386	238,336	430,758	462,244	9,758	150	116,002	-	285	72		
Jun	9,235	2,420	239,792	446,110	477,645	9,342	130	121,494	-	268	71		
Jul	9,764	2,420	253,331	443,729	476,695	9,327	130	114,970	-	244	56		
Aug	10,189	2,420	263,782	444,258	476,907	8,581	85	114,133	-	311	57		
Sep	9,595	2,420	272,477	459,915	491,438	8,498	75	119,200	-	283	57		
Oct	10,065	2,420	282,015	413,758	446,130	7,695	198	117,126	-	278	55		

Amounts outstanding of sterling assets

	Treasury			Bills		Sales and repurchase agreements			Advances		
	UK MFIs bills	Other UK residents	Non-residents	UK MFIs	of which intragroup banks	UK public sector	Other UK residents	Non-residents	UK public sector	Other UK residents	Non-residents
RPM	B3HP	B3IP	B3JP	B3SL	B8ZG	B3KP	B3LP	B3MP	B2UK	B2UQ	B3PP
2010 Nov	11,166	310	16,164	157,450	131,384	-	122,195	27,658	10,525	1,994,934 (ap)	86,840
Dec	10,731	179	16,591	144,852	120,529	3	99,883	25,606	10,475	1,968,820 (aq)	89,831
2011 Jan	11,218	239	15,895	113,486	94,845	477	104,482	30,575	10,652	1,965,422	88,093
Feb	12,833	241	15,775	109,109	91,358	455	111,874	32,300	11,021	1,954,388 (ap/as)	87,813
Mar	14,756	429	17,860	88,155	71,066	352	109,296	32,343	7,663 (ao)	1,947,464	90,958
Apr	15,081	28	17,258	74,701	58,372	-	114,905	31,975	7,634	1,945,748	88,948
May	16,299	209	16,960	77,752	61,507	157	114,642	29,668	7,725	1,940,497	87,927
Jun	18,989	18	15,548	93,165	75,763	658	125,571	35,313	7,494	1,936,167	84,596
Jul	17,712	274	15,437	96,956	78,879	127	122,043	45,165	7,654	1,935,467	84,730
Aug	16,071	163	15,182	123,801	95,908	87	128,375	40,145	7,716	1,941,969	83,432
Sep	17,349	17	17,082	121,642	96,357	139	126,366	54,331	7,697	1,934,907	81,572
Oct	17,252	4	16,781	105,614	82,087	521	114,484	47,185	7,905	1,922,744 (at/au)	83,685
Nov	15,278	4	16,213	90,548	71,907	186	105,407	50,392	7,779	1,918,199	85,773
Dec	13,676	238	15,315	96,014	82,510	1,157	107,404	42,293	7,897	1,910,101	86,584
2012 Jan	12,339	232	14,528	76,966	57,510	493	100,255	48,295	7,691	1,922,414 (av)	85,312
Feb	10,313	4	15,988	76,091	55,357	500	107,572	46,882	7,788	1,919,271	84,725
Mar	10,949	310	15,569	71,453	57,884	201	98,954	50,469	7,783	1,923,278	84,860
Apr	8,888	276	18,459	81,494	61,436	411	101,588	54,601	8,181	1,926,142 (aw)	89,183
May	11,574	288	16,302	82,449	62,914	1,967	100,696	51,605	7,852	1,917,002	83,905
Jun	10,448	399	15,575	77,373	62,229	40	111,180	48,862	7,757	1,921,454 (ax)	86,710
Jul	9,683	326	15,342	77,615	61,673	284	102,229	49,677	8,141	1,924,342	87,721
Aug	10,054	293	14,925	80,849	64,726	14	106,831	50,943	7,882	1,922,571	84,599
Sep	9,994	425	14,831	77,396	63,418	218	114,633	54,323	8,134	1,919,912	79,984
Oct	9,364	278	14,009	83,966	66,256	1,166	109,295	51,138	8,086	1,911,588 (ay)	76,963

12.3c Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

Amounts outstanding of sterling assets											
	UK government bonds			Investments		Other UK residents	Non-residents	Items in suspense and collection	Accrued amounts receivable	Other assets	Total sterling assets
	UK public sector	UK MFIs									
RPM	B3QP	B3RP	B3TL	B3SP	B3TP	B3UP	B3VP	B3WP	B3XP		
2010 Nov	78,159	323	85,105	363,492	48,354	42,554	34,304	22,076	3,753,319		
Dec	79,202	333	87,438	361,095	49,017	31,276	34,030	22,698	3,664,512		
2011 Jan	89,434	323	86,405	356,567	44,611	44,328	35,270	22,802	3,668,938		
Feb	92,713	337	85,518	359,172	45,465	45,845	33,427	22,685	3,678,487		
Mar	90,855	335	84,431	371,013	46,372	52,047	32,946	23,350	3,670,612		
Apr	99,766	325	86,057	376,106	46,977	52,241	31,525	23,190	3,677,160		
May	107,418	315	87,930	369,924	43,423	47,049	33,487	23,079	3,668,535		
Jun	112,024	306	86,431	368,987	42,125	57,031	33,548	22,980	3,708,638		
Jul	117,142	312	85,081	366,674	41,751	61,260	29,106	23,132	3,724,259		
Aug	113,475	315	84,399	357,981	41,649	47,085	30,164	23,365	3,729,155		
Sep	116,337	316	85,605	359,806	42,220	52,750	27,930	23,477	3,742,909		
Oct	119,583	326	85,249	349,882	43,352	53,322	25,651	23,567	3,734,472		
Nov	115,147	338	80,831	348,661	37,571	49,752	27,028	19,122	3,715,094		
Dec	109,182	347	74,441	344,297	38,181	28,946	24,237	20,531	3,665,434		
2012 Jan	101,486	344	72,951	331,993	38,663	56,598	23,168	23,021	3,691,592		
Feb	100,196	213	72,173	309,196	39,830	52,447	23,194	22,988	3,682,614		
Mar	103,189	196	72,388	303,916	43,222	49,519	21,301	23,843	3,684,257		
Apr	95,921	197	71,889	300,120	44,194	45,972	21,798	23,095	3,712,922		
May	103,980	220	73,672	293,331	43,176	48,939	22,790	23,521	3,722,360		
Jun	104,510	221	74,439	257,374	44,306	56,933	21,399	24,378	3,723,763		
Jul	102,643	222	74,024	252,664	46,565	52,198	20,209	24,327	3,715,161		
Aug	96,356	233	74,198	251,574	47,848	46,686	21,021	24,835	3,718,185		
Sep	94,299	220	74,488	251,544	49,218	58,247	19,615	25,140	3,756,678		
Oct	90,939	203	75,867	255,787	50,188	43,186	19,173	25,050	3,692,242		

Notes to table
Movements in amounts outstanding can reflect breaks in data series as well as underlying flows. For changes data, users are recommended to refer directly to the appropriate series or data tables. Further explanation can be found at: www.bankofengland.co.uk/statistics/Pages/iadb/notesiadb/Changes_flows_growth_rates.aspx.

- (an) Due to improvements in reporting at two institutions, the amounts outstanding decreased by £8bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for January 2012.
- (ao) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding series has been reduced by £3bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for March 2011.
- (ap) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding has been reduced by £2bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for November 2010.
- (aq) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding has been reduced by £6bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for December 2010.
- (ar) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (as) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding has been reduced by £2.5bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (at) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution a £3bn fall in business that had not previously been included in the amounts outstanding is included in the flow for October 2011.
- (au) Due to reporting process improvements at one institution, the amount outstanding of this series has decreased by £2bn. The movement has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.
- (av) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for January 2012.
- (aw) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2012.
- (ax) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2012.
- (ay) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2012.

Explanatory notes

12.3d Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions	Not seasonally adjusted		Amounts outstanding of foreign currency assets (including euro)											Acceptances granted	Total bills
	Loans and advances				Sale and repurchase agreements				Other UK residents			Non-residents			
	UK MFIs	of which intragroup banks	UK MFIs CDs etc.	UK public sector	Other UK residents	Non-residents	UK MFIs	of which intragroup banks	UK public sector	Other UK residents	Non-residents				
RPM	B3JL	B8ZQ	B3VL	B2JN	B2UT	B2UH	B3WL	B8ZO	B3HQ	B3IQ	B3JQ	B3KQ	B3LQ		
2010 Nov	221,958	140,606	4,811	108	288,835	1,954,163	140,338	78,812	429	171,610	590,044	1,209	52,490		
Dec	225,842	145,849	5,011	57	287,303	1,941,682 (ba)	124,271	70,261	559	174,473	586,423	1,357	44,565		
2011 Jan	211,465	141,007	5,039	71	277,461	1,904,235	144,837	86,721	889	178,262	629,024	1,258	50,647		
Feb	198,771	131,413	5,197	82	263,424 (az)	1,891,935	150,713	88,507	1,332	177,011	651,602	1,214	54,968		
Mar	196,139	128,292	5,059	147	284,658	1,969,198	139,890	81,471	1,364	172,837	635,900	1,359	51,207		
Apr	192,364	118,659	5,279	69	279,462	1,981,250	150,779	89,664	854	181,480	666,241	1,418	61,604		
May	196,741	125,382	5,068	85	282,821	1,987,475	155,029	91,511	724	181,891	686,094	1,459	61,861		
Jun	187,009	123,517	5,286	69	288,863	1,966,684	149,243	92,402	911	188,580	644,774	1,484	50,905		
Jul	210,590	144,615	4,548	90	267,916	1,975,965	205,059	137,005	1,607	186,196	664,363	1,496	54,208		
Aug	211,532	143,080	4,788	94	279,532	2,050,776	206,227	135,542	1,300	185,937	710,023	1,504	63,457		
Sep	216,604	147,593	5,507	120	277,172	2,228,924 (bb)(bc)	195,572	131,513	1,902	161,492	647,671 (bb)	1,791	51,078		
Oct	225,760	160,042	5,102	122	258,279	2,227,754	182,663	118,384	2,647	175,348	673,603	1,911	51,057		
Nov	203,670	135,935	5,169	150	248,110	2,221,537	191,026	119,274	1,853	180,502	681,157	1,968	41,289		
Dec	197,654	129,014	4,162	103	242,442	2,192,835	163,746	108,454	1,186	158,502	599,685	2,162	38,813		
2012 Jan	197,657	128,761	3,820	125	247,864	2,180,345	183,811	119,477	484	164,997	631,216	2,148	41,519		
Feb	214,561	149,618	3,760	136	241,999	2,149,457 (bd)	174,685	105,283	741	173,966	646,846	2,008	43,345		
Mar	215,153	153,302	3,661	127	248,236	2,166,659	153,559	93,998	632	167,499	612,944	1,929	41,328		
Apr	217,178	151,872	3,223	128	245,566	2,068,392 (be)	162,299	95,900	792	171,045	648,377	1,866	51,236		
May	205,233	137,618	2,849	125	244,539	2,098,910	159,195	90,892	584	173,980	654,941	1,720	42,116		
Jun	208,141	139,595	2,609	117	235,958	2,076,211	161,377	94,204	642	161,146	617,302	1,920	43,681		
Jul	205,919	134,777	2,092	128	233,135	2,022,066	162,180	94,254	359	169,222	620,491	1,883	47,228		
Aug	199,192	130,548	1,812	132	228,214	2,018,245	155,390	85,501	644	155,246	605,842	1,659	45,979		
Sep	205,754	139,212	1,550	130	238,153	1,979,404	153,163	86,753	941	150,152	598,572	1,512	46,439		
Oct	196,048	128,792	1,692	128	227,215	1,940,204	144,590	83,144	790	142,999	609,481	1,556	44,694		

12.3d Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions

Amounts outstanding of foreign currency assets (including euro)

	Investments				Items in suspense and collection	Accrued amounts receivable	Other assets	Total foreign currency assets	Total assets	Holdings of own sterling acceptances	Holdings of own foreign currency acceptances
	UK government bonds	Other UK public sector	UK MFIs	Other UK residents	Non-residents						
RPM	B3MQ	B3NQ	B3XL	B3OQ	B3PQ	B3QQ	B3RQ	B3SQ	B3UQ	B3IM	B3JM
2010 Nov	15	2	28,663	69,804	567,495	205,824	34,302	49,514	8,134,933	303	785
Dec	16	-	37,005	69,616	546,603	100,600	35,468	50,153	7,895,518	305	789
2011 Jan	18	-	35,767	69,428	569,070	228,800	34,254	46,299	8,055,780	292	790
Feb	21	-	36,182	65,877	570,117	201,169	38,048	46,845	8,030,994	284	936
Mar	20	-	38,522	65,340	571,575	216,140	38,035	43,438	8,101,439	287	1,056
Apr	19	-	36,119	66,719	577,666	217,497	34,776	42,417	8,173,174	207	1,178
May	24	-	36,593	66,318	599,832	242,861	34,350	47,086	8,264,847	129	1,239
Jun	1	-	32,835	66,320	598,238	235,642	36,617	45,205	8,187,301	49	1,278
Jul	1	-	32,935	66,469	618,799	253,554	41,133	48,593	8,327,780	22	1,228
Aug	32	-	33,647	69,305	559,909	212,085	46,183	55,651	8,421,136	38	1,308
Sep	65	-	30,964	64,899	544,085	235,164	50,586	53,182	8,509,677	37	1,212
Oct	63	-	31,510	70,233	545,439	255,139	51,047	52,286	8,544,444	43	1,074
Nov	62	1	27,889	66,004	555,671	274,907	49,157	53,636	8,603,756	45	1,213
Dec	65	7	24,776	64,154 (bg)	548,090	124,029	47,914	50,947	8,126,703	45	1,294
2012 Jan	200	9	26,212	60,277	551,497	254,225	46,760	52,725	8,337,482	40	1,179
Feb	180	6	27,414	58,730	574,734	276,190	44,241	52,448	8,368,060	43	844
Mar	230	5	24,651	59,999	554,312	255,642	44,319	46,088	8,281,228	45	858
Apr	238	8	26,413	57,988	521,308	222,514	45,059	46,782	8,203,333	50	1,262
May	240	14	24,023	61,640	516,250	252,272	49,842	49,110	8,259,742	56	1,159
Jun	147	11	22,604	55,598	506,621	207,768	48,539	48,652	8,122,826	57	1,449
Jul	152	10	23,279	53,313	508,878	220,322	51,034	48,952	8,085,801	58	1,624
Aug	146	12	23,433	53,065	520,044	192,805	45,547	52,240	8,017,831	44	1,546
Sep	139	12	23,378	53,750	535,005	241,107	44,147	52,707	8,082,695	44	1,707
Oct	161	5	20,459	54,224	557,656	185,218	44,760	54,088	7,918,210	52	2,033

Notes to table

Movements in amounts outstanding can reflect breaks in data series as well as underlying flows. For changes data, users are recommended to refer directly to the appropriate series or data tables. Further explanation can be found at: www.bankofengland.co.uk/statistics/Pages/radnotesiab/Changes_flows_growth.aspx.

(az) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.

(ba) A reorganisation at one banking group increased amounts outstanding by around £10bn in December 2010. The effects of this have been removed from the flows.

(bb) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.

(bc) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £145bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.

(bd) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2012.

(be) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £9bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.

(bf) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £8bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.

(bg) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2011.

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email srdd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.3e Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted															
Changes in sterling liabilities																	
RPM	Notes outstanding & cash loaded cards	Sight deposits		UK MFIs		Non-residents		Time deposits		of which cash ISAs		Non-residents		UK MFIs			
		of which intragroup banks	UK public sector	Other UK residents	B4GA	B8ZD	B4CF	B4BH	B4DD	B4HA	B8ZF	B4DF	B4CH	B4FH	B4DH	B4ED	B4IA
2010 Nov	156	6,116	6,654	-171	-8,159	-4,608	41,675	38,631	-1,159	832	48	-76	-10,463				4,919
Dec	292	3,062	4,529	675	5,859	-2,564	3,880	5,956	44	5,302	9	83	-2,833				-13,186
2011 Jan	-250	-8,684	-9,329	1,942	-17,423	-2,599	52,595	53,527	-307	-13,107	-86	103	-22,000				-34,137
Feb	-40	5,246	1,342	-2,263	-416	6,609	-815	-1,282	-1,172	-5,628	-69	347	-8,022				-5,131
Mar	-178	6,963	7,572	-975	24,354	-428	10,084	11,121	-1,411	10,136	240	3,433	-8,285				-20,667
Apr	207	-3,270	-623	1,636	-12,075	-9,326	9,235	5,616	2,989	10,791	23	6,677	10,955				-13,555
May	-132	8,762	7,501	-334	3,026	9,823	-12,720	-8,645	677	-2,659	2	2,256	-10,435				3,144
Jun	-73	50	502	678	-1,257	5,346	7,025	6,544	466	-1,180	35	812	-1,180				11,768
Jul	74	7,347	5,634	1,028	-7,891	-7,308	-4,797	-4,655	601	-7,032	30	335	1,299				324
Aug	50	3,659	5,344	-526	3,759	290	-3,373	-3,735	192	-3,684	-37	156	-6,040				28,257
Sep	-1	8,438	7,659	-529	7,457	6,652	1,461	3,614	-353	-15,893	-34	-21	-12,802				734
Oct	37	8,615	7,593	-1,183	-4,978	-3,182	30,502	31,484	-883	-3,683	1	-66	-9,291				-17,659
Nov	136	11,794	12,705	-365	10,854	-10,615	-2,538	-2,225	-259	-7,723	-58	-28	-4,011				-15,473
Dec	184	-4,527	-1,391	507	-6,389	7,987	4,905	5,518	-523	-7,168	-4	-29	5,197				3,619
2012 Jan	-221	9,042	6,363	981	-6,772	-5,525	3,608	2,149	-430	-16,229	13	235	-4,211				-22,669
Feb	-29	5,002	3,941	-1,097	-2,787	-2,274	7,016	6,612	-902	-34,495	19	464	13,317				-745
Mar	65	8,630	10,648	-944	19,692	1,345	-15,867	-15,087	-1,949	5,918	-10	3,230	-4,264				-6,176
Apr	-59	575	751	2,282	-15,275	-4,660	8,891	7,998	2,070	10,765 (bm)	17	8,242	748				7,979
May	174	14,343	14,056	-303	269	6,752	-722	-146	1,067	2,060	23	3,614	1,784				1,784
Jun	40	9,805	9,343	-401	20,859	5,554	5,731	5,948	382	-41,981	-11	1,344	-1,938				-1,239
Jul	53	-4,890	-5,227	1,275	-4,443	-4,327	3,343	2,671	364	-7,539	1	634	14,165				3,804
Aug	61	-3	-226	-957	6,137	1,466	-344	1,452	767	-3,160	-165	882	-3,048				6,445
Sep	74	8,350	9,025	294	12,878	3,759	7,204	6,901	123	-6,587	-6	384	-5,378				-1,625
Oct	19	-50,871	-50,015	265	-1,081	4,790	4,024	4,750	-536	-4,738	-2	97	-4,957				5,915

12.3e Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions

Changes in sterling liabilities

[illegible]

Notes to table

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email srdd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.3f Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions	Not seasonally adjusted		Changes in foreign currency liabilities (including euro)									
	Sight and time deposits			Acceptances granted			Sale and repurchase agreements					
	UK MFIs	of which intragroup banks	UK public sector	Other UK residents	Non-residents		UK MFIs	of which intragroup banks	UK public sector	Other UK residents	Non-residents	
RPM	B4GB	B8ZN	B2VP	B2VV	B2VJ	B4HM	B4HB	B8ZL	B4GG	B4GI	B4HE	
2010 Nov	8,203	9,198	71	9,860	4,616	78	9,348	5,967	1,052	-2,260	-12,345	
Dec	-577	1,288	-104	-6,179	7,353	4	-12,778	-10,380	-1,730	864	-39,114	
2011 Jan	-5,662	-2,536	59	-7,249	-34,219	-77	17,137	16,923	698	1,115	57,147	
Feb	-10,448	-8,490	58	4,231	37,834	-29	7,670	2,012	1,188	15,481	17,614	
Mar	-2,434	-5,367	-1	3,278	8,526	122	-17,104	-9,839	-4,297	-5,039	-35,815	
Apr	-5,460	-9,430	73	11,770	27,039	76	11,560	8,538	147	2,359	58,898	
May	10,540	7,681	97	-5,421	29,551	41	834	2,939	1,941	10,151	30,279	
Jun	-16,456	-6,692	-139	-3,919	-86,599	-10	-4,284	-1,920	1,290	-21,169	-87,612	
Jul	3,969	2,100	54	-718	47,880	40	21,569	11,486	1,682	6,173	20,276	
Aug	1,307	-3,129	265	2,105	105,381	-3	-1,635	-2,541	1,300	1,767	41,147	
Sep	7,317	5,508	-109	4,646	-4,433	275	-3,848	-2,699	-1,719	-6,925	-95,001	
Oct	11,968	14,406	194	-18,774	-17,472	155	-11,629	-12,343	2,390	-2,678	84,289	
Nov	-26,634	-24,164	196	-13	9,713	36	5,278	1,303	-432	-10,476	-634	
Dec	-4,898	-5,952	-65	-14,519	7,656	184	-26,701	-9,688	-5,816	-5,852	-97,075	
2012 Jan	3,799	519	145	-942	-28,965	17	20,614	12,367	543	4,218	73,667	
Feb	19,006	21,371	174	-6,466	-16,309	-119	-9,976	-14,591	887	7,118	29,170	
Mar	450	4,493	-16	6,675	10,542	-76	-18,332	-10,919	289	8,560	-40,871	
Apr	2,854	190	291	14,595	-87,345	-39	8,895	3,410	363	1,195	66,112	
May	-10,521	-15,334	-43	-6,567	-20,627	-199	-3,131	-5,188	1,545	4,775	-20,062	
Jun	1,338	2,985	217	497	-13,283	220	702	3,542	-671	-8,173	-57,306	
Jul	-971	-3,599	141	7,234	-22,874	-30	8,958	1,966	862	9,034	-488	
Aug	-3,580	-4,060	202	-10,794	-1,108	-210	-9,317	-8,991	-1,436	-3,014	7,609	
Sep	7,955	11,203	-162	1,142	27,799	-130	-787	1,244	-2,961	6,749	-22,080	
Oct	-10,946	-11,169	-128	-7,535	-55,336	38	-46	-3,977	-533	8,073	13,026	

12.3f Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions

Changes in foreign currency liabilities (including euro)

	CDs and other paper issued				Total foreign currency deposits	Items in suspense and transmission	Net derivatives	Accrued amounts payable	Capital and other internal funds	Total foreign currency liabilities	Total liabilities
	CDs and Commercial paper	Bonds with maturity of up to and incl. 5 years	Bonds with maturity of greater than 5 years	Total							
RPM	B2TN	B60J	B2TO	B4CM	B4DM	B4GM	B4EM	B4AM	B4BM	B4FM	B4JM
2010 Nov	-13,683	-3,825	-1,366	-18,874	-250	6,552	-1,594	3,769	-40,639	-32,163	5,901
Dec	-20,478	2,989	-301	-17,791	-70,052	-109,726	-7,362	359	-11,836	-198,618	-259,279
2011 Jan	7,743	14,108	4,145	25,996	54,945	122,747	40,716	1,126	-16,063	203,470	218,046
Feb	-5,097	1,735	942	-2,420	71,180	-26,337	6,682	373	-32,427	19,471	38,335
Mar	-6,096	1,888	-4,489	-8,697	-61,461	10,374	-22,277	849	10,354	-62,161	-47,650
Apr	1,299	611	6,718	8,628	115,091	-3,693	27,464	1,115	-8,787	131,189	132,272
May	-773	5,556	5,576	10,359	88,372	30,292	-934	2,024	6,055	125,809	113,663
Jun	-24,122	1,665	-4,802	-27,260	-246,157	-3,073	-30,376	-2,502	24,233	-257,874	-206,184
Jul	-5,450	794	-1,804	-6,460	94,464	-12,734	20,120	-1,708	3,112	103,253	72,987
Aug	-22,898	-7,795	-7,374	-38,067	113,569	-33,080	-4,466	2,455	-38,853	39,625	55,593
Sep	-7,605	1,595	-5,327	-11,337	-111,133	24,536	-23,929	7,744	-17,150	-119,933	-99,320
Oct	-5,959	-4,156	6,354	-3,761	44,881	18,966	37,536	540	41,631	143,354	105,373
Nov	-578	-20,596	-871	-22,044	-45,011	47,549	-36,838	-1,462	19,067	-16,695	-25,484
Dec	-9,053	-9,603	-688	-19,344	-166,430	-175,619	388	-4,634	13,206	-333,088	-382,256
2012 Jan	17,264	665	693	18,621	91,717	121,994	12,617	2,150	45,644	274,123	257,422
Feb	2,953	1,920	-1,830	3,043	26,528	20,105	11,554	-2,240	4,164	60,112	50,627
Mar	-6,611	-11,823	569	-17,865	-50,643	-19,019	11,236	-2,809	-9,576	-70,811	-72,800
Apr	228	-5,514	-2,434	-7,720	-797	-23,499	12,965	2,676	-7,474	-16,130	10,770
May	-2,469	-11,941	-1,539	-15,950	-70,779	25,726	-40,673	2,530	28,110	-55,086	-28,863
Jun	-2,391	-1,147	-2,424	-5,962	-82,421	-37,467	23,506	698	8,891	-86,793	-111,866
Jul	8,200	-6,277	1,649	3,572	5,439	8,326	-5,122	-434	-11,740	-3,531	2,280
Aug	-4,988	-3,864	-31	-8,883	-30,532	-26,405	4,324	212	-7,839	-60,241	-63,123
Sep	-6,138	-5,348	-2,778	-14,265	3,260	52,544	1,430	381	-1,132	56,483	96,436
Oct	-6,104	-5,633	-3,690	-15,427	-68,814	-61,304	-22,193	-1,395	28,125	-125,580	-183,256

Notes to table

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email srrd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.3g Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted												
Changes in sterling assets														
		Notes and coin	With UK central bank		UK MFIs	of which intragroup banks	Loans		UK MFIs commercial paper	Non-residents	Acceptances granted			Non-residents
			Cash ratio	Other			UK MFIs' CDs etc	UK public sector			Other UK residents			
RPM	B4II	B3YR	B3ZR	B4DC	B8ZJ	B4JB	B4BC	B4BD	B4EC	B4FF	B3TR	B4GD		
2010 Nov	520	1	2,195	45,314	44,986	315	37	-7,585	-	-	-20	-26		
Dec	1,498	-95	-3,903	7,439	9,265	-1,821	23	-10,877	-	-	245	-39		
2011 Jan	-1,577	-1	-2,468	43,215	44,589	1,779	12	-23,112	-	-	-190	-6		
Feb	-91	2	922	2,220	-41	-291	-21	7,767	-	-	16	-22		
Mar	268	-	-5,885	17,008	17,987	558	1	-9,418	-	-	-58	-8		
Apr	1,322	-	-2,425	6,218	5,320	216	32	-606	-	-	1	20		
May	-1,105	2	1,933	-3,172	-1,046	1,200	-27	908	-	-	-101	-12		
Jun	186	-62	-5,104	7,468	7,366	-748	5	374	1	-	21	-11		
Jul	-452	14	2,094	-135	396	1,586	35	2,185	-	-	-128	-5		
Aug	893	-14	-748	547	1,467	-1,736	-55	651	-	-	-7	12		
Sep	-417	2	-561	11,934	11,395	-2,231	-54	-7,934	-	-	7	-1		
Oct	-433	-8	15,190	36,968	38,880	-3,191	27	-4,592	-	-	23	-5		
Nov	388	12	22,728	10,529	10,563	-722	-63	-3,250	-	-	2	-3		
Dec	1,540	-5	5,805	2,083	4,627	-2,587	41	-8,825	-	-	-82	-44		
2012 Jan	-1,628	-	19,654	10,489	8,629	1,252	78	7,943	-	-	-35	-4		
Feb	-41	1	13,578	12,263	10,473	408	30	-8,099	-	-	-11	-2		
Mar	16	-	10,559	-5,793	-5,165	-304	-2	5,393	-	-	8	1		
Apr	-213	1	17,795	8,449	9,530	-909	-6	-6,644	3	-	-54	-8		
May	1,070	-1	2,154	15,521	13,463	-19	-12	-122	-	-	-12	-1		
Jun	-613	34	1,456	15,358	15,352	-416	-20	5,837	-	-	-18	-1		
Jul	529	-	13,540	-945	-2,381	-15	-	-6,524	1	-	-23	-15		
Aug	425	-	10,450	211	529	-746	-45	428	1	-	67	1		
Sep	-594	-	8,695	14,530	15,656	-83	-10	5,067	4	-	-29	-		
Oct	470	-	9,539	-45,309	-46,157	-803	124	-2,073	-	-	-5	-1		

12.3g Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions													
Changes in sterling assets													
		Treasury			Bills			UK MFIs			Claims under sale and repurchase agreements		
		bills	UK MFIs	bills	UK MFIs	intragroup banks	of which	UK public sector	Other UK residents	Non-residents	UK public sector	Other UK residents	Non-residents
RPM		B4BA	B4IB	B4HG	B4IC	B4FA	B8ZH	B4BF	B4AH	B4CD	B2VK	B2VQ	B4HC
2010 Nov		-598	-44	63	338	3,383	-6,323	-761	-5,279	117	266	2,557	-593
Dec		-435	-	-131	427	-12,599	-10,855	3	-22,313	-2,052	-51	-9,969	2,328
2011 Jan		487	6	59	-695	-31,366	-25,684	473	4,600	4,968	179	-1,774	-1,735
Feb		991	-10	2	-120	-4,377	-3,487	-21	7,392	1,725	372	-4,161	-945
Mar		1,923	5	188	2,085	-20,953	-20,292	-103	-2,468	-67	-253	-4,636	2,998
Apr		325	-108	-177	-602	-13,454	-12,694	-352	6,251	-368	-29	2,109	-1,944
May		1,219	-9	-43	-297	3,051	3,136	157	-263	-2,307	100	-3,691	-788
Jun		2,690	-2	-9	-1,412	15,413	14,256	501	10,929	5,644	-120	-865	-3,329
Jul		-1,278	-1	73	-111	-2,856	-3,389	-531	-8,576	7,084	160	1,307	331
Aug		-1,641	-	-110	-255	26,845	17,028	-41	6,631	-5,020	62	7,686	-1,242
Sep		1,278	-	1	1,900	-2,155	449	53	-2,013	11,498	-19	-4,689	-1,812
Oct		-932	-13	47	-301	-16,028	-14,270	381	-12,341	-7,146	208	-10,264	2,212
Nov		-1,028	-	-9	-588	-15,000	-10,180	-334	-9,266	3,875	-125	-2,989	2,349
Dec		-1,602	-	36	-897	5,466	10,603	971	1,538	-8,100	96	-6,631	976
2012 Jan		-1,337	1	-6	-788	-19,048	-25,000	-864	-7,150	6,002	-206	327	-1,270
Feb		-2,027	-1	45	1,460	-875	-2,153	7	7,317	-1,412	97	-2,118	-584
Mar		636	2	32	-419	-4,639	2,527	-299	-8,618	3,586	-4	4,096	342
Apr		-2,061	-	-34	2,891	10,042	3,552	210	2,634	4,133	397	2,095 (bn)	4,907
May		2,685	2	12	-2,158	955	1,479	1,556	-893	-2,986	-328	-7,381	-5,701
Jun		-1,288	-2	111	-727	-5,076	-685	-1,928	10,485	-2,743	-81	-1,603	2,784
Jul		-765	-	-73	-232	242	-557	244	-8,951	815	218	3,776	1,038
Aug		371	-1	-33	-417	3,233	3,053	-270	4,602	1,266	-259	-1,112	-4,360
Sep		-60	1	132	-95	-3,004	-1,308	204	7,802	3,379	204	-1,537	-4,588
Oct		-630	-1	-146	-821	6,569	2,838	948	-5,339	-3,185	-49	-2,103	-2,952

12.3g Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions										
Changes in sterling assets										
		UK government			Investments		Other UK		Items in suspense and collection	Accrued amounts receivable
		UK government bonds	Other UK public sector	UK MFIs	UK MFIs	Non-residents	residents	Non-residents		
RPM		B4CA	B4IE	B4CC	B4IG	B4JC	B4BJ	B4HI	B4JI	B4AJ
2010	Nov	10,148	-2	1,686	-16,621	3,190	-6,961	3,160	116	34,945
	Dec	1,631	10	2,586	-3,234	100	-11,279	-522	641	-62,423
2011	Jan	11,144	-11	-766	-4,457	-3,578	13,053	1,240	103	9,581
	Feb	3,862	15	-1,324	3,092	1,216	2,166	-2,500	-116	17,762
2012	Mar	-2,345	-2	-1,088	11,461	-134	6,202	290	-106	-4,526
	Apr	7,214	-10	1,026	3,707	763	194	-1,134	-161	8,030
2013	May	7,275	-10	1,931	-6,543	-2,450	-5,192	1,962	-110	-6,384
	Jun	5,230	-9	-758	-293	-2,334	9,981	60	-166	43,285
2014	Jul	2,449	6	-2,632	-6,186	-1,542	-709	-4,539	151	-12,207
	Aug	-5,042	3	813	-5,932	-665	-13,625	1,058	234	9,305
2015	Sep	-877	2	2,071	4,524	695	5,666	-2,234	110	14,744
	Oct	2,850	10	-1,208	-12,082	1,115	572	1,105	92	-7,744
2016	Nov	-6,091	12	-2,162	-473	-5,494	-4,553	1,409	61	-10,764
	Dec	-7,923	9	-6,738	-4,831	554	-20,805	-2,793	1,377	-51,372
2017	Jan	-7,474	-2	-1,930	-13,939	560	27,652	-1,069	-227	17,182
	Feb	93	-132	-852	-24,013	1,626	-4,150	27	-34	-7,399
2018	Mar	3,694	-17	231	-5,218	3,345	-2,928	-1,895	838	2,642
	Apr	-7,684	1	-439	-4,122	1,387	-3,547	132	-748	28,608
2019	May	4,573	24	1,946	-5,671	-2,241	4,343	389	425	8,123
	Jun	801	1	607	-36,906	1,440	7,994	-1,298	478	-5,334
2020	Jul	-2,869	1	-624	-6,728	2,063	-4,735	-1,191	-52	-11,274
	Aug	-5,525	11	26	-2,771	2,003	-5,221	812	508	3,654
2021	Sep	-1,046	-13	213	1,373	-374	11,538	-1,405	305	40,613
	Oct	-2,769	-17	1,223	3,577	840	-15,061	-680	-89	-58,744

Notes to table

(bn) Due to improvements in reporting at one reporting institution, this series has been revised downwards by £5bn for April 2012.

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email srdd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.3h Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions	Not seasonally adjusted											
Changes in foreign currency assets (including euro)												
	Loans and advances			Claims under sale and repurchase agreements			Acceptances granted					
	UK MFIs	of which intragroup banks	UK MFIs' CDs etc.	UK public sector	Other UK residents	Non-residents	UK MFIs	of which intragroup banks	UK public sector	Other UK residents	Non-residents	
	B4EB	B8ZR	B4AF	B2VN	B2VT	B2VH	B4FB	B8ZP	B4EG	B4EI	B4FE	B4HM
RPM												
2010 Nov	12,593	8,627	-716	16	-5,392	-30,375	5,238	5,238	20	-1,169	9,060	78
Dec	2,400	1,454	103	-52	-4,135	-32,751	9,013	9,013	124	158	-9,158	4
2011 Jan	-12,250	-3,493	47	14	-5,779	-9,651	21,708	16,916	341	5,278	50,656	-77
Feb	-10,502	-8,138	193	12	-3,401	8,320	21,708	2,657	453	534	30,328	-29
Mar	-8,184	-7,169	-318	62	13,747	22,841	-16,055	-9,883	1	-9,858	-32,224	122
Apr	-1,830	-8,408	211	-77	335	38,782	12,242	8,675	-489	9,685	42,154	76
May	7,765	7,642	-137	18	3,785	14,696	5,529	2,832	-124	2,441	31,060	41
Jun	-14,623	-6,278	73	-19	-2,633	-80,032	-10,464	-1,997	165	-18,834	-70,771	-10
Jul	6,482	3,246	-612	23	5,624	49,882	19,959	11,828	707	3,779	2,207	40
Aug	-965	-2,813	200	3	9,418	53,180	-750	-2,743	-325	27,971	39,291	-3
Sep	5,640	4,532	794	25	-7,159	14,502	-6,235	-2,463	589	-26,152	-79,125	275
Oct	11,575	14,246	-404	4	-13,337	34,815	-10,906	-12,681	790	12,597	36,878	155
Nov	-19,875	-24,520	90	27	-10,340	-13,502	8,378	1,165	-807	3,494	6,292	36
Dec	-3,430	-5,977	-936	47	-4,837	-20,486	-25,518	-9,213	-665	-22,642	-81,016	184
2012 Jan	2,557	1,447	-308	24	9,194	16,232	22,274	12,398	-694	8,419	40,091	17
Feb	16,813	20,872	-81	10	-4,313	-21,925	-8,917	-14,591	264	9,243	22,120	-119
Mar	1,312	4,215	-87	-8	6,683	22,033	-19,906	-10,972	-103	-6,488	-31,490	-76
Apr	5,678	1,469	-385	3	2,010	-49,779	11,610	3,782	170	6,622	45,027	-39
May	-13,262	-15,497	-558	-2	-8,790	-3,481	-5,105	-5,453	-217	952	-11,140	-199
Jun	3,477	2,417	-49	-8	-5,883	-11,735	2,903	1,692	63	-12,105	-31,278	220
Jul	764	-2,707	-465	11	-1,156	-26,527	3,002	1,692	-285	9,488	9,284	-30
Aug	-6,661	-4,122	-291	4	-3,627	-3,880	-6,636	-8,915	281	-14,051	-11,695	-210
Sep	7,449	9,326	-266	-	12,100	-27,560	-206	1,527	297	-3,693	-1,895	-130
Oct	-10,916	-11,223	131	-3	-11,629	-54,028	-9,336	-4,211	-157	-7,820	9,519	38

12.3h Monetary financial institutions (excluding central bank): Balance sheet

£ millions	Not seasonally adjusted																							
Changes in foreign currency assets (including euro)																								
Total Bills			UK government bonds		Investments		Other UK residents		Non-residents		Items in suspense and collection		Accrued amounts receivable		Other assets		Total foreign currency assets		Total assets		Holdings of own sterling acceptances		Holdings of foreign currency acceptances	
	RPM	B4GL	B4EA	B4CG	B4AG	B4CI	B4DE	B4JL	B4FL	B4HL	B4IL	B4IM	B3VR	B3XR										
2010	Nov	-3,117	4	-10	-9	957	-9,862	-16,184	2,328	3,739	-29,028	5,918	-	-20										
	Dec	-8,885	-	-1	7,772	-947	-27,185	-107,590	965	247	-196,848	-259,270	2	5										
2011	Jan	6,666	2	-1	-923	637	26,736	128,904	-748	-3,071	208,488	218,070	-12	17										
	Feb	4,854	3	-	736	-2,765	7,807	-25,278	1,490	391	20,576	38,338	-9	159										
	Mar	-5,265	-1	-	1,056	-2,394	-11,552	8,359	1,008	-4,470	-43,126	-47,652	4	104										
	Apr	10,765	-1	-	-2,234	2,363	9,655	5,395	-2,642	-164	124,228	132,258	-80	158										
	May	465	5	-	827	-123	24,592	26,881	-357	4,665	120,029	113,645	-78	53										
	Jun	-12,717	-23	-	-4,852	-837	-17,228	-14,671	1,229	-3,211	-249,457	-206,172	155	6										
	Jul	3,630	-	-	-1,217	1,106	-2,795	-8,952	2,120	3,195	85,178	72,971	-27	-22										
	Aug	8,578	31	-	454	2,235	-60,806	-43,508	4,684	6,596	46,285	55,589	15	69										
	Sep	-12,871	32	-	-2,271	-5,268	-21,972	24,223	4,287	-3,433	-114,118	-99,374	-1	-145										
	Oct	1,085	-	-	733	6,650	11,179	20,869	339	227	113,248	105,504	6	-100										
	Nov	-9,984	-2	1	-3,554	-1,676	10,077	17,305	-1,542	854	-14,728	-25,492	2	113										
	Dec	-2,561	2	5	-2,800	1,196	-12,320	-151,058	-1,163	-2,817	-330,906	-382,278	-	86										
2012	Jan	3,136	138	3	760	-2,940	6,637	132,533	-409	2,558	240,221	257,403	-5	-93										
	Feb	2,461	-18	-3	1,152	-1,262	22,540	22,386	-2,435	125	58,039	50,640	3	-326										
	Mar	-1,852	50	-1	-2,681	1,412	-18,499	-19,604	143	-6,267	-75,429	-72,787	1	16										
	Apr	10,587	13	4	186	-1,062	-22,902	-28,859	1,835	1,439	-17,841	10,767	5	421										
	May	-10,152	-9	6	-2,522	1,999	-15,447	26,813	3,352	780	-36,985	-28,862	6	-154										
	Jun	1,955	-90	-3	-1,402	-5,473	-3,333	-43,497	-762	485	-106,514	-111,848	2	310										
	Jul	3,709	5	-1	1,082	-1,918	-1,802	15,310	2,764	313	13,525	2,251	-	175										
	Aug	-1,139	-4	2	95	28	9,986	-27,581	-5,155	3,723	-66,813	-63,159	-14	-62										
	Sep	653	-4	1	-15	1,141	18,775	49,064	-933	1,027	55,814	96,427	-	182										
	Oct	-1,825	22	-8	-3,074	316	21,077	-57,063	-1,056	1,300	-124,512	-183,256	8	324										

Notes to table

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email srdd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.4a Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted															
Amounts outstanding of lending in sterling																	
RPM		Agriculture, hunting and forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, wearing apparel and leather	Pulp, paper, and printing	Chemicals, pharmaceuticals and plastics	Manufacturing			Electricity, gas and water supply			Total		
									TBUE	TBUG	TBUH	TBUJ	TBUK	TBUL		TBUM	TBUN
2011	Jan	11,256	292	1,855	7,046	777	2,449 (a)	2,942	3,085	4,146	1,947	2,876	25,267 (a)	4,933	2,552	1,428 (b)	8,913 (c)
	Feb	11,321	284	1,885	8,290	793	2,018	2,748	3,204	4,232	1,933	2,872	26,089	4,946	2,504	1,348	8,798
	Mar	11,367	290	1,915	7,173	758	1,846	2,347	3,214	4,374	1,904	2,856	24,472	5,031	2,419	1,304	8,754
	Apr	11,403	274	2,091	7,611	747	1,802	2,387	3,295	4,689	1,907	2,883	25,321	5,467	2,215	1,413	9,095
	May	11,571	273	1,590	6,914	727	1,774	2,359	3,214	4,513	1,889	3,013	24,403	5,291	2,266	1,370	8,918
	Jun	11,719	267	1,692	6,372	709	1,728	2,553	3,078	4,553	1,894	2,828	23,671	4,850	2,269	1,334	8,452
	Jul	11,808	263	1,682	6,438	720	1,639	2,329	3,205	4,777	1,914	2,908	23,930	4,694	2,291	1,419	8,404
	Aug	11,954	268	1,771	6,252	690	1,653	2,381	3,141	4,552	1,965	2,846	23,481	4,727	2,391	1,389	8,507
	Sep	12,021	276	1,822	6,099	670	1,691	2,304	2,978	5,362	1,860	2,622	23,786	4,554	2,403	1,483	8,440
	Oct	12,096	272	1,754	6,402	658	1,691	2,383	2,950	4,632	1,863	2,848	23,417	4,251	2,619	1,617	8,487
	Nov	12,283	279	1,783	6,613	655	1,625	2,388	2,839	4,626	1,853	2,719	23,318	4,435	2,417	1,566	8,418
	Dec	11,743	276	1,761	6,033	640	1,628	2,379	2,727	4,287	1,842	2,771	22,308	4,569	2,377	1,585	8,531
2012	Jan	11,922	276	1,914	5,854	633	1,504	2,403	2,818	4,407	1,774	2,826	22,218	4,888	2,011	1,642	8,541
	Feb	11,892	266	1,851	6,216	654	1,527	2,465	2,871	4,540	1,832	2,831	22,937	4,857	1,971	1,663	8,490
	Mar	12,113	265	1,816	5,615	624	1,455	2,425	2,942	4,645	1,825	2,755	22,288	4,763	1,993	1,618	8,374
	Apr	12,248	256	2,434	5,935	632	1,552	2,490	3,066	4,755	1,900	2,811	23,142	4,748	2,091	1,724	8,563
	May	12,410	254	1,998	5,555	624	1,538	2,488	3,158	5,010	1,958	2,763	23,096	4,648	2,018	1,708	8,373
	Jun	12,547	252	1,873	5,969	684	1,844	2,562	3,226	4,911	1,941	2,720	23,858	4,779	2,397	1,748	8,924
	Jul	12,764	256	1,909	5,472	660	1,870	2,564	3,196	4,913	1,948	2,860	23,484	4,923	2,509	1,737	9,169
	Aug	12,880	255	1,709	5,145	637	1,813	2,568	3,326	5,133	1,942	2,925	23,489	4,834	2,394	1,742	8,969
	Sep	13,054	259	1,617	5,065	630	1,777	2,680	3,174	4,891	1,840	2,901	22,958	4,910	2,472	1,763	9,144
	Oct	13,231	284	1,657	5,166	607	1,560	2,563	3,147	5,249	1,900	2,932	23,125	5,071	2,468	1,737	9,306
	Nov	13,305	266	1,592	5,485	582	1,718	2,548	3,131	5,374	1,811	2,799	23,448	5,178	2,535	1,648	9,361
	Dec	13,005	257	1,466	5,484	559	1,712	2,417	3,012	5,349	1,862	2,556	22,950	5,496	2,519	1,795	9,810

12.4a Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

Amounts outstanding of lending in sterling															
		Construction				Wholesale and retail trade				Accommodation and food service activities		Transport, storage & communication			
		Development of buildings	Construction of commercial buildings	Construction of domestic buildings	Civil Engineering	Other construction activities	Total	Wholesale and retail trade of motor vehicles and motorcycles	Wholesale trade, excluding motor vehicles and motorcycles	Retail trade excluding motor vehicles and motorcycles	Total	TBUV	BSPK	BSPR	TBUW
RPM		B7EB	B3I6	B3LX	B4PK	B4PX	TBUQ	TBUS	TBUT	TBUU	TBUR	TBUV	BSPK	BSPR	TBUW
2011	Jan	32,458 (d)	3,508	7,170	2,916	9,104	55,156 (g)	10,378	9,941	19,502	39,821	29,480	17,262	9,367	26,628
	Feb	32,283	3,497	7,071	3,086	9,137	55,074	10,881	9,822	19,503	40,206	29,389	16,310	9,334	25,643
	Mar	32,492	3,448	7,073	2,929	9,073	55,015	10,430	9,854	19,396	39,681	29,203	16,184	8,786	24,969
	Apr	32,130	3,494	6,919	2,991	9,394	54,928	10,472	10,175	18,857	39,504	28,908	16,500	8,753	25,253
	May	32,375 (e)	3,573	6,644	3,023	8,000 (f)	53,615 (h)	10,595	9,803	17,814	38,212	28,151 (i)	15,902	9,060	24,962
	Jun	32,326	3,459	6,023	2,951	8,172	52,930	10,319	9,870	17,696	38,084	28,391	15,682	9,135	24,816
	Jul	32,347	3,735	6,075	3,049	7,940	53,146	10,324	10,552	17,871	38,747	28,481	15,592	9,304	24,896
	Aug	32,366	3,716	6,165	3,120	8,046	53,413	10,456	10,535	17,829	38,820	28,249	15,694	9,430	25,123
	Sep	32,701	4,003	6,097	3,071	7,876	53,748	10,339	10,728	18,005	39,071	28,378	15,749	9,504	25,253
	Oct	32,770	3,970	6,085	3,053	7,834	53,712	9,440	10,626	18,332	38,397	28,346	16,169	9,657	25,826
	Nov	33,696	4,055	6,102	3,074	7,763	54,889	9,634	10,476	18,022	38,131	28,359	16,485	10,446	26,931
	Dec	33,723	4,024	5,748	2,877	7,650	54,023	9,915	9,969	16,470	36,355	28,393	16,238	11,056	27,294
2012	Jan	33,622	4,022	5,968	2,975	7,847	54,434	10,125	10,307	16,696	37,129	28,895	15,244	10,973	26,217
	Feb	33,670	4,057	5,779	3,050	7,913	54,470	10,619	10,282	16,775	37,676	28,719	15,031	11,232	26,262
	Mar	33,367	4,021	5,592	2,973	8,072	53,925	10,130	10,207	17,066	37,423	28,905	15,263	10,614	25,877
	Apr	33,268	4,021	5,573	2,984	8,169	54,015	10,035	10,353	16,797	37,185	28,444	15,239	10,361	25,590
	May	33,139	4,052	5,525	3,114	8,159	53,989	9,656	10,207	16,745	36,607	28,383	14,671	10,387	25,057
	Jun	33,001	3,941	4,762	2,991	8,107	52,802	9,603	10,223	16,959	36,785	28,240	14,044	10,612	24,656
	Jul	32,908	4,041	4,931	3,058	8,014	52,953	9,896	10,291	16,693	36,880	27,888	14,435	10,485	24,919
	Aug	32,673	4,069	4,979	3,125	7,900	52,746	10,149	10,266	16,472	36,888	27,692	13,992	10,412	24,404
	Sep	32,261	4,153	4,914	3,148	7,894	52,370	9,858	10,351	16,929	37,138	27,637	14,619	10,327	24,947
	Oct	31,623	4,610	4,852	3,194	7,601	52,080	9,719	10,263	16,522	36,505	27,452	14,212	10,648	24,660
	Nov	31,546	4,298	4,760	3,151	7,535	51,290	9,202	10,309	16,515	36,026	27,327	14,051	10,557	24,608
	Dec	31,982	3,968	4,465	2,900	7,687	51,002	9,619	10,026	15,537	35,182	27,328	13,058	10,526	23,584

12.4a Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions

Amounts outstanding of lending in sterling

Real estate, professional services and support activities				Public administration and defence		Education		Health and social work		Recreational, cultural and sporting activities			Personal and community service activities			Financial intermediation (excluding insurance and pension funds)									
Buying, selling and renting of real estate		Professional, scientific and technical activities		Administrative and support services		Total		Total		Recreational, cultural and sporting activities		Personal and community service activities		Total		Financial leasing corporations		Non-bank credit grantors and SPVs		Credit unions		Factoring corporations		Mortgage and housing credit corporations excluding SPVs	
RPM	TBUY	BSPD	BSPD	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY	TBUY
2011	Jan	189,415 (a)	21,509	15,101 (w)	226,025 (q)(y)	11,060	11,602	21,923	8,625 (ab)	4,522 (ac)	13,147 (ab)(ac)	24,288	15,971 (ad)	1	6,502	56,966 (ae)									
	Feb	189,589	21,598	14,472	225,659	11,500	10,822 (aa)	21,443	8,622	4,488	13,110	24,016	15,617	1	6,657	57,288									
	Mar	189,347	21,127	14,823	225,297	8,032 (z)	10,966	21,503	8,573	4,561	13,023	23,756	15,641	1	6,502	58,173									
	Apr	188,208	20,493	15,345	224,046	7,653	10,929	21,314	8,300	4,514	12,814	23,382	15,579	1	6,858	58,327									
	May	188,112	21,998 (v)	15,478	225,586 (v)	7,669	10,992	21,118	8,155	4,286	12,442	23,185	15,579	1	6,759	58,644									
2012	Jun	188,634	21,369	13,162	223,166	8,255	11,177	21,097	7,861	4,242	12,103	29,041	15,539	1	6,690	59,233									
	Jul	187,601	21,248	13,920	222,769	7,785	11,325	21,113	7,663	4,302	11,965	29,281	15,443	1	6,906	57,476									
	Aug	187,377	21,150	13,437	221,964	7,691	11,240	21,093	7,653	4,276	11,939	27,923	14,966	1	6,539	59,965									
	Sep	187,060	20,096	14,193	221,370	7,950	11,233	21,091	7,446	4,198	11,644	28,103	14,745	1	6,694	59,243									
	Oct	184,478 (f)	19,967	13,297 (x)	217,741 (f)(x)	8,353	11,211	21,080	7,478	4,150	11,629	27,815	14,814	1	6,718	59,536									
	Nov	184,793	18,092	13,370	216,255	8,023	11,305	21,263	7,243	4,110	11,353	28,171	14,841	1	6,748	58,769									
	Dec	182,961	17,189	14,324	214,473	8,948	11,425	21,169	7,000	3,990	10,989	27,923	14,755	1	6,779	58,818									
	Jan	180,915	17,371	14,781	213,068	8,187	11,281	21,245	7,186	3,834	11,020	27,429	14,478	1	6,308	59,356									
	Feb	179,563	17,581	13,741	210,885	8,425	11,337	21,315	7,125	3,818	10,943	27,290	14,498	2	6,390	59,230									
	Mar	178,661	17,238	13,679	209,578	7,957	11,484	21,429	7,166	3,810	10,976	27,386	14,424	2	6,725	59,789									
	Apr	177,439	16,741	13,647	207,827	8,222	11,409	21,384	7,054	3,764	10,819	26,949	14,071	2	6,711	57,199									
	May	176,209 (s)	16,465	13,247	205,921 (s)	9,848	11,374	21,419	6,958	3,784	10,797	27,590	14,240	2	6,793	56,380									
Jun	174,795	16,149	12,980	203,923	7,826	11,445	21,424	7,013	3,784	10,792	27,598	14,063	2	6,832	56,856										
Jul	173,432	16,550	12,821	203,693	8,084	11,508	21,459	7,058	3,740	10,798	27,589	13,983	1	6,845	56,363										
Aug	173,450	16,159	12,809	202,418	7,908	11,537	21,323	7,015	3,692	10,707	27,197	13,923	1	6,932	55,066										
Sep	171,952	16,319	12,500	200,771	8,064	11,461	21,416	6,995	3,669	10,664	27,483	13,480	2	7,128	55,187										
Oct	170,206	16,300	13,453	198,959	8,992	11,478	21,355	6,538	3,708	10,246	27,166	12,866	1	6,970	54,097										
Nov	169,200 (t)	15,884	13,033	196,117 (t)	8,091	11,581	21,262	6,517	3,645	10,162	27,021	12,670	2	6,997	53,478										
Dec	169,509 (u)	15,133	13,096	197,738 (u)	7,742	12,049	21,536	6,429	3,624	10,053	26,048	12,345	2	7,283	51,446										

12.4a Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

Amounts outstanding of lending in sterling		Financial intermediation (excluding insurance and pension funds)													Insurance companies & pension funds				Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation								
		Bank holding companies			Securities dealers		SPVs related to securitisation		Other financial intermediaries		of which intragroup activity		Total		Insurance companies		Pension Funds		Total		Fund management activities		Other		Total		
		TBVQ	TBVR	BSBP	TBVS	BSU8	TBVI	BSV6	BSW4	TBVT	BSVU	BSFX	BSFD	TBVV	BSFJ	Central clearing counterparties	Other auxiliary activities	Total	TBQU	TBVR	TBVT	TBVF	TBVB	TBVC	TBVD	TBVE	
2011	Jan	6,041	32,752	24,337	174,529 (ad)	164,747	360,088	12,388	5,605	17,993	14,755	72,502	4,186	76,688	91,443												
	Feb	6,227	31,879	28,896	165,530 (af)	155,840 (af)	352,541	13,047	4,433	17,480	15,331	79,569	4,057	83,626	98,957												
	Mar	6,082	31,618	28,051	163,477	152,958	350,809	13,201	4,249	17,450	15,329	76,881	3,173	80,054	95,383												
	Apr	6,132	31,337	26,661	164,766	154,782	349,054	13,355	4,807	18,161	16,605	82,387	3,414	85,802	102,407												
	May	6,433	31,252	27,046	164,000	154,496	349,293	13,003	4,712	17,715	17,516	80,759	2,631	83,390	100,906												
	Jun	6,502	31,225	24,055	159,516	150,387	348,745	13,695	5,170	18,865	17,230	89,307	2,586	91,903	109,133												
	Jul	7,599	31,217	12,516	160,087	150,066	339,153	17,392	5,843	23,235	19,591	86,305	2,912	89,217	108,808												
	Aug	7,032	30,143	19,719	160,087	149,508	344,696	17,953	6,102	24,055	18,412	93,110	2,892	96,001	114,414												
	Sep	6,632	29,163	25,418	146,769	136,142	335,870	19,379	5,797	25,175	17,693	91,444	2,974	94,418	112,111												
	Oct	6,121	32,064	21,171	141,290	130,682	327,902 (ae)	18,713	5,955	24,668	21,258	76,424	2,928	79,352	100,510												
	Nov	6,048	29,411	22,859	134,388	123,203	319,615	16,972	6,688	23,660	22,447	69,613	2,910	72,523	94,970												
	Dec	5,378	29,102	23,483	132,657	122,618	317,457	15,740	11,221	26,962	23,257	68,110	3,225	71,335	94,592												
2012	Jan	6,176	27,630	20,069	149,383 (ag)	135,779 (ag)	327,842 (ag)	16,657	10,760	27,468	23,774	63,402	2,991	66,393	90,167												
	Feb	5,906	26,280	24,896	142,653	133,543	324,582	16,562	10,860	27,422	24,125	72,414	2,932	75,347	99,472												
	Mar	6,584	24,121	29,841	142,932	134,075	331,287	15,128	9,699	24,827	24,466	65,179	2,673	67,852	92,318												
	Apr	6,430	23,410	33,968	153,140 (ah)	144,038 (ah)	337,935 (ah)	16,731	9,623	26,353	24,442	64,372	2,771	67,143	91,586												
	May	6,006	24,101	30,924	148,773	139,514	331,763	16,085	10,804	26,888	25,718	61,113	2,959	64,072	89,790												
	Jun	7,077	21,488	30,422	148,296	139,136	331,100	15,018	11,083	26,101	25,334	72,007	2,656	74,663	99,997												
	Jul	7,141	21,485	29,169	149,272	140,545	330,449	15,355	9,777	25,131	25,569	62,205	2,948	65,152	93,721												
	Aug	7,504	21,478	31,131	150,823	141,931	332,092	14,084	10,076	24,160	29,017	65,632	2,690	68,322	97,539												
	Sep	7,058	23,196	26,492	153,939	144,320	332,483	14,241	10,227	24,468	29,266	71,330	2,453	73,783	103,049												
	Oct	6,750	24,357	28,635	148,538 (ah)	139,434 (ai)	328,838 (ai)	13,749	10,699	24,447	30,179	63,808	2,704	66,512	96,891												
	Nov	7,612	28,732	29,694	142,695 (ai)	133,260 (ai)	327,588 (ai)	13,452	10,802	24,254	32,953	67,943	2,819	70,762	103,715												
	Dec	6,629	28,810	20,744	158,706	149,875	331,318	10,016 (ak)	10,267	20,283 (ak)	33,856	83,864 (ai)	3,192	87,056 (ai)	120,911 (ai)												

12.4a Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions

Amounts outstanding of lending in sterling

	Individuals and individual trusts			Total UK residents	
	Lending secured on dwellings inc. bridging finance	Other loans and advances	Total		
	RPM	TBVX	TBYV	TBVW	TBUA
2011 Jan	1,002,913		126,164	1,129,077	2,081,027
Feb	1,002,265		125,264	1,127,529	2,077,733
Mar	1,002,436		124,212	1,126,648	2,064,768
Apr	1,001,867		123,256	1,125,123	2,068,281
May	1,002,704		122,693	1,125,397	2,063,014
Jun	1,004,902		122,416	1,127,318	2,069,882
Jul	1,006,088		121,863	1,127,951	2,065,283
Aug	1,007,591		121,877	1,129,468	2,078,145
Sep	1,009,214		120,756	1,129,970	2,069,108
Oct	1,010,227		119,925	1,130,152	2,045,653
Nov	1,011,050		119,705	1,130,755	2,031,570
Dec	1,010,563		119,294	1,129,858	2,026,558
2012 Jan	1,012,808		116,215	1,129,022	2,030,844
Feb	1,013,073		115,113	1,128,187	2,035,130
Mar	1,014,693		114,691	1,129,374	2,030,216
Apr	1,015,318		113,591	1,128,909	2,036,321 (ah)
May	1,016,459		113,145	1,129,604	2,027,516
Jun	1,024,612 (am)		113,268	1,137,880 (am)	2,040,430
Jul	1,027,097		112,833	1,139,931	2,034,996
Aug	1,028,158		112,532	1,140,691	2,037,298
Sep	1,028,686		112,513	1,141,199	2,042,898
Oct	1,029,693		111,839	1,141,532	2,030,039 (al)
Nov	1,030,880		111,599	1,142,479	2,034,463 (al)(al)
Dec	1,029,318 (an)		112,674	1,141,991 (an)	2,048,207 (ao)

- Notes to table**
Movements in amounts outstanding can reflect breaks in data series as well as underlying flows. For changes data, users are recommended to refer directly to the appropriate series or data tables.
www.bankofengland.co.uk/statistics/Pages/iadb/notesadb/Changes_flows_growth_rates.aspx
- (a) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes publishing. This is now included under information and communication and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
 - (b) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series is now included under electricity, gas and water supply. Previously, it formed part of personal and community service activities.
 - (c) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes waste management related services and remediation activities. Previously, these formed part of personal and community service activities.
 - (d) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series is now included under construction. Previously, it formed part of real estate.
 - (e) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £0.4bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
 - (f) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.9bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
 - (g) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes development of buildings. Previously, this was included as part of real estate. This has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
 - (h) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
 - (i) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
 - (j) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £0.7bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
 - (k) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes computer and related activities. Previously, this formed part of real estate, renting and other business activities.
 - (l) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes publishing. Previously, this formed part of manufacturing.
 - (m) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. Previously, this formed part of recreational, cultural and sporting activities.
 - (n) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes computer and related activities. Previously, this formed part of real estate, renting and other business activities. This has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
 - (o) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes publishing. Previously, this formed part of manufacturing and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
 - (p) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. Previously, this formed part of recreational, cultural and sporting activities and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
 - (q) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes development of buildings. This is now included under construction and has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
 - (r) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £1bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.
 - (s) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.6bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2012.
 - (t) Following a sale of loans by one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2012.
 - (u) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £1bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
 - (v) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £1.3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
 - (w) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes renting of machinery and equipment and of personal and household goods.
 - (x) Due to reporting process improvements at one institution, the amount outstanding of this series has decreased by £2bn. The movement has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.
 - (y) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes computer and related activities. This is now included under information and communication.
 - (z) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £3.0bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for March 2011.
 - (aa) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £0.8bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
 - (ab) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. This now forms part of information and communication and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
 - (ac) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes waste management activities. These now form part of electricity, gas and water supply and have been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
 - (ad) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes SPV activity. This has now been separated out into its own category and has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
 - (ae) Due to an improvement in reporting at one institution a £3bn fall in business that had not previously been included in the amounts outstanding is included in the flow for October 2011.
 - (af) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £2.9bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
 - (ag) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £1.2bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for January 2012.
 - (ah) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
 - (ai) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2012.
 - (aj) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £4bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2012.
 - (ak) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has decreased by £3bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
 - (al) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £8bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2012.
 - (am) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2012.
 - (an) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has decreased by £2bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
 - (ao) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £4bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email srdd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.4b Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

[illegible]

12.4b Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted																							
Amounts outstanding of lending in all currencies																									
RPM		Development of buildings		Construction of commercial buildings		Construction of domestic buildings			Construction		Other		Total		Wholesale and retail trade			Accommodation and food service activities		Transportation and storage		Transport, storage & communication		Total	
		B7EC	B3I7	B3IY	B4PL	B4PY	TBSQ	TBSS	TBST	TBSU	TBSR	TBSV	B5PL	B5PS	TBSW	B5PW	B5PS	B5PW	B5PS	B5PW	B5PS	B5PW	B5PS		B5PW
2011	Jan	33,425 (br)	3,589	7,598	3,047	9,371	57,030 (bu)	10,883	14,072	20,658	45,613	30,046	22,942	11,558 (by)(bz)(ca)										34,500 (cb)(cc)(cd)	
	Feb	33,252	3,560	7,482	3,244	9,377	56,915	11,387	13,708	20,840	45,935	29,976	22,111 (bx)										33,706 (bx)		
	Mar	33,474	3,533	7,500	3,082	9,292	56,881	10,862	13,887	20,653	45,401	29,798	22,249										33,657		
	Apr	33,095	3,575	7,363	3,125	9,532	56,690	10,882	13,670	20,040	44,592	29,529	22,293										33,539		
	May	33,190 (bs)	3,647	7,086	3,161	8,127 (bt)	55,211 (bv)	10,974	13,250	19,145	43,368	28,796 (bw)	21,413	11,593										33,007	
	Jun	33,161	3,536	6,474	3,082	8,341	54,594	10,680	13,410	19,229	43,318	29,006	21,386	11,589										32,975	
	Jul	33,138	3,816	6,103	3,197	8,084	54,338	10,680	13,860	19,243	43,783	29,035	21,180	11,877										33,057	
	Aug	33,161	3,799	6,194	3,261	8,198	54,613	10,801	14,018	19,077	43,895	28,820	21,304	12,363										33,670	
	Sep	33,463	4,085	6,124	3,203	8,024	54,900	10,660	14,212	19,342	44,214	28,859	21,312	12,663										33,975	
	Oct	33,529	4,058	6,112	3,190	7,985	54,874	9,664	13,607	19,714	42,985	28,820	21,751	12,395										34,147	
	Nov	34,663	4,137	6,126	3,211	7,949	56,086	9,870	13,543	19,583	42,996	28,862	21,848	13,145										34,992	
	Dec	34,141	4,104	5,771	3,005	7,876	54,897	10,270	13,231	18,086	41,587	28,843	21,939	14,097										36,036	
2012	Jan	34,032	4,099	5,987	3,102	8,023	55,244	10,450	13,177	18,307	41,935	29,341	20,948	13,850										34,799	
	Feb	34,084	4,136	5,793	3,177	8,092	55,283	11,118	13,173	18,020	42,311	29,164	20,058	14,117										34,174	
	Mar	33,746	4,099	5,593	2,979	8,225	54,642	10,764	13,131	18,662	42,558	29,343	20,403	13,362										33,765	
	Apr	33,663	4,098	5,574	3,089	8,319	54,744	10,670	13,136	18,053	41,858	28,879	20,410	13,076										33,486	
	May	33,534	4,131	5,526	3,220	8,323	54,734	10,612	13,169	18,171	41,851	28,790	19,901	13,426										33,327	
	Jun	33,372	4,019	4,764	3,086	8,259	53,499	10,191	13,216	18,241	41,649	28,620	19,330	13,926										33,255	
	Jul	33,271	4,121	4,932	3,148	8,175	53,648	10,574	13,699	18,015	42,288	28,267	19,584	13,800										33,384	
	Aug	33,018	4,151	4,980	3,214	8,108	53,470	10,830	13,729	17,930	42,489	28,060	18,949	13,706										32,654	
	Sep	32,617	4,199	4,915	3,204	8,126	53,062	10,358	13,478	18,408	42,244	28,037	20,038	13,467										33,505	
	Oct	32,167	4,658	4,854	3,249	7,789	52,716	10,279	13,375	17,895	41,549	27,957	19,630	13,917											33,547
	Nov	31,872	4,344	4,762	3,206	7,712	51,896	9,571	13,842	18,041	41,455	27,772	19,426	13,892											33,318
	Dec	32,312	4,036	4,465	2,983	7,852	51,649	9,927	13,367	17,111	40,405	27,639	18,001	13,332											31,333

12.4b Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions Not seasonally adjusted

Amounts outstanding of lending in all currencies

RPM	Real estate, professional services and support activities				Public administration and defence	Education		Health and social work	Recreational, personal and community service activities			Financial intermediation (excluding insurance and pension funds)					Mortgage and housing credit corporations excluding SPVs						
	Buying, selling and renting of real estate	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support services	Total		TBSX	B8PP		B6PE	TBSY	TBTD	TBTY	TBTZ	TBTH	TBTG	B8HS		TBTU	TBTJ	TBTK	TBTL	TBTM	TBTN
2011, Jan	193,145 (ce)	24,745	17,721 (ck)	235,611 (ca)(cm)	11,986	11,735	22,269	9,482 (up)	4,802 (cq)	14,284 (ep)(cq)	33,690	18,026 (cr)	1	7,107	57,731 (cr)								
Feb	193,409	24,716	17,150	235,275	12,797	10,960 (co)	21,706	9,453	4,745	14,197	33,218	17,864	1	7,198	58,035								
Mar	193,267	24,139	17,452	234,858	12,797	10,960 (co)	21,706	9,453	4,745	14,197	33,218	17,864	1	7,198	58,035								
Apr	192,203	23,800	18,572	234,575	8,539	11,088	21,533	9,094	4,766	14,151	32,111	17,857	1	7,147	58,979								
May	191,646	25,493 (ci)	18,283	235,423 (ci)	8,644	11,088	21,533	9,094	4,766	14,151	32,111	17,857	1	7,147	58,979								
Jun	191,646	25,493 (ci)	18,283	235,423 (ci)	8,644	11,088	21,533	9,094	4,766	14,151	32,111	17,857	1	7,147	58,979								
Jul	192,251	25,101	16,284	233,636	9,191	11,314	21,350	8,881	4,537	13,418	31,980	17,560	1	7,397	60,097								
Aug	191,060	24,756	17,258	233,113	9,438	11,459	21,338	8,584	4,484	13,068	38,522	17,806	1	7,441	60,022								
Sep	190,847	24,552	16,814	232,213	9,038	11,376	21,311	8,332	4,531	12,863	38,397	17,528	2	7,630	58,249								
Oct	190,639	23,499	17,559	231,797	9,787	11,363	21,301	8,322	4,547	12,869	37,328	17,025	1	7,226	59,800								
Nov	187,911 (ci)	23,354	16,608 (ci)	226,873 (ef)(ci)	11,016	11,343	21,285	8,106	4,432	12,538	37,328	16,822	1	7,339	60,092								
Dec	186,098	22,332	16,402	226,812	9,910	11,440	21,467	8,057	4,349	12,006	36,853	16,814	1	7,331	60,373								
2012 Jan	184,078	19,936	17,266	223,380	10,152	11,559	21,373	7,820	4,273	12,093	37,764	16,853	1	7,375	59,568								
Feb	182,739	20,071	17,906	221,914	8,689	11,413	21,448	7,572	4,152	11,724	37,313	16,710	1	7,477	59,622								
Mar	181,887	19,579	16,641	219,451	9,188	11,468	21,448	7,744	3,995	11,738	36,171	16,371	1	6,885	59,780								
Apr	180,637	18,977	16,465	217,912	8,600	11,584	21,511	7,696	3,993	11,679	35,887	16,413	2	6,922	59,662								
May	179,460 (cg)	18,726	16,550	216,165	9,024	11,584	21,596	7,761	3,946	11,707	35,806	16,330	2	7,246	60,208								
Jun	177,879	18,687	16,517	214,703 (eg)	10,437	11,459	21,639	7,541	3,888	11,429	34,964	15,910	2	7,298	57,602								
Jul	177,301	18,417	16,609	213,174	8,416	11,531	21,639	7,391	3,912	11,303	36,292	15,974	2	7,385	56,810								
Aug	176,297	18,417	17,104	212,823	8,466	11,531	21,649	7,438	3,905	11,343	35,310	15,806	3	7,385	56,810								
Sep	174,862	17,998	17,237	211,532	8,483	11,600	21,692	7,457	3,853	11,309	34,278	15,906	2	7,563	57,279								
Oct	173,089	18,334	16,867	210,217	9,038	11,653	21,555	7,416	3,807	11,222	33,665	15,993	2	7,563	57,165								
Nov	172,102 (ch)	18,334	17,047	209,080	9,038	11,591	21,547	7,116	3,776	11,195	33,665	15,393	2	7,581	55,432								
Dec	172,102 (ch)	18,334	17,047	209,080	9,038	11,591	21,547	7,116	3,776	11,195	33,665	15,393	2	7,581	55,432								
2013 Jan	172,102 (ch)	18,334	17,047	209,080	9,038	11,591	21,547	7,116	3,776	11,195	33,665	15,393	2	7,581	55,432								
Feb	172,102 (ch)	18,334	17,047	209,080	9,038	11,591	21,547	7,116	3,776	11,195	33,665	15,393	2	7,581	55,432								
Mar	172,102 (ch)	18,334	17,047	209,080	9,038	11,591	21,547	7,116	3,776	11,195	33,665	15,393	2	7,581	55,432								
Apr	172,102 (ch)	18,334	17,047	209,080	9,038	11,591	21,547	7,116	3,776	11,195	33,665	15,393	2	7,581	55,432								
May	172,102 (ch)	18,334	17,047	209,080	9,038	11,591	21,547	7,116	3,776	11,195	33,665	15,393	2	7,581	55,432								
Jun	172,102 (ch)	18,334	17,047	209,080	9,038	11,591	21,547	7,116	3,776	11,195	33,665	15,393	2	7,581	55,432								
Jul	172,102 (ch)	18,334	17,047	209,080	9,038	11,591	21,547	7,116	3,776	11,195	33,665	15,393	2	7,581	55,432								
Aug	172,102 (ch)	18,334	17,047	209,080	9,038	11,591	21,547	7,116	3,776	11,195	33,665	15,393	2	7,581	55,432								
Sep	172,102 (ch)	18,334	17,047	209,080	9,038	11,591	21,547	7,116	3,776	11,195	33,665	15,393	2	7,581	55,432								
Oct	172,102 (ch)	18,334	17,047	209,080	9,038	11,591	21,547	7,116	3,776	11,195	33,665	15,393	2	7,581	55,432								
Nov	172,102 (ch)	18,334	17,047	209,080	9,038	11,591	21,547	7,116	3,776	11,195	33,665	15,393	2	7,581	55,432								
Dec	172,102 (ch)	18,334	17,047	209,080	9,038	11,591	21,547	7,116	3,776	11,195	33,665	15,393	2	7,581	55,432								

12.4b Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted																
Amounts outstanding of lending in all currencies																		
RPM	Investment and unit trusts excluding money market funds	Money market funds	Financial intermediation (excluding insurance and pension funds)							Total	Insurance companies & pension funds			Fund management activities	Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation			Total
			Bank holding companies	Securities dealers	SPVs related to securitisation	Other financial intermediaries		of which intra-group activity	Pension Funds		Funds	Central clearing counterparties	Other		Other auxiliary activities			
2011	Jan	14,820	137	37,713	TBTQ	TBTR	B8PZ	TBTS	B3U9	TBTU	B3W5	TBTU	B3X2	B8FE	TBTU	B5H8		
	Feb	17,581	146	36,796	170,870	171,236	20,656	274,513 (cf)	241,619	15,734	6,193	56,667	150,053	8,673	156,726	213,393		
	Mar	17,212	164	36,795	191,745	179,798	18,553	258,627 (cu)	227,085 (cu)	15,808	5,154	46,488	164,751	5,989	170,740	217,228		
	Apr	18,692	177	36,499	189,012	17,453	260,961	228,581	224,317	15,565	4,939	45,231	155,821	5,376	161,197	206,428		
	May	18,250	149	35,185	188,151	17,799	256,378	224,317	227,649	15,392	5,513	49,620	168,343	5,948	174,291	223,911		
	Jun	15,754	122	35,976	179,536	18,333	258,782	227,649	232,920	14,949	5,594	56,159	166,297	3,900	170,198	226,356		
	Jul	18,672	140	35,972	126,501	18,333	263,790	232,920	235,320	16,333	6,133	53,714	162,338	3,769	166,107	223,826		
	Aug	16,225	136	34,817	136,670	19,864	271,286	235,320	235,320	20,184	6,749	53,714	166,406	4,269	170,675	224,389		
	Sep	15,530	102	33,924	134,226	20,411	264,970	246,083	246,083	21,574	7,035	57,384	189,250	4,197	193,446	254,887		
	Oct	15,013	199	36,649	133,600	20,163	273,560	219,613	234,079	23,520	6,576	57,384	172,496	4,215	176,711	234,095		
	Nov	17,895	218	33,580	126,713	19,672	258,216	219,613	202,974	23,166	7,468	58,404	166,028	3,820	169,848	228,252		
	Dec	13,906	303	34,039	110,797	20,225	245,393	208,561	202,974	20,573	12,011	51,315	157,449	4,372	161,821	213,138		
2012	Jan	15,168	338	31,737	121,407	18,534	263,116 (cv)	226,051 (cv)	226,051 (cv)	21,815	11,540	56,137	149,566	4,180	153,745	209,882		
	Feb	14,451	379	31,010	128,471	18,829	264,694	216,333	216,333	20,668	11,743	57,501	163,087	4,642	167,728	225,229		
	Mar	14,209	365	29,029	131,915	18,829	256,400	220,972	220,972	19,015	11,006	57,696	155,176	4,026	159,202	216,898		
	Apr	16,397	350	28,215	143,690 (cs)	17,345	270,401 (cw)	232,814 (cw)	232,814 (cw)	20,941	10,705	63,396	138,628 (dc)	4,055	142,683 (dc)	206,079 (dc)		
	May	17,729	439	29,466	143,586	17,533	267,720	228,931	228,931	20,479	11,898	66,218	127,904	4,720	132,624	198,842		
	Jun	14,226	350	26,214	137,496	18,847	263,419	226,385	226,385	19,452	12,363	63,308	134,445	4,161	138,608	201,914		
	Jul	16,195	255	24,101	145,291	19,930	261,244	225,932	225,932	19,415	10,697	61,911	130,191	4,793	134,984	196,896		
	Aug	16,316	265	24,110	144,641	19,511	263,099	218,236	218,236	18,078	11,044	61,026	129,462	4,494	133,956	194,982		
	Sep	14,502	196	26,632	144,755	19,919	264,722	220,411	220,411	18,046	11,161	61,134	138,100	4,387	142,487	203,621		
	Oct	16,312	200	27,305	139,832	20,554	247,069 (cf)	214,174 (cf)	214,174 (cf)	17,330	11,353	57,211	122,968	4,967	127,955	185,166		
	Nov	16,006	201	31,983	145,267	20,322	245,495 (cy)	210,971 (cy)	210,971 (cy)	17,188	11,531	73,901 (db)	120,781	4,697	125,468	199,389 (db)		
	Dec	15,220	167	35,035	130,477	20,635	263,835 (cz)	231,482 (da)	231,482 (da)	13,599 (cz)	10,976	24,575 (cz)	73,841	147,660 (dd)	4,934	152,614 (dd)	226,455 (dd)	

12.4b Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions	Not seasonally adjusted	Amounts outstanding of lending in all currencies					Total UK residents
		Individuals and individual trusts					
		Lending secured on dwellings inc. bridging finance	Other loans and advances	Total			
RPM		TBTX	TBTY	TBTW	TBSA		
2011	Jan	1,003,587	127,237	1,130,824	2,537,709		
	Feb	1,002,920	126,323	1,129,243	2,519,506		
	Mar	1,003,092	125,302	1,128,394	2,523,775		
	Apr	1,002,525	124,345	1,126,870	2,530,144		
	May	1,003,366	123,788	1,127,143	2,528,528		
	Jun	1,005,581	123,613	1,129,193	2,528,302		
	Jul	1,006,733	122,866	1,129,599	2,491,089		
	Aug	1,008,232	123,059	1,131,291	2,545,008		
	Sep	1,009,843	121,953	1,131,796	2,509,795		
	Oct	1,010,846	121,062	1,131,909	2,482,049		
	Nov	1,011,662	120,847	1,132,509	2,462,177		
	Dec	1,011,148	120,433	1,131,581	2,428,786		
2012	Jan	1,013,391	117,342	1,130,733	2,444,305		
	Feb	1,013,654	116,214	1,129,868	2,451,966		
	Mar	1,015,281	115,787	1,131,068	2,446,702		
	Apr	1,015,993	114,544	1,130,537	2,453,843 (cw)		
	May	1,017,148	114,117	1,131,266	2,446,744		
	Jun	1,025,330 (de)	114,193	1,139,523 (de)	2,438,234		
	Jul	1,027,754	113,770	1,141,524	2,437,840		
	Aug	1,028,819	113,429	1,142,248	2,421,533		
	Sep	1,029,552	113,365	1,142,917	2,432,749		
	Oct	1,030,344	112,686	1,143,029	2,401,144 (cx)		
	Nov	1,031,537	112,447	1,143,984	2,417,962 (ch)(cy)(db)		
	Dec	1,029,911 (da)	113,432	1,143,343 (da)	2,439,185 (df)		

- Notes to table**
Movements in amounts outstanding can reflect breaks in data series as well as underlying flows. For changes data, users are recommended to refer directly to the appropriate series or data tables. Further explanation can be found at: www.bankofengland.co.uk/statistics/Pages/ab/notesado/Changes_flows_growth_rates.aspx.
- (ba) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes publishing. This is now included under information and communication and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
 - (bp) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series is now included under electricity, gas and water supply. Previously, it formed part of personal and community service activities.
 - (bd) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes waste management related services and remediation activities. Previously, these formed part of personal and community service activities.
 - (br) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series is now included under construction. Previously, it formed part of real estate.
 - (bs) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £0.4bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
 - (bt) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.9bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
 - (bu) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes development of buildings. Previously, this was included as part of real estate. This has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
 - (bv) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
 - (bw) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
 - (bx) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £0.7bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
 - (by) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes computer and related activities. Previously, this formed part of real estate, renting and other business activities.
 - (bz) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes publishing. Previously, this formed part of manufacturing and construction.
 - (ca) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. Previously, this formed part of recreational, cultural and sporting activities.
 - (cb) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes computer and related activities. Previously, this formed part of real estate, renting and other business activities. This has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
 - (cc) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes publishing. Previously, this formed part of manufacturing and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
 - (cd) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. Previously, this formed part of recreational, cultural and sporting activities and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
 - (ce) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes development of buildings. This is now included under construction and has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
 - (cf) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £1bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.
 - (cg) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.6bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2012.
 - (ch) Following a sale of loans by one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2012.
 - (ci) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £1bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
 - (cj) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £1.3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
 - (ck) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes renting of machinery and equipment and of personal and household goods.
 - (cl) Due to reporting process improvements at one institution, the amount outstanding of this series has decreased by £2bn. The movement has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.
 - (cm) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes computer and related activities. This is now included under information and communication.
 - (cn) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £3.0bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for March 2011.
 - (co) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £0.8bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
 - (cp) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. This now forms part of information and communication and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
 - (cq) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes waste management activities. These now form part of electricity, gas and water supply and have been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
 - (cr) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes SPV activity. This has now been separated out into its own category and has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
 - (cs) Due to changes in the reporting population, the amounts outstanding increased by £11bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
 - (ct) Due to an improvement in reporting at one institution a £3bn fall in business that had not previously been included in the amounts outstanding is included in the flow for October 2011.
 - (cu) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £7.8bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
 - (cv) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £12bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for January 2012.
 - (cw) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
 - (cx) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2012.
 - (cy) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £4bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2012.
 - (cz) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has decreased by £3bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
 - (da) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has decreased by £2bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
 - (db) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £8bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2012.
 - (dc) Due to changes in the reporting population, the amounts outstanding decreased by £11bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
 - (dd) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £12bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
 - (de) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2012.
 - (df) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £5bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.

12.4c Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted															
Amounts outstanding of facilities granted in sterling																	
RPM		TCCC	TCCD	TCCE	Mining and quarrying				Manufacturing				Total	Electricity, gas and water supply			Total
					Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, wearing apparel and leather	Pulp, paper, and printing	Chemicals, pharmaceuticals and plastics	Non-metallic mineral products and metals	Machinery, equipment and transport	Electrical, medical and optical equipment	Other manufacturing		Electricity, gas steam and air conditioning	Water collection and sewerage	Waste management related services and remediation activities	
2011	Jan	14,161	358	2,649	11,220	1,026	TCCJ	TCCK	TCCM	TCCN	TCCF	TCCO	TCCP	B3FE	1,906 (dh)	16,864 (dl)	
	Feb	14,232	345	2,540	11,944	1,052	2,867	4,809	2,894	4,154	40,414 (dq)	8,958	4,899	1,752	15,609		
	Mar	14,260	347	2,624	10,971	1,050	2,677	4,742	2,873	4,112	40,093	9,079	4,798	1,730	15,607		
	Apr	14,253	332	2,750	10,990	1,032	2,793	5,029	2,889	4,174	41,036	9,620	4,821	1,740	16,181		
2012	May	14,346	320	2,308	10,197	1,011	2,533	4,829	2,879	4,247	39,611	9,667	4,658	1,733	16,058		
	Jun	14,436	313	2,307	9,951	995	2,493	4,871	2,924	3,931	39,351	9,194	4,582	1,701	15,477		
	Jul	14,486	309	2,246	10,166	980	2,398	4,976	2,909	3,994	39,667	9,539	4,783	1,777	16,099		
	Aug	14,603	317	2,513	9,656	1,001	2,400	4,909	2,787	3,881	38,704	9,527	5,348	1,782	16,658		
2013	Sep	14,561	320	2,430	9,652	948	2,453	4,853	2,727	3,853	38,787	9,414	5,242	1,804	16,461		
	Oct	14,688	312	2,415	9,474	975	2,590	4,584	2,787	3,863	37,665	9,219	5,357	1,963	16,539		
	Nov	14,795	317	2,542	9,594	954	2,562	4,318	2,744	3,830	37,951	9,274	4,918	1,939	16,131		
	Dec	14,848	322	2,893	9,332	982	2,494	4,311	2,751	3,917	37,995	9,574	4,938	1,950	16,462		
2012 Jan	Jan	14,884	311	2,908	9,076	999	2,512	5,949	2,725	3,820	37,457	10,250	4,704	1,964	16,918		
	Feb	14,817	303	2,447	9,600	1,022	2,650	4,248	2,776	3,724	38,479	10,705	4,652	2,135	17,492		
	Mar	15,017	304	2,477	9,143	968	2,597	4,301	2,757	3,678	38,322	9,792	4,702	2,050	16,545		
	Apr	14,959	293	3,038	9,430	945	2,741	4,444	2,894	3,795	38,772	9,663	4,555	2,157	16,376		
2014 Jan	May	15,026	298	2,650	8,932	964	2,714	4,424	2,939	3,737	38,640	9,619	4,529	2,122	16,271		
	Jun	15,105	298	2,500	9,579	991	2,736	4,645	2,915	3,736	39,541	9,640	4,905	2,296	16,840		
	Jul	15,335	296	2,435	8,884	980	2,674	4,507	2,900	3,831	39,065	10,058	4,994	2,262	17,314		
	Aug	15,468	325	2,378	8,716	926	2,653	4,610	3,050	3,996	39,818	10,184	4,919	2,220	17,323		
2015 Jan	Sep	15,670	335	2,184	8,754	926	2,634	4,661	2,807	3,963	39,741	10,068	5,124	2,244	17,456		
	Oct	15,783	343	2,333	8,599	898	2,595	4,533	2,834	3,972	39,776	10,458	5,249	2,243	17,950		
	Nov	15,766	319	2,325	8,737	890	2,550	4,659	2,794	3,852	39,771	10,302	5,285	2,176	17,763		
	Dec	16,039	297	2,389	8,470	865	2,429	7,105	2,866	3,579	39,074	10,311	5,350	2,338	17,999		

12.4c Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted																			
Amounts outstanding of facilities granted in sterling																					
RPM		Development of buildings			Construction			Civil Engineering	Other construction activities	Total	Wholesale and retail trade			Accommodation and food service activities			Transportation and storage			Transport, storage & communication	Total
		B7EG	B3ID	B4PC	B4PP	B5QH	TCCQ				TCCS	TCCT	TCCU	TCCR	TCCV	B5PP	BSPW	TCOW			
2011	Jan	37,968	(dj)	4,821	10,412	4,748	11,597	69,546	(dm)	12,435	13,951	27,425	53,810	32,682	23,028	13,135	(dq)(dr)(ds)	35,163	(dv)		
	Feb	37,968		4,732	10,062	4,939	11,644	69,346		12,960	14,069	27,492	54,521	32,737	22,150	(db)	13,507	35,657	(dp)		
	Mar	38,022		4,635	10,085	4,951	11,572	69,265		12,557	14,309	27,294	54,160	32,638	21,991	12,804	34,795				
	Apr	37,614		4,611	10,104	4,990	12,016	69,335		12,596	14,636	26,633	53,866	32,244	22,644	12,959	35,603				
	May	37,931	(ok)	4,696	9,820	4,961	10,635	(dl)	68,034	(dn)	12,667	14,611	25,903	53,181	31,551	(do)	13,164	35,328			
	Jun	37,986		4,605	9,652	4,869	10,775	67,888		12,397	14,811	25,808	53,017	31,814	21,344	12,936	34,281				
	Jul	37,663		4,809	9,725	4,936	10,466	67,599		12,484	15,101	25,901	53,485	31,648	21,332	12,921	34,253				
	Aug	37,549		4,761	9,680	5,165	10,528	67,682		12,767	15,270	25,557	53,584	31,425	21,469	12,817	34,287				
	Sep	37,417		5,028	9,503	5,119	10,160	67,227		12,348	15,409	25,821	53,578	31,645	21,559	12,905	34,465				
	Oct	37,244		5,027	9,329	4,979	10,153	66,733		11,540	15,574	25,755	52,869	31,773	22,030	13,281	35,312				
	Nov	38,705		5,105	9,275	5,158	10,384	68,628		11,714	15,309	25,727	52,749	31,758	22,033	14,139	36,172				
2012	Jan	38,382		5,015	9,202	5,081	10,271	67,930		11,897	14,937	24,819	51,653	31,554	22,010	14,759	36,770				
	Feb	38,298		4,992	9,139	5,091	10,317	67,837		12,066	15,111	24,845	52,023	31,900	21,497	14,803	36,300				
	Mar	38,372		5,007	8,819	5,133	10,228	67,559		12,595	15,100	24,513	52,208	31,848	21,351	15,150	36,501				
	Apr	38,066		5,005	8,597	4,781	10,285	67,333		11,994	15,137	24,695	51,826	32,160	21,896	14,670	36,566				
	May	37,887		4,936	8,464	4,886	10,332	66,504		11,842	14,948	24,380	51,354	31,687	20,907	14,177	35,083				
	Jun	37,647		4,865	8,425	4,874	10,362	66,173		11,442	14,948	24,323	50,713	31,498	20,321	14,091	34,412				
	Jul	37,528		4,861	8,233	4,776	10,207	65,604		11,521	15,232	24,382	51,135	31,405	19,555	14,305	33,860				
	Aug	37,435		4,850	8,249	4,934	10,149	65,617		11,799	15,232	24,652	51,683	31,173	19,966	14,062	34,028				
	Sep	37,111		4,858	8,240	5,156	10,148	65,513		12,108	15,191	24,655	51,364	30,771	19,889	13,798	33,687				
	Oct	36,807		4,876	7,976	5,082	10,002	64,743		11,740	15,143	24,710	51,592	30,897	20,817	13,863	34,679				
	Nov	36,358		5,608	7,497	5,051	9,773	64,287		11,682	15,176	24,150	51,008	30,669	20,538	14,272	34,809				
	Dec	36,073		5,182	7,384	5,103	9,765	63,506		11,014	15,268	24,281	50,563	30,359	20,462	14,335	34,797				
	36,519		5,079	7,372	4,976	10,008	63,956		11,276	14,891	23,412	49,579	30,392	19,314	14,051	33,365					

12.4c Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions

Amounts outstanding of facilities granted in sterling

RPM	Real estate, professional services and support activities				Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	Recreational, personal and community service activities				Total	Financial leasing corporations	Non-bank credit grantors excluding credit unions and SPVs	Credit unions	Factoring corporations			
	Buying, selling and renting of real estate	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support services	Total				Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	Personal and community service activities	BSS2	BSPH						TCCY	TCCX	TCCD
2011 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	213,952 (dw)	27,351	22,646 (ec)	283,950 (dw)(ee)	13,347	14,986	25,646	10,584 (eh)	5,672 (ei)	16,256 (eh)(ei)	27,295	16,873 (ej)	10	6,784					
	214,707	27,089	22,184	283,980	13,869	14,076 (eq)	25,165	10,646	5,655	16,302	27,141	16,646	10	6,965					
	214,711	26,504	21,052	282,266	10,683 (ef)	13,968	25,221	10,611	5,696	16,307	27,006	16,662	10	6,767					
	213,053	26,035	21,393	280,481	10,169	13,891	24,959	10,312	5,596	15,908	26,666	16,400	10	7,159					
	213,232	27,845 (eb)	21,871	282,947 (eb)	10,458	13,793	24,675	10,117	5,392	15,569	26,466	16,043	10	6,968					
	214,137	27,033	19,872	281,042	10,767	13,946	24,810	9,949	5,439	15,388	32,206	16,266	10	6,922					
	212,336	26,800	20,885	280,021	10,289	14,057	24,763	9,685	5,410	15,095	32,227	16,242	10	7,155					
	211,654	26,708	20,309	279,731	10,101	13,989	24,710	9,731	5,282	15,013	30,803	15,847	10	7,012					
	210,919	25,163	20,895	266,877	10,340	13,886	24,518	9,588	5,216	14,803	30,964	15,608	10	7,027					
	207,799 (dx)	25,186	19,565 (ed)	262,550 (dx)(ed)	10,734	13,897	24,569	9,514	5,125	14,639	30,676	15,670	10	7,027					
	207,845	24,027	18,595	260,467	10,506	14,016	25,062	9,254	5,040	14,294	30,970	15,684	14	7,080					
	23,220	19,589	249,321	11,298	14,028	9,009	24,810	9,009	4,954	13,963	30,656	15,604	9	7,103					
2012 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	203,750	23,172	20,782	247,704	10,787	14,072	24,796	9,055	4,795	13,850	30,249	15,430	8	6,637					
	202,311	22,876	20,277	245,464	11,019	14,120	24,869	8,981	4,746	13,727	30,052	15,475	5	6,726					
	202,238	22,972	19,830	245,039	10,503	14,183	25,004	8,893	4,784	13,676	30,223	15,221	6	7,057					
	200,111	22,494	19,363	241,968	10,442	14,143	25,014	8,602	4,608	13,210	29,926	14,768	5	6,943					
	198,754 (dy)	22,191	19,617	240,562 (dy)	11,960	14,124	25,073	8,713	4,619	13,332	30,415	14,876	5	6,997					
	196,875	21,910	19,779	238,565	11,980	14,157	25,219	8,657	4,578	13,235	30,289	14,772	6	7,203					
	195,880	21,829	19,514	237,223	10,302	13,882	25,188	8,722	4,512	13,234	30,320	14,635	3	7,085					
	194,772	21,520	19,694	235,986	9,912	13,862	25,102	8,611	4,452	13,063	29,444	14,675	3	7,162					
	193,649	21,489	19,666	234,804	10,181	13,777	25,135	8,629	4,444	13,073	29,421	14,260	3	7,333					
	193,217	21,503	20,107	234,827	11,222	13,825	25,281	8,112	4,542	12,940	29,940	13,564	3	7,277					
	191,131 (dz)	21,008	19,001	231,139 (dz)	10,465	13,899	25,203	8,038	4,398	12,436	29,728	13,455	3	7,268					
	191,716 (ea)	20,320	19,098	231,134 (ea)	10,149	14,346	25,321	8,336	4,328	12,664	27,950	13,259	3	7,571					

12.4c Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions

Amounts outstanding of facilities granted in sterling

	Financial intermediation (excluding insurance and pension funds)											Insurance companies & pension funds				Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation						
	Mortgage and housing credit institutions and unit trusts excluding SPVs			Bank holding companies			Securities dealers			SPVs related to securitisation			Other financial intermediaries			of which intragroup activity			Total			
	TCDN			TCDP			TCDQ			TCDR			TB8X			TCDS				B7FF		
	RPM	TCDN	TCDQ	TCDP	TCDQ	TCDR	TB8X	TCDS	B7FF	TCDI	B7FK	B3W9	TCDT	TCDU	B3X6	B3Y4	Other	Total				
2011 Jan	58,769 (ei)	6,990	56	32,802	24,780	23,580	379,345	181,406 (e)	185,589	379,345	16,502	6,093	22,595	15,642	72,511	5,219	77,730	93,371				
	59,119	7,188	56	31,928	27,324	23,248	371,956	172,330 (e)	156,712 (e)	371,956	16,897	4,941	21,838	16,276	79,581	5,499	85,081	101,356				
	60,012	7,197	56	31,702	28,811	22,201	370,467	170,042	153,867	370,467	17,794	5,342	22,573	16,254	76,893	5,595	82,488	98,742				
	60,192	7,399	56	31,379	27,207	20,168	368,228	171,589	155,668	368,228	17,911	5,190	22,879	17,594	82,400	5,473	87,872	105,466				
	60,356	7,564	53	31,295	27,910	20,448	367,881	170,764	155,357	367,881	17,689	5,190	22,879	18,571	80,772	4,273	85,045	103,615				
	60,902	7,600	53	31,267	24,660	20,402	366,339	166,339	151,639	366,339	17,906	5,698	23,604	18,271	89,320	4,295	93,615	111,886				
	59,117	8,704	54	31,264	13,039	22,288	357,585	167,465	151,472	357,585	21,489	6,362	27,851	20,612	86,318	4,357	90,675	111,287				
	60,575	8,007	55	30,192	20,240	22,935	362,816	167,333	150,898	362,816	22,107	6,603	28,710	19,360	93,115	4,575	97,890	117,050				
	60,810	7,685	56	29,209	25,909	22,414	353,434	153,737	137,346	353,434	24,018	6,293	30,311	18,817	91,451	4,600	96,051	114,868				
	61,098	7,191	106	32,099	21,677	21,620 (ek)	345,287 (ek)	148,123	132,096	345,287 (ek)	22,650	6,457	29,107	22,324	76,431	4,036	80,466	102,790				
	60,355	7,256	109	29,442	23,393	21,510	337,154	141,341	124,728	337,154	20,758	7,199	27,957	23,479	69,620	3,993	73,614	97,093				
	60,326	6,394	109	28,186	23,991	21,824	335,256	140,053	124,095	335,256	19,637	11,723	31,359	24,335	68,119	4,553	72,672	97,007				
2012 Jan	60,711	8,367	122	27,685	20,565	20,408	345,229 (em)	155,046 (em)	139,884 (em)	345,229 (em)	20,746	11,422	32,142	24,598	63,411	4,331	67,741	92,339				
	60,588	8,088	110	26,378	25,460	20,940	341,775	147,953	133,649	341,775	20,746	11,504	32,250	24,598	72,423	4,211	76,634	101,456				
	61,133	8,888	112	24,219	30,337	22,968	348,178	148,016	134,178	348,178	19,303	10,329	29,632	25,152	65,188	4,093	69,281	94,432				
	58,575	8,377	111	23,510	34,935	19,526	353,909 (em)	157,232 (em)	144,142 (em)	353,909 (em)	20,879	10,257	31,135	25,160	64,381	4,098	68,478	93,638				
	57,756	8,501	115	24,199	31,489	19,870	347,882	153,659	139,700	347,882	20,413	11,445	31,858	26,396	61,122	3,935	65,057	91,453				
	58,041	9,153	113	21,586	30,886	21,438	346,636	153,151	139,311	346,636	19,533	11,717	31,250	26,007	72,015	3,949	75,985	101,971				
	57,556	9,273	112	21,583	29,667	20,870	345,181	154,076	140,715	345,181	18,670	10,382	30,052	29,336	62,224	4,049	66,273	95,609				
	56,261	9,599	113	21,576	31,578	20,641	345,144	154,092	142,091	345,144	18,505	10,679	29,183	29,739	65,841	3,763	69,604	99,343				
	56,351	9,283	113	23,286	27,149	20,909	347,602	158,684	144,638	347,602	18,534	10,836	29,370	30,077	71,339	3,524	74,863	104,940				
	55,290	8,754	112	24,457	27,198	21,801	341,726 (eo)	153,340 (eo)	139,753 (eo)	341,726 (eo)	18,302	11,255	29,556	31,044	63,815	3,624	67,439	98,482				
	54,652	9,577	112	28,780	30,378	21,052	342,602 (ep)	147,597 (ep)	133,549 (ep)	342,602 (ep)	18,210	11,371	29,581	33,878	67,949	3,923	71,871	105,749				
	52,624	8,821	63	28,857	21,463	20,895	344,874	163,367	149,956	344,874	14,569 (eo)	10,858	25,426 (eq)	34,707	83,872 (er)	4,237	88,109 (er)	122,816				

12.4c Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions

Amounts outstanding of facilities granted in sterling

	Individuals and individual trusts				Total UK residents
	Lending secured on dwellings inc. bridging finance	Other loans and advances	Total		
RPM	TCDX	TCDY	TCDW	TCCA	
2011	Jan	1,054,606	181,737	1,236,344	2,332,485
	Feb	1,054,484	181,025	1,235,509	2,329,729
	Mar	1,056,188	179,734	1,235,922	2,319,929
	Apr	1,056,162	179,280	1,235,443	2,323,386
	May	1,057,001	178,440	1,235,440	2,317,936
	Jun	1,060,322	177,930	1,238,252	2,325,225
	Jul	1,060,518	177,359	1,237,877	2,318,597
	Aug	1,061,386	176,935	1,238,321	2,329,165
	Sep	1,062,115	172,309 (eu)	1,234,425 (eu)	2,313,036
	Oct	1,062,632	171,528	1,234,160	2,286,027
	Nov	1,062,878	171,386	1,234,263	2,271,856
	Dec	1,061,640	171,181	1,232,822	2,270,287
2012	Jan	1,066,661	167,796	1,234,456	2,275,914
	Feb	1,066,069	166,801	1,232,870	2,279,245
	Mar	1,067,078	166,695	1,233,773	2,274,371
	Apr	1,068,917	165,447	1,234,364	2,275,976 (en)
	May	1,069,692	165,194	1,234,886	2,266,831
	Jun	1,076,866 (es)	165,754	1,242,620 (es)	2,279,919
	Jul	1,078,794	165,240	1,244,034	2,271,552
	Aug	1,078,511	165,012	1,243,524	2,271,768
	Sep	1,078,802	165,126	1,243,929	2,280,109
	Oct	1,078,835	164,482	1,243,317	2,267,842 (eo)
	Nov	1,080,444	164,579	1,245,023	2,271,257 (az/en)
	Dec (er)	1,078,042 (ei)	165,663	1,243,705 (et)	2,283,526 (ev)

- Notes to table**
Movements in amounts outstanding can reflect breaks in data series as well as underlying flows. For changes data, users are recommended to refer directly to the appropriate series or data tables. Further explanation can be found at: www.bankofengland.co.uk/statistics/Pages/laibn/notesadb/Changes_flows_growth_rates.aspx.
- (dg) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes publishing. This is now included under information and communication and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
- (dh) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series is now included under electricity, gas and water supply. Previously, it formed part of personal and community service activities.
- (di) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes waste management related services and remediation activities. Previously, these formed part of personal and community service activities.
- (dj) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series is now included under construction. Previously, it formed part of real estate.
- (dk) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £0.4bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
- (dl) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.9bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
- (dm) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes development of buildings. Previously, this was included as part of real estate. This has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
- (dn) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
- (do) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
- (dp) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £0.7bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (dq) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes computer and related activities. Previously, this formed part of real estate, renting and other business activities.
- (dr) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes publishing. Previously, this formed part of manufacturing.
- (ds) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. Previously, this formed part of recreational, cultural and sporting activities.
- (dt) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes computer and related activities. Previously, this formed part of real estate, renting and other business activities. This has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
- (du) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes publishing. Previously, this formed part of manufacturing and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
- (dv) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. Previously, this formed part of recreational, cultural and sporting activities and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
- (dw) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes development of buildings. This is now included under construction and has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
- (dx) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £1bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.
- (dy) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.6bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2012.
- (dz) Following a sale of loans by one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2012.
- (ea) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £1bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
- (eb) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £1.3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
- (ec) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes renting of machinery and equipment and of personal and household goods.
- (ed) Due to reporting process improvements at one institution, the amount outstanding of this series has decreased by £2bn. The movement has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.
- (ee) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes computer and related activities. This is now included under information and communication.
- (ef) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £3.0bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for March 2011.
- (eg) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £0.8bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (eh) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. This now forms part of information and communication and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
- (ei) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes waste management activities. These now form part of electricity, gas and water supply and have been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
- (ej) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes SPV activity. This has now been separated out into its own category and has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
- (ek) Due to an improvement in reporting at one institution a £3bn fall in business that had not previously been included in the amounts outstanding is included in the flow for October 2011.
- (el) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £2.9bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (em) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £12bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for January 2012.
- (en) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
- (eo) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2012.
- (ep) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £4bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2012.
- (eq) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has decreased by £3bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
- (er) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £8bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
- (es) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2012.
- (et) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has decreased by £2bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
- (eu) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £4.5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.
- (ev) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £4bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email srtd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.4d Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions Not seasonally adjusted

Amounts outstanding of facilities granted in all currencies

RPM		Agriculture, hunting and forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, wearing apparel and leather	Pulp, paper, and printing	Chemicals, pharmaceuticals and plastics	Manufacturing			Machinery, equipment and transport equipment	Electrical, medical and optical equipment	Other manufacturing	Total	Electricity, gas and water supply				Total
									Non-metallic products and metals	Metallic products and metals	TCAL	TCAM	TCAN	TCAF	TCAL	TCAN	TCAN	TCAN	TCAN	TCAN
2011	Jan	14,630	364	23,160	20,393	1,719	7,905	15,518	9,292	15,123	15,123	6,253	7,183	83,386	16,917	5,872	2,259	5,872	2,259	25,048
	Feb	14,701	352	22,528	19,748	1,760	4,893	15,245	9,668	14,520	14,520	6,231	7,012	78,976	15,234	5,711	2,032	5,711	2,032	22,977
	Mar	14,745	355	20,778	19,338	1,788	4,711	14,809	9,322	15,975	15,975	6,081	6,557	78,580	14,959	5,672	1,957	5,672	1,957	22,688
	Apr	14,731	339	20,828	18,955	1,777	4,452	14,716	9,910	15,711	15,711	6,206	6,740	78,468	15,661	5,657	2,043	5,657	2,043	23,361
	May	14,816	327	20,438	18,714	1,738	4,162	15,196	9,598	14,732	14,732	6,025	6,694	76,590	15,685	5,481	2,057	5,481	2,057	23,222
	Jun	14,917	320	21,485	18,964	1,926	4,044	15,350	9,598	14,926	14,926	6,101	6,440	77,348	15,479	5,285	2,041	5,285	2,041	22,785
	Jul	14,947	316	21,571	18,291	1,807	4,000	15,047	9,624	14,856	14,856	5,965	6,346	75,937	16,443	5,407	2,091	5,407	2,091	23,941
	Aug	15,091	323	24,021	17,256	1,816	3,843	14,963	9,417	14,434	14,434	5,928	6,297	73,953	16,331	5,972	2,161	5,972	2,161	24,464
	Sep	15,063	328	23,963	19,171	1,796	4,231	14,622	9,729	14,358	14,358	5,918	6,341	75,567	16,350	5,849	2,192	5,849	2,192	24,390
	Oct	15,186	319	23,120	19,327	1,830	4,146	13,402	8,950	13,600	13,600	6,052	6,275	73,582	16,063	6,158	2,340	6,158	2,340	24,560
	Nov	15,280	324	22,738	18,033	1,921	4,179	14,111	8,816	14,062	14,062	6,038	6,269	73,428	15,534	5,562	2,316	5,562	2,316	23,411
	Dec	15,339	328	23,214	17,833	1,907	4,057	14,111	8,816	14,062	14,062	6,038	6,269	73,428	15,534	5,562	2,316	5,562	2,316	23,411
2012	Jan	15,391	321	22,747	17,392	1,899	4,321	14,199	8,355	13,714	13,714	6,172	6,334	74,378	16,147	5,940	2,296	5,940	2,296	24,083
	Feb	15,298	314	21,164	17,236	1,702	4,285	14,568	8,533	13,543	13,543	5,911	6,137	71,915	16,744	5,239	2,328	5,239	2,328	23,975
	Mar	15,512	315	21,691	17,041	1,669	4,269	14,917	8,535	13,937	13,937	5,816	6,086	71,868	16,070	5,290	2,432	5,290	2,432	24,472
	Apr	15,430	313	22,349	17,123	1,614	4,352	14,281	8,592	13,230	13,230	5,916	5,707	70,814	16,646	5,029	2,427	5,029	2,427	23,792
	May	15,510	312	22,060	17,171	1,650	4,398	13,831	8,587	13,516	13,516	6,123	5,692	70,968	16,773	4,997	2,355	4,997	2,355	23,124
	Jun	15,602	313	21,693	17,549	1,642	4,442	14,752	8,739	13,869	13,869	6,068	5,732	72,793	15,322	5,396	2,523	5,396	2,523	23,240
	Jul	15,616	315	21,106	17,016	1,713	4,466	14,211	8,561	14,132	14,132	6,020	5,593	71,702	16,334	5,483	2,510	5,483	2,510	24,326
	Aug	15,935	346	21,455	17,061	1,623	4,300	13,854	8,991	14,646	14,646	6,166	5,703	72,344	16,516	5,410	2,457	5,410	2,457	24,383
	Sep	16,099	357	21,314	17,057	1,603	4,217	14,520	8,793	14,822	14,822	5,621	5,629	72,460	16,197	5,594	2,465	5,594	2,465	24,276
	Oct	16,179	366	21,640	16,867	1,585	4,157	14,653	8,671	14,410	14,410	5,795	5,661	71,798	16,696	5,673	2,502	5,673	2,502	24,870
	Nov	16,188	345	21,839	17,121	1,570	4,138	14,499	8,537	14,728	14,728	5,701	5,633	71,928	17,212	5,730	2,491	5,730	2,491	25,433
	Dec	16,425	326	21,829	16,228	1,506	3,888	14,239	8,582	14,869	14,869	5,791	5,361	70,464	16,344	5,749	2,679	5,749	2,679	24,773

12.4d Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted															
Amounts outstanding of facilities granted in all currencies																	
	RPM	Construction					Wholesale and retail trade			Accommodation and food service activities		Transport, storage & communication			Total		
		Development of buildings	Construction of commercial buildings	Construction of domestic buildings	Civil Engineering	Other construction activities	Total	Wholesale and retail trade motor vehicles and motorcycles	Wholesale trade excluding motor vehicles and motor cycles	Retail trade excluding motor vehicles and motor cycles	TCAR	TCAV	BJNF	BSPX		TCAW	
2011 Jan		B7EH	B3IE	B4PD	B3KK	BSPC	TCQA	TCAS	TCAT	TCAU	TCAR	TCAV	BJNF	BSPX	TCAW	55,648	(ff)
Feb		41,876 (ez)	5,228	11,228	5,089	12,140	75,581 (fc)	13,531	22,217	32,955	68,703	35,005	31,691	23,956	55,648	(ff)	
Mar		41,730	5,082	10,935	5,278	12,182	75,208	14,063	22,131	33,244	69,438	35,074	30,809 (ff)	24,379	55,188	(ff)	
Apr		41,670	4,933	10,928	5,287	12,100	74,918	13,690	22,786	33,295	69,770	34,924	31,198	23,463	54,661		
May		41,242	4,894	11,010	5,318	12,457	74,921	13,728	22,341	32,521	69,591	34,557	31,029	23,694	54,724		
Jun		41,265 (fa)	4,955	10,592	5,277	11,035 (fb)	73,124 (fd)	13,799	22,413	31,598	67,809	33,763 (fe)	30,281	24,511	54,771		
Jul		41,203	4,878	10,513	5,129	11,261	72,985	13,527	22,861	31,349	67,736	34,029	29,728	23,833	53,561		
Aug		40,783	5,039	10,156	5,147	10,953	72,077	13,507	21,405	31,400	66,312	33,679	29,554	24,108	53,662		
Sep		40,555	4,989	10,084	5,353	10,865	71,944	13,763	21,865	30,636	66,264	33,419	29,680	24,395	54,076		
Oct		40,503	5,371	9,871	5,310	10,612	71,687	13,347	21,985	31,178	66,510	33,643	29,892	24,606	54,497		
Nov		40,217	5,404	9,696	5,176	10,490	70,983	12,552	21,248	31,026	64,826	33,646	30,027	24,592	54,619		
Dec		41,351	5,463	9,662	5,449	10,843	72,788	12,886	21,348	31,199	65,434	33,901	30,015	25,838	55,853		
2012 Jan		40,342	5,407	9,620	5,402	10,769	71,540	12,965	21,211	30,975	65,151	33,513	30,157	26,976	57,133		
Feb		40,171	5,402	9,547	5,405	10,747	71,272	13,163	20,641	30,859	64,662	33,752	29,539	26,698	56,237		
Mar		40,153	5,387	9,197	5,443	10,662	70,841	13,820	20,606	30,038	64,464	33,673	28,696	27,303	55,999		
Apr		39,797	5,371	8,954	5,085	10,707	69,914	13,328	21,055	30,611	64,983	33,840	29,460	26,514	55,974		
May		39,671	5,292	8,756	5,179	10,724	69,622	13,254	21,177	30,022	64,452	33,198	28,105	25,964	54,069		
Jun		39,176	5,253	8,704	5,165	10,769	69,066	13,072	21,010	30,018	64,101	33,207	27,875	25,993	53,868		
Jul		38,947	5,221	8,561	5,203	10,546	68,477	13,185	21,358	29,776	63,857	33,025	27,357	26,553	53,911		
Aug		38,673	5,242	8,538	5,419	10,496	68,368	13,503	21,728	30,309	65,222	32,804	27,419	26,281	53,700		
Sep		38,578	5,224	8,406	5,312	10,489	68,009	13,032	21,953	29,810	65,265	32,387	27,159	26,104	53,264		
Oct		38,009	6,105	7,782	5,273	10,203	67,371	12,910	21,532	29,507	63,949	32,578	28,684	25,911	54,595		
Nov		37,613	5,811	7,582	5,332	10,161	66,499	12,010	22,141	29,864	64,014	32,078	28,683	26,323	55,006		
Dec		38,082	6,020	7,607	5,256	10,431	67,395	12,125	21,351	29,125	62,601	31,860	26,992	25,209	52,201		

12.4d Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted																			
Amounts outstanding of facilities granted in all currencies																					
RPM		Real estate, professional services and support activities					Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	Recreational, personal and community service activities				Financial intermediation (excluding insurance and pension funds)							
		Buying, selling and renting of real estate			Total	TCBQ				TCBQF	TCBQF	TCBQF	TCBQF	TCBQF	TCBQF	TCBQF	TCBQF	TCBQF	TCBQF	TCBQF	TCBQF
		TCAY	B3QF	B3S3																	
2011	Jan	219,350 (fm)	33,227	28,679 (fs)	281,257 (fm)(fs)	14,362	15,192	26,347	12,612 (fx)	6,396	19,036 (fx)(fy)	37,593	19,390 (fz)	11	7,432	59,710 (fz)	16,917				
	Feb	220,177	33,166	28,156	281,499	15,185	14,295 (fw)	25,820	12,654	6,386	19,039	37,233	19,337	11	7,558	60,044	19,802				
	Mar	220,113	32,801	26,775	279,688	12,185 (fv)	14,163	25,866	12,644	6,486	19,129	37,269	19,577	11	7,462	60,997	19,641				
	Apr	218,687	32,322	27,636	278,844	11,074	14,091	25,584	12,274	6,327	18,601	36,408	19,013	11	7,893	61,523	21,340				
	May	218,399	33,750 (ft)	28,023	280,172 (ft)	11,259	13,962	25,282	12,017	6,119	18,136	36,174	18,591	11	7,642	61,939	20,677				
	Jun	218,385	33,249	26,227	278,861	11,755	14,137	25,426	11,854	6,169	18,023	42,636	18,999	11	7,707	61,873	18,314				
	Jul	217,282	32,453	27,138	276,873	11,992	14,245	25,354	11,399	5,996	17,396	42,032	18,715	11	7,930	60,063	21,511				
	Aug	216,559	32,215	26,644	275,418	11,499	14,153	25,319	11,305	5,979	17,285	41,168	18,304	11	7,560	61,613	18,756				
	Sep	215,878	30,793	27,204	273,875	12,312	14,045	25,096	11,181	5,877	17,058	40,860	18,078	11	7,721	61,866	18,255				
	Oct	212,555 (fn)	30,596	28,129 (ft)	271,270 (fn)(ft)	13,447	14,058	25,124	11,057	5,755	16,812	40,372	18,060	11	7,707	62,142	17,697				
	Nov	212,662	30,658	24,336	267,656	12,433	14,180	25,623	10,789	5,639	16,408	41,221	18,066	15	7,767	61,308	20,677				
	Dec	211,356	28,358	25,486	265,200	12,554	14,177	25,374	10,489	5,598	16,086	40,690	17,952	10	7,859	61,241	16,510				
2012	Jan	208,530	27,932	26,724	265,186	11,340	14,225	25,367	10,544	5,398	15,842	39,641	17,684	9	7,288	61,259	18,909				
	Feb	207,161	27,414	26,210	260,786	11,802	14,273	25,431	10,539	5,281	15,821	39,313	18,228	6	7,334	61,145	18,237				
	Mar	207,010	27,437	25,875	260,322	11,166	14,304	25,561	10,469	5,303	15,772	38,719	18,090	6	7,631	61,681	18,166				
	Apr	204,707	26,853	25,010	256,570	11,264	14,243	25,661	10,031	5,075	15,106	38,012	17,832	6	7,576	59,110	19,619				
	May	203,331 (fo)	26,530	25,659	255,521 (fo)	12,590	14,238	25,617	10,089	5,066	15,154	38,197	17,361	6	7,643	58,317	21,065				
	Jun	201,345	26,718	26,253	254,316	10,567	14,268	25,769	9,998	5,046	15,044	38,075	17,326	7	7,981	58,595	17,598				
	Jul	200,160	25,796	26,828	252,744	10,625	13,997	25,722	10,044	4,958	15,002	37,130	17,026	4	7,864	58,481	19,670				
	Aug	199,203	25,764	26,979	251,946	10,609	14,004	25,611	9,942	4,910	14,852	36,594	17,000	4	7,888	58,757	19,649				
	Sep	198,485	26,013	26,917	251,425	11,175	13,927	25,604	10,063	4,905	14,868	36,541	16,711	3	7,888	56,927	18,090				
	Oct	197,743	25,993	27,098	250,834	12,057	13,969	25,847	9,510	5,010	14,520	36,179	15,944	4	7,849	56,927	18,090				
	Nov	195,750 (fp)	25,692	25,155	246,597 (fp)	10,719	14,063	25,557	9,372	4,877	14,249	35,680	15,293	4	7,772	55,823	19,744				
	Dec	196,358 (fp)	25,257	25,702	247,317 (fp)	10,999	14,486	25,686	9,147	4,845	14,592	33,579	14,868	4	8,343	53,134	19,315				

12.4d Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted																					
Amounts outstanding of facilities granted in all currencies																							
RPM		Insurance companies & pension funds										Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation											
		Money market mutual funds		Bank holding companies		Securities dealers		SPVs related to securitisation		Other financial intermediaries		of which intragroup activity		Insurance companies		Pension Funds		Fund management activities		Other		Total	
		TCBP	TCBQ	TCBR	B7FB	TCBS	B7FG	TCBI	B7FL	B7FQ	TCBT	TCBU	B3X7	B3Y5	TCBV	B3Z2	Total	Total					
2011	Jan	137	37,770	172,827	25,940	299,060 (£)	244,845	676,777	22,538	6,963	29,501	58,902	164,687	8,532	163,219	222,121							
	Feb	146	36,876	172,060	25,016	282,060 (gc)	230,740 (gc)	660,142	22,362	5,892	28,253	48,738	164,851	8,301	173,153	221,890							
	Mar	164	36,884	193,318	23,888	284,080	232,254	683,291	22,888	5,685	28,573	47,446	155,928	8,752	164,679	212,125							
	Apr	177	36,548	190,340	21,966	278,588	227,368	673,807	22,681	6,232	28,913	51,828	168,456	8,610	177,066	228,894							
	May	149	36,231	189,668	22,059	281,062	230,768	674,222	22,280	6,193	28,473	58,312	166,408	6,303	172,712	231,023							
	Jun	122	36,039	180,987	22,123	286,827	236,580	675,639	22,343	6,783	29,125	59,815	162,456	6,340	168,796	228,611							
	Jul	140	36,033	127,796	23,860	293,684	238,995	631,775	26,642	7,409	34,052	55,932	166,525	6,223	172,448	228,680							
	Aug	136	34,894	138,031	24,359	306,816	249,893	651,648	28,129	7,679	35,808	63,475	189,349	6,540	195,890	259,365							
	Sep	160	34,001	135,659	23,815	296,600	237,906	637,024	30,701	7,215	37,917	59,608	172,598	6,538	179,136	238,744							
	Oct	200	36,714	134,660	23,353 (gb)	280,908	223,429	621,825 (gb)	29,680	7,391	37,071	58,586	164,544	5,782	170,326	228,912							
	Nov	219	33,649	127,908	23,222	264,944	206,532	598,996	26,941	8,127	36,097	60,671	166,135	5,534	171,669	232,340							
	Dec	305	34,125	112,028	23,876	268,450	210,207	583,047	26,941	12,633	39,574	53,793	157,665	6,301	163,966	217,759							
2012	Jan	339	31,795	122,537	22,330	283,378 (gd)	226,341 (gd)	605,169 (gd)	28,315	12,304	40,620	58,240	148,759	6,164	155,923	214,163							
	Feb	381	31,111	129,650	22,699	274,768	218,415	602,872	27,522	12,505	40,027	59,479	163,290	6,676	169,966	229,445							
	Mar	366	29,143	133,073	24,693	277,727	223,031	609,315	26,992	11,755	37,747	59,641	155,375	6,202	161,578	221,219							
	Apr	352	28,318	145,507 (ga)	21,185	288,598 (gc)	234,990 (gc)	626,116 (ga)(gc)	27,991	11,457	39,448	65,327	138,808 (gk)	6,031	144,839 (gk)	210,166 (gk)							
	May	432	29,584	144,915	21,427	286,704	231,297	626,671	27,863	12,657	40,520	68,173	128,081	6,414	134,495	202,668							
	Jun	362	26,330	138,667	22,179	282,261	228,570	609,370	27,226	13,114	40,340	65,136	134,610	6,356	140,966	206,102							
	Jul	258	24,216	146,299	22,452	280,327	228,132	613,726	26,883	11,719	38,303	63,857	130,386	6,773	137,159	201,016							
	Aug	270	24,224	145,644	22,367	270,300	220,445	600,695	25,771	11,765	37,535	62,891	129,651	6,471	136,122	199,013							
	Sep	200	26,752	146,218	22,656	272,856	220,900	604,804	25,644	11,888	37,532	63,082	138,303	6,381	144,684	207,766							
	Oct	193	27,429	141,121	23,546	264,812 (gf)	214,662 (gf)	592,567 (gf)	25,161	12,043	37,204	59,139	125,160	6,754	129,914	189,053							
	Nov	203	32,040	146,813	23,037	263,614 (gg)	211,444 (gg)	598,953 (gg)	25,191	12,233	37,425	75,938 (gi)	121,080	6,666	127,745	203,684 (gi)							
	Dec	169	35,096	132,188	22,529	281,288 (gh)	231,775 (gh)	600,514 (gh)	21,242 (gh)	11,704	32,946 (gh)	75,854	146,782 (gi)	6,859	155,642 (gi)	231,495 (gi)							

12.4d Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions lending to UK residents

£ millions	Not seasonally adjusted	Amounts outstanding of facilities granted in all currencies				
		Individuals and individual trusts				
		Lending secured on dwellings inc. bridging finance	Other loans and advances	Total	Total UK residents	
RPM		TCBX	TCBY	TCBW	TCAA	
2011	Jan	1,055,281	183,070	1,238,351	2,804,449	
	Feb	1,055,140	182,340	1,237,479	2,877,946	
	Mar	1,056,844	181,067	1,237,911	2,884,250	
	Apr	1,056,821	180,612	1,237,433	2,887,740	
	May	1,057,652	179,778	1,237,430	2,884,811	
	Jun	1,061,003	179,377	1,240,380	2,887,121	
	Jul	1,061,165	178,667	1,239,833	2,842,650	
	Aug	1,062,027	178,244	1,240,271	2,894,320	
	Sep	1,062,745	173,628 (gn)	1,236,373 (gn)	2,858,071	
	Oct	1,063,251	172,821	1,236,072	2,825,432	
	Nov	1,063,492	172,689	1,236,181	2,803,050	
	Dec	1,062,225	172,474	1,234,699	2,773,150	
2012	Jan	1,067,244	169,074	1,236,318	2,787,124	
	Feb	1,066,649	168,046	1,234,695	2,793,292	
	Mar	1,067,676	167,949	1,235,624	2,788,930	
	Apr	1,069,652	166,553	1,236,205	2,788,127 (ge)	
	May	1,070,387	166,236	1,236,623	2,781,819	
	Jun	1,077,594 (gm)	166,755	1,244,348 (gm)	2,773,129	
	Jul	1,079,462	166,253	1,245,714	2,770,318	
	Aug	1,079,183	165,979	1,245,162	2,753,176	
	Sep	1,079,477	166,047	1,245,524	2,767,280	
	Oct	1,079,512	165,399	1,244,911	2,734,464 (gf)	
	Nov	1,081,110	165,500	1,246,609	2,751,349 (fp)(gg)(gl)	
	Dec	1,078,644 (gi)	166,487	1,245,131 (gi)	2,771,039 (gp)	

- Notes to table**
Movements in amounts outstanding can reflect breaks in data series as well as underlying flows. For changes data, users are recommended to refer directly to the appropriate series or data tables. Further explanation can be found at: www.bankofengland.co.uk/statistics/Pages/laib/notesado/Changes_flows_growth_rates.aspx.
- (ew) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes publishing. This is now included under information and communication and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
 - (ex) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes under electricity, gas and water supply. Previously, it formed part of personal and community service activities.
 - (ev) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes waste management related services and remediation activities. Previously, these formed part of personal and community service activities.
 - (ez) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series is now included under construction. Previously, it formed part of real estate.
 - (fa) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £0.4bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
 - (fb) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.9bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
 - (fc) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes development of buildings. Previously, this was included as part of real estate. This has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
 - (fd) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
 - (fe) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
 - (ff) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £0.7bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
 - (fg) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes computer and related activities. Previously, this formed part of real estate, renting and other business activities.
 - (fh) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes publishing. Previously, this formed part of manufacturing.
 - (fi) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. Previously, this formed part of recreational, cultural and sporting activities.
 - (fj) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes publishing. Previously, this formed part of manufacturing and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
 - (fk) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes computer and related activities. Previously, this formed part of real estate, renting and other business activities. This has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
 - (fl) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. Previously, this formed part of recreational, cultural and sporting activities and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
 - (fm) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes development of buildings. This is now included under construction and has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
 - (fn) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £1bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.
 - (fo) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.6bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2012.
 - (fp) Following a sale of loans by one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2012.
 - (fq) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £1bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
 - (fr) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £1.3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
 - (fs) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes renting of machinery and equipment and of personal and household goods.
 - (ft) Due to reporting process improvements at one institution, the amount outstanding of this series has decreased by £2bn. The movement has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.
 - (fu) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes computer and related activities. This is now included under information and communication.
 - (fv) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £3.0bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for March 2011.
 - (fw) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding have been reduced by £0.8bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
 - (fx) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. This now forms part of information and communication and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
 - (fy) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes waste management activities. These now form part of electricity, gas and water supply and have been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
 - (fz) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes SPV activity. This has now been separated out into its own category and has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
 - (ga) Due to changes in the reporting population, the amounts outstanding increased by £1.1bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
 - (gb) Due to an improvement in reporting at one institution a £3bn fall in business that had not previously been included in the amounts outstanding is included in the flow for October 2011.
 - (gc) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £7.8bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
 - (gd) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £12bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for January 2012.
 - (ge) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
 - (gf) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2012.
 - (gg) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £4bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2012.
 - (gh) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has decreased by £3bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
 - (gi) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has decreased by £2bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
 - (gj) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £8bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2012.
 - (gk) Due to changes in the reporting population, the amounts outstanding decreased by £1.1bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
 - (gl) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £12bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
 - (gm) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2012.
 - (gn) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £4.5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.
 - (go) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £5bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email srtd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.5a Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions deposits from UK residents

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted														
Amounts outstanding of deposit liabilities (including under repo) in sterling																
		Agriculture, hunting and forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, wearing apparel and leather	Pulp, paper, and printing	Chemicals, pharmaceuticals, rubber and plastics	Manufacturing		Electricity, gas and water supply					Total
									Non-metallic mineral products and metals	Machinery, equipment and transport equipment	Electrical, medical and optical equipment	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas steam and air conditioning	Water collection and sewerage	Waste management related services and remediation activities	
RPM		TDCB	TDCC	TDCD	TDCF	TDCG	TDCH	TDCI	TDCJ	TDCK	TDCL	TDCM	TDCN	TDCO	BEZM	B3FI
2011	Jan	5,096	214	2,374	2,781	788	2,013 (a)	5,166	4,071	6,982	3,884	2,794	3,204	3,156	806 (b)	7,168 (c)
	Feb	5,060	256	2,676	2,773	758	1,687	5,111	3,635	6,626	3,632	2,766	3,345	3,026	839	7,210
	Mar		250	3,016	2,713	798	1,693	5,584	4,240	6,264	3,964	2,880	3,441	2,782	905	7,127
2012	Apr	4,948	231	3,248	2,513	757	1,515	4,319	4,079	5,969	3,676	2,676	3,635	2,522	882	6,938
	May	4,899	228	4,206	2,680	731	1,557	4,347	4,072	5,941	3,613	2,676	3,592	2,758	915	7,685
	Jun	4,861	228	2,719	2,719	756	1,613	4,911	4,073	6,668	3,913	3,102	3,982	2,133	951	7,795
2013	Jul	4,778	227	3,360	2,947	739	1,647	3,934	4,131	6,468	3,791	2,817	3,760	2,763	979	7,502
	Aug	4,774	220	4,174	2,907	742	1,586	3,923	4,168	6,250	3,804	2,847	3,554	2,670	977	7,201
	Sep	4,846	226	4,171	3,189	821	1,454	4,323	4,476	5,821	4,737	3,032	3,840	2,659	945	7,444
2014	Oct	4,663	262	4,603	3,130	825	1,388	4,418	4,384	5,896	3,631	2,963	3,633	2,634	961	8,037
	Nov	4,536	263	4,936	2,666	913	1,493	5,755	4,361	5,467	3,620	3,247	4,469	2,774	1,058	8,250
	Dec	5,807	255	5,309	2,944	860	1,621	5,651	4,686	6,149	3,794	3,210	4,425	2,792	939	8,176
2015	Jan	5,626	255	4,466	2,718	833	1,480	4,794	4,389	5,718	3,863	3,208	4,296	2,891	991	8,178
	Feb	5,525	293	3,503	2,805	825	1,527	5,216	4,244	5,346	3,880	3,260	4,511	2,764	1,033	8,308
	Mar	5,441	280	3,165	3,027	801	1,627	5,537	4,390	5,846	3,965	3,233	4,423	2,656	926	8,006
2016	Apr	5,316	258	3,137	2,821	802	1,651	5,128	4,447	5,727	3,944	3,054	4,330	2,640	7,955	7,955
	May	5,241	266	3,489	2,852	847	1,618	4,726	4,377	6,421	3,970	3,084	4,089	2,628	1,027	7,743
	Jun	5,193	252	3,700	2,838	850	1,601	4,852	4,301	6,586	3,895	3,010	4,207	2,711	999	7,918
2017	Jul	4,881	229	4,043	3,015	875	1,596	4,394	4,301	6,723	3,920	2,859	3,946	2,342	946	7,602
	Aug	4,970	303	3,025	3,245	897	1,616	4,183	4,352	6,737	4,102	3,282	3,867	2,292	965	7,124
	Sep	5,086	300	2,935	3,112	892	1,572	4,186	4,581	6,731	3,854	3,224	3,806	2,257	923	6,985
2018	Oct	5,128	285	2,664	3,429	923	1,499	4,193	4,621	6,225	3,926	3,421	3,825	2,421	942	7,494
	Nov	5,130	290	2,626	3,346	936	1,650	4,584	4,637	6,188	3,927	3,684	3,897	2,631	1,001	7,619
	Dec	6,073	276	4,208	3,277	950	1,761	4,800	4,713	7,632	4,032	3,494	3,905	2,445	1,115	7,464

12.5a Industrial analysis of monetary institutions deposits from UK residents

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted																			
Amounts outstanding of deposit liabilities (including under repo) in sterling																					
RPM		Development of buildings			Construction			Other construction activities	Total		Wholesale and retail trade			Total		Accommodation and food service activities			Transport, storage & communication		
		B3FW	B7EK	B3LS	B3JO	B3JO	B3JO		TDCP	TDCR	TDCS	TDCS	TDCS	TDCS	TDCQ	TDCV	TDCU	BSFF	B3NI	TDCV	
2011	Jan	5,076 (d)	1,881	2,155	3,823	7,935	20,869 (f)	4,192	10,290	10,290	10,852	25,333	4,500	10,476	14,427 (g)(h)(i)	24,903 (k)(l)(m)					
	Feb	5,117	1,747	2,030	3,785	7,626	20,304	4,420	10,012	10,012	10,647	25,080	4,582	10,919	14,504	25,422					
	Mar	5,586	1,790	2,090	4,062	8,040	21,578	4,453	10,206	10,206	10,651	25,310	4,526	10,847	15,527	26,374					
	Apr	5,365	1,763	2,071	4,067	8,106	21,372	4,351	9,968	9,968	10,652	24,971	4,594	10,612	14,952	25,564					
	May	5,200	1,765	1,879	3,964	8,067	20,874	4,493	10,135	10,135	11,050	25,678	4,831	10,988	14,963	25,951					
	Jun	5,179	1,836	1,839	3,944	7,981	20,779	4,555	10,479	10,479	10,916	25,950	5,035	10,982	14,186	25,168					
	Jul	4,887	1,725	1,851	3,927	7,979	20,369	4,400	10,253	10,253	10,281	24,934	5,463	10,819	14,481	25,300					
	Aug	5,038	1,785	1,859	3,945	7,985	20,612	4,511	10,433	10,433	10,421	25,365	5,372	10,990	14,427	25,418					
	Sep	5,796	2,182	1,904	3,952	8,059	21,893	4,530	10,645	10,645	10,088	25,163	5,547	11,056	15,713	26,769					
	Oct	5,778	2,141	1,849	3,940	8,030	21,738	4,467	10,847	10,847	10,228	25,542	5,662	10,972	15,615	26,587					
	Nov	5,764	2,227	1,696	4,096	8,235	22,039	4,384	11,024	11,024	10,726	26,134	5,650	10,750	15,112	25,861					
	Dec	6,292	2,414	1,777	4,406	8,195	23,083	4,163	11,273	11,273	12,876	28,312	5,150	9,744	19,342 (j)	29,086 (l)					
2012	Jan	5,877	2,307	1,528	3,812	7,965	21,488	4,209	10,880	10,880	11,259	26,348	4,917	10,245	19,266	29,671					
	Feb	5,763	2,346	1,519	3,678	7,923	21,249	4,668	10,872	10,872	11,179	26,518	5,270	11,307	19,869	31,176					
	Mar	5,504 (e)	2,318	1,659	3,915	8,320	21,715 (e)	4,614	11,290	11,290	10,460	26,364	5,346	10,252	20,383	30,635					
	Apr	5,579	2,293	1,625	3,831	8,283	21,612	4,684	11,106	11,106	10,904	26,494	5,411	10,321	20,308	30,629					
	May	5,427	2,250	1,681	3,774	8,253	21,385	4,550	11,757	11,757	11,327	27,634	5,433	10,414	20,155	30,568					
	Jun	5,856	2,304	1,873	3,877	8,134	22,043	4,375	11,459	11,459	11,109	26,943	5,243	10,022	20,079	30,101					
	Jul	5,736	2,101	1,689	3,675	8,206	21,407	4,506	11,952	11,952	11,228	27,686	5,923	9,878	20,471	30,350					
	Aug	5,911	2,137	1,738	3,774	8,270	21,829	4,530	11,734	11,734	11,128	27,491	6,273	9,834	18,807	28,641					
	Sep	5,908	2,126	1,795	3,721	8,323	21,864	4,522	11,278	11,278	10,849	26,649	6,073	9,877	20,261	30,138					
	Oct	5,931	2,659	1,844	3,821	8,567	22,822	4,596	12,056	12,056	11,739	28,390	6,018	9,991	20,070	30,061					
	Nov	5,924	2,567	1,882	4,006	8,578	22,958	4,605	11,978	11,978	11,832	28,415	5,906	10,460	21,529	31,989					
	Dec	6,266	2,556	2,260	4,222	8,777	24,081	4,448	12,409	12,409	13,939	30,796	5,825	9,896	20,053	29,948					

12.5a Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions deposits from UK residents

Last updated: 30 January 2013

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted		Amounts outstanding of deposit liabilities (including under repo) in sterling																												
RPM		Financial intermediation (excluding insurance and pension funds)										Insurance companies & pension funds				Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation				Individuals and trusts	Total UK residents											
		Bank holding companies					Securities dealers					SPVs related to securitisation					Insurance companies					Pension Funds			Fund management activities			Central clearing counterparties			Other auxiliary activities	
		Money market mutual funds	Bank holding companies	Securities dealers	SPVs related to securitisation	Other financial intermediaries	of which intragroup activity	Total	B3U3	TDQG	B3T5	TDQP	B3T5	TDQP	B3U3	TDQG	B7F1	B3VH	TDDR	TDDS	B7FT	B7FY	TDOT	B3Y8	TDDU	TDCA						
2011	Jan	223	32,417	27,994	318,747	156,256 (aa)	129,039	603,794	129,039	156,256 (aa)	318,747	27,994	318,747	156,256 (aa)	129,039	603,794	25,422	19,827	45,249	47,393	88,215	11,830	100,045	147,438	941,870	2,039,352						
	Feb	221	31,623	29,515	318,003	141,046 (ah)	112,106 (ah)	588,806	112,106 (ah)	141,046 (ah)	318,003	29,515	318,003	141,046 (ah)	112,106 (ah)	588,806	24,402	19,800	44,202	48,698	97,488	11,565	109,052	157,750	945,816	2,032,419						
	Mar	210	32,854	31,271	330,866	140,713	112,979	604,267	112,979	140,713	330,866	31,271	330,866	140,713	112,979	604,267	25,858	21,101	46,959	47,205	83,077	10,621	93,698	140,903	951,234	2,048,569						
	Apr	165	32,836	30,298	333,830	140,848	113,317	607,019	113,317	140,848	333,830	30,298	333,830	140,848	113,317	607,019	24,109	19,633	43,742	48,238	81,336	10,790	93,925	142,164	958,828	2,054,843						
	May	229	32,654	31,353	332,585 (ed)	141,371	114,839	605,523	114,839	141,371	332,585 (ed)	31,353	332,585 (ed)	141,371	114,839	605,523	24,280	19,539	43,819	51,082	81,206	10,625	91,830	142,912	951,968	2,052,807						
	Jun	709	32,658	30,434	325,082	141,933	115,116	599,411	115,116	141,933	325,082	30,434	325,082	141,933	115,116	599,411	24,976	19,858	44,834	51,707	78,472	10,925	89,397	141,104	952,323	2,053,343						
	Jul	452	32,960	27,673	327,858 (ae)	143,829	116,574	590,540	116,574	143,829	327,858 (ae)	27,673	327,858 (ae)	143,829	116,574	590,540	28,317	19,685	48,001	51,320	80,932	10,259	91,191	142,511	955,326	2,047,904						
	Aug	595	32,085	27,566	322,826	142,022	114,860	581,917	114,860	142,022	322,826	27,566	322,826	142,022	114,860	581,917	27,805	19,424	47,228	58,443	74,729	10,216	84,944	141,387	954,368	2,034,376						
	Sep	298	27,547	28,478	320,948	132,941	104,428	566,978	104,428	132,941	320,948	28,478	320,948	132,941	104,428	566,978	28,299	18,213	46,511	53,283	79,394	10,763	90,157	143,440	960,229	2,032,097						
	Oct	154	28,703	34,373	313,143	130,392	101,969	560,765	101,969	130,392	313,143	34,373	313,143	130,392	101,969	560,765	26,623	19,242	45,865	56,319	75,753	10,557	86,310	142,629	962,456	2,020,923						
	Nov	291	25,822	32,714	314,728	122,437	91,670	548,524	91,670	122,437	314,728	32,714	314,728	122,437	91,670	548,524	27,548	19,543	47,091	61,899	76,309	10,848	87,157	148,056	965,661	2,022,248						
	Dec	323	23,117	21,639	310,348 (af)	115,741 (af)	88,576 (af)	524,918	88,576 (af)	115,741 (af)	310,348 (af)	21,639	310,348 (af)	115,741 (af)	88,576 (af)	524,918	27,706	18,922	46,628	59,857	71,892	11,166	83,058	142,915	972,410	2,000,308						
2012	Jan	267	20,397	29,890	293,457	131,886 (af)	105,054 (af)	528,122 (af)	105,054 (af)	131,886 (af)	293,457	29,890	293,457	131,886 (af)	105,054 (af)	528,122 (af)	29,629	20,372	50,001	61,056	81,487	11,327	92,815	153,871	968,143	2,013,823						
	Feb	358	18,789	30,191	266,644	117,742	91,627	488,837	91,627	117,742	266,644	30,191	266,644	117,742	91,627	488,837	28,959	19,865	48,824	55,917	88,949	11,402	100,351	156,267	973,810	1,976,357						
	Mar	190	18,845	34,719	261,016	124,479	97,925	493,815	97,925	124,479	261,016	34,719	261,016	124,479	97,925	493,815	30,924	20,172	51,096	60,877	85,088	11,482	76,570	137,248	984,273	1,974,850						
	Apr	218	18,123	40,966	262,315	123,984 (af)	98,168 (af)	489,445 (af)	98,168 (af)	123,984 (af)	262,315	40,966	262,315	123,984 (af)	98,168 (af)	489,445 (af)	29,628	19,813	49,441	61,081	75,318	11,752	87,070	148,151	988,113	2,001,801 (af)						
	May	352	20,884	36,728	264,989 (af)	123,394	97,652	492,913	97,652	123,394	264,989 (af)	36,728	264,989 (af)	123,394	97,652	492,913	29,380	19,809	49,189	61,235	79,850	11,805	91,655	152,890	989,898	2,013,616						
	Jun	163	21,424	38,000	225,992	125,702	98,743	459,088	98,743	125,702	225,992	38,000	225,992	125,702	98,743	459,088	32,064	19,317	51,381	63,151	76,369	12,323	88,682	151,843	1,004,019 (af)	1,991,929						
	Jul	534	22,565	39,340	222,391	119,466	93,063	451,459	93,063	119,466	222,391	39,340	222,391	119,466	93,063	451,459	32,333	18,713	51,046	64,881	79,937	12,828	92,768	157,847	1,005,511	1,990,509						
	Aug	215	22,285	41,058	218,393	121,169	93,321	448,501	93,321	121,169	218,393	41,058	218,393	121,169	93,321	448,501	30,553	17,798	48,351	65,171	84,312	11,667	96,979	161,151	1,012,566	1,997,723						
	Sep	301	19,385	40,291	216,680	122,087	94,098	444,419	94,098	122,087	216,680	40,291	216,680	122,087	94,098	444,419	29,593	19,732	49,326	66,524	85,687	11,947	97,535	164,058	1,016,747	2,003,644						
	Oct	261	18,014	39,492	213,327	115,777 (af)	88,155 (af)	434,011 (af)	88,155 (af)	115,777 (af)	213,327	39,492	213,327	115,777 (af)	88,155 (af)	434,011 (af)	28,240	19,829	48,069	58,072	87,727	12,278	100,005	168,077	1,017,777	1,995,680 (af)						
	Nov	251	17,743	39,677	214,167	112,415	86,174	429,523	86,174	112,415	214,167	39,677	214,167	112,415	86,174	429,523	28,799	20,104	48,903	64,945	79,160	13,228	92,409	157,353	1,025,530	1,993,082						
	Dec	400	17,619	35,493	212,366	137,512	109,921	448,355	109,921	137,512	212,366	35,493	212,366	137,512	109,921	448,355	28,789 (af)	19,535	46,325 (af)	60,529	79,367 (af)	13,212	92,579 (af)	153,108 (af)	1,028,670	2,009,885 (af)						

Notes to Table

Movements in amounts outstanding can reflect breaks in data series as well as underlying flows. For changes data, users are recommended to refer directly to the appropriate series or data tables. Further explanation can be found at www.bankofengland.co.uk/statistics/Pages/adb/notes/adb/Changes_flows_growth_rates.aspx.

- (a) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes publishing. This is now included under information and communication and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
- (b) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series is now included under electricity, gas and water supply. Previously, it formed part of personal and community service activities.
- (c) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes waste management related services and remediation activities. Previously, these formed part of personal and community service activities.
- (d) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series is now included under construction. Previously, it formed part of real estate.
- (e) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for March 2012.
- (f) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes development of buildings. Previously, this was included as part of real estate. This has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
- (g) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes computer and related activities. Previously, this formed part of real estate, renting and other business activities.
- (h) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes publishing. Previously, this formed part of manufacturing.
- (i) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. Previously, this formed part of recreational, cultural and sporting activities.
- (j) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £3bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2011.
- (k) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes publishing. Previously, this formed part of manufacturing and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
- (l) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes computer and related activities. Previously, this formed part of real estate, renting and other business activities. This has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
- (m) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. Previously, this formed part of recreational, cultural and sporting activities and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
- (n) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes development of buildings. This is now included under construction and has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
- (o) Due to a change in the accounting treatment at one institution, amounts outstanding have increased by £1.0bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2011.
- (p) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.
- (q) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £1bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2011.
- (r) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes renting of machinery and equipment and of personal and household goods.
- (s) Due to a change in the accounting treatment at one institution, amounts outstanding have decreased by £1.0bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.
- (t) Due to reporting process improvements at one institution, the amount outstanding of this series has decreased by £2bn. The movement has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2011.
- (u) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £1bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2011.
- (v) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes computer and related activities. This is now included under information and communication.
- (w) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £2bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
- (x) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. This now forms part of information and communication and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
- (y) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £3bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2011.
- (z) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes waste management activities. These now form part of electricity, gas and water supply and have been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
- (aa) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes SPV activity. This has now been separated out into its own category and has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
- (ab) Due to a reclassification by one reporting institution from non-bank credit grantors to SPVs, the amounts outstanding decreased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2012.
- (ac) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding of deposits from mortgage and housing credit corporations decreased by £12.0bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for July 2011.
- (ad) Due to changes in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding has increased by £2.0bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
- (ae) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding of deposits from Special Purpose Vehicles increased by £12.0bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for July 2011.
- (af) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £2bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2011.
- (ag) Due to a reclassification by one reporting institution from non-bank credit grantors to SPVs, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2012.
- (ah) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £8.2bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (ai) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £2bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (aj) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £1.2bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2011.
- (ak) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
- (al) Due to a change in reporting at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2012.
- (am) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has decreased by £3bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
- (an) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £7bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
- (ao) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2012.
- (ap) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £4bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email srdd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.5b Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions deposits from UK residents

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted																
Amounts outstanding of deposit liabilities (including under repo) in sterling and other currencies																		
RPM		Development of buildings				Construction				Wholesale and retail trade				Accommodation and food service activities		Transport, storage & communication		Total
		B3FX	B7EL	B3LT	B4PG	B4PT	Total	Wholesale and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	Wholesale trade, excluding motor vehicles and cycles	Retail trade excluding motor vehicles and cycles	Total	TDAU	B5FG	B3NJ	TDAV			
2011	Jan	5,346 (bz)	2,046	2,167	3,964	8,060	21,583 (cb)	5,034	14,321	12,018	31,374	4,603	13,620	18,095 (cd)(ce)(cf)	31,714 (ch)(cl)(e)			
	Feb	5,377	1,879	2,042	3,955	7,761	21,014	5,387	13,750	11,959	31,096	4,704	13,931	18,246	32,177			
	Mar	5,884	1,977	2,100	4,225	8,175	22,341	5,444	14,249	11,783	31,476	4,618	13,651	19,393	33,044			
	Apr	5,631	1,887	2,082	4,239	8,232	22,070	5,173	14,519	11,887	31,579	4,688	14,017	18,535	32,552			
	May	5,461	1,893	1,888	4,138	8,201	21,581	5,351	14,596	12,290	32,227	4,969	13,657	18,998	32,655			
	Jun	5,446	1,952	1,848	4,118	8,122	21,486	5,529	14,074	12,187	31,790	5,143	13,692	19,968	33,660			
	Jul	5,144	1,809	1,870	4,093	8,110	21,026	5,293	14,127	11,754	31,174	5,581	13,497	19,516	33,013			
	Aug	5,302	1,882	1,876	4,110	8,122	21,293	5,309	14,489	11,688	31,486	5,499	13,568	19,229	32,788			
	Sep	6,072	2,343	1,914	4,104	8,215	22,649	5,354	14,624	11,996	31,374	5,685	13,692	20,670	34,363			
	Oct	6,038	2,355	1,859	4,083	8,154	22,489	5,457	14,912	11,969	31,938	5,793	13,381	19,877	33,258			
	Nov	6,023	2,389	1,705	4,232	8,352	22,702	5,174	15,334	12,130	32,639	5,824	13,229	19,245	32,473			
	Dec	6,548	2,560	1,785	4,559	8,325	23,778	5,393	15,550	14,575	35,518	5,332	12,532	22,747 (cg)	35,280 (cg)			
2012	Jan	6,337	2,489	1,536	3,932	8,158	22,453	5,077	14,625	12,834	32,536	5,093	12,355	23,257	35,343			
	Feb	5,608	2,501	1,527	3,800	8,038	21,676	5,362	14,528	12,368	32,258	5,455	12,689	23,257	36,946			
	Mar	5,927 (ca)	2,541	1,668	4,032	8,433	22,201 (ca)	5,752	14,846	11,728	32,326	5,500	12,672	24,180	36,852			
	Apr	5,601	2,515	1,637	3,956	8,381	22,089	5,203	14,526	12,343	32,071	5,610	12,834	23,715	36,549			
	May	5,460	2,470	1,691	3,884	8,387	21,883	5,205	15,104	12,989	33,298	5,621	12,684	24,975	36,614			
	Jun	5,886	2,498	1,863	3,995	8,349	22,611	5,090	15,066	12,628	33,784	5,455	12,685	24,850	37,660			
	Jul	5,760	2,216	1,699	3,783	8,324	21,783	4,869	15,787	12,712	33,368	6,130	12,537	22,842	37,387			
	Aug	5,937	2,277	1,748	3,897	8,406	22,765	4,991	15,966	12,571	33,529	6,538	12,706	22,842	37,549			
	Sep	5,936	2,244	1,794	3,835	8,457	22,586	4,927	15,420	12,215	33,562	6,317	12,983	24,073	37,068			
	Oct	5,956	2,780	1,853	3,938	8,746	23,273	4,916	16,235	13,029	34,180	6,198	13,090	24,556	37,646			
	Nov	5,947	2,683	1,891	4,142	8,699	23,362	4,944	16,405 (cc)	13,243	34,593 (cc)	6,182	13,819	26,017	39,536			
	Dec	6,294	2,675	2,277	4,373	8,929	24,548	4,770	17,112	15,355	37,237	6,159	13,326	24,861	38,187			

12.5b Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions deposits from UK residents

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted		Amounts outstanding of deposit liabilities (including under repo) in sterling and other currencies																																																																																															
				Real estate, professional services and support activities				Public administration and defence		Education		Human health and social work		Recreational, personal and community service activities				Financial intermediation (excluding insurance and pension funds)				Investment and unit trusts excluding money market mutual funds																																																																													
				Buying, selling and renting of real estate				Administrative and support services				Total																																																																																							
				B3TK				B6PL				TDAX				TDBB		TDBC		TDBD		TDBF		TDBE		B3S7		TDBH		TDBJ		TDBK		TDBL		TDBM																																																															
RPM				2011 Jan				Feb				Mar				Apr				May				Jun				Jul				Aug				Sep				Oct				Nov				Dec				2012 Jan				Feb				Mar				Apr				May				Jun				Jul				Aug				Sep				Oct				Nov				Dec			
				27,725 (ct)				32,359 (co)				115,382 (ck)(ct)				34,053				13,603				15,627				14,240 (cv)				16,500 (cx)				30,739 (cv)(cx)				4,811				8,721 (cy)				608				834				29,702 (cy)				37,381																																							
				27,042				31,807				113,083				31,745				13,774				16,328				14,234				16,399				30,633				5,010				10,283				619				920				28,747				37,455																																							
				28,416				33,418				120,914				25,914				13,362				15,123				14,497				16,843				31,139				5,129				10,327				628				951				28,520				37,788																																							
				28,496				32,428				115,567				31,801				13,995				15,920				14,553				16,992				31,545				4,950				10,714				640				1,039				28,740				41,351																																							
				28,229				33,831				117,821				33,831				14,952				16,071				14,501				16,894				31,395				4,834				10,868				643				1,228				27,991				37,929																																							
				29,668				32,404 (cp)				122,864				36,059				14,484				16,296				14,840				16,758				31,598				5,405				11,010				639				1,139				28,269				36,756																																							
				28,401				31,057				119,802				40,312				13,780				16,503				14,708				16,570				31,278				5,118				11,223				640				1,119				16,032 (da)				39,067																																							
				27,884				32,137				117,766				37,745				13,960				16,449				14,904				16,508				31,412				5,642				10,342				642				1,117				16,461				37,759																																							
				30,427				33,938				117,470 (cm)				36,935				15,368				16,767				14,692				16,554				31,246				5,205				11,275				653				1,094				16,116				36,377																																							
				28,971				28,072 (cu)				110,981 (co)				38,386				15,336				16,498				14,476				16,702				31,179				5,127				8,811				663				1,103				16,078				35,812																																							
				28,490				29,708				113,780				37,069				15,120				16,724				15,102				16,672				31,774				4,899				8,910				663				1,033				16,210				35,119																																							
				31,238				28,273 (cr)				113,654				30,286				14,838				16,613				11,470 (cw)				16,648				28,118 (cw)				5,201				7,571				673				979				16,147				34,399																																							
				29,375				28,016				111,909				36,710				15,971				16,412				11,527				16,668				28,195				4,565				7,626				705				961				16,287				34,209																																							
				28,393				28,163				110,715				33,608				15,907				16,449				11,504				16,863				28,366				4,825				7,707				718				784				16,065				36,336																																							
				31,259				28,432				115,382				28,229				15,554				15,837				11,604				17,147				28,751				4,702				8,789				735				1,100				15,997				36,652																																							
				30,245				28,310				115,294				37,297 (cu)				16,804				17,310				11,859				17,235				29,094				4,415				8,564				764				1,231				15,025				34,379																																							
				30,299				29,505				117,966				44,748				17,443				17,770				11,775				17,036				28,811				5,395				3,476 (cz)				767				1,046				14,616				34,241																																							
				32,402				29,085				119,391				40,196				16,848				18,100				11,763				17,191				28,954				5,018				3,860				761				1,011				14,830				32,480																																							
				30,533				29,801				117,975				43,234				15,939				17,706				11,950				16,995				28,945				5,049				3,681				772				942				15,623				32,024																																							
				30,207				29,068				119,338				42,932				16,439				17,842				12,005				17,028				29,034				4,995				3,448				780				946				14,595				34,274																																							
				32,250				28,829				121,914				36,981				18,066				17,669				11,790				16,904				28,694				4,987				3,254				783				911				14,581				33,202																																							
				29,991				29,138				117,646				35,557				18,258				17,959				11,694				17,032				28,726				4,855				3,393				810				910				14,467				35,255																																							
				29,518				28,677				117,285				37,989				17,676				18,445				11,446				16,986				28,431				5,275				2,519				798				914				14,539				32,567																																							
				32,339				30,229 (cs)				120,227 (cs)				35,184				17,455				17,731				11,384				16,537				28,022				5,096				3,002				896				14,220				35,622																																											

12.5b Industrial analysis of monetary financial institutions deposits from UK residents

£ millions		Not seasonally adjusted																		
Amounts outstanding of deposit liabilities (including under repo) in sterling and other currencies																				
RPM	TDBN	TDBO	TDBP	Financial intermediation (excluding insurance and pension funds)						Insurance companies & pension funds			Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation				Individuals and individual trusts	Total UK residents		
				Bank holding companies	Securities dealers	SPVs related to securitisation	Other financial intermediaries	of which intragroup activity	Total	Insurance companies	Pension Funds	Total	Fund management activities	Other						
														Central clearing counterparties	Other auxiliary activities	Total				
2011	Jan	322	50,916	116,650	321,509	211,971 (cy)	166,483	783,425	31,939	21,905	53,844	100,853	110,637	20,491	131,127	231,980	946,005	2,382,531		
	Feb	493	51,094	122,643	320,382	196,117 (di)	148,379 (di)	773,762	30,625	21,965	52,589	103,491	128,515	20,205	148,720	252,211	950,108	2,392,359		
	Mar	432	52,391	128,415	333,920	196,805	150,528	796,317	32,945	23,373	56,317	105,116	116,617	16,352	132,969	238,085	955,540	2,414,796		
	Apr	412	53,392	128,768	336,763	197,133	149,696	803,891	31,553	23,201	54,754	108,290	112,932	17,198	130,130	238,419	963,130	2,429,307		
	May	528	52,426	130,175	335,372 (de)	196,931	150,824	798,924	31,985	22,060	54,045	117,614	115,024	16,787	131,811	249,425	956,344	2,433,076		
	Jun	1,048	53,712	120,625 (di)	327,370	203,960 (di)	157,080	789,933	32,601	22,056	54,657	108,393	107,851	17,356	125,208	233,600	966,732	2,420,413		
	Jul	692	51,906	105,414	329,996 (di)	208,035	164,034	789,242	35,610	21,888	57,498	107,106	116,369	16,863	133,232	240,338	959,499	2,411,373		
	Aug	1,135	51,441	110,223	324,746	209,417	164,053	768,924	34,994	21,585	56,579	115,625	110,419	17,190	127,609	243,234	958,757	2,406,813		
	Sep	860	46,521	108,104	322,993	226,758 (di)	181,161 (di)	775,956 (di)	35,950	20,373	56,323	112,448	119,162	17,453	136,534	249,082	964,469	2,428,274		
	Oct	652	45,696	112,870	315,469	214,658	168,898	756,969	33,568	21,386	54,953	116,200	107,809	16,468	124,275	240,475	966,451	2,394,955		
	Nov	973	43,660	110,346	316,762	197,078	150,958	735,673	34,810	21,592	56,402	122,725	108,642	16,836	125,477	238,159	976,669	2,340,400		
	Dec	837	41,923	92,685	312,278 (di)	183,889 (di)	140,716 (di)	696,893	34,096	21,363	55,459	113,912	106,781	17,466	131,046	246,083	972,337	2,352,704		
2012	Jan	620	37,370	110,119	294,889	197,601 (di)	156,647 (di)	705,051 (di)	36,515	22,641	59,156	110,603	122,563	16,310	138,973	249,476	978,009	2,315,604		
	Feb	704	35,035	107,430	270,041	184,040	144,155	663,886	35,808	22,150	57,958	116,384	107,189	16,543	123,733	240,117	988,158	2,328,633		
	Mar	360	36,052	111,425	282,715	192,790	153,615	671,316	37,681	22,513	60,194	120,139	103,267 (di)	17,134	120,401 (di)	240,540 (di)	991,942	2,365,132 (di)		
	Apr	562	36,363	133,833 (di)	284,396	196,457 (di)	156,894 (di)	695,987 (di)	36,608	22,177	58,785	120,729	109,088	17,891	126,979	244,180	993,776	2,384,333		
	May	588	37,441	128,159	287,097 (di)	197,790	157,377	690,615	36,060	22,143	58,203	117,202	110,821	18,068	128,888	242,470	1,007,891 (di)	2,351,667		
	Jun	364	38,497	121,264	227,947	199,509	158,184	645,541	38,900	22,090	60,729	115,441	120,427	18,903	139,330	254,771	1,009,293	2,383,487		
	Jul	893	38,224	133,418	224,208	193,105	162,637	638,621	39,331	21,988	57,007	112,763	122,012	17,731	139,743	252,506	1,016,422	2,355,174		
	Aug	590	37,506	129,513	220,168	191,805	148,176	636,821	37,054	19,954	56,822	116,056	122,652	17,333	140,385	256,441	1,020,500	2,383,426		
	Sep	695	32,580	135,604	218,526	194,068	152,000	639,191	35,966	22,556	58,522	119,217	131,609	17,820	149,239	268,647	1,021,503	2,356,416 (di)		
	Oct	710	31,171	129,175	216,152	187,231 (di)	145,352 (di)	623,128 (di)	34,444	22,252	56,696	116,262	122,330	16,511	140,841	257,103	1,029,395	2,358,813 (di)		
	Nov	1,022	31,340	126,772	216,007	189,524	149,566	621,278	35,062	22,494	57,556	112,486	133,924 (di)	18,451	152,375 (di)	264,860 (di)	1,032,753	2,384,614 (di)		
	Dec	651	33,351	111,541 (di)	213,863	211,584 (di)	170,533 (di)	630,625 (di)	33,089 (di)	22,887	55,976 (di)	112,486	133,924 (di)	18,451	152,375 (di)	264,860 (di)	1,032,753	2,384,614 (di)		

- Notes to table**
- Movements in amounts outstanding can reflect breaks in data series as well as underlying flows. For changes data, users are recommended to refer directly to the appropriate series or data tables. Further explanation can be found at: www.bankofengland.co.uk/statistics/Pages/about/notesaboutChanges_flows_growth_rates.aspx.
- (bv) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes publishing. This is now included under information and communication and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
- (bw) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has decreased by £0.6bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
- (bx) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series is now included under electricity, gas and water supply. Previously, it formed part of personal and community service activities.
- (by) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes waste management related services and remediation activities. Previously, these formed part of personal and community service activities.
- (bz) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series is now included under construction. Previously, it formed part of real estate.
- (ca) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £0.5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for March 2012.
- (cb) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes development of buildings. Previously, this was included as part of real estate. This has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
- (cc) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £0.5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2012.
- (cd) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes computer and related activities. Previously, this formed part of real estate, renting and other business activities.
- (ce) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes publishing. Previously, this formed part of manufacturing.
- (cf) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. Previously, this formed part of recreational, cultural and sporting activities.
- (cg) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £3bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2011.
- (ch) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes publishing. Previously, this formed part of manufacturing and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
- (ci) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes computer and related activities. Previously, this formed part of real estate, renting and other business activities. This has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
- (cj) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. Previously, this formed part of recreational, cultural and sporting activities and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
- (ck) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes development of buildings. This is now included under construction and has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
- (cl) Due to a change in the accounting treatment at one institution, amounts outstanding have increased by £1.0bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2011.
- (cm) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.
- (cn) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £1bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2011.
- (co) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series now includes renting of machinery and equipment and of personal and household goods.
- (cp) Due to a change in the accounting treatment at one institution, amounts outstanding have decreased by £1.0bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2011.
- (cq) Due to reporting process improvements at one institution, the amount outstanding of this series has decreased by £2bn. The movement has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.
- (cr) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £1bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2011.
- (cs) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £0.8bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
- (ct) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes computer and related activities. This is now included under information and communication.
- (cu) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £2bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
- (cv) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes motion picture, television programme production and sound recording. This now forms part of information and communication and is reflected in the flows for January 2011.
- (cw) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £3bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2011.
- (cx) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes waste management activities. These now form part of electricity, gas and water supply and have been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
- (cy) Following the transition to SIC 2007 (standard industrial classification) reporting, this series no longer includes SPV activity. This has now been separated out into its own category and has been adjusted out of the flows data for January 2011.
- (cz) Due to a reclassification by one reporting institution from non-bank credit grantors to SPVs, the amounts outstanding decreased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2012.
- (da) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding of deposits from mortgage and housing credit corporations decreased by £12.0bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for July 2011.
- (db) Due to a reclassification at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £1.3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2011.
- (dc) Due to changes in the reporting population, the amounts outstanding increased by £7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2012.
- (dd) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has decreased by £4bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
- (de) Due to changes in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding has increased by £2.0bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2011.
- (df) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding of deposits from Special Purpose Vehicles increased by £12.0bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for July 2011.
- (dg) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £2bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2011.
- (dh) Due to a reclassification by one reporting institution from non-bank credit grantors to SPVs, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for May 2012.
- (di) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £8.2bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (dj) Due to a reclassification at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £1.3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2011.
- (dk) Due to a reclassification from non-resident to UK resident, the amounts outstanding increased by £25bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.
- (dl) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £2bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2011.
- (dm) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £12bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for January 2012.
- (dn) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
- (do) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2012.
- (dp) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has decreased by £8bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
- (dq) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has decreased by £9bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
- (dr) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has decreased by £12bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
- (ds) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has decreased by £3bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
- (dt) Due to changes in the reporting population, the amounts outstanding decreased by £7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
- (du) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £17bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.
- (dv) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2012.
- (dw) Due to a change in the reporting population, this series has increased by £2bn. The effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2012.

Explanatory notes

12.6a Components of M4

£ millions Not seasonally adjusted

Amounts outstanding

	Retail deposits and cash in M4			Wholesale deposits in M4		M4	M3
	Deposits	Notes and coin	Total	Deposits	of which repos		(estimate of EMU aggregate for the UK)
LPM	VRJX	VQKT	VQXV (o)	VRJV	VWDO	AUYM	VVXL
2011 Jan	1,172,904	51,250	1,224,153	925,769	106,783	2,149,922	2,308,984
Feb	1,173,922	51,376	1,225,299	919,773	117,322	2,145,071 (y)	2,317,726
Mar	1,191,040	51,415	1,242,455	920,165	100,817	2,162,620	2,342,961
Apr	1,191,742	52,839	1,244,581	917,122	102,418	2,161,702	2,347,869
May	1,190,117	52,170	1,242,287	918,995	99,033	2,161,282	2,360,240
Jun	1,198,209	52,399	1,250,607	904,900	97,236	2,155,508	2,339,442
Jul	1,194,565	53,536	1,248,101	904,366	104,404	2,152,468	2,328,726
Aug	1,195,519	52,711	1,248,229	895,049	94,842	2,143,278	2,324,618
Sep	1,201,259 (p)	53,233	1,254,492 (p)	879,783 (s)	101,000	2,134,275	2,341,523
Oct	1,198,618	53,877	1,252,495	868,627	101,742	2,121,122 (z)	2,308,465
Nov	1,201,456	54,259	1,255,715	854,078 (t)	102,314	2,109,793 (t)	2,305,704
Dec	1,216,631 (q)	55,005	1,271,636 (q)	818,212	94,006	2,089,848	2,261,555
2012 Jan	1,206,515	53,358	1,259,873	834,541 (u)	112,194	2,094,414 (u)	2,276,332
Feb	1,212,379	53,628	1,266,007	800,877	115,748	2,066,884	2,249,500
Mar	1,230,141	54,776	1,284,917	785,414	94,580	2,070,331	2,267,008
Apr	1,229,359	54,485	1,283,844	802,135 (v)(w)	107,549	2,085,979 (v)(w)	2,287,016
May	1,232,090	54,648	1,286,737	802,182	108,494	2,088,920	2,305,209
Jun	1,245,793 (r)	55,682	1,301,475 (r)	766,272	105,132	2,067,747 (r)	2,282,560
Jul	1,243,386	55,228	1,298,614	766,440	113,489	2,065,054	2,294,570
Aug	1,255,780	55,645	1,311,425	765,336	115,946	2,076,761	2,285,332
Sep	1,264,123	55,829	1,319,952	760,641	118,296	2,080,593	2,304,633
Oct	1,267,127	55,168	1,322,295	752,603 (x)	121,137	2,074,898 (x)	2,300,318
Nov	1,276,422	56,432	1,332,854	742,997	113,641	2,075,852	2,302,924
Dec	1,283,738	57,155	1,340,893	750,395	109,564	2,091,288	2,322,982

Notes to table

Movements in amounts outstanding can reflect breaks in data series as well as underlying flows. For changes and growth rates data, users are recommended to refer directly to the appropriate series or data tables. Further details can be found at to www.bankofengland.co.uk/statistics/Pages/iadb/notesiadb/Changes_flows_growth_rates.aspx

- (o) A minor change was made to the definition of Retail M4 in October 2007. From October data onwards, non-interest-bearing bank deposits are only included in Retail M4 when reporters identify them explicitly as being taken from retail sources. There was also a change to the reporting population in October 2007. Together these led to a break in the amount outstanding of Retail M4 in October 2007. The effect of this has been removed from the flows data.
- (p) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution the amounts outstanding decreased by £4bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.
- (q) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £2bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2011.
- (r) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for June 2012.
- (s) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution the amounts outstanding increased by £4bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.
- (t) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2011.
- (u) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £12bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for January 2012.
- (v) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
- (w) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
- (x) Due to a change in treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2012.
- (y) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £8bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (z) Due to reporting process improvements at one institution, the amount outstanding of this series has decreased by £2bn. The movement has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email srdd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.6b Components of M4

£ millions Not seasonally adjusted

Changes

Retail deposits and cash in M4				Wholesale deposits in M4		M4	M3
	Deposits	Notes and coin	Total	Deposits	of which repos		(estimate of EMU aggregate for the UK)
LPM	VRLW	VQLU	VQZA	VRLR	VWDN	AUZI	VWXK
2011 Jan	-10,361	-1,038	-11,399	4,075	23,016	-7,324	-7,080
Feb	594	132	725	4,064	12,060	4,790	21,438
Mar	17,117	45	17,163	1,028	-16,505	18,190	13,546
Apr	995	1,429	2,424	-883	2,242	1,541	10,767
May	-1,625	-664	-2,288	607	-3,385	-1,682	12,470
Jun	8,091	235	8,327	-13,298	-1,797	-4,971	-31,787
Jul	-3,619	1,143	-2,476	-6,251	1,618	-8,727	-5,679
Aug	954	-819	134	-9,648	-9,011	-9,514	-6,599
Sep	9,429	528	9,956	-15,599	6,158	-5,643	-4,712
Oct	-949	649	-300	-10,666	445	-10,967	-28,930
Nov	2,227	388	2,616	-9,986	1,175	-7,370	-3,329
Dec	13,482	751	14,233	-34,204	-8,605	-19,971	-45,467
2012 Jan	-10,116	-1,642	-11,758	3,847	18,189	-7,911	8,190
Feb	5,864	277	6,141	-33,537	3,554	-27,396	-25,712
Mar	18,930	1,153	20,082	-16,138	-21,168	3,944	17,766
Apr	-782	-286	-1,068	7,823	12,968	6,755	17,166
May	2,725	169	2,894	-3,556	945	-662	8,037
Jun	7,089	1,040	8,128	-35,898	-3,362	-27,770	-27,076
Jul	-2,407	-448	-2,855	339	8,357	-2,516	16,131
Aug	12,394	423	12,818	-1,974	2,457	10,843	-9,874
Sep	8,360	189	8,549	-4,750	2,349	3,798	21,417
Oct	3,044	-655	2,389	-2,206	2,841	183	-1,428
Nov	9,295	1,270	10,565	-9,050	-7,495	1,515	1,354
Dec	7,316	727	8,044	7,637	-4,077	15,681	21,503

Notes to table

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email srdd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.7 Counterparts to changes in M4: alternative presentation

£ millions Not seasonally adjusted

Changes

	Public sector net cash requirement (PSNCR)	M4 private sector net purchases (-) of Central Government debt						M4 private sector net purchases of other public sector debt				
		Gilts	Sterling treasury bills	Tax instruments	National Savings	Other	Total	Local government debt (-)	Public corporation debt (-)	Other public sector purchases of M4 private sector debt (+)	Total	
	LPM	ABEN	AVBY	VQLK	VQLG	VQLJ	VQLI	RCMD	VQLL	VQLO	VQLQ	AVBV
2010 Dec		27,207	2,858	2,158	-11	158	-16,605	-11,442	229	-	41	270
2011 Jan		-14,699	-1,135	-909	1	610	16,347	14,913	-22	-	-298	-320
Feb		6,727	-2,362	-871	153	100	3,805	824	465	-	-801	-336
Mar		28,028	-115	-2,701	17	239	-17,237	-19,797	370	-	-269	101
Apr		2,920	-1,478	18	-9	-8	-56	-1,534	-780	-	1,130	350
May		10,829	-1,380	-2,298	6	-2,717	4,519	-1,869	15	-	239	254
Jun		22,270	-6,798	1,257	12	-1,159	-6,185	-12,873	-162	-	107	-55
Jul		-5,824	-8,949	2,556	3	-439	8,084	1,255	-913	-	1,156	243
Aug		11,866	-7,256	-1,382	5	-400	-7,661	-16,695	-331	-	304	-27
Sep		22,856	-6,823	621	-12	50	58	-6,105	522	-	-1,373	-851
Oct		-1,106	15,142	810	-20	-205	8,028	23,755	154	-	250	404
Nov		10,624	22,546	-3,721	-11	163	-49	18,927	120	-	-674	-554
Dec		24,817	-8,954	-8,389	-10	-170	-2,942	-20,465	-49	-	597	548
2012 Jan		-16,788	4,109	1,905	2	104	17,990	24,109	62	-	633	695
Feb		6,917	-3,467	1,108	59	197	4,644	2,541	-79	-	-563	-642
Mar		28,297	26,755	-2,906	-5	575	-21,217	3,202	-235	-	-762	-997
Apr		-8,292	-10,349	2,338	-17	76	12,120	4,169	-960	-	1,044	84
May		11,366	-11,836	3,670	-2	188	-424	-8,404	63	-	492	555
Jun		20,199	3,634	-8,273	-21	-105	-14,702	-19,466	-209	-	782	573
Jul		-5,751	-1,737	3,184	-12	166	16,050	17,651	147	-	-94	53
Aug		9,597	3,092	2,851	-6	331	-2,438	3,830	-1,499	-	377	-1,122
Sep		21,785	-3,616	2,344	-12	137	-1,159	-2,306	112	-	45	157
Oct		3,987	-2,867	3,112	11	8	14,339	14,604	-71	-	-469	-540
Nov		12,175	-7,642	1,416	21	130	-7,073	-13,147	220	-	-141	79

£ millions

Changes

	Purchases of public sector net debt (-)	External and foreign currency finance of public sector				Public sector contribution	M4 Lending				
		Non-residents' purchases of gilts (-)	Non-residents' purchases of ETBs (-)	Other	Total		Loans	of which reverse repos	Investments	Total	
	LPM	VQLN	VQCZ	VRME	VQOC	VQDC	VWZL (a)	VYAJ	VWDP	VYAP	AVBS (b)
2010 Dec	-11,172	-8,031	1,677	-6,612	-12,966	3,069	-33,263	-22,563	-3,289	-36,552	
2011 Jan	14,593	1,516	1,767	5,568	8,850	8,744	3,195	4,515	-4,538	-1,344	
Feb	488	-3,540	1,219	3,946	1,624	8,839	3,469	7,342	3,088	6,556	
Mar	-19,696	5,060	-2,680	-8,753	-6,373	1,959	-6,966	-2,518	11,460	4,494	
Apr	-1,184	-4,287	1,349	2,047	-891	846	8,439	6,251	3,664	12,104	
May	-1,616	-7,362	1,057	3,252	-3,053	6,160	-3,503	-263	-6,611	-10,114	
Jun	-12,928	-5,336	-808	2,713	-3,431	5,911	11,472	10,929	-302	11,170	
Jul	1,498	-459	-1,000	3,572	2,114	-2,212	-8,907	-8,576	-6,217	-15,124	
Aug	-16,722	731	-630	1,203	1,304	-3,552	12,944	6,631	-5,914	7,030	
Sep	-6,956	-9,178	-1,016	-4,644	-14,838	1,063	-5,618	-2,013	4,524	-1,094	
Oct	24,159	-12,527	1,140	7,017	-4,370	18,683	-21,925	-12,341	-12,112	-34,037	
Nov	18,373	-16,343	892	3,243	-12,208	16,789	-10,348	-9,266	-492	-10,840	
Dec	-19,917	10,663	1,342	-12,294	-289	4,611	-7,100	1,538	-4,894	-11,995	
2012 Jan	24,804	-9,414	446	5,077	-3,891	4,125	-6,015	-7,157	-13,967	-19,983	
Feb	1,899	4,659	-286	4,258	8,632	17,448	3,138	7,324	-24,136	-20,998	
Mar	2,205	1,730	-2,325	197	-399	30,103	-4,815	-8,618	-5,277	-10,092	
Apr	4,253	1,257	1,208	302	2,768	-1,271	3,977	2,634	-4,133	-156	
May	-7,849	1,603	536	1,460	3,599	7,116	-5,798	-893	-5,704	-11,503	
Jun	-18,893	7,128	-1,508	-4,878	742	2,047	10,381	10,485	-36,911	-26,530	
Jul	17,704	-9,371	409	3,139	-5,823	6,130	-4,803	-8,951	-6,810	-11,613	
Aug	2,708	-5,572	336	-1,836	-7,071	5,234	1,095	4,602	-2,780	-1,685	
Sep	-2,150	-1,839	362	-3,584	-5,062	14,573	7,767	7,802	1,375	9,142	
Oct	14,063	-4,309	1,299	-1,829	-4,840	13,211	-6,954	-5,339	3,562	-3,391	
Nov	-13,068	-2,311	1,110	2,643	1,442	549	8,558	9,464	-627	7,931	

12.7 Counterparts to changes in M4: alternative presentation

£ millions						
Changes						
External and foreign currency flows				Total external counterparts	Net non-deposit £ liabilities (-)	M4
Net sterling deposits from non-residents (-)	Net foreign currency liabilities (-)	Total				
LPM	B69P	B72P	AVBW	VQLP	VWZV	AUZI
2010 Dec	-6,059	2,316	-3,743	-16,708	14,721	-22,504
2011 Jan	-5,066	5,385	320	9,170	-15,179	-7,459
Feb	8,694	2,056	10,750	12,375	-21,491	4,655
Mar	4,317	19,333	23,650	17,277	-12,048	18,055
Apr	-4,343	-6,720	-11,064	-11,954	-501	1,385
May	639	-5,439	-4,799	-7,852	6,916	-1,838
Jun	-9,146	8,707	-439	-3,870	-21,770	-5,128
Jul	14,277	-18,630	-4,352	-2,239	12,846	-8,843
Aug	-3,051	6,464	3,413	4,717	-16,520	-9,629
Sep	10,565	5,883	16,448	1,610	-22,175	-5,758
Oct	7,451	-30,385	-22,934	-27,304	27,191	-11,097
Nov	6,822	2,327	9,148	-3,060	-22,597	-7,500
Dec	-24,232	1,718	-22,514	-22,803	9,796	-20,101
2012 Jan	17,524	-34,222	-16,697	-20,589	24,774	-7,781
Feb	-29,246	-1,944	-31,190	-22,558	7,474	-27,266
Mar	-2,453	-4,705	-7,158	-7,557	-8,780	4,074
Apr	16,613	-1,818	14,794	17,562	-6,194	7,174
May	-17,534	18,038	504	4,103	3,640	-243
Jun	-904	-20,310	-21,214	-20,472	18,345	-27,351
Jul	-18,692	17,010	-1,682	-7,505	4,663	-2,501
Aug	787	-6,992	-6,205	-13,276	13,514	10,858
Sep	-4,986	-852	-5,839	-10,901	-14,063	3,813
Oct	-9,254	970	-8,284	-13,123	-1,690	-154
Nov	4,053	-2,611	1,442	2,884	-7,862	2,060

Notes to table

(a) Net sterling lending to the public sector includes holdings of coin. Coin is a liability of Central Government and therefore outside of the MFIs' consolidated balance sheet. Holdings of coin are a component of M4 and are therefore included here in order to reconcile the counterparts.

(b) M4 Lending may be affected by securitisations and loan transfers up to December 2009 and loan transfers from January 2010. Please see <http://www.bankofengland.co.uk/statistics/documents/ms/articles/art1feb10.pdf> for more details.

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email srdd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.8 Selected retail banks' base rate

Daily average of 4 UK Banks' base rates

Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate
09-Jan-86	12.5	17-Sep-92	10.5	05-Jul-07	5.75
19-Mar-86	11.5	18-Sep-92	10	06-Dec-07	5.5
08-Apr-86	11.13	22-Sep-92	9	07-Feb-08	5.25
09-Apr-86	11	16-Oct-92	8.25	10-Apr-08	5
21-Apr-86	10.5	19-Oct-92	8	08-Oct-08	4.5
23-May-86	10.25	13-Nov-92	7	06-Nov-08	3
27-May-86	10	26-Jan-93	6	04-Dec-08	2
14-Oct-86	10.5	23-Nov-93	5.5	08-Jan-09	1.5
15-Oct-86	11	08-Feb-94	5.25	05-Feb-09	1
10-Mar-87	10.5	12-Sep-94	5.75	05-Mar-09	0.5
18-Mar-87	10.25	07-Dec-94	6.25	04-Jan-10	0.5
19-Mar-87	10	02-Feb-95	6.63	31-Dec-10	0.5
28-Apr-87	9.88	03-Feb-95	6.75		
29-Apr-87	9.5	13-Dec-95	6.5		
11-May-87	9	18-Jan-96	6.25		
06-Aug-87	9.25	08-Mar-96	6		
07-Aug-87	10	06-Jun-96	5.75		
23-Oct-87	9.88	30-Oct-96	5.94		
26-Oct-87	9.5	31-Oct-96	6		
04-Nov-87	9.38	06-May-97	6.25		
05-Nov-87	9	06-Jun-97	6.44		
04-Dec-87	8.5	09-Jun-97	6.5		
02-Feb-88	9	10-Jul-97	6.75		
17-Mar-88	8.63	07-Aug-97	7		
18-Mar-88	8.5	06-Nov-97	7.25		
11-Apr-88	8	04-Jun-98	7.5		
17-May-88	7.88	08-Oct-98	7.25		
18-May-88	7.5	06-Nov-98	6.75		
02-Jun-88	7.75	10-Dec-98	6.25		
03-Jun-88	8	07-Jan-99	6		
06-Jun-88	8.25	04-Feb-99	5.5		
07-Jun-88	8.5	08-Apr-99	5.25		
22-Jun-88	8.88	10-Jun-99	5		
23-Jun-88	9	08-Sep-99	5.19		
28-Jun-88	9.25	10-Sep-99	5.25		
29-Jun-88	9.5	04-Nov-99	5.5		
04-Jul-88	9.88	14-Jan-00	5.75		
05-Jul-88	10	10-Feb-00	6		
18-Jul-88	10.38	08-Feb-01	5.75		
19-Jul-88	10.5	05-Apr-01	5.5		
08-Aug-88	10.88	10-May-01	5.25		
09-Aug-88	11	02-Aug-01	5		
25-Aug-88	11.75	18-Sep-01	4.75		
26-Aug-88	12	04-Oct-01	4.5		
25-Nov-88	13	08-Nov-01	4		
24-May-89	14	07-Feb-03	3.75		
05-Oct-89	15	11-Jul-03	3.5		
08-Oct-90	14	06-Nov-03	3.75		
13-Feb-91	13.5	05-Feb-04	4		
27-Feb-91	13	07-May-04	4.25		
22-Mar-91	12.5	10-Jun-04	4.5		
12-Apr-91	12	05-Aug-04	4.75		
24-May-91	11.5	04-Aug-05	4.5		
12-Jul-91	11	03-Aug-06	4.75		
04-Sep-91	10.5	09-Nov-06	5		
05-May-92	10	11-Jan-07	5.25		
16-Sep-92	12	10-May-07	5.5		

1 Data obtained from Barclays Bank, Lloyds/TSB Bank, HSBC Bank and National Westminster Bank whose rates are used to compile this series.

2 Where all the rates did not change on the same day a spread is shown.

Source: Bank of England: 020 7601 3644

12.9 Average three month sterling money market rates

Monthly average rate of discount, 3 month Treasury bills, Sterling		Monthly average of Eligible bills discount rate, 3 month (a)		Monthly average Sterling 3 month mean interbank lending rate		Monthly average of Sterling certificates of deposit interest rate, 3 months, mean offer/bid	
IUMAAJNB		IUMAAJND		IUMAAMIJ		IUMAVCDA	
31-Jan-98	6.8426	31-Jan-98	7.28	31-Jan-98	7.4762	31-Jan-98	7.44
28-Feb-98	6.8778	28-Feb-98	7.24	28-Feb-98	7.4595	28-Feb-98	7.42
31-Mar-98	6.9513	31-Mar-98	7.25	31-Mar-98	7.4774	31-Mar-98	7.43
30-Apr-98	7.0027	30-Apr-98	7.24	30-Apr-98	7.437	30-Apr-98	7.4
31-May-98	7.01	31-May-98	7.2	31-May-98	7.4069	31-May-98	7.37
30-Jun-98	7.2916	30-Jun-98	7.42	30-Jun-98	7.6258	30-Jun-98	7.59
31-Jul-98	7.219	31-Jul-98	7.49	31-Jul-98	7.7088	31-Jul-98	7.66
31-Aug-98	7.194	31-Aug-98	7.4	31-Aug-98	7.6558	31-Aug-98	7.61
30-Sep-98	6.9448	30-Sep-98	7.2	30-Sep-98	7.3825	30-Sep-98	7.34
31-Oct-98	6.5383	31-Oct-98	6.91	31-Oct-98	7.1352	31-Oct-98	7.09
30-Nov-98	6.3118	30-Nov-98	6.52	30-Nov-98	6.8881	30-Nov-98	6.82
31-Dec-98	5.7172	31-Dec-98	6.05	31-Dec-98	6.3817	31-Dec-98	6.32
31-Jan-99	5.2781	31-Jan-99	5.63	31-Jan-99	5.7985	31-Jan-99	5.74
28-Feb-99	5.0407	28-Feb-99	5.28	28-Feb-99	5.4328	28-Feb-99	5.38
31-Mar-99	4.9192	31-Mar-99	5.11	31-Mar-99	5.303	31-Mar-99	5.26
30-Apr-99	4.9003	30-Apr-99	5.02	30-Apr-99	5.2313	30-Apr-99	5.19
31-May-99	4.9302	31-May-99	5.08	31-May-99	5.2482	31-May-99	5.22
30-Jun-99	4.7598	30-Jun-99	4.94	30-Jun-99	5.1234	30-Jun-99	5.09
31-Jul-99	4.7596	31-Jul-99	4.89	31-Jul-99	5.0657	31-Jul-99	5.03
31-Aug-99	4.8495	31-Aug-99	4.94	31-Aug-99	5.1795	31-Aug-99	5.14
30-Sep-99	5.1223	30-Sep-99	5.16	30-Sep-99	5.3168	30-Sep-99	5.28
31-Oct-99	5.2315	31-Oct-99	5.42	31-Oct-99	5.9388	31-Oct-99	5.86
30-Nov-99	5.2018	30-Nov-99	5.43	30-Nov-99	5.7824	30-Nov-99	5.72
31-Dec-99	5.4637	31-Dec-99	5.59	31-Dec-99	5.9656	31-Dec-99	5.89
31-Jan-00	5.7218	31-Jan-00	5.9	31-Jan-00	6.0578	31-Jan-00	6.02
29-Feb-00	5.8346	29-Feb-00	6.01	29-Feb-00	6.1492	29-Feb-00	6.1
31-Mar-00	5.8582	31-Mar-00	5.98	31-Mar-00	6.1458	31-Mar-00	6.09
30-Apr-00	5.9178	30-Apr-00	6.05	30-Apr-00	6.2129	30-Apr-00	6.17
31-May-00	5.9501	31-May-00	6.09	31-May-00	6.2289	31-May-00	6.19
30-Jun-00	5.8535	30-Jun-00	6.03	30-Jun-00	6.1423	30-Jun-00	6.1
31-Jul-00	5.8333	31-Jul-00	5.97	31-Jul-00	6.1146	31-Jul-00	6.08
31-Aug-00	5.8103	31-Aug-00	5.97	31-Aug-00	6.1365	31-Aug-00	6.09
30-Sep-00	5.7798	30-Sep-00	5.95	30-Sep-00	6.1191	30-Sep-00	6.08
31-Oct-00	5.7482	31-Oct-00	5.92	31-Oct-00	6.081	31-Oct-00	6.05
30-Nov-00	5.6833	30-Nov-00	5.88	30-Nov-00	6.0007	30-Nov-00	5.98
31-Dec-00	5.6229	31-Dec-00	5.78	31-Dec-00	5.8882	31-Dec-00	5.85
31-Jan-01	5.4852	31-Jan-01	5.64	31-Jan-01	5.7642	31-Jan-01	5.73
28-Feb-01	5.4582	28-Feb-01	5.56	28-Feb-01	5.6854	28-Feb-01	5.66
31-Mar-01	5.2286	31-Mar-01	5.37	31-Mar-01	5.473	31-Mar-01	5.44
30-Apr-01	5.1158	30-Apr-01	5.21	30-Apr-01	5.3323	30-Apr-01	5.3
31-May-01	4.9765	31-May-01	5.06	31-May-01	5.1727	31-May-01	5.15
30-Jun-01	4.991	30-Jun-01	5.08	30-Jun-01	5.189	30-Jun-01	5.16
31-Jul-01	5.0052	31-Jul-01	5.07	31-Jul-01	5.1917	31-Jul-01	5.17
31-Aug-01	4.7198	31-Aug-01	4.82	31-Aug-01	4.9269	31-Aug-01	4.9
30-Sep-01	4.4297	30-Sep-01	4.57	30-Sep-01	4.6485	30-Sep-01	4.62
31-Oct-01	4.1567	31-Oct-01	4.26	31-Oct-01	4.3594	31-Oct-01	4.33
30-Nov-01	3.7799	30-Nov-01	3.85	30-Nov-01	3.9326	30-Nov-01	3.91
31-Dec-01	3.8296	31-Dec-01	3.88	31-Dec-01	3.9852	31-Dec-01	3.96
31-Jan-02	3.8321	31-Jan-02	3.91	31-Jan-02	3.978	31-Jan-02	3.96
28-Feb-02	3.868	28-Feb-02	3.92	28-Feb-02	3.9805	28-Feb-02	3.96
31-Mar-02	3.9672	31-Mar-02	3.99	31-Mar-02	4.0609	31-Mar-02	4.04
30-Apr-02	3.9693	30-Apr-02	4.04	30-Apr-02	4.1086	30-Apr-02	4.08
31-May-02	3.9525	31-May-02	4.01	31-May-02	4.0795	31-May-02	4.06
30-Jun-02	3.9767	30-Jun-02	4.04	30-Jun-02	4.112	30-Jun-02	4.09

12.9 Average three month sterling money market rates

Monthly average rate of discount, 3 month Treasury bills, Sterling IUMAAJNB		Monthly average of Eligible bills discount rate, 3 month (a) IUMAAJND		Monthly average Sterling 3 month mean interbank lending rate IUMAAMIJ		Monthly average of Sterling certificates of deposit interest rate, 3 months, mean offer/bid IUMAVCDA	
31-Jul-02	3.8408	31-Jul-02	3.94	31-Jul-02	3.9925	31-Jul-02	3.97
31-Aug-02	3.7663	31-Aug-02	3.86	31-Aug-02	3.9174	31-Aug-02	3.9
30-Sep-02	3.7861	30-Sep-02	3.86	30-Sep-02	3.9315	30-Sep-02	3.91
31-Oct-02	3.7509	31-Oct-02	3.82	31-Oct-02	3.9015	31-Oct-02	3.88
30-Nov-02	3.8033	30-Nov-02	3.84	30-Nov-02	3.9091	30-Nov-02	3.89
31-Dec-02	3.8418	31-Dec-02	3.71	31-Dec-02	3.9488	31-Dec-02	3.93
31-Jan-03	3.7993	31-Jan-03	3.87	31-Jan-03	3.9132	31-Jan-03	3.9
28-Feb-03	3.4993	28-Feb-03	3.65	28-Feb-03	3.6888	28-Feb-03	3.68
31-Mar-03	3.4721	31-Mar-03	3.54	31-Mar-03	3.5838	31-Mar-03	3.57
30-Apr-03	3.4537	30-Apr-03	3.52	30-Apr-03	3.576	30-Apr-03	3.57
31-May-03	3.4366	31-May-03	3.52	31-May-03	3.5665	31-May-03	3.56
30-Jun-03	3.4724	30-Jun-03	3.45	30-Jun-03	3.5702	30-Jun-03	3.56
31-Jul-03	3.3119	31-Jul-03	3.39	31-Jul-03	3.42	31-Jul-03	3.41
31-Aug-03	3.3998	31-Aug-03	3.42	31-Aug-03	3.4518	31-Aug-03	3.44
30-Sep-03	3.5239	30-Sep-03	3.59	30-Sep-03	3.6311	30-Sep-03	3.62
31-Oct-03	3.6514	31-Oct-03	3.69	31-Oct-03	3.727	31-Oct-03	3.72
30-Nov-03	3.808	30-Nov-03	3.88	30-Nov-03	3.9085	30-Nov-03	3.9
31-Dec-03	3.8298	31-Dec-03	3.9	31-Dec-03	3.949	31-Dec-03	3.94
31-Jan-04	3.8983	31-Jan-04	3.94	31-Jan-04	3.986	31-Jan-04	3.98
29-Feb-04	3.9788	29-Feb-04	4.06	29-Feb-04	4.101	29-Feb-04	4.09
31-Mar-04	4.1025	31-Mar-04	4.19	31-Mar-04	4.2328	31-Mar-04	4.22
30-Apr-04	4.1862	30-Apr-04	4.28	30-Apr-04	4.3288	30-Apr-04	4.32
31-May-04	4.34	31-May-04	4.42	31-May-04	4.4555	31-May-04	4.45
30-Jun-04	4.5793	30-Jun-04	4.68	30-Jun-04	4.7305	30-Jun-04	4.72
31-Jul-04	4.6424	31-Jul-04	4.75	31-Jul-04	4.7859	31-Jul-04	4.79
31-Aug-04	4.7218	31-Aug-04	4.85	31-Aug-04	4.8938	31-Aug-04	4.89
30-Sep-04	4.6937	30-Sep-04	4.83	30-Sep-04	4.8743	30-Sep-04	4.87
31-Oct-04	4.679	31-Oct-04	4.79	31-Oct-04	4.8336	31-Oct-04	4.83
30-Nov-04	4.6578	30-Nov-04	4.78	30-Nov-04	4.8159	30-Nov-04	4.81
31-Dec-04	4.677	31-Dec-04	4.77	31-Dec-04	4.8057	31-Dec-04	4.8
31-Jan-05	4.6568	31-Jan-05	4.75	31-Jan-05	4.8045	31-Jan-05	4.8
28-Feb-05	4.6858	28-Feb-05	4.78	28-Feb-05	4.822	28-Feb-05	4.82
31-Mar-05	4.7691	31-Mar-05	4.88	31-Mar-05	4.9186	31-Mar-05	4.91
30-Apr-05	4.7047	30-Apr-05	4.84	30-Apr-05	4.8756	30-Apr-05	4.86
31-May-05	4.6618	31-May-05	4.8	31-May-05	4.8253	31-May-05	4.82
30-Jun-05	4.6175	30-Jun-05	4.76	30-Jun-05	4.7777	30-Jun-05	4.78
31-Jul-05	4.4609	31-Jul-05	4.57	31-Jul-05	4.5948	31-Jul-05	4.6
31-Aug-05	4.4057	31-Aug-05	4.51	31-Aug-05	4.533	31-Aug-05	4.53
30-Sep-05	4.4037	30-Sep-05	-	30-Sep-05	4.5359	30-Sep-05	4.54
31-Oct-05	4.402	31-Oct-05	-	31-Oct-05	4.525	31-Oct-05	4.52
30-Nov-05	4.4169	30-Nov-05	-	30-Nov-05	4.5614	30-Nov-05	4.56
31-Dec-05	4.4287	31-Dec-05	-	31-Dec-05	4.587	31-Dec-05	4.58
31-Jan-06	4.3906	31-Jan-06	-	31-Jan-06	4.5369	31-Jan-06	4.54
28-Feb-06	4.3839	28-Feb-06	-	28-Feb-06	4.5203	28-Feb-06	4.52
31-Mar-06	4.3956	31-Mar-06	-	31-Mar-06	4.5263	31-Mar-06	4.53
30-Apr-06	4.4196	30-Apr-06	-	30-Apr-06	4.5725	30-Apr-06	4.57
31-May-06	4.5012	31-May-06	-	31-May-06	4.6519	31-May-06	4.65
30-Jun-06	4.5414	30-Jun-06	-	30-Jun-06	4.6927	30-Jun-06	4.69
31-Jul-06	4.534	31-Jul-06	-	31-Jul-06	4.6838	31-Jul-06	4.68
31-Aug-06	4.7544	31-Aug-06	-	31-Aug-06	4.8968	31-Aug-06	4.89
30-Sep-06	4.8359	30-Sep-06	-	30-Sep-06	4.9819	30-Sep-06	4.98
31-Oct-06	4.9357	31-Oct-06	-	31-Oct-06	5.0909	31-Oct-06	5.09
30-Nov-06	5.0095	30-Nov-06	-	30-Nov-06	5.1791	30-Nov-06	5.18
31-Dec-06	5.0759	31-Dec-06	-	31-Dec-06	5.2453	31-Dec-06	5.24

12.9 Average three month sterling money market rates

Monthly average rate of discount, 3 month Treasury bills, Sterling IUMAAJNB		Monthly average of Eligible bills discount rate, 3 month (a) IUMAAJND		Monthly average Sterling 3 month mean interbank lending rate IUMAAMIJ		Monthly average of Sterling certificates of deposit interest rate, 3 months, mean offer/bid IUMAVCDA	
31-Jan-07	5.304	31-Jan-07	-	31-Jan-07	5.4545	31-Jan-07	5.45
28-Feb-07	5.3393	28-Feb-07	-	28-Feb-07	5.5248	28-Feb-07	5.51
31-Mar-07	5.3274	31-Mar-07	-	31-Mar-07	5.5041	31-Mar-07	5.52
30-Apr-07	5.4329	30-Apr-07	-	30-Apr-07	5.6058	30-Apr-07	5.69
31-May-07	5.5516	31-May-07	-	31-May-07	5.7221	31-May-07	5.84
30-Jun-07	5.6702	30-Jun-07	-	30-Jun-07	5.8348	30-Jun-07	5.94
31-Jul-07	5.7742	31-Jul-07	-	31-Jul-07	5.9789	31-Jul-07	6.11
31-Aug-07	5.7943	31-Aug-07	-	31-Aug-07	6.3389	31-Aug-07	6.35
30-Sep-07	5.6896	30-Sep-07	-	30-Sep-07	6.5813	30-Sep-07	6.54
31-Oct-07	5.6058	31-Oct-07	-	31-Oct-07	6.2122	31-Oct-07	6.21
30-Nov-07	5.4986	30-Nov-07	-	30-Nov-07	6.3564	30-Nov-07	6.34
31-Dec-07	5.3034	31-Dec-07	-	31-Dec-07	6.3542	31-Dec-07	6.35
31-Jan-08	5.1215	31-Jan-08	-	31-Jan-08	5.6071	31-Jan-08	5.61
29-Feb-08	5.0178	29-Feb-08	-	29-Feb-08	5.6083	29-Feb-08	5.6
31-Mar-08	4.8835	31-Mar-08	-	31-Mar-08	5.8555	31-Mar-08	5.85
30-Apr-08	4.8258	30-Apr-08	-	30-Apr-08	5.8961	30-Apr-08	5.89
31-May-08	4.9496	31-May-08	-	31-May-08	5.7933	31-May-08	5.79
30-Jun-08	5.1138	30-Jun-08	-	30-Jun-08	5.9002	30-Jun-08	5.89
31-Jul-08	5.0843	31-Jul-08	-	31-Jul-08	5.803	31-Jul-08	5.8
31-Aug-08	4.9539	31-Aug-08	-	31-Aug-08	5.7588	31-Aug-08	5.75
30-Sep-08	4.7425	30-Sep-08	-	30-Sep-08	5.8698	30-Sep-08	5.86
31-Oct-08	3.6788	31-Oct-08	-	31-Oct-08	6.1772	31-Oct-08	6.16
30-Nov-08	1.9948	30-Nov-08	-	30-Nov-08	4.3955	30-Nov-08	4.4
31-Dec-08	1.2875	31-Dec-08	-	31-Dec-08	3.2143	31-Dec-08	3.21
31-Jan-09	0.8945	31-Jan-09	-	31-Jan-09	2.28	31-Jan-09	2.29
28-Feb-09	0.7177	28-Feb-09	-	28-Feb-09	2.0758	28-Feb-09	2.06
31-Mar-09	0.6035	31-Mar-09	-	31-Mar-09	1.8273	31-Mar-09	1.79
30-Apr-09	0.625	30-Apr-09	-	30-Apr-09	1.4838	30-Apr-09	1.43
31-May-09	0.5271	31-May-09	-	31-May-09	1.3026	31-May-09	1.27
30-Jun-09	0.5037	30-Jun-09	-	30-Jun-09	1.2057	30-Jun-09	1.14
31-Jul-09	0.4397	31-Jul-09	-	31-Jul-09	1.0293	31-Jul-09	0.92
31-Aug-09	0.3946	31-Aug-09	-	31-Aug-09	0.7963	31-Aug-09	0.69
30-Sep-09	0.3761	30-Sep-09	-	30-Sep-09	0.617	30-Sep-09	0.51
31-Oct-09	0.4315	31-Oct-09	-	31-Oct-09	0.5636	31-Oct-09	0.5
30-Nov-09	0.4459	30-Nov-09	-	30-Nov-09	0.5976	30-Nov-09	0.58
31-Dec-09	0.3587	31-Dec-09	-	31-Dec-09	0.6071	31-Dec-09	0.58
31-Jan-10	0.4874	31-Jan-10	-	31-Jan-10	0.6013	31-Jan-10	0.58
28-Feb-10	0.4878	28-Feb-10	-	28-Feb-10	0.5995	28-Feb-10	0.58
31-Mar-10	0.5109	31-Mar-10	-	31-Mar-10	0.6002	31-Mar-10	0.6
30-Apr-10	0.5083	30-Apr-10	-	30-Apr-10	0.6	30-Apr-10	0.63
31-May-10	0.4976	31-May-10	-	31-May-10	0.6645	31-May-10	0.68
30-Jun-10	0.4839	30-Jun-10	-	30-Jun-10	0.7045	30-Jun-10	0.77
31-Jul-10	0.498	31-Jul-10	-	31-Jul-10	0.75	31-Jul-10	0.78
31-Aug-10	0.4945	31-Aug-10	-	31-Aug-10	0.75	31-Aug-10	0.7655
30-Sep-10	0.4966	30-Sep-10	-	30-Sep-10	0.7545	30-Sep-10	0.725
31-Oct-10	0.5061	31-Oct-10	-	31-Oct-10	0.75	31-Oct-10	0.725
30-Nov-10	0.4935	30-Nov-10	-	30-Nov-10	0.75	30-Nov-10	0.725
31-Dec-10	0.4913	31-Dec-10	-	31-Dec-10	0.755	31-Dec-10	0.7655
31-Jan-11	0.5055	31-Jan-11	-	31-Jan-11	0.7785	31-Jan-11	0.825
28-Feb-11	0.5363	28-Feb-11	-	28-Feb-11	0.775	28-Feb-11	0.825
31-Mar-11	0.5603	31-Mar-11	-	31-Mar-11	0.7811	31-Mar-11	0.8315
30-Apr-11	0.5676	30-Apr-11	-	30-Apr-11	0.8	30-Apr-11	0.875
31-May-11	0.5265	31-May-11	-	31-May-11	0.8	31-May-11	0.875
30-Jun-11	0.5174	30-Jun-11	-	30-Jun-11	0.8464	30-Jun-11	0.875

12.9 Average three month sterling money market rates

Monthly average rate of discount, 3 month Treasury bills, Sterling IUMAAJNB		Monthly average of Eligible bills discount rate, 3 month (a) IUMAAJND		Monthly average Sterling 3 month mean interbank lending rate IUMAAMIJ		Monthly average of Sterling certificates of deposit interest rate, 3 months, mean offer/bid IUMAVCDA	
31-Jul-11	0.4996	31-Jul-11	-	31-Jul-11	0.86	31-Jul-11	0.875
31-Aug-11	0.4531	31-Aug-11	-	31-Aug-11	0.8873	31-Aug-11	0.9114
30-Sep-11	0.4649	30-Sep-11	-	30-Sep-11	0.9664	30-Sep-11	1.0077
31-Oct-11	0.4608	31-Oct-11	-	31-Oct-11	1.0179	31-Oct-11	1.0593
30-Nov-11	0.4387	30-Nov-11	-	30-Nov-11	1.0511	30-Nov-11	1.0968
31-Dec-11	0.2996	31-Dec-11	-	31-Dec-11	1.0878	31-Dec-11	1.15
31-Jan-12	0.3239	31-Jan-12	-	31-Jan-12	1.1086	31-Jan-12	1.175
29-Feb-12	0.3912	29-Feb-12	-	29-Feb-12	1.0971	29-Feb-12	1.156
31-Mar-12	0.4248	31-Mar-12	-	31-Mar-12	1.0752	31-Mar-12	1.1164
30-Apr-12	0.4236	30-Apr-12	-	30-Apr-12	1.0558	30-Apr-12	1.0992
31-May-12	0.3561	31-May-12	-	31-May-12	1.0143	31-May-12	1.0891
30-Jun-12	0.3422	30-Jun-12	-	30-Jun-12	0.9658	30-Jun-12	1.0376
31-Jul-12	0.2943	31-Jul-12	-	31-Jul-12	0.8627	31-Jul-12	0.8691
31-Aug-12	0.2398	31-Aug-12	-	31-Aug-12	0.7048	31-Aug-12	0.7405
30-Sep-12	0.2478	30-Sep-12	-	30-Sep-12	0.6418	30-Sep-12	0.6825
31-Oct-12	0.2368	31-Oct-12	-	31-Oct-12	0.535	31-Oct-12	0.575
30-Nov-12	0.2243	30-Nov-12	-	30-Nov-12	0.5034	30-Nov-12	0.575
31-Dec-12	0.249	31-Dec-12	-	31-Dec-12	0.5	31-Dec-12	0.575

Notes:

Data provided is for general reference purposes. Every effort is made to ensure that it is up to date and accurate. The Bank of England does not warrant, or accept responsibility/liability for, the accuracy/completeness of content, or loss/damage, whether direct, indirect or consequential, which may arise from reliance on said data. We reserve the right to change information published, including timing and methods used. We give no assurance that data currently published will be in the future.

(a) This series discontinued at end of August 2005

12.10 Average Foreign Exchange rates

Monthly average Old IMF-based Effective exchange rate index, Sterling (a) (1990 average = 100) XUMAGBG		Monthly average Effective exchange rate index, Sterling (Jan 2005 = 100) XUMABK67		Monthly average Spot exchange rate, US\$ into Sterling XUMAUS\$		Monthly average Spot exchange rate, Euro into Sterling XUMAERS	
31-Jan-99	99.57	31-Jan-99	96.2121	31-Jan-99	1.6509	31-Jan-99	1.4236
28-Feb-99	100.84	28-Feb-99	97.0383	28-Feb-99	1.6276	28-Feb-99	1.4534
31-Mar-99	102.84	31-Mar-99	98.6798	31-Mar-99	1.622	31-Mar-99	1.4902
30-Apr-99	103.36	30-Apr-99	98.7032	30-Apr-99	1.6105	30-Apr-99	1.5051
31-May-99	104.25	31-May-99	99.4921	31-May-99	1.6154	31-May-99	1.5185
30-Jun-99	104.71	30-Jun-99	99.4645	30-Jun-99	1.595	30-Jun-99	1.5374
31-Jul-99	103.45	31-Jul-99	98.2797	31-Jul-99	1.5747	31-Jul-99	1.5204
31-Aug-99	103.34	31-Aug-99	98.5205	31-Aug-99	1.6073	31-Aug-99	1.5146
30-Sep-99	104.7	30-Sep-99	99.6956	30-Sep-99	1.6243	30-Sep-99	1.5458
31-Oct-99	105.37	31-Oct-99	100.5547	31-Oct-99	1.6572	31-Oct-99	1.5491
30-Nov-99	105.74	30-Nov-99	100.4658	30-Nov-99	1.6214	30-Nov-99	1.5706
31-Dec-99	106.68	31-Dec-99	101.0823	31-Dec-99	1.6132	31-Dec-99	1.5953
31-Jan-00	108.55	31-Jan-00	102.6888	31-Jan-00	1.6402	31-Jan-00	1.6201
29-Feb-00	108.44	29-Feb-00	102.3286	29-Feb-00	1.5998	29-Feb-00	1.6266
31-Mar-00	108.41	31-Mar-00	102.1221	31-Mar-00	1.5802	31-Mar-00	1.6377
30-Apr-00	110.06	30-Apr-00	103.4764	30-Apr-00	1.5837	30-Apr-00	1.673
31-May-00	108.52	31-May-00	101.5197	31-May-00	1.5075	31-May-00	1.6655
30-Jun-00	104.64	30-Jun-00	98.4751	30-Jun-00	1.5089	30-Jun-00	1.5882
31-Jul-00	105.63	31-Jul-00	99.2492	31-Jul-00	1.5088	31-Jul-00	1.6052
31-Aug-00	107.38	31-Aug-00	100.3691	31-Aug-00	1.491	31-Aug-00	1.6478
30-Sep-00	106.21	30-Sep-00	98.9259	30-Sep-00	1.4355	30-Sep-00	1.6471
31-Oct-00	109.19	31-Oct-00	101.5267	31-Oct-00	1.4511	31-Oct-00	1.6994
30-Nov-00	107.27	30-Nov-00	99.8484	30-Nov-00	1.4256	30-Nov-00	1.6664
31-Dec-00	106.39	31-Dec-00	99.5972	31-Dec-00	1.4625	31-Dec-00	1.6302
31-Jan-01	104.43	31-Jan-01	98.3676	31-Jan-01	1.4769	31-Jan-01	1.5753
28-Feb-01	104.14	28-Feb-01	97.8699	28-Feb-01	1.4529	28-Feb-01	1.5786
31-Mar-01	105.02	31-Mar-01	98.5876	31-Mar-01	1.4454	31-Mar-01	1.5901
30-Apr-01	105.85	30-Apr-01	99.203	30-Apr-01	1.435	30-Apr-01	1.6084
31-May-01	106.56	31-May-01	99.5467	31-May-01	1.4259	31-May-01	1.6304
30-Jun-01	106.77	30-Jun-01	99.3868	30-Jun-01	1.4014	30-Jun-01	1.6434
31-Jul-01	107.18	31-Jul-01	99.9118	31-Jul-01	1.4139	31-Jul-01	1.6433
31-Aug-01	105.09	31-Aug-01	98.5737	31-Aug-01	1.4365	31-Aug-01	1.5955
30-Sep-01	106.08	30-Sep-01	99.7415	30-Sep-01	1.4635	30-Sep-01	1.606
31-Oct-01	105.78	31-Oct-01	99.4897	31-Oct-01	1.4517	31-Oct-01	1.6024
30-Nov-01	106.14	30-Nov-01	99.5944	30-Nov-01	1.4358	30-Nov-01	1.6166
31-Dec-01	106.49	31-Dec-01	100.215	31-Dec-01	1.4409	31-Dec-01	1.6151
31-Jan-02	106.9	31-Jan-02	100.3791	31-Jan-02	1.4323	31-Jan-02	1.6222
28-Feb-02	107.36	28-Feb-02	100.6156	28-Feb-02	1.4231	28-Feb-02	1.6348
31-Mar-02	106.48	31-Mar-02	99.9222	31-Mar-02	1.4225	31-Mar-02	1.6224
30-Apr-02	107.13	30-Apr-02	100.6429	30-Apr-02	1.4434	30-Apr-02	1.6282
31-May-02	105.32	31-May-02	99.2566	31-May-02	1.4593	31-May-02	1.5914
30-Jun-02	103.58	30-Jun-02	98.0723	30-Jun-02	1.4863	30-Jun-02	1.5515
31-Jul-02	105.29	31-Jul-02	100.1993	31-Jul-02	1.5546	31-Jul-02	1.5665
31-Aug-02	105.38	31-Aug-02	100.1445	31-Aug-02	1.5377	31-Aug-02	1.5723
30-Sep-02	106.46	30-Sep-02	101.2773	30-Sep-02	1.5561	30-Sep-02	1.5861
31-Oct-02	106.67	31-Oct-02	101.4797	31-Oct-02	1.5574	31-Oct-02	1.5868
30-Nov-02	105.87	30-Nov-02	100.9093	30-Nov-02	1.5723	30-Nov-02	1.5694
31-Dec-02	105.48	31-Dec-02	100.6715	31-Dec-02	1.5863	31-Dec-02	1.5566
31-Jan-03	104.04	31-Jan-03	99.7747	31-Jan-03	1.6169	31-Jan-03	1.5222
28-Feb-03	102.42	28-Feb-03	98.3894	28-Feb-03	1.6085	28-Feb-03	1.4924
31-Mar-03	100.6	31-Mar-03	96.7267	31-Mar-03	1.5836	31-Mar-03	1.4649
30-Apr-03	99.8	30-Apr-03	95.9599	30-Apr-03	1.5747	30-Apr-03	1.4505
31-May-03	97.9	31-May-03	94.8063	31-May-03	1.623	31-May-03	1.403
30-Jun-03	99.64	30-Jun-03	96.5397	30-Jun-03	1.6606	30-Jun-03	1.4234
31-Jul-03	99.4	31-Jul-03	95.9992	31-Jul-03	1.6242	31-Jul-03	1.4277

12.10 Average Foreign Exchange rates

Monthly average Old IMF-based Effective exchange rate index, Sterling (a) (1990 average = 100) XUMAGBG		Monthly average Effective exchange rate index, Sterling (Jan 2005 = 100) XUMABK67		Monthly average Spot exchange rate, US\$ into Sterling XUMAUS\$		Monthly average Spot exchange rate, Euro into Sterling XUMAERS	
31-Aug-03	99.01	31-Aug-03	95.418	31-Aug-03	1.595	31-Aug-03	1.4286
30-Sep-03	99.24	30-Sep-03	95.745	30-Sep-03	1.6131	30-Sep-03	1.4338
31-Oct-03	99.82	31-Oct-03	96.8062	31-Oct-03	1.6787	31-Oct-03	1.4334
30-Nov-03	100.42	30-Nov-03	97.4131	30-Nov-03	1.6901	30-Nov-03	1.4426
31-Dec-03	100.29	31-Dec-03	97.8788	31-Dec-03	1.7507	31-Dec-03	1.4246
31-Jan-04	102.38	31-Jan-04	100.1802	31-Jan-04	1.8234	31-Jan-04	1.4447
29-Feb-04	104.84	29-Feb-04	102.5016	29-Feb-04	1.8673	29-Feb-04	1.4774
31-Mar-04	104.99	31-Mar-04	102.2095	31-Mar-04	1.8267	31-Mar-04	1.489
30-Apr-04	105.18	30-Apr-04	102.1834	30-Apr-04	1.8005	30-Apr-04	1.5022
31-May-04	104.63	31-May-04	101.7672	31-May-04	1.7876	31-May-04	1.4894
30-Jun-04	105.8	30-Jun-04	103.0615	30-Jun-04	1.8275	30-Jun-04	1.505
31-Jul-04	105.89	31-Jul-04	103.162	31-Jul-04	1.8429	31-Jul-04	1.5023
31-Aug-04	105.16	31-Aug-04	102.4198	31-Aug-04	1.8216	31-Aug-04	1.4933
30-Sep-04	103.32	30-Sep-04	100.7071	30-Sep-04	1.7922	30-Sep-04	1.4676
31-Oct-04	102.17	31-Oct-04	99.8221	31-Oct-04	1.8065	31-Oct-04	1.4455
30-Nov-04	101.73	30-Nov-04	99.7376	30-Nov-04	1.8603	30-Nov-04	1.4311
31-Dec-04	103.15	31-Dec-04	101.2843	31-Dec-04	1.9275	31-Dec-04	1.4401
31-Jan-05	102.1	31-Jan-05	100	31-Jan-05	1.8764	31-Jan-05	1.4331
28-Feb-05	103.29	28-Feb-05	100.9806	28-Feb-05	1.8871	28-Feb-05	1.4499
31-Mar-05	103.21	31-Mar-05	101.0593	31-Mar-05	1.9078	31-Mar-05	1.444
30-Apr-05	104.38	30-Apr-05	102.0038	30-Apr-05	1.896	30-Apr-05	1.4652
31-May-05	103.55	31-May-05	100.9915	31-May-05	1.8538	31-May-05	1.4611
30-Jun-05	104.92	30-Jun-05	101.7608	30-Jun-05	1.8179	30-Jun-05	1.4952
31-Jul-05	102.14	31-Jul-05	98.8207	31-Jul-05	1.7509	31-Jul-05	1.4547
31-Aug-05	102.85	31-Aug-05	99.7068	31-Aug-05	1.7943	31-Aug-05	1.4592
30-Sep-05	103.91	30-Sep-05	100.6527	30-Sep-05	1.8081	30-Sep-05	1.4761
31-Oct-05	103.09	31-Oct-05	99.6449	31-Oct-05	1.764	31-Oct-05	1.4674
30-Nov-05	103.16	30-Nov-05	99.4101	30-Nov-05	1.7341	30-Nov-05	1.4719
31-Dec-05	103.32	31-Dec-05	99.4995	31-Dec-05	1.7462	31-Dec-05	1.4725
31-Jan-06	102.67	31-Jan-06	99.0544	31-Jan-06	1.7678	31-Jan-06	1.4582
28-Feb-06	102.83	28-Feb-06	98.9174	28-Feb-06	1.747	28-Feb-06	1.4637
31-Mar-06	102.09	31-Mar-06	98.3525	31-Mar-06	1.7435	31-Mar-06	1.45
30-Apr-06	101.87	30-Apr-06	98.361	30-Apr-06	1.7685	30-Apr-06	1.4402
31-May-06	104.14	31-May-06	101.2346	31-May-06	1.8702	31-May-06	1.4637
30-Jun-06	-	30-Jun-06	100.9035	30-Jun-06	1.8428	30-Jun-06	1.456
31-Jul-06	-	31-Jul-06	100.8873	31-Jul-06	1.8447	31-Jul-06	1.454
31-Aug-06	-	31-Aug-06	102.9008	31-Aug-06	1.8944	31-Aug-06	1.4785
30-Sep-06	-	30-Sep-06	102.9572	30-Sep-06	1.8847	30-Sep-06	1.4811
31-Oct-06	-	31-Oct-06	103.0905	31-Oct-06	1.8755	31-Oct-06	1.4869
30-Nov-06	-	30-Nov-06	103.4109	30-Nov-06	1.9119	30-Nov-06	1.4834
31-Dec-06	-	31-Dec-06	104.4643	31-Dec-06	1.9633	31-Dec-06	1.486
31-Jan-07	-	31-Jan-07	105.4957	31-Jan-07	1.9587	31-Jan-07	1.5079
28-Feb-07	-	28-Feb-07	104.9555	28-Feb-07	1.9581	28-Feb-07	1.4969
31-Mar-07	-	31-Mar-07	103.4992	31-Mar-07	1.9471	31-Mar-07	1.4703
30-Apr-07	-	30-Apr-07	104.2162	30-Apr-07	1.9909	30-Apr-07	1.4713
31-May-07	-	31-May-07	103.854	31-May-07	1.9836	31-May-07	1.4677
30-Jun-07	-	30-Jun-07	104.4461	30-Jun-07	1.9864	30-Jun-07	1.4805
31-Jul-07	-	31-Jul-07	105.1849	31-Jul-07	2.0338	31-Jul-07	1.4821
31-Aug-07	-	31-Aug-07	104.4869	31-Aug-07	2.0111	31-Aug-07	1.4762
30-Sep-07	-	30-Sep-07	103.2667	30-Sep-07	2.0185	30-Sep-07	1.4515
31-Oct-07	-	31-Oct-07	102.7816	31-Oct-07	2.0446	31-Oct-07	1.437
30-Nov-07	-	30-Nov-07	101.8845	30-Nov-07	2.0701	30-Nov-07	1.4106
31-Dec-07	-	31-Dec-07	99.9269	31-Dec-07	2.0185	31-Dec-07	1.3863
31-Jan-08	-	31-Jan-08	96.6409	31-Jan-08	1.9698	31-Jan-08	1.3383
29-Feb-08	-	29-Feb-08	96.1571	29-Feb-08	1.9638	29-Feb-08	1.3316

12.10 Average Foreign Exchange rates

Monthly average Old IMF-based Effective exchange rate index, Sterling (a) (1990 average = 100) XUMAGBG		Monthly average Effective exchange rate index, Sterling (Jan 2005 = 100) XUMABK67		Monthly average Spot exchange rate, US\$ into Sterling XUMAUS		Monthly average Spot exchange rate, Euro into Sterling XUMAERS	
31-Mar-08	-	31-Mar-08	94.8063	31-Mar-08	2.0032	31-Mar-08	1.2897
30-Apr-08	-	30-Apr-08	93.0314	30-Apr-08	1.9817	30-Apr-08	1.258
31-May-08	-	31-May-08	93.0264	31-May-08	1.9641	31-May-08	1.2633
30-Jun-08	-	30-Jun-08	93.1443	30-Jun-08	1.9658	30-Jun-08	1.2636
31-Jul-08	-	31-Jul-08	93.2771	31-Jul-08	1.988	31-Jul-08	1.2615
31-Aug-08	-	31-Aug-08	91.6666	31-Aug-08	1.8889	31-Aug-08	1.2614
30-Sep-08	-	30-Sep-08	89.979	30-Sep-08	1.7986	30-Sep-08	1.2531
31-Oct-08	-	31-Oct-08	89.4976	31-Oct-08	1.69	31-Oct-08	1.2718
30-Nov-08	-	30-Nov-08	83.6511	30-Nov-08	1.5338	30-Nov-08	1.2041
31-Dec-08	-	31-Dec-08	78.3307	31-Dec-08	1.4859	31-Dec-08	1.1043
31-Jan-09	-	31-Jan-09	77.1637	31-Jan-09	1.4452	31-Jan-09	1.0919
28-Feb-09	-	28-Feb-09	78.9892	28-Feb-09	1.4411	28-Feb-09	1.1264
31-Mar-09	-	31-Mar-09	77.0644	31-Mar-09	1.4174	31-Mar-09	1.0867
30-Apr-09	-	30-Apr-09	79.0189	30-Apr-09	1.4715	30-Apr-09	1.1157
31-May-09	-	31-May-09	80.5943	31-May-09	1.5429	31-May-09	1.1295
30-Jun-09	-	30-Jun-09	84.122	30-Jun-09	1.6366	30-Jun-09	1.1682
31-Jul-09	-	31-Jul-09	83.7046	31-Jul-09	1.6366	31-Jul-09	1.1622
31-Aug-09	-	31-Aug-09	83.607	31-Aug-09	1.6539	31-Aug-09	1.1597
30-Sep-09	-	30-Sep-09	81.2948	30-Sep-09	1.6328	30-Sep-09	1.1212
31-Oct-09	-	31-Oct-09	79.5396	31-Oct-09	1.6199	31-Oct-09	1.0928
30-Nov-09	-	30-Nov-09	81.1062	30-Nov-09	1.6597	30-Nov-09	1.1126
31-Dec-09	-	31-Dec-09	80.4725	31-Dec-09	1.6239	31-Dec-09	1.1127
31-Jan-10	-	31-Jan-10	81.0335	31-Jan-10	1.6162	31-Jan-10	1.1327
28-Feb-10	-	28-Feb-10	80.3196	28-Feb-10	1.5615	28-Feb-10	1.1415
31-Mar-10	-	31-Mar-10	77.5357	31-Mar-10	1.5053	31-Mar-10	1.1092
30-Apr-10	-	30-Apr-10	79.417	30-Apr-10	1.534	30-Apr-10	1.1436
31-May-10	-	31-May-10	79.3011	31-May-10	1.4627	31-May-10	1.1685
30-Jun-10	-	30-Jun-10	81.0987	30-Jun-10	1.4761	30-Jun-10	1.2082
31-Jul-10	-	31-Jul-10	81.455	31-Jul-10	1.5299	31-Jul-10	1.1959
31-Aug-10	-	31-Aug-10	82.6478	31-Aug-10	1.566	31-Aug-10	1.2132
30-Sep-10	-	30-Sep-10	81.2216	30-Sep-10	1.5578	30-Sep-10	1.1901
31-Oct-10	-	31-Oct-10	79.4916	31-Oct-10	1.5862	31-Oct-10	1.1412
30-Nov-10	-	30-Nov-10	80.9518	30-Nov-10	1.5961	30-Nov-10	1.1701
31-Dec-10	-	31-Dec-10	80.4413	31-Dec-10	1.5603	31-Dec-10	1.1802
31-Jan-11	-	31-Jan-11	80.7429	31-Jan-11	1.5795	31-Jan-11	1.1817
28-Feb-11	-	28-Feb-11	81.5274	28-Feb-11	1.613	28-Feb-11	1.1815
31-Mar-11	-	31-Mar-11	80.294	31-Mar-11	1.6159	31-Mar-11	1.1527
30-Apr-11	-	30-Apr-11	79.7255	30-Apr-11	1.6345	30-Apr-11	1.1331
31-May-11	-	31-May-11	79.8189	31-May-11	1.6312	31-May-11	1.1403
30-Jun-11	-	30-Jun-11	78.9194	30-Jun-11	1.6214	30-Jun-11	1.1261
31-Jul-11	-	31-Jul-11	78.7948	31-Jul-11	1.6145	31-Jul-11	1.1308
31-Aug-11	-	31-Aug-11	79.6635	31-Aug-11	1.6348	31-Aug-11	1.1422
30-Sep-11	-	30-Sep-11	79.2798	30-Sep-11	1.5783	30-Sep-11	1.147
31-Oct-11	-	31-Oct-11	79.552	31-Oct-11	1.576	31-Oct-11	1.1487
30-Nov-11	-	30-Nov-11	80.4863	30-Nov-11	1.5804	30-Nov-11	1.1659
31-Dec-11	-	31-Dec-11	80.9013	31-Dec-11	1.5585	31-Dec-11	1.1843
31-Jan-12	-	31-Jan-12	81.1057	31-Jan-12	1.551	31-Jan-12	1.2034
29-Feb-12	-	29-Feb-12	80.9907	29-Feb-12	1.5802	29-Feb-12	1.1941
31-Mar-12	-	31-Mar-12	81.4145	31-Mar-12	1.5823	31-Mar-12	1.1981
30-Apr-12	-	30-Apr-12	82.5591	30-Apr-12	1.6014	30-Apr-12	1.2161
31-May-12	-	31-May-12	83.788	31-May-12	1.5905	31-May-12	1.244
30-Jun-12	-	30-Jun-12	83.0664	30-Jun-12	1.5571	30-Jun-12	1.2416
31-Jul-12	-	31-Jul-12	83.9712	31-Jul-12	1.5589	31-Jul-12	1.2688
31-Aug-12	-	31-Aug-12	83.9841	31-Aug-12	1.5719	31-Aug-12	1.2676
30-Sep-12	-	30-Sep-12	84.2036	30-Sep-12	1.6116	30-Sep-12	1.2524

12.10 Average Foreign Exchange rates

Monthly average Old IMF-based Effective exchange rate index, Sterling (a) (1990 average = 100) XUMAGBG		Monthly average Effective exchange rate index, Sterling (Jan 2005 = 100) XUMABK67		Monthly average Spot exchange rate, US\$ into Sterling XUMAUS\$		Monthly average Spot exchange rate, Euro into Sterling XUMAERS	
31-Oct-12	-	31-Oct-12	83.6032	31-Oct-12	1.6079	31-Oct-12	1.2393
30-Nov-12	-	30-Nov-12	83.6588	30-Nov-12	1.5961	30-Nov-12	1.244
31-Dec-12	-	31-Dec-12	83.564	31-Dec-12	1.6144	31-Dec-12	1.231

(a) This series was discontinued in May 2006

12.11 Average zero coupon yields

End month level of yield from British Government Securities, 5 year Nominal Zero Coupon IUMSNZC [a] [b]		End month level of yield from British Government Securities, 10 year Nominal Zero Coupon IUMMNZC [a] [b]		End month level of yield from British Government Securities, 20 year Nominal Zero Coupon IUMLNZC [a] [b]		Monthly average yield from British Government Securities, 10 year Real Zero Coupon IUMAMRZC [a] [b]		Monthly average yield from British Government Securities, 20 year Real Zero Coupon IUMALRZC [a] [b]	
31-Jan-98	6.1285	31-Jan-98	5.9443	31-Jan-98	5.9454	31-Jan-98	3.1008	31-Jan-98	3.0604
28-Feb-98	6.2125	28-Feb-98	5.9791	28-Feb-98	5.8968	28-Feb-98	3.0619	28-Feb-98	3.0535
31-Mar-98	6.0446	31-Mar-98	5.7766	31-Mar-98	5.6711	31-Mar-98	2.9972	31-Mar-98	2.9798
30-Apr-98	5.9082	30-Apr-98	5.723	30-Apr-98	5.6691	30-Apr-98	2.9076	30-Apr-98	2.8509
31-May-98	5.8198	31-May-98	5.5868	31-May-98	5.5322	31-May-98	2.9233	31-May-98	2.8326
30-Jun-98	6.157	30-Jun-98	5.6548	30-Jun-98	5.4298	30-Jun-98	2.8456	30-Jun-98	2.6277
31-Jul-98	6.0474	31-Jul-98	5.5784	31-Jul-98	5.3983	31-Jul-98	2.7725	31-Jul-98	2.5805
31-Aug-98	5.532	31-Aug-98	5.1976	31-Aug-98	5.1123	31-Aug-98	2.6515	31-Aug-98	2.5302
30-Sep-98	5.0376	30-Sep-98	4.792	30-Sep-98	4.6574	30-Sep-98	2.5949	30-Sep-98	2.4889
31-Oct-98	4.9727	31-Oct-98	4.9951	31-Oct-98	4.9385	31-Oct-98	2.6653	31-Oct-98	2.5875
30-Nov-98	4.7206	30-Nov-98	4.5992	30-Nov-98	4.4848	30-Nov-98	2.4118	30-Nov-98	2.3753
31-Dec-98	4.3719	31-Dec-98	4.3204	31-Dec-98	4.38	31-Dec-98	2.1233	31-Dec-98	2.1487
31-Jan-99	4.198	31-Jan-99	4.1264	31-Jan-99	4.2935	31-Jan-99	2.0044	31-Jan-99	2.0654
28-Feb-99	4.6468	28-Feb-99	4.5624	28-Feb-99	4.5413	28-Feb-99	1.8996	28-Feb-99	1.9769
31-Mar-99	4.5823	31-Mar-99	4.5323	31-Mar-99	4.5472	31-Mar-99	1.8371	31-Mar-99	1.9171
30-Apr-99	4.8102	30-Apr-99	4.6291	30-Apr-99	4.5427	30-Apr-99	1.6793	30-Apr-99	1.8048
31-May-99	5.0702	31-May-99	4.9183	31-May-99	4.7684	31-May-99	1.9009	31-May-99	1.9803
30-Jun-99	5.4032	30-Jun-99	5.1012	30-Jun-99	4.58	30-Jun-99	1.8806	30-Jun-99	1.9628
31-Jul-99	5.7292	31-Jul-99	5.3649	31-Jul-99	4.6066	31-Jul-99	1.8961	31-Jul-99	2.0007
31-Aug-99	5.7076	31-Aug-99	5.168	31-Aug-99	4.4194	31-Aug-99	2.2085	31-Aug-99	2.1526
30-Sep-99	6.1497	30-Sep-99	5.6269	30-Sep-99	4.6545	30-Sep-99	2.3324	30-Sep-99	2.273
31-Oct-99	6.0228	31-Oct-99	5.379	31-Oct-99	4.2998	31-Oct-99	2.2768	31-Oct-99	2.2287
30-Nov-99	5.9641	30-Nov-99	5.1532	30-Nov-99	4.107	30-Nov-99	2.0636	30-Nov-99	1.9276
31-Dec-99	6.0376	31-Dec-99	5.3756	31-Dec-99	4.3647	31-Dec-99	1.9953	31-Dec-99	1.8803
31-Jan-00	6.2861	31-Jan-00	5.6139	31-Jan-00	4.479	31-Jan-00	2.1092	31-Jan-00	2.0073
29-Feb-00	6.0103	29-Feb-00	5.335	29-Feb-00	4.3632	29-Feb-00	2.1685	29-Feb-00	1.9533
31-Mar-00	5.8575	31-Mar-00	5.1478	31-Mar-00	4.3495	31-Mar-00	2.0489	31-Mar-00	1.7809
30-Apr-00	5.7047	30-Apr-00	5.0977	30-Apr-00	4.2623	30-Apr-00	2.0737	30-Apr-00	1.8364
31-May-00	5.6958	31-May-00	5.0513	31-May-00	4.3045	31-May-00	2.1386	31-May-00	1.9033
30-Jun-00	5.595	30-Jun-00	5.0731	30-Jun-00	4.3797	30-Jun-00	2.1202	30-Jun-00	1.8707
31-Jul-00	5.6384	31-Jul-00	5.1357	31-Jul-00	4.4363	31-Jul-00	2.1409	31-Jul-00	1.8992
31-Aug-00	5.6807	31-Aug-00	5.2491	31-Aug-00	4.5683	31-Aug-00	2.2278	31-Aug-00	1.9479
30-Sep-00	5.5287	30-Sep-00	5.1367	30-Sep-00	4.6199	30-Sep-00	2.2736	30-Sep-00	1.9532
31-Oct-00	5.4743	31-Oct-00	5.0874	31-Oct-00	4.5168	31-Oct-00	2.3268	31-Oct-00	1.9916
30-Nov-00	5.1547	30-Nov-00	4.7891	30-Nov-00	4.2618	30-Nov-00	2.3179	30-Nov-00	1.9296
31-Dec-00	5.083	31-Dec-00	4.7809	31-Dec-00	4.291	31-Dec-00	2.2104	31-Dec-00	1.8589
31-Jan-01	4.978	31-Jan-01	4.6718	31-Jan-01	4.3694	31-Jan-01	2.2154	31-Jan-01	1.8684
28-Feb-01	4.9824	28-Feb-01	4.7079	28-Feb-01	4.378	28-Feb-01	2.2144	28-Feb-01	1.8523
31-Mar-01	4.8425	31-Mar-01	4.7218	31-Mar-01	4.5984	31-Mar-01	2.2702	31-Mar-01	1.9601
30-Apr-01	5.126	30-Apr-01	5.065	30-Apr-01	4.8872	30-Apr-01	2.5368	30-Apr-01	2.2434
31-May-01	5.2777	31-May-01	5.1627	31-May-01	5.0197	31-May-01	2.5735	31-May-01	2.3112
30-Jun-01	5.4376	30-Jun-01	5.2329	30-Jun-01	5.0078	30-Jun-01	2.5725	30-Jun-01	2.2817
31-Jul-01	5.1702	31-Jul-01	5.0002	31-Jul-01	4.7653	31-Jul-01	2.5826	31-Jul-01	2.2629
31-Aug-01	4.9746	31-Aug-01	4.8652	31-Aug-01	4.682	31-Aug-01	2.3919	31-Aug-01	2.1494
30-Sep-01	4.8735	30-Sep-01	4.9172	30-Sep-01	4.8559	30-Sep-01	2.4992	30-Sep-01	2.3047
31-Oct-01	4.5126	31-Oct-01	4.5368	31-Oct-01	4.4576	31-Oct-01	2.5713	31-Oct-01	2.3376
30-Nov-01	4.6523	30-Nov-01	4.6479	30-Nov-01	4.5089	30-Nov-01	2.3844	30-Nov-01	2.1178
31-Dec-01	5.0788	31-Dec-01	5.0326	31-Dec-01	4.782	31-Dec-01	2.5171	31-Dec-01	2.2145
31-Jan-02	4.9044	31-Jan-02	4.8138	31-Jan-02	4.6689	31-Jan-02	2.4923	31-Jan-02	2.2395
28-Feb-02	4.9428	28-Feb-02	4.923	28-Feb-02	4.7928	28-Feb-02	2.4722	28-Feb-02	2.2767
31-Mar-02	5.3046	31-Mar-02	5.2456	31-Mar-02	5.0823	31-Mar-02	2.5074	31-Mar-02	2.3014
30-Apr-02	5.1522	30-Apr-02	5.1553	30-Apr-02	5.0257	30-Apr-02	2.4157	30-Apr-02	2.2401
31-May-02	5.2156	31-May-02	5.2282	31-May-02	5.1364	31-May-02	2.4142	31-May-02	2.2421
30-Jun-02	5.0148	30-Jun-02	4.9715	30-Jun-02	4.8164	30-Jun-02	2.3162	30-Jun-02	2.1556
31-Jul-02	4.7231	31-Jul-02	4.9201	31-Jul-02	4.8015	31-Jul-02	2.409	31-Jul-02	2.2475
31-Aug-02	4.4976	31-Aug-02	4.6394	31-Aug-02	4.4857	31-Aug-02	2.3109	31-Aug-02	2.1482
30-Sep-02	4.1825	30-Sep-02	4.412	30-Sep-02	4.3797	30-Sep-02	2.1834	30-Sep-02	2.0609
31-Oct-02	4.3315	31-Oct-02	4.5992	31-Oct-02	4.5466	31-Oct-02	2.3919	31-Oct-02	2.236
30-Nov-02	4.5062	30-Nov-02	4.6898	30-Nov-02	4.6549	30-Nov-02	2.3853	30-Nov-02	2.2838
31-Dec-02	4.1583	31-Dec-02	4.3967	31-Dec-02	4.4607	31-Dec-02	2.3083	31-Dec-02	2.2482
31-Jan-03	4.0136	31-Jan-03	4.2807	31-Jan-03	4.374	31-Jan-03	2.0797	31-Jan-03	2.0936
28-Feb-03	3.7987	28-Feb-03	4.227	28-Feb-03	4.4687	28-Feb-03	1.787	28-Feb-03	1.979
31-Mar-03	3.9584	31-Mar-03	4.3549	31-Mar-03	4.5931	31-Mar-03	1.8418	31-Mar-03	2.0679
30-Apr-03	4.0086	30-Apr-03	4.4202	30-Apr-03	4.6491	30-Apr-03	1.9411	30-Apr-03	2.1236

12.11 Average zero coupon yields

End month level of yield from British Government Securities, 5 year Nominal Zero Coupon IUMSNZC [a] [b]		End month level of yield from British Government Securities, 10 year Nominal Zero Coupon IUMMNZC [a] [b]		End month level of yield from British Government Securities, 20 year Nominal Zero Coupon IUMLNZC [a] [b]		Monthly average yield from British Government Securities, 10 year Real Zero Coupon IUMAMRZC [a] [b]		Monthly average yield from British Government Securities, 20 year Real Zero Coupon IUALRZC [a] [b]	
31-May-03	3.7737	31-May-03	4.1579	31-May-03	4.4323	31-May-03	1.7954	31-May-03	2.0315
30-Jun-03	3.8401	30-Jun-03	4.2698	30-Jun-03	4.6015	30-Jun-03	1.6503	30-Jun-03	1.9703
31-Jul-03	4.2291	31-Jul-03	4.6075	31-Jul-03	4.8344	31-Jul-03	1.8311	31-Jul-03	2.1601
31-Aug-03	4.4574	31-Aug-03	4.6562	31-Aug-03	4.6988	31-Aug-03	1.9459	31-Aug-03	2.141
30-Sep-03	4.3404	30-Sep-03	4.5844	30-Sep-03	4.6736	30-Sep-03	2.0465	30-Sep-03	2.1819
31-Oct-03	4.9274	31-Oct-03	5.0093	31-Oct-03	4.859	31-Oct-03	2.1484	31-Oct-03	2.2234
30-Nov-03	4.911	30-Nov-03	5.0473	30-Nov-03	4.8909	30-Nov-03	2.2143	30-Nov-03	2.2058
31-Dec-03	4.612	31-Dec-03	4.7733	31-Dec-03	4.7034	31-Dec-03	2.034	31-Dec-03	2.0784
31-Jan-04	4.7324	31-Jan-04	4.8572	31-Jan-04	4.7485	31-Jan-04	1.9359	31-Jan-04	1.9606
29-Feb-04	4.5996	29-Feb-04	4.735	29-Feb-04	4.7232	29-Feb-04	1.959	29-Feb-04	1.901
31-Mar-04	4.6154	31-Mar-04	4.7184	31-Mar-04	4.6453	31-Mar-04	1.8077	31-Mar-04	1.7684
30-Apr-04	4.8491	30-Apr-04	4.9564	30-Apr-04	4.839	30-Apr-04	1.9295	30-Apr-04	1.848
31-May-04	5.1163	31-May-04	5.1062	31-May-04	4.8917	31-May-04	2.0517	31-May-04	1.8784
30-Jun-04	5.039	30-Jun-04	5.0587	30-Jun-04	4.84	30-Jun-04	2.1008	30-Jun-04	1.8799
31-Jul-04	5.0958	31-Jul-04	5.0518	31-Jul-04	4.7933	31-Jul-04	2.0733	31-Jul-04	1.8713
31-Aug-04	4.8585	31-Aug-04	4.881	31-Aug-04	4.6547	31-Aug-04	2.0347	31-Aug-04	1.8228
30-Sep-04	4.7433	30-Sep-04	4.7878	30-Sep-04	4.6312	30-Sep-04	1.9736	30-Sep-04	1.798
31-Oct-04	4.6267	31-Oct-04	4.7002	31-Oct-04	4.5693	31-Oct-04	1.8877	31-Oct-04	1.7646
30-Nov-04	4.473	30-Nov-04	4.5606	30-Nov-04	4.4453	30-Nov-04	1.8755	30-Nov-04	1.7059
31-Dec-04	4.4287	31-Dec-04	4.4872	31-Dec-04	4.4097	31-Dec-04	1.7552	31-Dec-04	1.5992
31-Jan-05	4.4769	31-Jan-05	4.5419	31-Jan-05	4.4811	31-Jan-05	1.7474	31-Jan-05	1.5862
28-Feb-05	4.6761	28-Feb-05	4.6514	28-Feb-05	4.5249	28-Feb-05	1.77	28-Feb-05	1.5918
31-Mar-05	4.6106	31-Mar-05	4.6357	31-Mar-05	4.5618	31-Mar-05	1.874	31-Mar-05	1.7246
30-Apr-05	4.444	30-Apr-05	4.4735	30-Apr-05	4.4264	30-Apr-05	1.7638	30-Apr-05	1.6408
31-May-05	4.2051	31-May-05	4.2823	31-May-05	4.3326	31-May-05	1.6959	31-May-05	1.5704
30-Jun-05	4.0387	30-Jun-05	4.1519	30-Jun-05	4.2073	30-Jun-05	1.6498	30-Jun-05	1.5324
31-Jul-05	4.2154	31-Jul-05	4.2892	31-Jul-05	4.3179	31-Jul-05	1.6469	31-Jul-05	1.5442
31-Aug-05	4.0641	31-Aug-05	4.1248	31-Aug-05	4.1705	31-Aug-05	1.6095	31-Aug-05	1.4945
30-Sep-05	4.1884	30-Sep-05	4.2489	30-Sep-05	4.2336	30-Sep-05	1.5097	30-Sep-05	1.4043
31-Oct-05	4.2874	31-Oct-05	4.2833	31-Oct-05	4.238	31-Oct-05	1.5665	31-Oct-05	1.3974
30-Nov-05	4.2061	30-Nov-05	4.1685	30-Nov-05	4.0854	30-Nov-05	1.541	30-Nov-05	1.2925
31-Dec-05	4.1019	31-Dec-05	4.0505	31-Dec-05	3.9626	31-Dec-05	1.4668	31-Dec-05	1.2015
31-Jan-06	4.172	31-Jan-06	4.0817	31-Jan-06	3.8631	31-Jan-06	1.2921	31-Jan-06	0.9687
28-Feb-06	4.2134	28-Feb-06	4.1211	28-Feb-06	3.9088	28-Feb-06	1.3237	28-Feb-06	0.9897
31-Mar-06	4.3946	31-Mar-06	4.3444	31-Mar-06	4.1388	31-Mar-06	1.4135	31-Mar-06	1.1011
30-Apr-06	4.6102	30-Apr-06	4.5855	30-Apr-06	4.3286	30-Apr-06	1.542	30-Apr-06	1.2818
31-May-06	4.6302	31-May-06	4.5395	31-May-06	4.2978	31-May-06	1.6291	31-May-06	1.3321
30-Jun-06	4.7356	30-Jun-06	4.6536	30-Jun-06	4.4151	30-Jun-06	1.6832	30-Jun-06	1.3862
31-Jul-06	4.6631	31-Jul-06	4.5482	31-Jul-06	4.2984	31-Jul-06	1.6457	31-Jul-06	1.3078
31-Aug-06	4.6343	31-Aug-06	4.4391	31-Aug-06	4.163	31-Aug-06	1.5515	31-Aug-06	1.2077
30-Sep-06	4.6412	30-Sep-06	4.4471	30-Sep-06	4.1548	30-Sep-06	1.4912	30-Sep-06	1.1173
31-Oct-06	4.6979	31-Oct-06	4.4201	31-Oct-06	4.0629	31-Oct-06	1.5738	31-Oct-06	1.1275
30-Nov-06	4.6926	30-Nov-06	4.4113	30-Nov-06	4.0858	30-Nov-06	1.4736	30-Nov-06	1.0294
31-Dec-06	4.9131	31-Dec-06	4.6318	31-Dec-06	4.2526	31-Dec-06	1.5561	31-Dec-06	1.1073
31-Jan-07	5.1482	31-Jan-07	4.855	31-Jan-07	4.4219	31-Jan-07	1.7849	31-Jan-07	1.2302
28-Feb-07	4.9735	28-Feb-07	4.6791	28-Feb-07	4.3078	28-Feb-07	1.7983	28-Feb-07	1.2474
31-Mar-07	5.1338	31-Mar-07	4.8548	31-Mar-07	4.4697	31-Mar-07	1.7002	31-Mar-07	1.1947
30-Apr-07	5.194	30-Apr-07	4.9284	30-Apr-07	4.5536	30-Apr-07	1.9068	30-Apr-07	1.3595
31-May-07	5.448	31-May-07	5.1283	31-May-07	4.6951	31-May-07	2.0466	31-May-07	1.4583
30-Jun-07	5.6348	30-Jun-07	5.3604	30-Jun-07	4.8891	30-Jun-07	2.2101	30-Jun-07	1.5415
31-Jul-07	5.3529	31-Jul-07	5.1173	31-Jul-07	4.6572	31-Jul-07	2.1934	31-Jul-07	1.5156
31-Aug-07	5.1209	31-Aug-07	4.9347	31-Aug-07	4.5484	31-Aug-07	1.9666	31-Aug-07	1.3126
30-Sep-07	4.9798	30-Sep-07	4.9495	30-Sep-07	4.6447	30-Sep-07	1.7894	30-Sep-07	1.2421
31-Oct-07	4.9395	31-Oct-07	4.8667	31-Oct-07	4.5916	31-Oct-07	1.7455	31-Oct-07	1.2495
30-Nov-07	4.5718	30-Nov-07	4.6361	30-Nov-07	4.5157	30-Nov-07	1.4823	30-Nov-07	1.095
31-Dec-07	4.4137	31-Dec-07	4.5151	31-Dec-07	4.3859	31-Dec-07	1.4983	31-Dec-07	1.0845
31-Jan-08	4.2964	31-Jan-08	4.4877	31-Jan-08	4.4193	31-Jan-08	1.3032	31-Jan-08	0.9192
29-Feb-08	4.1991	29-Feb-08	4.5274	29-Feb-08	4.503	29-Feb-08	1.3276	29-Feb-08	1.0259
31-Mar-08	3.9541	31-Mar-08	4.424	31-Mar-08	4.6048	31-Mar-08	1.0236	31-Mar-08	0.8844
30-Apr-08	4.4429	30-Apr-08	4.733	30-Apr-08	4.7139	30-Apr-08	1.2032	30-Apr-08	1.0184
31-May-08	4.94	31-May-08	4.9984	31-May-08	4.8293	31-May-08	1.3612	31-May-08	0.9959
30-Jun-08	5.1659	30-Jun-08	5.1663	30-Jun-08	4.8995	30-Jun-08	1.3581	30-Jun-08	0.8405
31-Jul-08	4.7675	31-Jul-08	4.8448	31-Jul-08	4.7434	31-Jul-08	1.2887	31-Jul-08	0.8261
31-Aug-08	4.4108	31-Aug-08	4.5222	31-Aug-08	4.5953	31-Aug-08	1.1652	31-Aug-08	0.6719

12.11 Average zero coupon yields

End month level of yield from British Government Securities, 5 year Nominal Zero Coupon IUMSNZC [a] [b]		End month level of yield from British Government Securities, 10 year Nominal Zero Coupon IUMMNZC [a] [b]		End month level of yield from British Government Securities, 20 year Nominal Zero Coupon IUMLNZC [a] [b]		Monthly average yield from British Government Securities, 10 year Real Zero Coupon IUMAMRZC [a] [b]		Monthly average yield from British Government Securities, 20 year Real Zero Coupon IUMALRZC [a] [b]	
30-Sep-08	4.208	30-Sep-08	4.5137	30-Sep-08	4.6924	30-Sep-08	1.2511	30-Sep-08	0.7995
31-Oct-08	3.9697	31-Oct-08	4.713	31-Oct-08	4.9258	31-Oct-08	2.0565	31-Oct-08	1.3285
30-Nov-08	3.3664	30-Nov-08	4.0317	30-Nov-08	4.5731	30-Nov-08	2.58	30-Nov-08	1.3657
31-Dec-08	2.708	31-Dec-08	3.4126	31-Dec-08	4.066	31-Dec-08	2.1901	31-Dec-08	1.2361
31-Jan-09	2.8834	31-Jan-09	4.0861	31-Jan-09	4.7012	31-Jan-09	1.5257	31-Jan-09	1.052
28-Feb-09	2.6227	28-Feb-09	3.8159	28-Feb-09	4.7151	28-Feb-09	1.2501	28-Feb-09	1.1934
31-Mar-09	2.4459	31-Mar-09	3.311	31-Mar-09	4.2558	31-Mar-09	1.1902	31-Mar-09	1.1852
30-Apr-09	2.594	30-Apr-09	3.6361	30-Apr-09	4.5822	30-Apr-09	1.0832	30-Apr-09	1.1448
31-May-09	2.7154	31-May-09	3.8141	31-May-09	4.7127	31-May-09	1.0904	31-May-09	1.0545
30-Jun-09	2.9717	30-Jun-09	3.703	30-Jun-09	4.5708	30-Jun-09	1.0821	30-Jun-09	1.0074
31-Jul-09	3.083	31-Jul-09	3.9125	31-Jul-09	4.7431	31-Jul-09	1.2285	31-Jul-09	0.9964
31-Aug-09	2.6877	31-Aug-09	3.6313	31-Aug-09	4.1118	31-Aug-09	1.1562	31-Aug-09	0.8698
30-Sep-09	2.6807	30-Sep-09	3.7123	30-Sep-09	4.1499	30-Sep-09	1.0559	30-Sep-09	0.8862
31-Oct-09	2.7662	31-Oct-09	3.7684	31-Oct-09	4.2789	31-Oct-09	0.703	31-Oct-09	0.7436
30-Nov-09	2.6607	30-Nov-09	3.6987	30-Nov-09	4.2359	30-Nov-09	0.774	30-Nov-09	0.7106
31-Dec-09	2.9821	31-Dec-09	4.203	31-Dec-09	4.5939	31-Dec-09	0.8046	31-Dec-09	0.7645
31-Jan-10	2.9411	31-Jan-10	4.1135	31-Jan-10	4.5279	31-Jan-10	0.8237	31-Jan-10	0.8421
28-Feb-10	2.7834	28-Feb-10	4.2373	28-Feb-10	4.7692	28-Feb-10	0.9608	28-Feb-10	1.0657
31-Mar-10	2.7852	31-Mar-10	4.1764	31-Mar-10	4.6577	31-Mar-10	0.8276	31-Mar-10	0.9801
30-Apr-10	2.7534	30-Apr-10	4.1034	30-Apr-10	4.6279	30-Apr-10	0.7118	30-Apr-10	0.9024
31-May-10	2.4101	31-May-10	3.7919	31-May-10	4.4818	31-May-10	0.7264	31-May-10	0.9331
30-Jun-10	2.2133	30-Jun-10	3.5853	30-Jun-10	4.3767	30-Jun-10	0.7631	30-Jun-10	0.9715
31-Jul-10	2.2281	31-Jul-10	3.5691	31-Jul-10	4.4956	31-Jul-10	0.8433	31-Jul-10	1.0381
31-Aug-10	1.7575	31-Aug-10	3.0217	31-Aug-10	3.9415	31-Aug-10	0.6535	31-Aug-10	0.9004
30-Sep-10	1.813	30-Sep-10	3.1512	30-Sep-10	4.0071	30-Sep-10	0.4628	30-Sep-10	0.7343
31-Oct-10	1.878	31-Oct-10	3.3042	31-Oct-10	4.3031	31-Oct-10	0.3775	31-Oct-10	0.7099
30-Nov-10	2.0313	30-Nov-10	3.4591	30-Nov-10	4.4002	30-Nov-10	0.4815	30-Nov-10	0.8143
31-Dec-10	2.314	31-Dec-10	3.6174	31-Dec-10	4.3314	31-Dec-10	0.6754	31-Dec-10	0.8243
31-Jan-11	2.5858	31-Jan-11	3.8827	31-Jan-11	4.5822	31-Jan-11	0.6353	31-Jan-11	0.8637
28-Feb-11	2.6508	28-Feb-11	3.8872	28-Feb-11	4.5184	28-Feb-11	0.7203	28-Feb-11	0.8809
31-Mar-11	2.6575	31-Mar-11	3.8974	31-Mar-11	4.5078	31-Mar-11	0.5424	31-Mar-11	0.8003
30-Apr-11	2.4534	30-Apr-11	3.7116	30-Apr-11	4.3435	30-Apr-11	0.5699	30-Apr-11	0.8156
31-May-11	2.2507	31-May-11	3.5655	31-May-11	4.3125	31-May-11	0.4104	31-May-11	0.793
30-Jun-11	2.2036	30-Jun-11	3.6665	30-Jun-11	4.4964	30-Jun-11	0.2576	30-Jun-11	0.6595
31-Jul-11	1.7512	31-Jul-11	3.1755	31-Jul-11	4.2227	31-Jul-11	0.1927	31-Jul-11	0.5845
31-Aug-11	1.6065	31-Aug-11	2.9038	31-Aug-11	4.0173	31-Aug-11	-0.1442	31-Aug-11	0.4083
30-Sep-11	1.4048	30-Sep-11	2.5096	30-Sep-11	3.5397	30-Sep-11	-0.2071	30-Sep-11	0.3008
31-Oct-11	1.3719	31-Oct-11	2.5642	31-Oct-11	3.4276	31-Oct-11	-0.1245	31-Oct-11	0.337
30-Nov-11	1.2752	30-Nov-11	2.4275	30-Nov-11	3.1294	30-Nov-11	-0.3177	30-Nov-11	0.1173
31-Dec-11	1.001	31-Dec-11	2.105	31-Dec-11	3.0454	31-Dec-11	-0.475	31-Dec-11	-0.0286
31-Jan-12	0.9544	31-Jan-12	2.0983	31-Jan-12	3.0189	31-Jan-12	-0.5915	31-Jan-12	-0.1548
29-Feb-12	1.001	29-Feb-12	2.2582	29-Feb-12	3.2967	29-Feb-12	-0.5785	29-Feb-12	-0.0236
31-Mar-12	1.0698	31-Mar-12	2.3289	31-Mar-12	3.447	31-Mar-12	-0.5281	31-Mar-12	0.0341
30-Apr-12	1.1164	30-Apr-12	2.2516	30-Apr-12	3.3938	30-Apr-12	-0.5759	30-Apr-12	-0.0135
31-May-12	0.6748	31-May-12	1.673	31-May-12	2.8994	31-May-12	-0.6844	31-May-12	-0.0644
30-Jun-12	0.8284	30-Jun-12	1.8661	30-Jun-12	2.9815	30-Jun-12	-0.5935	30-Jun-12	-0.0546
31-Jul-12	0.566	31-Jul-12	1.6099	31-Jul-12	2.7932	31-Jul-12	-0.6427	31-Jul-12	-0.0304
31-Aug-12	0.5849	31-Aug-12	1.6346	31-Aug-12	2.8217	31-Aug-12	-0.6944	31-Aug-12	-0.023
30-Sep-12	0.6798	30-Sep-12	1.6958	30-Sep-12	2.9454	30-Sep-12	-0.6639	30-Sep-12	0.0775
31-Oct-12	0.8255	31-Oct-12	1.879	31-Oct-12	3.0256	31-Oct-12	-0.5872	31-Oct-12	0.1513
30-Nov-12	0.8264	30-Nov-12	1.794	30-Nov-12	2.9544	30-Nov-12	-0.6283	30-Nov-12	0.0967
31-Dec-12	0.8853	31-Dec-12	1.8782	31-Dec-12	3.023	31-Dec-12	-0.7274	31-Dec-12	-0.011

Source: Bank of England

Notes:
[a] Calculated by the Bank of England using the Variable Roughness Penalty (VRP) model
[b] There have been small revisions to the UK government VRP curves (nominal, real and inflation) going back to the beginning of November 1998. (30 Nov 1998)

12.12 Consumer credit excluding student loans

£ millions Not seasonally adjusted

Net lending - monthly changes

	MFIs	of which: mutuals	Other consumer credit lenders	Total	of which:	
					credit card	other
LPM	VVXP (s)	B3VC (s)	B4TH (s)	B3PT	VZQS	B4TV
2011 Jan	-961	46	-576	-1,537	-896	-641
Feb	-419	11	-375	-794	-201	-593
Mar	-230	43	187	-43	-326	283
Apr	317	33	-26	291	773	-481
May	21	51	-236	-215	55	-270
Jun	328	46	-7	321	246	75
Jul	-208	89	-115	-322	141	-463
Aug	488	89	-191	298	262	36
Sep	-193	11	432	239	236	3
Oct	-125	27	-25	-150	-154	4
Nov	225	34	167	392	376	17
Dec	-326	40	231	-94	718	-812

Notes to table

(s) These series may be affected by securitisations and loan transfers up to December 2009 and loan transfers from January 2010; for effects see Table A5.7.

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email srdd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.13a INVESTMENT TRUSTS' ASSETS & LIABILITIES AT MARKET VALUES

		£ million at end of year										
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASSETS												
British government securities												
denominated in sterling	RLLT	821	645	470	302	466	768	533	715	628	585	466
Index-linked	AFIS	6	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Other than index-linked	K5HJ	815	580	470	302	466	768	533	715	628	585	458
British government securities												
denominated in foreign currency	CBPP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UK local authority securities	AHBR	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UK public corporation securities	AHBS	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UK ordinary shares												
Quoted	AHBM	32142	28955	18509	22403	22598	24021	21843	21848	13428	16297	17547
Unquoted	AHBQ	1314	1383	966	889	1343	1016	1027	1186	938	1349	1336
Overseas ordinary shares	AHCC	21355	19476	14453	20294	18967	23065	21659	25795	18385	23865	29341
Other corporate securities												
UK ¹	CBGZ	1654	1516	946	1079	1270	673	1071	1259	813	665	560
Overseas ²	CBHA	963	1143	458	603	682	937	741	1038	623	939	1304
Authorised unit trust units	AHBT	73	26	47	79	149	140	24	0	28	33	42
Overseas government securities	AHBY	587	399	137	122	33	168	4	151	410	256	410
UK land, existing buildings and new construction work	CBHB	316	375	532	498	39	117	252	154	142	141	197
Other UK and overseas assets ³	AMSE	1219	1012	1224	1760	1665	2359	2898	3462	3684	3824	4618
TOTAL	AHBD	60449	54936	37747	48034	47212	53264	50052	55608	39079	47954	55821
Total short term assets	CBGX	3284	3169	2626	2535	3100	3032	2138	3303	3397	2522	2174
TOTAL ASSETS	CBGW	63733	58105	40373	50569	50312	56296	52190	58911	42476	50476	57995
LIABILITIES												
Borrowing from UK and overseas banks	CBHD	3645	4174	3376	3207	2797	2771	2900	2708	2553	2216	2359
Other UK liabilities	CBHG	1942	2362	1326	1189	843	670	952	988	1012	1062	1123
Other overseas liabilities	CBHI	5	28	19	0	0	0	2	0	225	185	186
Capital issues	CBHK	8934	8796	8711	9873	8210	7155	5492	5659	3834	3627	3361
TOTAL LIABILITIES	CBHO	14526	15360	13432	14269	11850	10596	9346	9355	7624	7090	7029
TOTAL NET ASSETS	CBHM	49207	42745	26941	36300	38462	45700	42844	49556	34852	43386	50966

1 Includes UK corporate bonds and preference shares.

2 Includes overseas bonds and preference shares.

3 Includes other UK mutual funds, overseas mutual funds, other UK fixed assets, overseas fixed assets, direct investment and other UK & overseas assets not elsewhere classified.

Source: Office for National Statistics

12.13b UNIT TRUSTS & PROPERTY UNIT TRUSTS' ASSETS & LIABILITIES AT MARKET VALUES

£ million at end of year

		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
ASSETS												
British government securities denominated in sterling	CBHT	4693	4690	7077	9125	9768	25181	31603	32120	33466	29331	33306
Ordinary shares												
UK	RLIB	116808	103704	82851	116407	130230	157149	185637	195009	143550	167401	204616
Overseas	RLIC	79601	71329	63152	75074	81034	105443	127409	142211	113667	150863	200028
Other corporate securities												
UK ¹	CBHU	14654	16318	21152	23972	22467	29293	29876	30626	30174	36646	52786
Overseas ²	CBHV	3212	4113	5916	9840	13142	16057	25617	30029	30442	43301	49098
Overseas government securities	CBHW	1554	1749	3278	2267	2347	3412	3532	3880	5754	5810	9251
UK land, existing buildings and new construction work	RLIE	3488	2078	4026	5125	5909	9623	12781	12480	8518	7248	9484
Other UK and overseas assets ³	CBHX	1646	2332	6378	8131	10568	14655	15665	22800	30108	34511	42262
Total short term assets	CBHS	9829	8995	8928	12090	11497	16417	20653	27969	35224	37263	48382
TOTAL ASSETS	CBHR	235485	215308	202758	262031	286962	377230	452773	497124	430903	512374	649213
LIABILITIES												
Borrowing from UK and overseas banks	RLLF	1053	537	314	425	413	1456	2544	2603	3486	1541	991
Unit trust units	RLLG	251695	226392	189853	234729	269336	341972	406280	459415	353907	466638	569911
Other UK liabilities	RLLH	68	59	35	85	27	130	16	36	80	26	74
Overseas liabilities	RLLI	10	13	29	26	1	1	0	0	0	54	0
TOTAL LIABILITIES	RLLJ	252826	227001	190231	235265	269777	343559	408840	462054	357473	468259	570976
TOTAL NET ASSETS	RLLJ	-17341	-11693	12527	26766	17185	33671	43933	35070	73430	44115	78237

1 Includes UK corporate bonds and preference shares.

2 Includes overseas bonds and preference shares.

3 Includes British government foreign currency securities, UK local authority securities, other UK public sector investments, UK and overseas mutual funds, other UK fixed assets, overseas fixed assets, direct investment and other UK & overseas assets not elsewhere classified.

Source: Office for National Statistics

12.14 SELF-ADMINISTERED PENSION FUNDS' BALANCE SHEET AT MARKET VALUES
COMBINED PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR¹

		£ million at end of year										
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
British government securities denominated in sterling	AHVK	92458	83754	84461	88803	87579	94325	104910	113617	98577	108871	122007
Index-linked	AHWC	41239	46335	47173	52041	46333	48821	53858	64797	58564	70317	83016
Other than index-linked	J8Y5	51219	37419	37288	36762	41246	45504	51052	48820	40013	38554	38991
British government securities denominated in foreign currency	RYEX	1	14	37	0	44	45	27	42	4	126	89
UK local authority investments	AHVO	177	125	42	8	4	4	2	5	0	2	274
Other UK public sector investments	JE5J	782	459	731	639	656	846	1118	1351	1259	2347	2911
TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR SECURITIES	RYHC	93418	84352	85271	89450	88283	95220	106057	115015	99840	111346	125281
UK corporate bonds	JX62	16271	22138	30351	36918	42871	47912	54626	57306	55741	64351	59469
Sterling	GQFT	15641	21589	29984	36415	42151	47061	53190	55550	53765	62073	57086
Foreign currency	GQFU	630	549	367	503	720	851	1436	1756	1976	2278	2383
UK ordinary shares	AHVP	299318	260696	186437	186426	180561	199199	208473	152048	110571	116710	121882
UK preference shares	J8YF	707	163	99	164	156	153	276	235	775	833	16
Overseas corporate securities	JRS8	148250	139674	115778	138215	156278	203562	224514	215068	175747	214230	222751
Bonds	RLPF	12531	11689	11119	12301	15794	19891	30867	44387	47612	57920	60826
Ordinary shares	AHVR	135514	127893	104392	125740	140282	183060	192978	169598	127525	155577	161043
Preference shares	RLPC	205	92	267	174	202	611	669	1083	610	733	882
Mutual fund investments	JRS9	76214	82009	77372	117834	144265	192033	215218	254936	211724	286493	369955
UK	J8Y7	64733	65011	60288	97218	115622	150316	168635	194833	148798	203523	266058
Unit trust units	JX63	51019	50841	47083	77468	86005	105429	115872	147536	110558	148642	178027
Other ²	JX64	13714	14170	13205	19750	29617	44887	52763	47297	38240	54881	88031
Overseas	JE4P	11481	16998	17084	20616	28643	41717	46583	60103	62926	82970	103897
TOTAL CORPORATE SECURITIES	RYHN	540760	504680	410037	479557	524131	642859	703107	679593	554558	682617	774073
Overseas government securities	AHVT	19206	20383	16031	16340	15075	19037	21776	22434	21527	16900	17335
Loans and mortgages	JRT4	16	20	144	35	44	9	42	417	518	1768	2343
UK	JE5E	7	3	0	35	44	6	6	12	0	116	81
Overseas	AHVZ	9	17	144	0	0	3	36	405	518	1652	2262
Fixed assets	JRT5	33401	31082	31825	30775	30676	31742	34608	30466	22892	24957	30159
UK	JE5F	32952	30622	31662	30621	30554	31616	34435	30306	22818	24718	28991
Overseas	GOLB	449	460	163	154	122	126	173	160	74	239	1168
Holdings in insurance managed funds	RYHS	46806	45145	40593	43063	67936	86336	92387	103610	86541	70318	80613
Other UK and overseas assets not elsewhere classified	J8YA	6004	5410	5845	14327	17071	21423	31234	41455	45301	51100	69419
TOTAL OTHER INVESTMENTS	RYHW	105433	102040	94438	104540	130802	158547	180047	198382	176779	165043	199869
TOTAL LONGER TERM INVESTMENTS	RYHX	739611	691072	589746	673547	743216	896626	989211	992990	831177	959006	1099223

1 Data from the pension funds surveys are of lower quality than equivalent data from other institutional groups because of the difficulties in constructing a suitable sampling frame of pension

2 Includes UK investment trust securities, open-ended investment companies and other UK mutual funds.

Source: Office for National Statistics

12.14 SELF-ADMINISTERED PENSION FUNDS' BALANCE SHEET AT MARKET VALUES
COMBINED PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR¹

continued		£ million at end of year										
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Cash in hand	GNOR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Balances with banks and building societies in UK	JX5Q	19923	17162	15079	16103	16216	17789	22823	25974	20133	23054	23736
Sterling	JX5S	17544	15040	14094	14349	14064	15510	20211	22615	16802	19099	20043
Foreign currency	JX5U	2379	2122	985	1754	2152	2279	2612	3359	3331	3955	3693
Balances with overseas banks	GNOW	266	259	226	249	287	361	525	807	351	134	197
Other liquid deposits	GNOX	2316	1016	992	1883	1782	3010	3891	5392	4300	12431	9631
Certificates of deposit issued by banks and building societies in UK	IX8H	2515	1374	1109	2063	1678	2649	4932	8156	6480	2269	2472
Money market instruments issued by HM Treasury	IX9J	233	862	771	206	69	89	22	304	548	1709	1109
UK local authority debt	AHVF	294	296	365	276	337	270	221	205	323	210	116
Commercial paper issued by UK companies	GQFR	686	672	322	197	175	476	401	857	367	664	1135
Other UK money market instruments	GOZR	371	200	275	497	1428	883	1174	1893	1959	2822	3416
Money market instruments issued by non-resident businesses	GOZS	824	418	735	441	413	384	449	1279	911	963	2067
Other UK and overseas short-term assets not elsewhere classified	JX5W	1838	550	760	721	1365	1854	1898	1304	3474	3113	3644
TOTAL	RKIG	29266	22809	20634	22636	23750	27765	36336	46171	38846	47369	47523
Amounts outstanding from stockbrokers and securities dealers	RYIL	3202	3829	4584	5383	8939	18879	24812	28297	30536	11281	7145
Income accrued on investments and rents	RYIM	2088	2230	1792	2256	1921	1970	2303	2744	2576	2714	2761
Amounts outstanding from HMRC	RYIN	75	51	30	22	28	29	16	15	23	32	37
Other debtors and assets	RYIO	2007	2418	3660	15794	22838	25006	35224	22454	24565	21464	13159
TOTAL	RYIP	7372	8528	10066	23455	33726	45884	62355	53510	57700	35491	23102
Derivative assets with UK counterparties	JRO3	2598	3050	1775	3089	10235	22157	24357	29789	35194	61862	99420
Derivative assets with overseas counterparties	GOJU	845	753	696	561	2962	2668	5995	8652	5835	20534	19803
TOTAL SHORT TERM ASSETS	RYIQ	40081	35140	33171	49741	70673	98474	129043	138122	137575	165256	189848
TOTAL ASSETS	RYIR	779692	726212	622917	723288	813889	995100	1118254	1131112	968752	1124262	1289071
Borrowing from banks and building societies in UK	JX5Y	1616	685	2157	2939	4368	6326	6903	8853	2171	1685	1027
Other UK borrowing	GQFS	489	696	220	2277	3740	5342	7435	7302	2245	2171	1862
Overseas borrowing	IX9N	155	85	3	0	25	10	323	25	45	3	-59
Amounts owed to stockbrokers and securities dealers	RYIS	3627	4138	4424	5472	9248	18722	25954	33965	37912	13707	7312
Pensions due but not paid	RYIT	417	481	173	248	138	86	285	220	167	280	271
Derivative liabilities with UK counterparties	JRP9	2163	722	1282	1817	7873	16818	17231	26187	27533	37689	78322
Derivative liabilities with overseas counterparties	GKGR	601	738	392	437	3082	2785	7036	11275	6335	41110	37345
Other creditors provisions and liabilities	RYIU	4737	4734	3028	16008	22107	24834	36208	18327	20577	21603	18889
MARKET VALUE OF PENSION FUNDS (assets of funds less liabilities)	AHVA	765887	713933	611238	694090	763308	920177	1016879	1024958	871767	1006014	1144102
TOTAL LIABILITIES	RYIR	779692	726212	622917	723288	813889	995100	1118254	1131112	968752	1124262	1289071

1 Data from the pension funds surveys are of lower quality than equivalent data from other institutional groups because of the difficulties in constructing a suitable sampling frame of pension funds for the surveys.

Source: Office for National Statistics

12.15a INSURANCE COMPANIES' ASSETS & LIABILITIES AT MARKET VALUES
LONG-TERM FUNDS

		£ million at end of year										
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
British government securities denominated in sterling	AHNJ	116734	119513	131305	142920	157019	161906	161641	158694	166879	167247	182506
Index-linked	AHQI	18713	19195	22359	23186	28673	33722	41104	45902	54387	57157	66115
Other than index-linked	J5HZ	98021	100318	108946	119734	128346	128184	120537	112792	112492	110090	116391
British government securities denominated in foreign currency	RGBV	8	1	36	56	0	206	12	0	0	0	0
UK local authority investments	AHNN	1170	1407	1427	1547	2044	1840	1614	998	776	655	768
Other public sector investments	RGCS	128	205	308	613	254	801	651	634	872	1461	2189
TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR SECURITIES	RYEK	118040	121126	133076	145136	159317	164753	163918	160326	168527	169363	185463
UK corporate bonds	IFLF	108614	120183	146190	151703	150884	165918	159073	159273	159789	160532	158987
Sterling	IFLG	107672	119685	142019	146410	144280	158995	150907	153694	154525	155184	156477
Foreign currency	IFLH	942	498	4171	5293	6604	6923	8166	5579	5264	5348	2510
UK ordinary shares	IFLI	353200	308190	228497	235601	237610	273679	299717	293655	188430	209992	207971
UK preference shares	RLOL	1563	1553	1306	1126	1198	1228	1231	983	724	624	648
Overseas corporate securities	IFLJ	107439	127259	110738	110193	130098	165452	194997	234388	219957	266280	278930
Bonds	RLOP	9353	23277	30242	32507	40281	45970	57774	69696	85077	111866	112338
Ordinary shares	AHNQ	97574	103544	80213	77501	89654	119207	136652	163249	134211	153500	165216
Preference shares	RLOM	512	438	283	185	163	275	571	1443	669	914	1376
Mutual fund investments ¹	IFLK	97101	79867	73685	89523	108019	168896	192516	222081	186950	230247	259457
TOTAL CORPORATE SECURITIES	RYEO	667917	637052	560416	588146	627809	775173	847534	910380	755850	867675	905993
Overseas government securities	AHNS	18004	21285	19762	20561	20161	16065	21078	25787	29053	24601	25363
Other UK and overseas assets ²	JX8D	66431	67384	66835	77739	89063	83665	92326	99316	76139	67531	74900
TOTAL OTHER INVESTMENTS	RYER	84435	88669	86597	98300	109224	99730	113404	125103	105192	92132	100263
TOTAL LONGER TERM INVESTMENTS	RYES	870392	846847	780089	831582	896350	1039656	1124856	1195809	1029569	1129170	1191719

1 Includes UK unit trust units, investment trust securities, open-ended investment companies, other UK mutual funds & overseas mutual funds.

2 Includes UK and overseas loans, fixed assets and other assets not elsewhere classified.

Source: Office for National Statistics

12.15a INSURANCE COMPANIES' ASSETS & LIABILITIES AT MARKET VALUES LONG-TERM FUNDS

continued

£ million at end of year

		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Cash in hand	HLGW	16	1	0	29	15	29	0	0	0	0	0
Balances with banks and building societies in UK	JX2C	34940	35217	29750	26527	28018	31606	34454	48619	51139	44483	34026
Sterling	JX3R	31545	32250	28505	24928	26116	30221	32653	45948	47456	42097	32387
Foreign currency	JX3T	3395	2967	1245	1599	1902	1385	1801	2671	3683	2386	1639
Balances with overseas banks	HLHB	1974	962	1266	1067	1086	1454	1022	1484	2816	3758	2766
Other liquid deposits	HLHC	2458	2668	3170	787	1522	1215	333	678	1638	12385	14076
Certificates of deposit issued by banks and building societies in UK	AHND	11731	14049	15910	19344	18733	14200	17256	15177	11401	8177	8622
Money market instruments issued by HM Treasury	RGBM	438	242	10	334	534	537	685	785	179	1344	509
UK local authority debt	AHNF	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial paper issued by UK companies	JF77	2116	2568	3555	3512	2884	5130	2714	2723	2268	1806	646
Other UK money market instruments	HLHL	3844	1421	984	1562	1997	2670	3538	3071	3159	2959	3208
Money market instruments issued by non-resident businesses	HLHM	592	1167	218	1990	952	1681	405	859	689	1755	2956
Other UK and overseas short-term assets not elsewhere classified (excl derivatives)	JX2E	1386	1624	1855	1525	2615	10432	10749	20965	19555	10076	5232
Net balance due to/from stockbrokers and/or securities dealers	RGBU	480	163	577	176	-228	-1052	-345	140	-399	-1159	-834
TOTAL SHORT TERM ASSETS (excluding dervatives)	RYEW	60058	60082	57295	56853	58128	67902	70811	94501	92445	85584	71207
Derivative assets with UK and overseas counterparties	IFKX	6370	7788	5795	4545	3743	5739	5937	5205	17892	10317	12399
Other debtors	RYPF	15994	21700	28147	28548	23028	19694	44923	51373	37342	33162	30366
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	RFXF	82422	89570	91237	89946	84899	93335	121671	151079	147679	129063	113972
Agents' balances and outstanding premiums (net)												
UK	RYPA	660	844	1883	635	269	500	669	738	535	467	515
Overseas	RYPB	21	40	49	73	106	-103	-136	-177	0	1	3
Reinsurance balances (net)												
UK	RYPC	-321	-329	3683	3187	2965	2607	3462	-413	-1000	3817	-838
Overseas	RYPD	24	65	758	825	415	929	1105	836	-7355	-8232	-6020
Outstanding interest, dividends and rents (net)	RYPH	5051	5585	6244	6866	7476	7897	7330	8690	9256	9158	8591
TOTAL OTHER ASSETS	RFXM	5435	6205	12617	11586	11231	11830	12430	9674	1436	5211	2251
TOTAL ASSETS (excluding direct investment)	RFXN	958249	942622	883943	933114	992480	1144821	1258957	1356562	1178684	1263444	1307942
Borrowing from banks and building societies in UK	JX2G	8290	8810	5390	4164	5362	5043	2867	3801	5089	3305	2099
Other UK borrowing	ICXU	2805	5330	6974	10923	8381	9030	9537	6699	4832	5460	8112
Overseas borrowing	RGDD	38	81	800	530	793	1151	1965	1926	2546	2101	2331
TOTAL BORROWING	AHNI	11133	14221	13164	15617	14536	15224	14369	12426	12467	10866	12542
TOTAL NET ASSETS	RGGR	947116	928401	870779	917497	977944	1129597	1244588	1344136	1166217	1252578	1295400

Source: Office for National Statistics

12.15b INSURANCE COMPANIES' ASSETS & LIABILITIES AT MARKET
VALUES GENERAL FUNDS

		£ million at end of year										
		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
British government securities denominated in sterling	AHMJ	14561	15064	18390	19645	19662	19818	19296	16026	18441	16969	13631
Index-linked	AHMZ	456	525	733	453	345	538	603	297	1622	1991	1731
Other than index-linked	J8EX	14105	14539	17657	19192	19317	19280	18693	15729	16819	14978	11900
British government securities denominated in foreign currency	RYMQ	86	0	0	0	35	12	72	69	3	0	0
UK local authority investments	AHMN	7	6	10	10	49	44	0	3	0	0	0
Other public sector investments	RYMU	178	50	6	3	54	6	0	10	0	65	249
TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR SECURITIES	RYMV	14832	15120	18406	19658	19800	19880	19368	16108	18444	17034	13880
UK corporate bonds	IFVV	5228	5590	6699	7233	9826	10815	11797	13397	12060	13550	10487
Sterling	IFVW	5219	5582	6687	7067	9637	9932	11057	12647	11009	12288	9544
Foreign currency	IFVX	9	8	12	166	189	883	740	750	1051	1262	943
UK ordinary shares	IFVY	11063	10113	6755	6548	8724	9864	10138	9006	10501	9963	9525
UK preference shares	RLOT	250	185	192	143	54	40	9	44	29	26	26
Overseas corporate securities	IFVZ	8190	6402	7394	7124	11520	12645	18636	14773	20258	23002	17594
Bonds	RLOX	4940	3714	5436	5473	9762	10866	16128	12872	18081	21017	15847
Ordinary shares	AHMQ	3139	2653	1924	1638	1758	1779	2507	1901	2175	1976	1741
Preference shares	RLOU	111	35	34	13	0	0	1	0	2	9	6
Mutual fund investments ¹	IFWA	2113	1285	2901	1563	2470	1270	1256	1780	1911	3498	4878
TOTAL CORPORATE SECURITIES	RYNF	26844	23575	23941	22611	32594	34634	41836	39000	44759	50039	42510
Overseas government securities	AHMS	6849	7134	7156	5720	6662	7341	8035	4869	8505	7204	5126
Other UK and overseas assets ²	JX8E	4503	3698	2859	3335	4451	6362	6746	7059	8269	7338	9158
TOTAL OTHER INVESTMENTS	RYNO	11352	10832	10015	9055	11113	13703	14781	11928	16774	14542	14284
TOTAL LONGER TERM INVESTMENTS	RYNP	53028	49527	52362	51324	63507	68217	75985	67036	79977	81615	70674

1 Includes UK unit trust units, investment trust securities, open-ended investment companies,
other UK mutual funds & overseas mutual funds.

2 Includes UK and overseas loans, fixed assets and other assets not elsewhere classified.

Source: Office for National Statistics

12.15b INSURANCE COMPANIES' ASSETS & LIABILITIES AT MARKET VALUES GENERAL FUNDS

continued

£ million at end of year

		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Cash in hand	HLMN	27	49	0	12	23	63	0	0	0	0	0
Balances with banks and building societies in UK	JX3H	5817	7034	10309	12683	18051	9116	9327	8949	9871	10227	7961
Sterling	JX43	5240	6493	9280	11257	16485	7952	6501	6907	8170	8763	6730
Foreign currency	JX45	577	541	1029	1426	1566	1164	2826	2042	1701	1464	1231
Balances with overseas banks	HLMS	341	544	370	700	1523	1116	1031	1015	1250	1138	981
Other liquid deposits	HLMT	172	46	93	103	204	70	396	375	869	2476	3326
Certificates of deposit issued by banks and building societies in UK	IX8K	1300	3687	4800	3486	6808	8402	7708	8264	7775	2002	558
Money market instruments issued by HM Treasury	ICWI	102	42	172	20	444	1670	379	342	708	979	327
UK local authority debt	AHMF	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial paper issued by UK companies	JF75	462	377	399	607	441	610	732	2682	1640	1630	275
Other UK money market instruments	HLNC	48	114	500	1209	160	139	68	90	278	346	359
Money market instruments issued by non-resident businesses	HLND	833	452	957	1239	1619	2429	3516	3261	2277	2321	545
Other UK and overseas short-term assets not elsewhere classified (excl derivatives)	JX2I	0	20	229	171	138	2992	1733	612	1576	718	725
Net balance due to/from stockbrokers and/or securities dealers	RYMA	-232	0	-105	-160	-61	3	-66	25	891	52	90
TOTAL SHORT TERM ASSETS (excluding derivatives)	RYME	8870	12365	17724	20073	29350	26610	24824	25615	27135	21889	15147
Derivative assets with UK and overseas counterparties	IFVJ	196	15	487	104	122	44	45	208	685	455	906
Other debtors	RKAC	6521	8035	13581	12273	11462	12405	15814	19096	17189	10785	11064
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	RKAE	15587	20415	31792	32450	40934	39059	40683	44919	45009	33129	27117
Agents' balances and outstanding premiums (net)												
UK	RYMF	6379	7299	8081	8390	8450	7991	9060	8216	9022	8171	8470
Overseas	RYMG	388	153	342	816	1385	572	480	575	55	73	-15
Reinsurance balances (net)												
UK	RYMH	1730	705	1182	698	942	934	1290	1164	1092	1730	-165
Overseas	RYMI	-135	-216	-113	-14	-919	-1501	-48	-23	537	491	375
Outstanding interest, dividends and rents (net)	RYPN	658	1021	856	982	1156	905	1067	1255	1108	958	765
TOTAL OTHER ASSETS	RKAK	9020	8962	10348	10872	11014	8901	11849	11187	11814	11423	9430
TOTAL ASSETS (excluding direct investment)	RKAL	77635	78904	94502	94646	115455	116177	128517	123142	136800	126167	107221
Borrowing from banks and building societies in UK	JX3J	783	481	1384	2046	4519	893	3148	675	343	744	621
Other UK borrowing	IFHX	4239	10621	10472	9342	10261	11080	10445	10885	13179	9965	9835
Overseas borrowing	RYMD	1867	1964	2916	2918	2476	2817	5459	7037	6692	4893	3975
TOTAL BORROWING	AHMI	6889	13066	14772	14306	17256	14790	19052	18597	20214	15602	14431
TOTAL NET ASSETS	RKAQ	70746	65838	79730	80340	98199	101387	109465	104545	116586	110565	92790

Source: Office for National Statistics

12.16a Individual insolvencies

England & Wales

Not Seasonally Adjusted				
Year	Total	Bankruptcy Orders ¹	Debt Relief Orders ¹	Individual Voluntary Arrangements ²
2003	35,604	28,021	:	7,583
2004	46,652	35,898	:	10,753
2005	67,584	47,291	:	20,293
2006	107,288	62,956	:	44,332
2007	106,645	64,480	:	42,165
2008	106,544	67,428	:	39,116
2009	134,142	74,670	11,831	47,641
2010	135,045	59,173	25,179	50,693
2011	119,941	41,876	29,009	49,056

p Provisional.
: Not applicable.
r Revised, reflecting changes to the raw data, or updates to the seasonally adjusted series.
¹ Debt Relief Orders (DROs) came into effect on 6 April 2009 as an alternative route into personal insolvency. See "Notes to Editors" paragraph 23.
In April 2011 a change was introduced to the legislation to allow those who have built up value in a pension scheme to apply for debt relief under these provisions.
² Including Deeds of Arrangement
³ See "Notes to Editors" paragraph 11 regarding seasonal adjustment of Bankruptcy Orders series.
⁴ Figures from Q2 2011 based on the date the court order was granted (see "Notes to Editors" paragraph 5).

12.16b Insolvencies

Scotland

not seasonally adjusted

Individuals ¹			
Year	Total	Sequestrations (No. of LILA ²)	Protected Trust Deeds
2003	8,780	3,328	5,452
2004	9,321	3,297	6,024
2005	11,897	5,033	6,864
2006	13,789	5,566	8,223
2007	13,924	6,331	7,593
2008	19,991	12,449 (7,133)	7,542
2009	23,541	14,415 (8,775)	9,126
2010	20,344	11,906 (6,801)	8,438
2011	19,650	11,128 (4,812)	8,522

p Provisional r Revised.
¹ Source: Accountant in Bankruptcy (AiB). Latest News Release <http://www.aib.gov.uk/scottish->
² On 1 April 2008, Part 1 of the Bankruptcy and Diligence etc. (Scotland) Act 2007 came into force making significant changes to some aspects of bankruptcy, debt relief and debt enforcement in Scotland. This included the introduction of the new route into bankruptcy for people with low income and low assets (LILA). Of the number or sequestrations, individuals who meet LILA
³ Source: Companies House.
⁴ Including those companies which had previously been in administration or other insolvency procedure

12.16c Insolvencies
Northern Ireland

not seasonally adjusted

Individuals ¹				
Year	Total	Bankruptcy Orders	Debt Relief Orders ⁴	Individual Voluntary Arrangements
2003	835	517	:	318
2004	1,115	666	:	449
2005	1,454	821	:	633
2006	1,809	1,035	:	774
2007	1,338	898	:	440
2008	1,638	1,079	:	559
2009	1,958	1,236	:	722
2010	2,323	1,321	:	1,002
2011	2,839	1,615	112	1,112

p Provisional

r Revised

.. Not available

: Not applicable

¹ Source: Department for Enterprise, Trade and Investment, Northern Ireland (DETINI)

⁴ Source: Companies House

³ Including those companies which had previously been in administration or other insolvency procedure

⁴ Debt Relief Orders (DROs) came into effect on 30 June 2011 as an alternative route into personal insolvency. See "Notes to Editors" paragraph 23.

12.17a Company liquidations¹

England & Wales

Not Seasonally Adjusted			
Year	Total	Compulsory Liquidations ³	Creditors' Voluntary Liquidations ²
2003	14,184	5,234	8,950
2004	12,192	4,584	7,608
2005	12,893	5,233	7,660
2006	13,137	5,418	7,719
2007	12,507	5,165	7,342
2008	15,535	5,494	10,041
2009	19,077	5,643	13,434
2010	16,045	4,792	11,253
2011	16,886	5,003	11,883

p Provisional.
r Revised, reflecting changes to the raw data, or updates to the seasonally adjusted

¹ Including partnerships.
² Where the Creditors' Voluntary Liquidation is the first insolvency procedure entered
³ Figures from Q2 2011 based on the date the court winding-up order was granted (see

12.17b Company Insolvencies

Scotland

not seasonally adjusted			
Companies ³			
Year	Total	Compulsory Liquidations	Creditors' Voluntary Liquidations ⁴
2003	631	436	195
2004	621	431	190
2005	569	420	149
2006	549	416	133
2007	539	439	100
2008	524	437	87
2009	584	432	152
2010	1,041	735	306
2011	1,237	918	319

p Provisional r Revised.

¹ Source: Accountant in Bankruptcy (AiB). Latest News Release
² On 1 April 2008, Part 1 of the Bankruptcy and Diligence etc. (Scotland) Act 2007 came into force making significant changes to some aspects of bankruptcy, debt relief and debt enforcement in Scotland. This included the introduction of the new route into bankruptcy for people with low income and low assets (LILA). Of the number or sequestrations, individuals who meet
³ Source: Companies House.
⁴ Including those companies which had previously been in administration or other insolvency procedure

12.17c Company Insolvencies

Northern Ireland

not seasonally adjusted

Companies			
Year	Total	Compulsory Liquidations ¹	Creditors' Voluntary Liquidations ^{2,3}
2003	142	95	47
2004	121	76	45
2005	138	85	53
2006	128	78	50
2007	164	122	42
2008	209	158	51
2009	247	164	83
2010	382	250	132
2011	344	208	136

p Provisional

r Revised

.. Not available

; Not applicable

¹ Source: Department for Enterprise, Trade and Investment, Northern Ireland (DETINI)

² Source: Companies House

³ Including those companies which had previously been in administration or other insolvency procedure

⁴ Debt Relief Orders (DROs) came into effect on 30 June 2011 as an alternative route into personal insolvency. See "Notes to Editors" paragraph 23.

12.18a Monetary financial institutions consolidated balance sheet

£ millions	Not seasonally adjusted	Currency, deposits and money market instruments																Total liabilities/assets	
Amounts outstanding of liabilities																			
Private sector				Public sector				Non-residents				Financial derivatives (net)				Other securities issued			Other liabilities
		Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency
		VYAX	VYAY	VYAZ	VYBA	VYBB	VYBC	VWKM	VWKN	VWKO	VWKP	VWKG	VWKR						
LPM																			
2010	May	2,196,698	460,995	42,915	3,776	569,315	3,141,501	21,671	-63,952	29,775	223,803	518,160	204,277	7,348,935					
	Jun	2,196,211	440,182	44,696	2,818	553,293	2,889,483	-15,010	-32,233	30,133	221,899	548,135	179,438	7,058,845					
	Jul	2,196,313	424,941	43,940	4,365	550,669	2,837,486	-29,167	-4,269	30,573	222,991	555,855	185,212	7,019,929					
	Aug	2,170,296	441,426	35,653	4,887	552,488	2,945,097	-14,234	-22,686	31,390	222,430	538,160	190,138	7,098,038					
	Sep	2,179,282	448,295	36,753	4,119	551,730	2,940,578	18,430	-39,778	33,778	232,094	511,792	234,946	7,134,025					
	Oct	2,184,082	442,341	39,716	5,624	560,150	2,970,582	37,351	-224	34,714	245,173	537,351	199,231	7,183,057					
	Nov	2,173,873	445,988	36,784	6,633	536,321	2,937,492	-26,734	-3,386	34,353	239,254	541,154	154,405	7,076,148					
	Dec	2,151,951	444,145	34,919	5,108	524,520	2,908,537	-15,359	-9,358	33,169	243,245	505,004	146,774	6,972,655					
2011	Jan	2,145,735	437,239	38,489	5,748	503,992	2,886,858	-19,444	54,438	33,131	244,957	516,713	127,368	6,975,223					
	Feb	2,140,770	451,201	34,944	6,945	503,117	2,903,692	-21,141	56,794	35,542	243,396	540,421	92,242	6,987,892					
	Mar	2,158,204	465,390	32,306	2,827	489,182 (ao)	2,951,885	-9,838	35,084	36,110	246,622	538,610	109,177	7,055,552					
	Apr	2,157,155	469,360	38,379	3,039	491,647	2,988,548	-26,497	62,347	40,132	252,634	555,756	101,070	7,133,577					
	May	2,156,615	474,851	41,038	5,009	486,024	3,043,854	-19,960	61,383	39,473	256,238	546,379	105,841	7,196,744					
	Jun	2,150,723	466,457	43,516	6,291	494,299	2,941,754	-4,507	31,729	38,104	259,600	547,970	132,744	7,106,581					
	Jul	2,147,543	457,396	46,007	7,980	486,784	2,867,573	-28,705	56,766	36,940	251,881	568,958	147,388	7,144,511					
	Aug	2,138,205	463,270	43,034	9,678	484,145	3,120,012	-23,890	52,864	36,937	246,835	579,475	113,525	7,264,092					
	Sep	2,125,080	492,056 (am)	42,375	7,666	480,457	3,184,559 (ap)(ao)(as)	-14,363	27,268	37,611	240,556	591,984	105,357	7,324,626					
	Oct	2,115,748 (ai)	466,399	41,469	10,090	464,500	3,192,956	-39,522	65,630	37,289	254,456 (aw)	594,068	125,277	7,329,360					
	Nov	2,104,318 (ai)	455,903	40,967	10,435	452,343	3,216,185	-22,882	29,175	41,260 (av)	254,210	601,461	133,505	7,316,879					
	Dec	2,084,239	427,008	39,723	4,465	459,337	3,100,673	-24,869	27,206	41,880	251,390	595,413	142,899	7,149,365					
2012	Jan	2,083,995 (ak)	423,840	46,557	5,118	453,269	3,108,494	-45,701	39,078	50,637	249,267	591,948	194,116	7,206,617					
	Feb	2,061,659	423,039	42,858	6,152	474,140	3,106,783 (at)	-46,845	51,415	53,681	249,667 (ax)	576,502	195,394	7,194,846					
	Mar	2,065,300	434,486	34,673	6,347	488,973	3,055,214	-55,369	62,601	56,053	249,168	585,975	183,364	7,166,803					
	Apr	2,085,136 (ai)	438,788	45,161 (an)	6,721	477,444	2,955,747 (au)	-63,460	74,879	53,318	246,725	588,497	184,267	7,094,223					

Movements in amounts outstanding can reflect breaks in data series as well as underlying flows. For changes data, users are recommended to refer directly to the appropriate series or data tables. Further explanation can be found at: www.bankofengland.co.uk/statistics/Pages/achb/notes/achb/changes.aspx

- | | |
|------|--|
| (ai) | Due to reporting process improvements at one institution, the amount outstanding of this series has decreased by £2bn. The movement has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011. |
| (aj) | Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2011. |
| (ak) | Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £12bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for January 2012. |
| (al) | Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012. |
| (am) | Due to a reclassification from non-resident to UK resident, the amounts outstanding increased by £25bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011. |
| (an) | Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £1bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012. |
| (ao) | Due to transfers out of the UK WFT population, the amounts outstanding series has been reduced by £3bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for March 2011. |
| (ap) | Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011. |
| (aq) | Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £8bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011. |
| (ar) | Due to a reclassification from non-resident to UK resident, the amounts outstanding decreased by £25bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011. |
| (as) | Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £145bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011. |
| (at) | Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2012. |
| (au) | Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £10bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012. |
| (av) | Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £4bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for November 2011. |
| (aw) | Due to a restructuring at a reporting institution the outstanding balances have increased by £10bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011. |
| (ax) | Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2012. |

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email mfsd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.18b Monetary financial institutions consolidated balance sheet

£ millions	Not seasonally adjusted	Amounts outstanding of assets											
		Loans						Securities (other than financial derivatives)					
		Private sector		Public sector		Non-residents		Private sector		Public sector		Non-residents	
		Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency
LPM		YVBG	YVBH	YVBI	YVBJ	YVBK	YVBL	YVBM	YVBN	YVBO	YVBP	YVBQ	YVBT
2010 May		2,178,192	506,530	28,036	1,901	325,058	2,781,814	392,877	91,897	264,545	-2	46,634	59,452
Jun		2,184,547	441,166	26,478	1,99	319,592	2,598,822	385,274	87,455	273,925	11	45,665	59,932
Jul		2,182,889	434,366	27,928	1,644	336,145	2,555,229	385,571	87,335	277,736	6	45,534	56,847
Aug		2,117,474	449,414	25,904	1,853	337,503	2,662,188	364,905	87,518	289,221	5	45,465	57,478
Sep		2,131,745	460,559	24,659	874	327,099	2,676,214	366,626	87,023	284,060	19	46,564	56,076
Oct		2,127,610 (ay)	478,609	23,289	511	333,275	2,684,976	382,323	69,397	281,618	24	46,891	53,348
Nov		2,118,249 (az)	464,910	22,450	1,020	319,326	2,636,475	364,399	69,804	289,454	18	49,293	55,869
Dec		2,068,829 (ba)	466,291	21,958	1,101	305,460	2,613,393	361,953	69,616	288,071	18	49,934	59,389
2011 Jan		2,070,400	460,065	23,054	961	283,427	2,620,954	357,344	69,428	294,389	18	45,489	59,986
Feb		2,066,780 (bb)(bc)	445,425 (bg)	25,035	1,416	292,096	2,634,855	359,947	65,877	298,791	21	46,328	61,264
Mar		2,057,428	462,662	23,649 (bh)	1,514	286,018	2,690,709	371,770	65,340	295,162	20	47,229	63,067
Apr		2,061,548	466,234	23,443	926	281,804	2,743,595	376,828	66,719	307,894	19	47,824	60,236
May		2,056,481	470,195	24,904	811	279,076	2,782,009	370,578	66,318	318,233	24	44,263	60,412
Jun		2,064,490	460,706	27,898	982	280,577	2,693,806	369,629	66,320	320,187	1	42,959	59,809
Jul		2,058,501	427,254	26,213	1,697	291,579	2,728,374	367,284	66,469	331,803	1	42,586	66,313
Aug		2,069,860	467,588	24,596	1,394	286,300	2,864,064	358,596	69,305	331,667	32	42,494	59,285
Sep		2,059,082	441,207	25,913	2,022	290,058	2,967,112 (bi)(bi)	360,405	64,899	339,017	65	43,040	71,697
Oct		2,035,742 (bd)(be)	435,892	26,443	2,789	280,877	2,990,408	350,461	70,233	359,583	63	44,103	72,997
Nov		2,023,953	430,224	23,974	2,003	282,162	2,980,524	349,216	66,004	383,765	63	38,287	70,440
Dec		2,015,751	406,959	23,472	1,293	264,443	2,873,616	344,790	64,154 (bm)	392,763	72	38,755	66,974
2012 Jan		2,021,676 (bf)	420,260	21,258	609	275,656	2,894,981	332,464	60,277	406,786	209	39,192	70,517
Feb		2,023,813	423,692	19,345	877	265,642	2,880,079 (bk)	309,548	58,730	416,688	186	40,258	68,428
Mar		2,019,314	422,063	19,694	759	279,314	2,855,292	304,210	59,999	431,967	235	43,621	68,705
Apr		2,021,043	426,055	18,145	920	280,367	2,798,952 (b)	299,058	58,061	442,937	242	44,586	71,643

Notes to table
Movements in amounts outstanding can reflect breaks in data series as well as underlying flows. For changes data, users are recommended to refer directly to the appropriate series or data tables. Further explanation can be found at: www.bankofengland.co.uk/statistics/Pages/iadbnofesiadbnchanges.aspx

- (ay) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding has been reduced by £5.5bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for October 2010.
- (az) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding has been reduced by £2bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for November 2010.
- (ba) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding has been reduced by £6bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for December 2010.
- (bb) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (bc) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding has been reduced by £2.5bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (bd) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amount outstanding of this series has decreased by £2bn. The movement has been adjusted out of the flows for October 2011.
- (be) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution a £3bn fall in business that had not previously been included in the amounts outstanding is included in the flow for October 2011.
- (bf) Due to a change in accounting treatment at one reporting institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £12bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for January 2012.
- (bg) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £5bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2011.
- (bh) Due to loan transfers out of the UK MFI population, the amounts outstanding series has been reduced by £3bn. These effects have been adjusted out of the flows for March 2011.
- (bi) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £7bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.
- (bj) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding increased by £145bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for September 2011.
- (bk) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for February 2012.
- (bl) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £9bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for April 2012.
- (bm) Due to improvements in reporting at one institution, the amounts outstanding decreased by £3bn. This effect has been adjusted out of the flows for December 2011.

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email mfad_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

£ millions	Not seasonally adjusted																			
Changes in liabilities																				
Currency, deposits and money market instruments																				
Private sector				Public sector				Non-residents				Financial derivatives (net)		Other securities issued		Other liabilities		Total liabilities/assets		
		Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling		Foreign currency	Sterling		Foreign currency	Sterling		Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency		
		VYAA	VYAB	VYAC	VYAD	VYAE	VYAF	VYAG	VYAH	VYAI	VYAJ	VYAK	VYAL	VYAM	VYAN	VYAO	VYAP	VYAQ	VYAR	VYAS
2010	LPM May	-12,697	8,879	3,058	1,772	16,470	33,376	-24,236	808	905	21,320	-24,047	35,952	8,090	2,175	-3,202	-34,234	54,564		
	Jun	-1,029	-7,666	-840	-149,441	-17,213	-7,411	-14,464	35,379	5,716	-21,398	35,952	8,090	2,175	-3,202	-34,234	-154,091			
	Jul	233	-9,622	-719	1,560	-2,562	-7,411	-14,464	26,196	441	1,964	8,090	2,175	-3,202	-34,234	54,564				
	Aug	-17,494	13,123	66	82,133	3,218	82,133	-26,885	15,349	-20,238	2,639	8,090	2,175	-3,202	-34,234	54,564				
2011	Sep	11,625	1,383	825	-922	903	-26,885	15,349	-20,238	2,639	8,090	2,175	-3,202	-34,234	54,564					
	Oct	18,968	-2,418	975	44,973	10,579	44,973	-53,887	60,277	11,760	31,546	25,836	-36,232	18,964	-11,653	-122,400	60,495			
	Nov	-15,726	8,285	-2,161	-15,755	-17,067	-15,755	-2,264	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301
	Dec	-22,590	-8,241	-1,818	-1,656	-4,452	-52,158	-7,217	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301	-301
2011	Jan	-7,443	-1,060	3,570	654	-19,132	37,401	-2,564	41,152	870	4,145	17,995	25,201	-32,099	68,727	31,546	83,277			
	Feb	4,670	18,783	-3,644	1,242	2,159	50,964	-8,575	6,672	2,411	942	17,995	25,201	-32,099	68,727	31,546	83,277			
	Mar	18,069	629	-2,704	-4,320	-10,828	-27,980	11,303	-22,133	569	4,145	17,995	25,201	-32,099	68,727	31,546	83,277			
	Apr	1,405	11,021	6,037	1,070	-5,624	81,741	-16,659	4,021	6,718	2,411	942	17,995	25,201	-32,099	68,727	31,546	83,277		
2012	May	-1,806	6,640	2,677	2,002	8,248	64,021	15,453	-1,201	-658	5,576	8,297	17,951	129,032	129,032	129,032	129,032			
	Jun	-5,095	-21,625	2,478	1,103	-7,620	-189,723	15,453	-30,380	-1,369	-4,802	7,329	21,687	196,697	196,697	196,697	196,697			
	Jul	-8,872	4,047	2,483	1,872	-7,493	63,050	-24,700	20,002	-1,369	-1,804	6,593	1,485	55,372	55,372	55,372	55,372			
	Aug	-9,669	1,758	-2,973	1,604	-2,820	125,366	4,861	-4,217	-3	-7,374	12,886	-36,484	82,734	82,734	82,734	82,734			
2012	Sep	-5,790	-1,296	-844	-1,856	-7,493	-103,876	9,572	-24,138	674	-5,327	11,586	-8,875	-137,662	-137,662	-137,662	-137,662			
	Oct	-11,131	-23,896	-906	2,462	-15,502	58,204	-25,159	37,678	-656	6,354	789	41,971	68,629	68,629	68,629	68,629			
	Nov	-7,478	-12,195	-502	-29	-10,132	7,030	17,938	-37,030	571	-871	17,957	17,957	17,957	17,957	17,957	17,957			
	Dec	-20,109	-29,098	-1,236	-5,892	7,252	-112,952	-1,987	135	-688	725	9,046	9,046	9,046	9,046	9,046	9,046			
2012	Jan	-7,726	2,487	6,835	695	-6,013	52,123	-20,832	12,783	8,756	725	-8,067	47,765	89,531	89,531	89,531	89,531			
	Feb	-27,209	-3,699	1,216	20,903	16,201	16,201	-1,143	11,608	2,856	-1,830	-9,108	12,535	12,535	12,535	12,535	12,535			
	Mar	4,133	12,477	-8,124	226	14,837	-42,397	-8,523	11,258	2,572	572	14,494	-12,318	-10,794	-10,794	-10,794	-10,794			
	Apr	15,838	12,635	8,985	503	-9,559	-24,372	-8,090	12,765	-2,890	1,479	10,139	-3,018	14,415	14,415	14,415	14,415			

Notes to table

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email mfsd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.18d Monetary financial institutions consolidated balance sheet

£ millions	Not seasonally adjusted		Changes in assets											
			Loans				Securities (other than financial derivatives)				Other assets			
	Private sector		Public sector		Non-residents		Private sector		Public sector		Non-residents		Other assets	
	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency	Sterling	Foreign currency
LPM	VYAJ	VYAK	VYAL	VYAM	VYAN	VYAO	VYAP	VYAQ	VYAR	VYAS	VYAT	VYAU	VYAV	VYAW
2010 May	1,900	1,351	528	243	1,693	76,641	126	-1,208	114	-3	44	-23,754	872	-3,981
Jun	12,626	-48,164	-1,558	-1,655	-6,672	-90,969	-6,722	-1,249	6,688	13	390	-18,685	-744	2,589
Jul	-886	-1,101	1,450	1,471	16,698	-10,988	-21,230	526	4,931	-6	-23	17,457	-36	-2,379
Aug	-26,667	11,166	-2,025	170	1,406	82,192	2,514	1,025	-480	-	-334	-4,430	2,169	1,784
Sep	19,937	6,026	-1,245	-871	-4,502	-21,961	678	-2,117	-1,163	13	595	4,901	2,940	-1,276
Oct	7,274	25,644	-1,220	-371	5,890	19,061	15,019	-17,481	1,505	5	446	29,499	490	-2,485
Nov	-3,420	-9,399	-1,078	506	-6,999	-27,712	-16,648	957	10,012	-6	3,183	-9,843	4,080	2,849
Dec	-33,263	-3,847	492	75	-10,584	-50,108	-3,289	-947	1,663	-	67	-27,155	2,408	3,074
2011 Jan	3,195	-480	1,089	-124	-20,580	44,883	-4,538	637	11,215	-	-3,602	26,283	1,121	1,376
Feb	3,469	-2,032	1,360	465	9,661	43,578	3,088	-2,765	3,635	3	1,208	8,778	-2,453	533
Mar	-6,966	3,692	1,719	64	-6,335	-18,068	11,460	-2,394	-2,467	-1	-160	-11,521	-623	133
Apr	8,446	10,775	-206	-565	-3,999	93,364	3,664	2,363	7,088	-1	756	9,419	717	-2,791
May	-3,507	6,385	1,471	-108	-2,496	48,276	-6,611	-123	7,361	5	-2,458	24,341	4,295	1,121
Jun	11,469	-24,042	3,104	147	1,491	-170,484	-302	-837	5,283	-23	-2,359	-17,606	-351	-2,188
Jul	-8,909	9,448	-1,685	727	8,152	58,819	-6,217	1,106	1,951	-	-1,524	-2,818	-6,395	2,716
Aug	12,946	36,248	-1,617	-321	-5,223	106,450	-5,914	2,235	-4,916	31	-677	-60,806	994	3,304
Sep	-5,624	-33,483	1,317	614	2,370	-79,051	4,524	-5,268	-1,109	32	673	-23,493	-339	1,176
Oct	-21,893	-552	-304	794	-9,078	72,757	-12,112	6,650	18,077	-	1,045	11,172	526	1,547
Nov	-10,374	-8,311	-1,522	-780	2,231	-19,951	-492	-1,676	17,775	-1	-5,524	10,120	3,108	-2,212
Dec	-7,100	-23,404	-529	-707	-17,567	-98,713	-4,894	1,196	3,880	8	412	-12,348	-2,451	-3,153
2012 Jan	-5,990	19,320	-2,214	-675	11,248	60,271	-13,967	-2,937	13,148	141	516	8,063	-1,034	3,642
Feb	3,158	5,404	-1,912	274	-9,811	1,788	-24,136	-1,262	15,630	-21	1,527	23,715	87	-1,905
Mar	-4,805	-943	308	-112	9,124	-17,009	-5,277	1,431	21,627	49	3,306	-18,721	-189	415
Apr	4,830	12,091	-1,549	173	7,017	7,334	-4,254	-873	9,081	12	1,415	-23,092	-269	2,498

Notes to table

Explanatory notes

© Bank of England. Requests for copyright, please email mfsd_editor@bankofengland.co.uk or telephone +44 (0)20 7601 5432.

12.19 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security

Monthly average of 4 UK Banks' base rates IUMAAMIH [a]		Monthly average rate of discount, 3 month Treasury bills, Sterling IUMAAJNB		Monthly average yield from British Government Securities, 20 year Nominal Par Yield IUMALNPY [b] [c]		Monthly average Spot exchange rate, US\$ into Sterling XUMAUS\$	
31-Jan-06	4.5	31-Jan-06	4.3906	31-Jan-06	3.9287	31-Jan-06	1.7678
28-Feb-06	4.5	28-Feb-06	4.3839	28-Feb-06	3.9954	28-Feb-06	1.747
31-Mar-06	4.5	31-Mar-06	4.3956	31-Mar-06	4.151	31-Mar-06	1.7435
30-Apr-06	4.5	30-Apr-06	4.4196	30-Apr-06	4.3575	30-Apr-06	1.7685
31-May-06	4.5	31-May-06	4.5012	31-May-06	4.4361	31-May-06	1.8702
30-Jun-06	4.5	30-Jun-06	4.5414	30-Jun-06	4.4775	30-Jun-06	1.8428
31-Jul-06	4.5	31-Jul-06	4.534	31-Jul-06	4.4631	31-Jul-06	1.8447
31-Aug-06	4.73	31-Aug-06	4.7544	31-Aug-06	4.4259	31-Aug-06	1.8944
30-Sep-06	4.75	30-Sep-06	4.8359	30-Sep-06	4.3032	30-Sep-06	1.8847
31-Oct-06	4.75	31-Oct-06	4.9357	31-Oct-06	4.3287	31-Oct-06	1.8755
30-Nov-06	4.93	30-Nov-06	5.0095	30-Nov-06	4.2572	30-Nov-06	1.9119
31-Dec-06	5	31-Dec-06	5.0759	31-Dec-06	4.3351	31-Dec-06	1.9633
31-Jan-07	5.17	31-Jan-07	5.304	31-Jan-07	4.5131	31-Jan-07	1.9587
28-Feb-07	5.25	28-Feb-07	5.3393	28-Feb-07	4.5597	28-Feb-07	1.9581
31-Mar-07	5.25	31-Mar-07	5.3274	31-Mar-07	4.5195	31-Mar-07	1.9471
30-Apr-07	5.25	30-Apr-07	5.4329	30-Apr-07	4.735	30-Apr-07	1.9909
31-May-07	5.43	31-May-07	5.5516	31-May-07	4.8163	31-May-07	1.9836
30-Jun-07	5.5	30-Jun-07	5.6702	30-Jun-07	5.0696	30-Jun-07	1.9864
31-Jul-07	5.72	31-Jul-07	5.7742	31-Jul-07	5.026	31-Jul-07	2.0338
31-Aug-07	5.75	31-Aug-07	5.7943	31-Aug-07	4.8049	31-Aug-07	2.0111
30-Sep-07	5.75	30-Sep-07	5.6896	30-Sep-07	4.7407	30-Sep-07	2.0185
31-Oct-07	5.75	31-Oct-07	5.6058	31-Oct-07	4.7394	31-Oct-07	2.0446
30-Nov-07	5.75	30-Nov-07	5.4986	30-Nov-07	4.5924	30-Nov-07	2.0701
31-Dec-07	5.54	31-Dec-07	5.3034	31-Dec-07	4.5916	31-Dec-07	2.0185
31-Jan-08	5.5	31-Jan-08	5.1215	31-Jan-08	4.4578	31-Jan-08	1.9698
29-Feb-08	5.3	29-Feb-08	5.0178	29-Feb-08	4.6173	29-Feb-08	1.9638
31-Mar-08	5.25	31-Mar-08	4.8835	31-Mar-08	4.5401	31-Mar-08	2.0032
30-Apr-08	5.08	30-Apr-08	4.8258	30-Apr-08	4.7315	30-Apr-08	1.9817
31-May-08	5	31-May-08	4.9496	31-May-08	4.8539	31-May-08	1.9641
30-Jun-08	5	30-Jun-08	5.1138	30-Jun-08	5.0261	30-Jun-08	1.9658
31-Jul-08	5	31-Jul-08	5.0843	31-Jul-08	4.9391	31-Jul-08	1.988
31-Aug-08	5	31-Aug-08	4.9539	31-Aug-08	4.7438	31-Aug-08	1.8889
30-Sep-08	5	30-Sep-08	4.7425	30-Sep-08	4.6619	30-Sep-08	1.7986
31-Oct-08	4.61	31-Oct-08	3.6788	31-Oct-08	4.7579	31-Oct-08	1.69
30-Nov-08	3.23	30-Nov-08	1.9948	30-Nov-08	4.6898	30-Nov-08	1.5338
31-Dec-08	2.14	31-Dec-08	1.2875	31-Dec-08	4.1461	31-Dec-08	1.4859
31-Jan-09	1.6	31-Jan-09	0.8945	31-Jan-09	4.2758	31-Jan-09	1.4452
28-Feb-09	1.08	28-Feb-09	0.7177	28-Feb-09	4.3394	28-Feb-09	1.4411
31-Mar-09	0.57	31-Mar-09	0.6035	31-Mar-09	4.007	31-Mar-09	1.4174
30-Apr-09	0.5	30-Apr-09	0.625	30-Apr-09	4.2419	30-Apr-09	1.4715
31-May-09	0.5	31-May-09	0.5271	31-May-09	4.3752	31-May-09	1.5429
30-Jun-09	0.5	30-Jun-09	0.5037	30-Jun-09	4.471	30-Jun-09	1.6366
31-Jul-09	0.5	31-Jul-09	0.4397	31-Jul-09	4.4588	31-Jul-09	1.6366
31-Aug-09	0.5	31-Aug-09	0.3946	31-Aug-09	4.2164	31-Aug-09	1.6539
30-Sep-09	0.5	30-Sep-09	0.3761	30-Sep-09	4.0688	30-Sep-09	1.6328
31-Oct-09	0.5	31-Oct-09	0.4315	31-Oct-09	4.05	31-Oct-09	1.6199
30-Nov-09	0.5	30-Nov-09	0.4459	30-Nov-09	4.2177	30-Nov-09	1.6597
31-Dec-09	0.5	31-Dec-09	0.3587	31-Dec-09	4.3306	31-Dec-09	1.6239
31-Jan-10	0.5	31-Jan-10	0.4874	31-Jan-10	4.4152	31-Jan-10	1.6162
28-Feb-10	0.5	28-Feb-10	0.4878	28-Feb-10	4.5205	28-Feb-10	1.5615

12.19 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security

Monthly average of 4 UK Banks' base rates IUMAAMIH [a]		Monthly average rate of discount, 3 month Treasury bills, Sterling IUMAAJNB		Monthly average yield from British Government Securities, 20 year Nominal Par Yield IUMALNPY [b] [c]		Monthly average Spot exchange rate, US\$ into Sterling XUMAUS	
31-Mar-10	0.5	31-Mar-10	0.5109	31-Mar-10	4.5714	31-Mar-10	1.5053
30-Apr-10	0.5	30-Apr-10	0.5083	30-Apr-10	4.5595	30-Apr-10	1.534
31-May-10	0.5	31-May-10	0.4976	31-May-10	4.3169	31-May-10	1.4627
30-Jun-10	0.5	30-Jun-10	0.4839	30-Jun-10	4.2209	30-Jun-10	1.4761
31-Jul-10	0.5	31-Jul-10	0.498	31-Jul-10	4.1894	31-Jul-10	1.5299
31-Aug-10	0.5	31-Aug-10	0.4945	31-Aug-10	3.9953	31-Aug-10	1.566
30-Sep-10	0.5	30-Sep-10	0.4966	30-Sep-10	3.9092	30-Sep-10	1.5578
31-Oct-10	0.5	31-Oct-10	0.5061	31-Oct-10	3.8942	31-Oct-10	1.5862
30-Nov-10	0.5	30-Nov-10	0.4935	30-Nov-10	4.1251	30-Nov-10	1.5961
31-Dec-10	0.5	31-Dec-10	0.4913	31-Dec-10	4.2728	31-Dec-10	1.5603
31-Jan-11	0.5	31-Jan-11	0.5055	31-Jan-11	4.3331	31-Jan-11	1.5795
28-Feb-11	0.5	28-Feb-11	0.5363	28-Feb-11	4.4094	28-Feb-11	1.613
31-Mar-11	0.5	31-Mar-11	0.5603	31-Mar-11	4.2967	31-Mar-11	1.6159
30-Apr-11	0.5	30-Apr-11	0.5676	30-Apr-11	4.2921	30-Apr-11	1.6345
31-May-11	0.5	31-May-11	0.5265	31-May-11	4.1373	31-May-11	1.6312
30-Jun-11	0.5	30-Jun-11	0.5174	30-Jun-11	4.1299	30-Jun-11	1.6214
31-Jul-11	0.5	31-Jul-11	0.4996	31-Jul-11	4.1021	31-Jul-11	1.6145
31-Aug-11	0.5	31-Aug-11	0.4531	31-Aug-11	3.7258	31-Aug-11	1.6348
30-Sep-11	0.5	30-Sep-11	0.4649	30-Sep-11	3.4218	30-Sep-11	1.5783
31-Oct-11	0.5	31-Oct-11	0.4608	31-Oct-11	3.251	31-Oct-11	1.576
30-Nov-11	0.5	30-Nov-11	0.4387	30-Nov-11	3.0191	30-Nov-11	1.5804
31-Dec-11	0.5	31-Dec-11	0.2996	31-Dec-11	2.9759	31-Dec-11	1.5585

Notes:

[a] Data obtained from Barclays Bank, Lloyds Bank, HSBC, and National Westminster Bank whose rates are used to compile this series. Where all the rates did not change on the same day a spread is shown.

[b] Calculated using the Variable Roughness Penalty (VRP) model.

[c] The monthly average figure is calculated using the available daily observations within each month.



639491

12.20 Mergers and Acquisitions in the UK by other UK Companies: Category of Expenditure

		Expenditure				Percentage of Expenditure			£million
		Cash							
		Independent Companies	Subsidiaries	Issues of Ordinary Shares ²	Issues of Fixed Interest Securities ²	Cash	Issues of Ordinary Shares	Issues of Fixed Interest Securities	
		DUCM	DWWW	AIHD	AIHE	DWVY	DWVZ	DWWA	
Annual									
2003	18,679	8,956	7,183	1,667	873	86	9	5	
2004	31,408	12,080	7,822	10,338	1,168	63	33	4	
2005	25,134	13,425	8,510	2,768	431	87	11	2	
2006	28,511	..	8,131	..	335	..	..	2	
2007	26,778	13,671	6,507	4,909	1,691	76	18	6	
2008	36,469	31,333	2,851	1,910	375	94	5	1	
2009	12,195	2,937	709	8,435	114	30	69	1	
2010 [†]	12,605	6,175	4,520	1,560	350	85	12	3	
2011	8,089	4,432	2,667	719	271	87	10	4	
Quarterly									
2009 Q2	729	130	150	437	12	38	60	2	
2009 Q3	1,886	1,409	214	254	9	87	13	—	
2009 Q4	1,374	1,066	217	45	46	94	3	3	
2010 Q1 [†]	1,361	765	525	58	13	95	4	1	
2010 Q2	2,032	986	714	275	57	83	14	3	
2010 Q3	2,949	1,165	814	839	131	68	28	4	
2010 Q4	6,263	3,259	2,467	388	149	92	6	2	
2011 Q1	1,500	552	651	240	57	80	16	4	
2011 Q2	3,346	2,355	704	204	83	92	6	2	
2011 Q3	1,452	828	462	75	87	89	5	6	
2011 Q4	1,791	697	850	200	44	87	11	2	
2012 Q1	1,070	518	199	323	30	67	30	3	

† indicates earliest revision, if any

— indicates data is zero or less than £0.5m

Disclosive data indicated by ..

¹ The deal identification threshold has been increased from Q1 2010 from £0.1m to £1.0m and as a consequence there may be a discontinuity in the number and value of transactions reported.

² Issued to the vendor company as payment.

Source: Mergers and Acquisitions Surveys, Office for National Statistics

Annual Abstract of Statistics contains statistics on the UK's economy, industry, society and demography presented in easy to read tables and backed up with explanatory notes and definitions. It covers, among others, the following areas: area; parliamentary elections; defence; population and vital statistics; education; labour market; expenditure and wealth; health; crime and justice; lifestyles; environment, housing; transport and communications; government finance; agriculture, fisheries and food; production; banking and insurance and service industry.



**Reproduced by Dandy Booksellers Limited
under the terms of Crown Copyright Policy
Guidance issued by HMSO.**

Available from:

Dandy Booksellers Limited

Units 3 & 4, 31-33 Priory Park Road,

London NW6 7UP

Telephone: +44 (0)20 7624 2993

Email: orders@dandybooksellers.com

www.dandybooksellers.com

ISBN: 978-1-90962033-9 ✓